PROSPECTUS

Maximum Offering of 400,000,000 Shares of Common Stock

FSIC III

We are a specialty finance company that invests primarily in the debt securities of private U.S. middle market companies. Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation.

We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company, or BDC, under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. We have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. We qualify as an "emerging growth company" under applicable Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, rules. See "Prospectus Summary—Emerging Growth Company Status." Our investments and activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor, LLC, or FSIC III Advisor, a private investment firm that is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC, and is an affiliate of ours. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC, or GDFM, a subsidiary of GSO Capital Partners LP, to act as our investment sub-adviser.

Through our affiliate, FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC, or the dealer manager, we are offering on a continuous basis up to 400,000,000 shares of our common stock in this offering at a current public offering price of $9.95 per share; however, to the extent that our net asset value increases, we will sell at a price necessary to ensure that shares are not sold at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. In the event of a material decline in our net asset value per share, which we consider to be a 2.5% decrease below our then-current net offering price, we will reduce our offering price in order to establish a new net offering price that is not more than 2.5% above our net asset value per share. Therefore, persons who tender subscriptions for shares of our common stock in this offering must submit subscriptions for a certain dollar amount, rather than a number of shares of common stock and, as a result, may receive fractional shares of our common stock. The initial minimum permitted purchase is $5,000 in shares of our common stock. As of March 3, 2015, we had issued an aggregate of 117,072,833 shares of our common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $1.157 billion, including $200,000 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor, in October 2013 and approximately $11.8 million in gross proceeds from shares of common stock sold pursuant to a private placement to certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

- **This is our initial public offering.**
- **An investment in our shares is not suitable for you if you might need access to the money you invest in the foreseeable future.**
- **You may not have access to the money you invest for an indefinite period of time.**
- **You should not expect to be able to sell your shares regardless of how we perform.**
- **If you are unable to sell your shares, you will be unable to reduce your exposure on any market downturn.**
- **We do not intend to list our shares on any securities exchange during or for what may be a significant time after the offering period, and we do not expect a secondary market in the shares to develop.**
- **If you are able to sell your shares before we complete a liquidity event, it is likely that you will receive less than you paid for them.**
- **We have implemented a share repurchase program, but only a limited number of shares are eligible for repurchase. In addition, any such repurchases will be at a 10% discount to the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase.**
- **Our distributions may be funded from unlimited amounts of offering proceeds or borrowings, which may constitute a return of capital and reduce the amount of capital available to us for investment. Any capital returned to you through distributions will be distributed after payment of fees and expenses.**
- **Our previous distributions to stockholders were funded in significant part from the reimbursement of certain expenses, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees, that are subject to repayment to our affiliate, Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings, and our future distributions may be funded from such waivers and reimbursements. Significant portions of these distributions were not based on our investment performance and such waivers and reimbursements by Franklin Square Holdings may not continue in the future. If Franklin Square Holdings had not agreed to reimburse certain of our expenses, including through the waiver of certain of its advisory fees, significant portions of these distributions would have come from offering proceeds or borrowings. The repayment of any amounts owed to Franklin Square Holdings will reduce the future distributions to which you would otherwise be entitled.**

We invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. They may also be difficult to value and illiquid.

Investing in our common stock may be considered speculative and involves a high degree of risk, including the risk of a substantial loss of investment. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 to read about the risks you should consider before buying shares of our common stock, including the risk of leverage.

The date of this prospectus is April 30, 2015.

FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC

(continued on following page)

(continued from cover page)

This prospectus contains important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in our common stock. Please read this prospectus before investing and keep it for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information about us with the SEC. This information is available free of charge by contacting us at 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112, by calling us collect at (215) 495-1150 or by visiting our website at *www.franklinsquare.com*. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus, or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, and stockholders should not consider information contained on our website to be part of this prospectus, or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. In addition, the contact information provided above may be used by you to make stockholder inquiries. The SEC also maintains a website at *www.sec.gov* that contains such information.

Neither the SEC, the Attorney General of the State of New York nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense. We have not been in the business described in this prospectus for at least three years. **Except as specifically required by the 1940 Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the use of forecasts is prohibited and any representation to the contrary and any predictions, written or oral, as to the amount or certainty of any present or future cash benefit or tax consequence which may flow from an investment in our common stock is not permitted.**

	Per Share	Total Maximum
Price to Public(1)	$ 9.95	$3,980,000,000
Sales Load(2)	$0.995	$ 398,000,000
Net Proceeds (Before Expenses)(3)	$8.955	$3,582,000,000

(1) Assumes all shares are sold at the current public offering price of $9.95 per share, which is subject to adjustment based upon, among other things, our net asset value per share.
(2) "Sales Load" includes selling commissions of 7.0% and dealer manager fees of 3.0%. See "Plan of Distribution—Compensation of the Dealer Manager and Selected Broker-Dealers."
(3) We estimate that we will incur approximately $59.7 million of expenses if the maximum number of shares is sold.

Because you will pay a sales load of up to 10% and offering expenses of up to 1.5%, if you invest $100 in our shares and pay the full sales load, at least $88.50 but less than $90.00 of your investment will actually be used by us for investments. As a result, based on the current public offering price of $9.95, you would have to experience a total return on your investment of between 11% and 13% in order to recover these expenses. See "Estimated Use of Proceeds" on page 69.

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that we have filed with the SEC using a continuous offering process. Periodically, as we have material developments in our business, we will provide a prospectus supplement or file an amendment to the registration statement to the extent required by applicable law that may add, update or change information contained in this prospectus. We will endeavor to avoid interruptions in the continuous offering of our shares of common stock, including, to the extent permitted under the rules and regulations of the SEC, by filing a supplement to this prospectus with the SEC if our net asset value declines more than 10% from our net asset value as of the effective date of the registration statement. There can be no assurance, however, that our continuous offering will not be suspended while the SEC reviews any amendment to our registration statement until the registration statement, as amended, is declared effective.

Any statement that we make in this prospectus will be modified or superseded by any inconsistent statement made by us in a subsequent prospectus supplement. The registration statement we filed with the SEC includes exhibits that provide more detailed descriptions of the matters discussed in this prospectus. You should read this prospectus and the related exhibits filed with the SEC and any prospectus supplement, together with additional information described below under “Available Information.” In this prospectus, we use the term “day” to refer to a calendar day, and we use the term “business day” to refer to any day other than Saturday, Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banks in New York City are authorized or required to close, or any day that the New York Stock Exchange LLC, or the NYSE, is closed for trading.

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. Neither we nor the dealer manager has authorized any other person to provide you with different information from that contained in this prospectus. The information contained in this prospectus is complete and accurate only as of the date of this prospectus, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or sale of our common stock. If there is a material change in our affairs, we will amend or supplement this prospectus only as required by law.

SUITABILITY STANDARDS

Pursuant to applicable state securities laws, shares of common stock offered through this prospectus are suitable only as a long-term investment for persons of adequate financial means who have no need for liquidity in this investment. For the foreseeable future, there is not expected to be any public market for our shares, which means that it may be difficult for stockholders to sell shares. As a result, we have established suitability standards which require investors to have either (i) a net worth (not including home, furnishings and personal automobiles) of at least $70,000 and an annual gross income of at least $70,000, or (ii) a net worth (not including home, furnishings and personal automobiles) of at least $250,000. Our suitability standards also require that a potential investor: (1) can reasonably benefit from an investment in us based on such investor’s overall investment objectives and portfolio structuring; (2) is able to bear the economic risk of the investment based on the prospective stockholder’s overall financial situation; and (3) has apparent understanding of (a) the fundamental risks of the investment, (b) the risk that such investor may lose his or her entire investment, (c) the lack of liquidity of the shares, (d) the background and qualifications of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM and (e) the tax consequences of the investment.

In addition, we will not sell shares to investors in the states named below unless they meet special suitability standards:

Alabama—In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, an investment in FS Investment Corporation III will only be sold to Alabama residents that represent they have a liquid net worth of at least ten times their investment in FS Investment Corporation III and its affiliates. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Idaho—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of Idaho requires that each Idaho investor will not invest in the aggregate, more than 10% of his or her liquid net worth in shares of FS Investment Corporation III's common stock. Liquid net worth is defined as that portion of net worth consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Kansas—In addition to the suitability standards above, it is recommended by the Office of the Securities Commissioner that Kansas investors limit their aggregate investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of their liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Kentucky—Investors who reside in the state of Kentucky must have either (i) a minimum gross annual income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth (as defined in the NASAA Omnibus Guidelines) of $85,000 or (ii) a minimum net worth alone of $300,000. Moreover, no Kentucky resident shall invest more than 10% of his or her liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's securities. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Maine—In addition to the suitability standards above, the Maine Office of Securities recommends that a Maine investor's aggregate investment in this offering and similar offerings not exceed 10% of the investor's liquid net worth. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Massachusetts—In addition to the suitability standards above, Massachusetts investors should not invest, in the aggregate, more than 10% of their liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's shares and in other non-traded direct participation programs. Liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of an investor's net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Nebraska—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of Nebraska requires that each Nebraska investor will limit his or her investment in FS Investment Corporation III's shares of common stock to a maximum of 10% of his or her net worth.

New Jersey—In addition to the suitability standards above, a New Jersey investor's investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other direct participation programs may not exceed 10% of his or her liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

New Mexico—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of New Mexico requires that each New Mexico investor will limit his or her investment in non-traded business development companies, including his or her investment in shares of FS Investment Corporation III's common stock and in FS Investment Corporation III's affiliates, to a maximum of 10% of his or her liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of an investor's net worth that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

North Dakota—In addition to the suitability standards above, North Dakota investors must represent that they have a net worth of at least ten times their investment in FS Investment Corporation III.

Ohio—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of Ohio requires that each Ohio investor limit his or her investment in shares of FS Investment Corporation III's common stock, in its affiliates and in other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of his or her liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of an investor's net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Oklahoma—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of Oklahoma requires that each Oklahoma investor limit his or her investment in shares of FS Investment Corporation III's common stock to a maximum of 10% of his or her net worth (excluding home, home furnishings and automobiles).

Oregon—In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, the state of Oregon requires that each Oregon investor will limit his or her investment in this offering to no more than 10% of his or her net worth.

Tennessee—Investors who reside in the state of Tennessee must have either (i) a minimum annual gross income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth of $85,000 or (ii) a minimum net worth of $350,000 exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles. In addition, Tennessee residents' investments in FS Investment Corporation III must not exceed 10% of their liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

For additional information on the suitability standards that investors must meet in order to purchase shares of our common stock in this offering, see "Suitability Standards."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. To understand this offering fully, you should read the entire prospectus carefully, including the section entitled "Risk Factors," before making a decision to invest in our common stock.

Unless otherwise noted, the terms "we," "us," "our," and the "Company" refer to FS Investment Corporation III. In addition, the term "FSIC III Advisor" refers to FSIC III Advisor, LLC, the term "GDFM" refers to GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC, the term "GSO" refers to GSO Capital Partners LP, the term "Blackstone" refers to The Blackstone Group L.P., and the terms "FS²" and the "dealer manager" refer to FS² Capital Partners, LLC.

FS Investment Corporation III

We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As such, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. See "Regulation." In addition, we have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a regulated investment company, or RIC, under Subchapter M of the Code. We formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014, upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2.5 million, or the minimum offering requirement, from the sale of shares of our common stock to individuals and entities who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. As of December 31, 2014, we had total assets of approximately $1.0 billion.

We are managed by FSIC III Advisor, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act, which oversees the management of our operations and is responsible for making investment decisions for our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor, according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor. GDFM, a registered investment adviser under the Advisers Act, is a subsidiary of GSO, the credit platform of Blackstone, a leading global alternative asset manager and provider of financial advisory services. GSO is one of the world's largest credit platforms in the alternative asset business with approximately $72.9 billion in assets under management as of December 31, 2014.

Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. We seek to meet our investment objectives by:

- utilizing the experience and expertise of the management teams of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, along with the broader resources of GSO, which include its access to the relationships and human capital of its parent, Blackstone, in sourcing, evaluating and structuring transactions;
- employing a defensive investment approach focused on long-term credit performance and principal protection;
- focusing primarily on debt investments in a broad array of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, which we define as companies with annual revenue of $50 million to $2.5 billion at the time of investment. In many market environments, we believe such a focus offers an opportunity for superior risk adjusted returns;
- investing primarily in established, stable enterprises with positive cash flows; and
- maintaining rigorous portfolio monitoring in an attempt to anticipate and pre-empt negative credit events within our portfolio.

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities in our target companies, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

The senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to seven years and subordinated debt investments that we make generally have stated terms of up to ten years, but the expected average life of such securities is generally between three and seven years. However, there is no limit on the maturity or duration of any security in our portfolio. Our debt investments may be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization, or NRSRO, and, in such case, generally will carry a rating below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Moody's, or lower than "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, or S&P). We also invest in non-rated debt securities.

To seek to enhance our returns, we intend to employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Debt Financing" for a discussion of the risks inherent in employing leverage.

As a BDC, we are subject to certain regulatory restrictions in making our investments. For example, we generally will not be permitted to co-invest with certain entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor or GDFM in transactions originated by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM or their respective affiliates unless we obtain an exemptive order from the SEC, or co-invest alongside FSIC III Advisor or GDFM or their respective affiliates in accordance with existing regulatory guidance and the allocation policies of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates, as applicable. However, we will be permitted to, and may, co-invest in transactions where price is the only negotiated point. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and any future BDCs that are advised by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliated investment advisers, or collectively our co-investment affiliates. We believe this relief has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategy. We believe this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for us, in part, by allowing us to participate in larger investments, together with our co-investment affiliates, than would be available to us if such relief had not been obtained. Because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

While a BDC may list its shares for trading in the public markets, we have currently elected not to do so. We believe that a non-traded structure is more appropriate during our offering stage due to the long-term nature of the assets in which we invest. This structure allows us to operate with a long-term view, similar to that of other types of private investment funds, instead of managing to quarterly market expectations. Furthermore, while our offering price, which exceeds our net asset value per share, is subject to adjustment in accordance with the 1940 Act and our share pricing policy, because our shares of common stock are not currently listed on a national securities exchange, our stockholders are not subject to the daily share price volatility associated with the public markets. However, the net asset value of our shares of common stock may still be volatile. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock."

We do not currently intend to list our shares on an exchange and do not expect a public market to develop for them in the foreseeable future. We intend to seek to complete a liquidity event within five years following the completion of our offering stage; however, the offering period may extend for an indefinite period. Accordingly, you should consider that you may not have access to the money you invest for an indefinite period of time until we complete a liquidity event. We will view our offering stage as complete as of the termination date of our most recent public equity offering if we have not conducted a public equity offering in any continuous two-year period. In addition, shares of BDCs listed on a national securities exchange frequently trade at a discount to net asset value. If we determine to pursue a listing of our shares on a national securities exchange, stockholders, including those who purchase shares at the offering price, may experience a loss on their investment if they sell their shares at a time when our shares are trading at a discount to net asset value. This risk is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value will decrease. See "Liquidity Strategy" for a discussion of what constitutes a liquidity event. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to complete a liquidity event. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock."

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. However, we are not obligated to continue to repurchase shares under our share repurchase program and even if we do so, the number of shares we repurchase in each quarterly tender offer will be limited to a certain amount and shares will be repurchased at a discount of 10.0% from the public offering price in effect at the time of repurchase. Our share repurchase program will be the only method by which our stockholders may obtain liquidity prior to a liquidity event. Therefore, prior to a liquidity event stockholders may not be able to sell their shares promptly and it is likely they will have to sell them at a significant discount to their purchase price. See "—Share Repurchase Program" and "Share Repurchase Program" for additional details regarding our share repurchase program.

Status of Our Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through March 3, 2015, we have issued 115,761,714 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $1.145 billion. As of March 3, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of approximately $1.157 billion, including $200,000 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and approximately $11.8 million in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

The following table summarizes the sales of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering on a quarterly basis since we formally commenced investment operations in April 2014. Dollar amounts are presented in thousands, except share and per share data:

	Shares Sold(1)(2)	Average Price per Share(2)	Gross Proceeds
Fiscal 2014			
June 30	18,317,725	$9.946	$ 182,190
September 30	35,768,078	9.939	355,510
December 31	43,474,427	9.855	428,450
Fiscal 2015			
March 31 (through March 3, 2015)	19,511,123	9.775	190,713
	117,071,353	$9.882	$1,156,863

(1) The number of shares sold includes 1,195,854 and 665,493 shares of common stock issued through our distribution reinvestment plan during 2014 and 2015 (through March 3, 2015), respectively.

(2) All shares reflected in the table were sold at prices between $9.00 and $10.00 per share, depending on the public offering price then in effect and the amount of discounts or commissions waived by us or the dealer manager. The public offering price of our shares of common stock is subject to adjustment depending, in part, on our net asset value.

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200,000, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, we sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $11.8 million upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of March 3, 2015, we have issued an aggregate of 1,569,987 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $14.2 million to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Portfolio Update

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling approximately $797.3 million. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of approximately $71.7 million and received principal repayments of approximately $7.5 million. As of December 31, 2014, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of approximately $695.8

million (40% in first lien senior secured loans, 25% in second lien senior secured loans, 6% in senior secured bonds, 26% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 83 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, of approximately $231.4 million. As of December 31, 2014, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.2% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 10.1% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. See "Investment Objectives and Strategy—Portfolio Update" for a list of the investments in our portfolio as of December 31, 2014. For the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, our total return was 1.67%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2014 and our public offering price of $9.85 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of December 31, 2014 was 7.11%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2014. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and in the future may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 4 to the table included in "Selected Financial Data" for information regarding the calculation of total return.

About FSIC III Advisor

FSIC III Advisor is a subsidiary of our affiliate, Franklin Square Holdings, a national sponsor of alternative investment funds designed for the individual investor. FSIC III Advisor is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC under the Advisers Act and is led by substantially the same personnel that form the investment and operations teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC. FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC and FSIC II Advisor, LLC are registered investment advisers that manage Franklin Square Holdings' three other affiliated BDCs, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Investment Corporation II, respectively. FS Global Advisor, LLC is a registered investment adviser that manages Franklin Square Holdings' affiliated closed-end management investment company, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

In addition to managing our investments, the managers, officers and other personnel of FSIC III Advisor also currently manage the following entities through affiliated investment advisers:

Name	Entity	Investment Focus	Gross Assets[(1)]
FS Investment Corporation	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$4,354,886
FS Energy and Power Fund	BDC	Primarily invests in debt and income-oriented equity securities of privately held U.S. companies in the energy and power industry.	$3,714,351
FS Investment Corporation II	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$4,726,571
FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund[(2)]	Closed-end management investment company	Primarily invests in secured and unsecured floating and fixed rate loans, bonds and other types of credit instruments.	$1,045,346

(1) As of December 31, 2014. Amounts presented in thousands.
(2) Two funds affiliated with FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund—A and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund—D, or together, the FSGCOF Offered Funds, which have the same investment objectives and strategies as FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, currently offer common shares of beneficial interest to the public and invest substantially all of the net proceeds of their respective offerings in FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund.

Our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, has led FSIC III Advisor since its inception. In 2007, he co-founded Franklin Square Holdings with the goal of delivering alternative investment solutions, advised by what Franklin Square Holdings believes to be best-in-class institutional asset managers, to individual investors nationwide. In addition to leading FSIC III Advisor, Mr. Forman currently serves as chairman and chief executive officer of FS Investment Corporation, and as chairman, president and chief executive officer of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds.

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team has significant experience in private lending and private equity investing, and has developed an expertise in using all levels of a firm's capital structure to produce income-generating investments, while focusing on risk management. The team also has extensive knowledge of the managerial, operational and regulatory requirements of publicly registered alternative asset entities, such as BDCs. See "Investment Objectives and Strategy—About FSIC III Advisor." We believe that the active and ongoing participation by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates in the credit markets, and the depth of experience and disciplined investment approach of FSIC III Advisor's management team, will allow FSIC III Advisor to successfully execute our investment strategy. See "Management" for biographical information regarding FSIC III Advisor's senior management team.

All of our investment decisions require the unanimous approval of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee, which is currently comprised of Mr. Forman, Gerald F. Stahlecker, our executive vice president, Zachary Klehr, our executive vice president, and Sean Coleman, managing director of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors, including a majority of independent directors, oversees and monitors our investment performance and, beginning with the second anniversary of the effective date of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, by and between us and FSIC III Advisor, dated as of December 20, 2013 and amended and restated on August 6, 2014, or the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, will annually review the compensation we pay to FSIC III Advisor and the compensation FSIC III Advisor pays to GDFM to determine, among other things, whether such compensation is reasonable in light of the services provided. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement" for more information, including information regarding the termination provisions of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement.

About GDFM

From time to time, FSIC III Advisor may enter into sub-advisory relationships with registered investment advisers that possess skills that FSIC III Advisor believes will aid it in achieving our investment objectives. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor, according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor. GDFM also serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II. Furthermore, GDFM's parent, GSO, serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. GDFM is a Delaware limited liability company with principal offices located at 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10154.

GDFM is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GSO. GSO is the credit platform of Blackstone, a leading global alternative asset manager. As of December 31, 2014, GSO and its affiliates, excluding Blackstone, managed approximately $72.9 billion of assets across multiple strategies within the leveraged finance marketplace, including leveraged loans, high-yield bonds, distressed, mezzanine and private equity. As investment sub-adviser, GDFM makes recommendations to FSIC III Advisor in a manner that is consistent with its existing investment and monitoring processes. See "Investment Objectives and Strategy—About GDFM."

Blackstone is a leading global alternative asset manager and provider of financial advisory services. It is one of the largest independent managers of private capital in the world, with assets under management of approximately $290.4 billion as of December 31, 2014. Blackstone's alternative asset management businesses include the management of private equity funds, real estate funds, funds of hedge funds, credit-oriented funds, collateralized loan obligation vehicles, separately managed accounts and publicly traded closed-end mutual funds. Blackstone is a publicly traded limited partnership that has common units which trade on the NYSE under the ticker symbol "BX." Information about Blackstone and its various affiliates, including certain ownership, governance and financial information, is disclosed in Blackstone's periodic filings with the SEC, which can be obtained from Blackstone's website at *http://ir.blackstone.com* or the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. Information contained on Blackstone's website and in Blackstone's filings with the SEC are not incorporated by reference into this prospectus and such information should not be considered to be part of this prospectus.

Risk Factors

An investment in our common stock involves a high degree of risk and may be considered speculative. You should carefully consider the information found in "Risk Factors" before deciding to invest in shares of our common stock. The following are some of the risks an investment in us involves:

- This is our initial public offering.
- An investment in shares of our common stock is not suitable for you if you might need access to the money you invest in the foreseeable future.
- You may not have access to the money you invest for an indefinite period of time.

- You should not expect to be able to sell your shares regardless of how we perform.
- If you are unable to sell your shares, you will be unable to reduce your exposure on any market downturn.
- We do not intend to list our shares on any securities exchange during or for what may be a significant time after the offering period, and we do not expect a secondary market in the shares to develop.
- If you are able to sell your shares before we complete a liquidity event, it is likely that you will receive less than you paid for them.
- We have implemented a share repurchase program, but only a limited number of shares are eligible for repurchase by us. In addition, any such repurchases will be at a 10% discount to the current public offering price on the date of repurchase.
- Our board of directors may amend, suspend or terminate our share repurchase program at any time.
- Our distributions may be funded from unlimited amounts of offering proceeds or borrowings, which may constitute a return of capital and reduce the amount of capital available to us for investment. Any capital returned to you through distributions will be distributed after payment of fees and expenses.
- Our previous distributions to stockholders were funded in significant part from the reimbursement of certain expenses, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees, that are subject to repayment to our affiliate, Franklin Square Holdings, and our future distributions may be funded from such waivers and reimbursements. Significant portions of these distributions were not based on our investment performance and such waivers and reimbursements by Franklin Square Holdings may not continue in the future. If Franklin Square Holdings had not agreed to reimburse certain of our expenses, including through the waiver of certain of its advisory fees, significant portions of these distributions would have come from offering proceeds or borrowings. The repayment of any amounts owed to Franklin Square Holdings will reduce the future distributions to which you would otherwise be entitled.
- We have a limited operating history and are subject to the business risks and uncertainties associated with any new business, including the risk that we will not achieve our investment objectives.
- Investing in middle market companies involves a number of significant risks, any one of which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.
- An investment strategy focused primarily on privately held companies presents certain challenges, including the lack of available information about these companies.
- A lack of liquidity in certain of our investments may adversely affect our business.
- We have not identified specific future investments that we will make with the proceeds of this offering, and therefore you will not have the opportunity to evaluate our investments prior to purchasing shares of our common stock. As a result, our offering may be considered a "blind pool" offering.
- We invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. They may also be difficult to value and illiquid.
- While the management team of FSIC III Advisor consists of substantially the same personnel that form the investment and operations teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, the investment adviser to FS Investment Corporation; FS Investment Advisor, LLC, the investment adviser to FS Energy and Power Fund; FSIC II Advisor, LLC, the investment adviser to FS Investment Corporation II; and FS Global Advisor, LLC, the investment adviser to FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, before advising us, FSIC III Advisor had not managed a BDC or a RIC. Therefore, FSIC III Advisor may not be able to successfully operate our business or achieve our investment objectives.

- Future disruptions or instability in capital markets could have a materially adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- Uncertainty with respect to the financial stability of the United States and several countries in the European Union could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.
- There is a risk that investors in our common stock may not receive distributions or that our distributions will not grow over time.
- We may pay distributions from offering proceeds, borrowings or the sale of assets to the extent our cash flow from operations, net investment income or earnings are not sufficient to fund declared distributions. We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions.
- The amount of any distributions we may make is uncertain. Our distribution proceeds may exceed our earnings, particularly during the period before we have substantially invested the net proceeds from our continuous public offering. Therefore, it is possible that a portion of the distributions that we make will represent a return of capital to you. A return of capital generally is a return of your investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with the offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions that we make will be mailed to you. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of U.S. Stockholders" for a discussion of the tax treatment of distribution proceeds.
- We have elected to be treated, and intend to qualify annually as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Failure to maintain our qualification as a RIC would subject us to U.S. federal income tax on all of our income, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial performance.
- As a result of the Annual Distribution Requirement (as defined below) to maintain our qualification as a RIC, we will likely need to continually raise cash or borrow to fund new investments. At times, these sources of funding may not be available to us on acceptable terms, if at all.
- We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates, which may have a substantial negative impact on our investments.
- A significant portion of our portfolio is and will be recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors and, as a result, there is uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.
- We invest primarily in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated debt and selected equity investments issued by private U.S. companies. There is no limit on the amount of subordinated debt and selected equity investments in which we may invest. For our senior secured debt investments, the collateral pledged may decrease in value or lose its entire value over time, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based upon the success of the business and market conditions, including as a result of the inability of the portfolio company to raise additional capital, which may lead to a loss in principal. In addition, collateral is generally only available to satisfy second lien debt after senior secured debt has been paid in full, which may also lead to a loss in principal. Subordinated debt investments are typically unsecured, and this may involve a heightened level of risk and volatility or a loss of principal, which could lead to the loss of the entire investment. In addition, our senior secured and second lien secured loan investments generally will be callable by the issuer at any time, which may decrease our returns on such investments. Our subordinated debt investments typically will have customary call protections, but such investments generally may be called by the issuer prior to their stated maturity, which may decrease our returns on such investments.

- The potential for FSIC III Advisor to earn incentive fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement may create an incentive for it to enter into investments that are riskier or more speculative than would otherwise be in our best interests, and, since the base management fee is based on the average weekly value of our gross assets, FSIC III Advisor may have an incentive to increase portfolio leverage in order to earn higher base management fees. In addition, since GDFM receives a portion of the advisory fees paid to FSIC III Advisor, GDFM may have an incentive to recommend investments that are riskier or more speculative.
- This is a "best efforts" offering and if we are unable to raise substantial funds then we will be more limited in the number and type of investments we may make.
- FSIC III Advisor, its affiliates and GDFM face conflicts of interest as a result of compensation arrangements, time constraints and competition for investments, which they will attempt to resolve in a fair and equitable manner, but which may result in actions that are not in your best interests, such as the Company being unable to participate in or dispose of investments at appropriate times or favorable prices.
- The purchase price at which you purchase shares will be determined at each weekly closing date. As a result, your purchase price may be higher than the prior weekly closing price per share, and therefore you may receive fewer shares than if you had subscribed at the prior weekly closing price.
- We borrow funds to make investments. As a result, we are exposed to the risks of borrowing, also known as leverage, which may be considered a speculative investment technique. Leverage increases the volatility of investments by magnifying the potential for gain and loss on amounts invested, therefore increasing the risks associated with investing in our securities.
- The agreements governing the financing arrangements of our wholly-owned financing subsidiaries contain various covenants which, if not complied with, could accelerate repayment under the applicable arrangement, which would materially and adversely affect our liquidity, financial condition and our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.
- Our portfolio investments, especially until we raise significant capital from this offering, may be concentrated in a limited number of portfolio companies, which would magnify the effect of any losses suffered by a few of these investments.
- The total return swap, or the TRS, entered into by our wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding LLC, or Center City Funding, for a portfolio of senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, exposes us to certain risks, including market risk, liquidity risk and other risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage.
- Because the dealer manager, FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC, is an affiliate of ours and FSIC III Advisor, its due diligence review and investigation of us and this prospectus cannot be considered to be an independent review.

See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 and the other information included in this prospectus for a discussion of factors you should carefully consider before deciding to invest in shares of our common stock.

Potential Market Opportunity

We believe that there are and will continue to be significant investment opportunities in the senior secured and second lien secured loan asset class, as well as investments in debt securities of middle market companies.

Attractive Opportunities in Senior Secured and Second Lien Secured Loans

We believe that opportunities in senior secured and second lien secured loans are significant because of the variable rate structure of most senior secured debt issues and because of the strong defensive characteristics of this investment class. Given current market conditions, we believe that debt issues with variable interest rates offer a superior return profile to fixed-rate securities, since variable interest rate structures are generally less susceptible to declines in value experienced by fixed-rate securities in a rising interest rate environment.

Senior secured debt also provides strong defensive characteristics. Because this debt has priority in payment among an issuer's security holders (i.e., they are due to receive payment before unsecured creditors and equityholders), they carry the least potential risk among investments in the issuer's capital structure. Further, these investments are secured by the issuer's assets, which may be seized in the event of a default, if necessary. They generally also carry restrictive covenants aimed at ensuring repayment before unsecured creditors, such as unsecured bondholders, and other security holders and preserving collateral to protect against credit deterioration.

Opportunity in Middle Market Private Companies

In addition to investing in senior secured and second lien secured loans generally, we believe that the market for lending to private companies, particularly middle market private companies within the United States, is underserved and presents a compelling investment opportunity. We believe that the following characteristics support our belief:

Large Target Market. According to The U.S. Census Bureau, in its 2007 economic census, there were approximately 40,000 middle market companies in the United States with annual revenues between $50 million and $2.5 billion, compared with approximately 1,200 companies with revenues greater than $2.5 billion. These middle market companies represent, we believe, a significant portion of the growth segment of the U.S. economy and often require substantial capital investment to grow their businesses. Middle market companies have generated a significant number of investment opportunities for us and investment programs managed by our affiliates and GDFM over the past several years, and we believe that this market segment will continue to produce significant investment opportunities for us.

Limited Investment Competition. Despite the size of the market, we believe that regulatory changes and other factors have diminished the role of traditional financial institutions and certain other capital providers in providing financing to middle market companies. As tracked by S&P Capital IQ LCD, U.S. banks' share of senior secured loans to middle market companies contracted to 4% of overall middle market loan volume in 2014, down from 9% in 2013, 12% in 2012 and nearly 20% in 2011. We believe this trend of reduced middle market lending by financial institutions may continue as increased regulatory scrutiny as well as other regulatory changes may further reduce banks' lending activities and the role they play in providing capital to middle market companies.

In addition, regulatory uncertainty regarding collateralized loan obligations, or CLOs, may limit financing once available to middle market companies. Risk retention and certain limitations placed on some banks' ability to hold certain CLO securities may also inhibit future CLO creation and future lending to middle market companies. CLOs represented 62.2% of the institutional investor base for broadly syndicated loans in 2014, as tracked by S&P Capital IQ LCD, and any decline in the formation of new CLOs will likely have broad implications for the senior secured loan marketplace and for middle market borrowers.

We also believe that lending and originating new loans to middle market companies, which are often private, generally requires a greater dedication of the lender's time and resources compared to lending to larger companies, due in part to the smaller size of each investment and the often fragmented nature of information available from these companies. Further, many investment firms lack the breadth and scale necessary to identify investment opportunities, particularly in regards to directly originated investments in middle market companies, and attractive investment opportunities are often overlooked. In addition, middle market companies may require more active monitoring and participation on the lender's part. We believe that many large financial organizations, which often have relatively high cost structures, are not suited to deal with these factors and instead emphasize services and transactions to larger corporate clients with a consequent reduction in the availability of financing to middle market companies.

Attractive Market Segment. We believe that the underserved nature of such a large segment of the market can at times create a significant opportunity for investment. In many environments, we believe that middle market companies are more likely to offer attractive economics in terms of transaction pricing, up-front and ongoing fees, prepayment penalties and security features in the form of stricter covenants and quality collateral than loans to larger companies. In addition, as compared to larger companies, middle market companies often have simpler capital structures and carry less leverage, thus aiding the structuring and negotiation process and allowing us greater flexibility in structuring favorable transactions. We believe that these factors will result in advantageous conditions in which to pursue our investment objectives of generating current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation.

Characteristics of and Risks Related to Investments in Private Companies

We invest primarily in the debt of private middle market U.S. companies. Investments in private companies pose significantly greater risks than investments in public companies. First, private companies have reduced access to the capital markets, resulting in diminished capital resources and ability to withstand financial distress. As a result, these companies, which may present greater credit risk than public companies, may be unable to meet the obligations under their debt securities that we hold. Second, the investments themselves may often be illiquid. The securities of most of the companies in which we invest are not publicly traded or actively traded on the secondary market and are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors. In addition, our directly originated investments generally will not be traded on any secondary market and a trading market for such investments may not develop. The securities in which we invest may also be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale. As such, we may have difficulty exiting an investment promptly or at a desired price prior to maturity or outside of a normal amortization schedule. These investments may also be difficult to value because little public information generally exists about private companies, requiring an experienced due diligence team to analyze and value the potential portfolio company. Finally, these companies may not have third-party debt ratings or audited financial statements. We must therefore rely on the ability of FSIC III Advisor and/or GDFM to obtain adequate information through their due diligence efforts to evaluate the creditworthiness of, and risks involved in, investing in these companies, and to determine the optimal time to exit an investment. These companies and their financial information will also generally not be subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and other rules and regulations that govern public companies that are designed to protect investors. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Investments—An investment strategy focused primarily on privately held companies presents certain challenges, including the lack of available information about these companies."

Investment Strategy

Our principal focus is to invest in senior secured and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies, and to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities in our target companies, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

When identifying prospective portfolio companies, we focus primarily on the attributes set forth below, which we believe will help us generate higher total returns with an acceptable level of risk. While these criteria provide general guidelines for our investment decisions, we caution investors that, if we believe the benefits of investing are sufficiently strong, not all of these criteria necessarily will be met by each prospective portfolio company in which we choose to invest. These attributes are:

- *Leading, defensible market positions.* We seek to invest in companies that have developed strong positions within their respective markets and exhibit the potential to maintain sufficient cash flows and profitability to service our debt in a range of economic environments. We seek companies that can protect their competitive advantages through scale, scope, customer loyalty, product pricing or product quality versus their competitors, thereby minimizing business risk and protecting profitability.
- *Investing in stable companies with positive cash flow.* We seek to invest in established, stable companies with strong profitability and cash flows. Such companies, we believe, are well-positioned to maintain consistent cash flow to service and repay our loans and maintain growth in their businesses or market share. We do not intend to invest to any significant degree in start-up companies, turnaround situations or companies with speculative business plans.
- *Proven management teams.* We focus on companies that have experienced management teams with an established track record of success. We typically prefer our portfolio companies to have proper incentives in place, which may include non-cash and performance-based compensation, to align management's goals with ours.
- *Private equity sponsorship.* Often, we seek to participate in transactions sponsored by what we believe to be sophisticated and seasoned private equity firms. FSIC III Advisor's management team believes that a private equity sponsor's willingness to invest significant sums of equity capital into a company is an endorsement of the quality of the investment. Further, by co-investing with such experienced private equity firms which commit significant sums of equity capital ranking junior in priority of payment to our debt investments, we may benefit from the due diligence review performed by the private equity firm, in addition to our own due diligence review. Further, strong private equity sponsors with significant investments at risk have the ability and a strong incentive to contribute additional capital in difficult economic times should operational or financial issues arise, which could provide additional protections for our investments.
- *Allocation among various issuers and industries.* We seek to allocate our portfolio broadly among issuers and industries, thereby attempting to reduce the risk of a downturn in any one company or industry having a disproportionate adverse impact on the value of our portfolio.
- *Viable exit strategy.* While we attempt to invest in securities that may be sold in a privately negotiated over-the-counter market, providing us a means by which we may exit our positions, we expect that a large portion of our portfolio may not be sold on this secondary market. For any investments that are not able to be sold within this market, we focus primarily on investing in companies whose business models and growth prospects offer attractive exit possibilities, including repayment of our investments, an initial public offering of equity securities, a merger, a sale or a recapitalization, in each case with the potential for capital gains.

See "Investment Objectives and Strategy" for additional information regarding our investment strategy.

In addition, in an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief that, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, expands our ability to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates, which we believe has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategy.

Potential Competitive Strengths

We believe that we offer our investors the following potential competitive strengths:

Global platform with seasoned investment professionals. We believe that the breadth and depth of the experience of FSIC III Advisor's senior management team, together with the wider resources of GSO's investment team, which is dedicated to sourcing, structuring, executing, monitoring and harvesting a broad range of private investments, as well as the specific expertise of GDFM, provide us with a significant competitive advantage in sourcing and analyzing attractive investment opportunities.

Long-term investment horizon. Our long-term investment horizon gives us great flexibility, which we believe allows us to maximize returns on our investments. Unlike most private equity and venture capital funds, as well as many private debt funds, we are not required to return capital to our stockholders once we exit a portfolio investment. We believe that freedom from such capital return requirements, which allows us to invest using a longer-term focus, provides us with the opportunity to increase total returns on invested capital, compared to other private company investment vehicles.

GDFM transaction sourcing capability. FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage GDFM's significant access to transaction flow. GDFM seeks to generate investment opportunities through syndicate and club deals (generally, investments made by a small group of investment firms) and, subject to regulatory constraints as discussed under "Regulation," and the allocation policies of GDFM and its affiliates, as applicable, also through GSO's direct origination channels. These include significant contacts to participants in the credit and leveraged finance marketplace, which it can draw upon in sourcing investment opportunities for us. With respect to syndicate and club deals, GDFM has built a network of relationships with commercial and investment banks, finance companies and other investment funds as a result of the long track record of its investment professionals in the leveraged finance marketplace. With respect to GDFM's origination channel, FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage the global presence of GSO to generate access to a substantial amount of directly originated transactions with attractive investment characteristics. We believe that the broad network of GDFM provides a significant pipeline of investment opportunities for us. GDFM also has a significant trading platform, which, we believe, allows us access to the secondary market for investment opportunities.

Disciplined, income-oriented investment philosophy. FSIC III Advisor and GDFM employ a defensive investment approach focused on long-term credit performance and principal protection. This investment approach involves a multi-stage selection process for each investment opportunity, as well as ongoing monitoring of each investment made, with particular emphasis on early detection of deteriorating credit conditions at portfolio companies which would result in adverse portfolio developments. This strategy is designed to maximize current income and minimize the risk of capital loss while maintaining the potential for long-term capital appreciation.

Investment expertise across all levels of the corporate capital structure. FSIC III Advisor and GDFM believe that their broad expertise and experience investing at all levels of a company's capital structure enable us to manage risk while affording us the opportunity for significant returns on our investments. We attempt to capitalize on this expertise in an effort to produce and maintain an investment portfolio that will perform in a broad range of economic conditions.

See “Investment Objectives and Strategy—Potential Competitive Strengths” for a more detailed description of the competitive strengths we believe we offer our investors.

Plan of Distribution

This is a continuous offering of shares of our common stock as permitted by the federal securities laws. We intend to file post-effective amendments to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, that are subject to SEC review, to allow us to continue this offering for at least two years from the date of the effectiveness of the registration statement. This offering must be registered in every state in which we offer or sell shares. Generally, such registrations are for a period of one year. Thus, we may have to stop selling shares in any state in which our registration is not annually renewed or otherwise extended. The dealer manager is not required to sell any specific number or dollar amount of shares but intends to use its best efforts to sell the shares offered. The minimum permitted purchase is $5,000.

We are offering our shares on a continuous basis at a current public offering price of $9.95 per share; however, to the extent that our net asset value increases, we will sell at a price necessary to ensure that shares are not sold at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. In the event of a material decline in our net asset value per share, which we consider to be a 2.5% decrease below our then-current net offering price, we will reduce our offering price in order to establish a new net offering price that is not more than 2.5% above our net asset value per share. Promptly following any such adjustment to the offering price per share, we will file a prospectus supplement with the SEC disclosing the adjusted offering price, and we will also post the updated information on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com*. Prior to December 17, 2014, we sold shares of our common stock at a public offering price of $10.00 per share. The following table summarizes adjustments we have made to our per share public offering price and the closing date on which such adjustments were first effective:

Adjusted Per Share Public Offering Price	First Effective Closing Date
$ 9.85	December 17, 2014
$ 9.90	February 18, 2015
$ 9.95	February 25, 2015

FS^2 acts as the dealer manager in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock registered in this offering. The dealer manager was formed in 2007 and is an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor. FS^2 also serves as the dealer manager in connection with the continuous public offerings of shares by FS Energy and Power Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds, and served as the dealer manager in connection with the continuous public offerings of shares by FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, which closed to new investors in May 2012 and March 2014, respectively. See “Plan of Distribution—Compensation of the Dealer Manager and Selected Broker-Dealers” for information regarding the fees payable to the dealer manager in this offering.

To purchase shares in this offering, you must complete and sign a subscription agreement (in the form attached to this prospectus as Appendix A) for a specific dollar amount equal to or greater than $5,000 and pay such amount at the time of subscription. You should make your check payable to “FS Investment Corporation III.” Subscriptions will be effective only upon our acceptance, and we reserve the right to reject any subscription in whole or in part. Pending acceptance of your subscription, proceeds will be deposited into an account for your benefit. See “—How to Subscribe.”

Suitability Standards

Pursuant to applicable state securities laws, shares of common stock offered through this prospectus are suitable only as a long-term investment for persons of adequate financial means who have no need for liquidity in this investment. For the foreseeable future, there is not expected to be any public market for shares of our common stock, which means that it may be difficult for stockholders to sell shares. As a result, we have established suitability standards which require investors to have either (i) a net worth (not including home, furnishings and personal automobiles) of at least $70,000 and an annual gross income of at least $70,000, or (ii) a net worth (not including home, furnishings and personal automobiles) of at least $250,000. Our suitability standards also require that a potential investor: (1) can reasonably benefit from an investment in us based on such investor's overall investment objectives and portfolio structuring; (2) is able to bear the economic risk of the investment based on the investor's overall financial situation; and (3) has apparent understanding of (a) the fundamental risks of the investment, (b) the risk that such investor may lose his or her entire investment, (c) the lack of liquidity of the shares, (d) the background and qualifications of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM and (e) the tax consequences of the investment. For additional information, including special suitability standards for residents of certain states, see "Suitability Standards."

How to Subscribe

Investors who meet the suitability standards described herein may purchase shares of our common stock. Investors seeking to purchase shares of our common stock should proceed as follows:

- Read this entire prospectus and any appendices and supplements accompanying this prospectus.
- Complete the execution copy of the subscription agreement provided by your financial representative. A specimen copy of the subscription agreement, including instructions for completing it, is included in this prospectus as Appendix A.
- Deliver a check for the full purchase price of the shares of our common stock being subscribed for, along with the completed subscription agreement, to the selected broker-dealer or registered investment advisor. You should make your check payable to "FS Investment Corporation III." The initial minimum permitted purchase is $5,000. After you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement, additional purchases must be made in increments of $500, except for purchases made pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.
- By executing the subscription agreement and paying the total purchase price for the shares of our common stock subscribed for, each investor attests that he or she meets the suitability standards as stated in the subscription agreement and agrees to be bound by all of its terms.

Subscriptions will be effective only upon our acceptance and we reserve the right to reject any subscription in whole or in part. Subscriptions generally will be accepted or rejected within 15 days of receipt by us, and, each investor will be admitted not later than the last day of the calendar month following the date the investor's subscription was accepted by us. If rejected, all funds (without interest) will be returned to subscribers without deduction for any expenses within ten business days from the date the subscription is rejected. We are not permitted to accept a subscription for shares of our common stock until at least five business days after the date you receive a final prospectus.

An approved trustee must process and forward to us subscriptions made through IRAs, Keogh plans and 401(k) plans. In the case of investments through IRAs, Keogh plans and 401(k) plans, we will send the confirmation and notice of our acceptance to the trustee.

Estimated Use of Proceeds

We intend to use substantially all of the proceeds from this offering, net of expenses, to make investments primarily in private U.S. companies in accordance with our investment objectives and using the strategy described in this prospectus. We anticipate that the remainder will be used for working capital and general corporate purposes, including the payment of operating expenses. However, we have not established limits on the use of proceeds from this offering or the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions to our stockholders. There can be no assurance we will be able to sell all of the shares we are registering. If we sell only a portion of the shares we are registering, we may be unable to achieve our investment objectives or allocate our portfolio among various issuers and industries. Pending investment of the proceeds raised in this offering, we intend to invest the net proceeds primarily in cash, cash equivalents or short-term securities consistent with our BDC election and our election to be taxed as a RIC. See "Estimated Use of Proceeds."

Share Repurchase Program

We do not currently intend to list our shares of common stock on any securities exchange and do not expect a public market for them to develop in the foreseeable future. Therefore, stockholders should not expect to be able to sell their shares promptly or at a desired price.

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014 and the repurchase occurred in connection with our October 1, 2014 weekly closing. The following table reflects certain information regarding the tender offers we have conducted to date. Dollar amounts are presented in thousands, except share and per share data.

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2014					
September 30, 2014	October 1, 2014	4,050	100%	$9.000	$ 36
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$8.865	$148

Our quarterly repurchases will be conducted on such terms as may be determined by our board of directors in its complete and absolute discretion unless, in the judgment of the independent directors of our board of directors, such repurchases would not be in the best interests of our stockholders or would violate applicable law. We will conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, and the 1940 Act. In months in which we repurchase shares, we generally will conduct repurchases on the same date that we hold our first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares in this continuous public offering. Any offer to repurchase shares will be conducted solely through tender offer materials mailed to each stockholder and is not being made through this prospectus.

We currently intend to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock we can repurchase with the proceeds we receive from the issuance of shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan. Because our distribution reinvestment plan is structured as an "opt-in" program that requires stockholders to affirmatively elect to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of common stock, such requirement may contribute to the illiquidity of our shares. At the discretion of our board of directors, we may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, beginning with the calendar quarter ending March 31, 2015, we will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10.0% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that we offer to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. We currently intend to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase. FSIC III Advisor will not receive any separate fees in connection with the repurchase of shares under our share repurchase program.

If you wish to tender your shares to be repurchased, you must either tender at least 25% of the shares you have purchased or all of the shares that you own. If you choose to tender only a portion of your shares, you must maintain a minimum balance of $5,000 worth of shares of common stock following a tender of shares for repurchase. If the amount of repurchase requests exceeds the number of shares we seek to repurchase, we will repurchase shares on a pro-rata basis. As a result, we may repurchase less than the full amount of shares that you request to have repurchased. To the extent you seek to tender all of the shares that you own and we repurchase less than the full amount of shares that you request to have repurchased, you may maintain a balance of shares of common stock of less than $5,000 following such share repurchase. If we do not repurchase the full amount of your shares that you have requested to be repurchased, or we determine not to make repurchases of our shares, you may not be able to dispose of your shares. Any periodic repurchase offers will be subject in part to our available cash and compliance with the RIC qualification and diversification rules promulgated under the Code.

For the reasons described above, our stockholders may not be able to sell their shares promptly or at a desired price under our share repurchase program. If stockholders are able to sell their shares under our share repurchase program, it is likely they will have to sell them at a significant discount to their purchase price.

Our share repurchase program will be the only method by which our stockholders may obtain liquidity prior to a liquidity event. While we currently intend to conduct quarterly tender offers as described above, we are not required to do so and may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice. We intend to conduct our share repurchase program in compliance with criteria set forth in the December 19, 2013 SEC order granting limited exemption from Rule 102(a) of Regulation M under the Exchange Act to certain BDCs.

For additional information regarding our share repurchase program, see "Share Repurchase Program."

Liquidity Strategy

We intend to seek to complete a liquidity event for our stockholders within five years following the completion of our offering stage; however, the offering period may extend for an indefinite period. Accordingly, stockholders should consider that they may not have access to the money they invest for an indefinite period of time until we complete a liquidity event. We will view our offering stage as complete as of the termination date of our most recent public equity offering if we have not conducted a public equity offering in any continuous two-year period. We may determine not to pursue a liquidity event if we believe that then-current market conditions are not favorable for a liquidity event, and that such conditions will improve in the future. A liquidity event could include (1) a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, (2) the sale of all or substantially all of our assets either on a complete portfolio basis or individually followed by a liquidation or (3) a merger or another transaction approved by our board of directors in which our stockholders likely will receive cash or shares of a publicly traded company. We refer to these scenarios as "liquidity events." While our intention is to seek to complete a liquidity event within five years following the completion of our offering stage, there can be no assurance that a suitable transaction will be available or that market conditions for a liquidity event will be favorable during that timeframe. In making a determination of what type of liquidity event is in the best interest of our stockholders, our board of directors, including our independent directors, may consider a variety of criteria, including, but not limited to, the allocation of our portfolio among various issuers and industries, portfolio performance, our financial condition, potential access to capital as a listed company, market conditions for the sale of our assets or listing of our common stock, internal management considerations and the potential for stockholder liquidity. If we determine to pursue a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange in the future, at that time we may consider either an internal or an external management structure. As such, there can be no assurance that we will complete a liquidity event at all. In addition, shares of BDCs listed on a national securities exchange frequently trade at a discount to net asset value. If we determine to pursue a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, stockholders, including those who purchase shares of our common stock at the offering price, may experience a loss on their investment if they sell their shares at a time when our shares are trading at a discount to net asset value. This risk is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value will decrease.

Prior to the completion of a liquidity event, our share repurchase program may provide a limited opportunity for you to have your shares of common stock repurchased, subject to certain restrictions and limitations, at a price which may reflect a discount from the purchase price you paid for the shares being repurchased. See "Share Repurchase Program" for a detailed description of our share repurchase program.

Advisory Fees

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor shares a portion of these fees with GDFM pursuant to the investment sub-advisory agreement between FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, dated January 2, 2014, or the investment sub-advisory agreement. We commenced accruing fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement on April 2, 2014, upon commencement of our investment operations. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of our offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of our average weekly gross assets.

The base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears, and is calculated at an annual rate of 2.0% of the average weekly value of our gross assets during such period.

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of our common stock (including our distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to our share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this incentive fee for any quarter until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once our pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of our pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. This "catch-up" feature allows FSIC III Advisor to recoup the fees foregone as a result of the existence of the hurdle rate. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains (i.e., our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. We accrue for the capital gains incentive fee, which, if earned, is paid annually. We accrue the incentive fee on capital gains based on net realized and unrealized gains; however, the fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on realized gains and no such fee is payable with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized. Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, we "look through" our TRS in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies—Capital Gains Incentive Fee" for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

Our board of directors, including a majority of independent directors, oversees and monitors our investment performance and, beginning with the second anniversary of the effective date of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, will annually review the compensation we pay to FSIC III Advisor and the compensation FSIC III Advisor pays to GDFM to determine, among other things, whether such compensation is reasonable in light of the services provided.

See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement—Overview of GDFM" for a description of the investment sub-advisory agreement and the fees payable to GDFM by FSIC III Advisor pursuant to such agreement.

Administration

FSIC III Advisor is reimbursed for administrative expenses it incurs on our behalf. See "Administrative Services."

Conflicts of Interest

FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and certain of their affiliates may experience conflicts of interest in connection with the management of our business affairs, including, but not limited to, the following:

- The managers, officers and other personnel of FSIC III Advisor allocate their time between advising us and managing other investment activities and business activities in which they may be involved, including managing and operating FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund;
- The compensation payable by us to FSIC III Advisor and other affiliates will be approved by our board of directors consistent with the exercise of the requisite standard of care applicable to directors under Maryland law and our charter and bylaws. Such compensation is payable, in most cases, whether or not our stockholders receive distributions;
- We may compete with certain affiliates for investments, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, subjecting FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates to certain conflicts of interest in evaluating the suitability of investment opportunities and making or recommending investments on our behalf;
- Regardless of the quality of the assets acquired, the services provided to us or whether we make distributions to our stockholders, FSIC III Advisor and GDFM will receive base management fees in connection with the management of our portfolio and may receive incentive fees in connection with the sale of our portfolio companies;
- Because the dealer manager, FS^2, is an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor, its due diligence review and investigation of us and this prospectus cannot be considered to be an independent review;
- The personnel of GDFM allocate their time between assisting FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and making investment recommendations and performing similar functions for other business activities in which they may be involved, including in connection with GDFM's role as investment sub-adviser to FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II;
- We may compete with other funds managed by affiliates of GDFM for investment opportunities, subjecting GDFM and its affiliates to certain conflicts of interest in evaluating the suitability of investment opportunities and making or recommending investments to FSIC III Advisor;
- From time to time, to the extent consistent with the 1940 Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, we and other clients for which FSIC III Advisor or GDFM provide investment management services or carry on investment activities may make investments at different levels of an investment entity's capital structure or otherwise in different classes of an issuer's securities. These investments

may give rise to inherent conflicts of interest or perceived conflicts of interest between or among the various classes of securities that may be held by us and such other clients;

- FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates may give advice and recommend securities to other clients which may differ from advice given to, or securities recommended or bought for, us, even though their investment objectives may be similar to ours;
- GSO and its affiliates may have existing business relationships or access to material, non-public information that would prevent GDFM from recommending certain investment opportunities that would otherwise fit within our investment objectives;
- FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates are not restricted from forming additional investment funds, from entering into other investment advisory relationships or from engaging in other business activities, even though such activities may compete with us or may require substantial time and resources of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. Affiliates of GDFM, whose primary business includes the origination of investments, engage in investment advisory business with accounts that compete with us. Affiliates of GDFM have no obligation to make their originated investment opportunities available to us;
- To the extent permitted by the 1940 Act and SEC staff interpretations, and subject to the allocation policies of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and any of their respective affiliates, as applicable, FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and any of their respective affiliates may determine it is appropriate for us and one or more other investment accounts managed by FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or any of their respective affiliates to participate in an investment opportunity. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief permitting us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. Any of these co-investment opportunities may give rise to conflicts of interest or perceived conflicts of interest among us and the other participating accounts. To mitigate these conflicts, FSIC III Advisor and/or GDFM, as applicable, will seek to execute such transactions for all of the participating investment accounts, including us, on a fair and equitable basis and in accordance with their respective allocation policies, taking into account such factors as the relative amounts of capital available for new investments and the investment programs and portfolio positions of us, the clients for which participation is appropriate and any other factors deemed appropriate;
- The entities in which we invest may be counterparties or participants in agreements, transactions or other arrangements with portfolio companies of other investment funds managed by GDFM that, although GDFM determines to be consistent with the requirements of such investment funds' governing agreements, may not have otherwise been entered into but for the affiliation with GDFM, and which may involve fees and/or servicing payments to GDFM-affiliated entities, subject to applicable law. For example, GDFM may offer portfolio companies of its investment funds, including our portfolio companies, the opportunity to enter into agreements regarding group procurement (such as a group purchasing organization), benefits management, purchase of insurance policies (which may be pooled across portfolio companies and discounted due to scale) and other operational, administrative or management related matters from a third party or a GDFM affiliate, and other similar operational initiatives that, subject to applicable law, may result in commissions or similar payments, including related to a portion of the savings achieved by the portfolio company; and
- Employees of GDFM may serve as directors or advisory board members of certain portfolio companies or other entities. In connection with such services and subject to applicable law, GDFM may receive directors' fees or other similar compensation. Such amounts, which have not been, and are not expected to be, material, will not be passed through to us.

Reports to Stockholders

Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter, we will distribute our quarterly report on Form 10-Q to all stockholders of record and to the state securities administrator in each state in which we offer or sell securities. In addition, we will distribute our annual report on Form 10-K to all stockholders and to the state securities administrator in each state in which we offer or sell securities within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year. These reports will also be available on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com* and on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. These reports should not be considered a part of or as incorporated by reference in this prospectus, or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, unless this prospectus or such registration statement is specifically amended or supplemented to include such reports. In addition, information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus, or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, and stockholders should not consider information contained on our website to be part of this prospectus, or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, unless this prospectus or such registration statement is specifically amended or supplemented to include such information.

On a quarterly basis, we will send information to all stockholders of record regarding the sources of distributions paid to our stockholders in such quarter.

Distributions

Our first distribution was declared for stockholders of record as of April 8, 2014. Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to authorize and declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. For example, our board of directors may periodically declare stock distributions in order to reduce our net asset value per share if necessary to ensure that we do not sell shares at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. We will calculate each stockholder's specific distribution amount for the period using record and declaration dates and each stockholder's distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept such stockholder's subscription for shares of our common stock. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

We may fund our cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to us, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, dividends or other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. For a period of time following commencement of this offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of our distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by us within three years. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. Our future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates will reduce the distributions that you would otherwise receive in the future. For the year ended December 31, 2014, if Franklin Square Holdings had not reimbursed certain of our expenses, approximately 16% of the aggregate amount of distributions paid during such period would have been funded from offering proceeds or borrowings. We or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. There can be no assurance that Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates will continue to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods, that we will achieve the performance necessary to sustain our distributions or that we will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all.

On a quarterly basis, we will send information to all stockholders of record regarding the sources of distributions paid to our stockholders in such quarter. During certain periods, our distributions may exceed our earnings, especially during the period before we have substantially invested the proceeds from our continuous public offering of common stock. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions we make will represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of your investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with our continuous public offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions will be mailed to our stockholders. See “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

For additional information regarding our distributions, see “Distributions.”

We intend to continue to make our regular distributions in the form of cash, out of assets legally available for distribution, unless stockholders elect to receive their distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan.

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

We have adopted an “opt in” distribution reinvestment plan, or our distribution reinvestment plan, pursuant to which you may elect to have the full amount of your cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. Participants in our distribution reinvestment plan are free to elect to participate or terminate participation in the plan within a reasonable time as specified in the plan. If you do not elect to participate in the plan, you will automatically receive any distributions we declare in cash. For example, if our board of directors authorizes, and we declare, a cash distribution, then if you have “opted in” to our distribution reinvestment plan you will have your cash distribution reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder’s ability to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan. If you hold shares in the name of a broker or financial intermediary, you should contact your broker or financial intermediary regarding your option to elect to receive distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan in lieu of cash, including any applicable state authority or regulatory restrictions.

On January 5, 2015, we amended and restated our distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance.

We expect to coordinate distribution payment dates so that the same price that is used for the weekly closing date on or immediately following such distribution payment date will be used to calculate the price at which shares of common stock are issued under our distribution reinvestment plan. In such case, your reinvested distributions will purchase shares at a price equal to 90% of the price that shares are sold in our offering at the weekly closing conducted on the day of or immediately following the distribution payment date, and such price may represent a premium to our net asset value per share. No commissions or dealer manager fees will be assessed on purchases pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. See “Distribution Reinvestment Plan.”

Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock.

For additional information regarding our distribution reinvestment plan, see “Distribution Reinvestment Plan.”

Taxation

We have elected, effective as of the date of our formation, to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any income that we distribute to our stockholders from our tax earnings and profits. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements. In addition, in order to maintain RIC tax treatment, we must distribute to our stockholders, for each tax year, at least equal to the sum of 90% of our “investment company taxable income,” which is generally the sum of our net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses, or the Annual Distribution Requirement. See “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

Corporate Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112. We maintain a website at *www.franklinsquare.com*. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus.

Emerging Growth Company Status

We qualify as an “emerging growth company,” as defined in Section 2(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, as amended by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act, or the JOBS Act. Other than the confidential submission of draft registration statements, we do not intend to take advantage of the exemptions available to emerging growth companies, including those related to the scaled disclosure requirements and modified accounting standards created by the JOBS Act, which are otherwise available to such companies.

FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table is intended to assist you in understanding the costs and expenses that an investor in this offering will bear directly or indirectly. We caution you that some of the percentages indicated in the table below are estimates and may vary. Except where the context suggests otherwise, whenever this prospectus contains a reference to fees or expenses paid by "you," "us" or "FS Investment Corporation III," or that "we" will pay fees or expenses, stockholders will indirectly bear such fees or expenses as investors in us.

Stockholder Transaction Expenses:

Expenses (as a percentage of offering price)[(1)]	
Sales load[(2)]	10.00%
Offering expenses[(3)]	1.50%
Total stockholder transaction expenses	11.50%

Annual expenses (as a percentage of average net assets attributable to common stock)[(1)]	
Base management fee[(4)]	2.51%
Incentive fees payable under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement[(5)]	0.00%
Interest payments on borrowed funds[(6)]	0.57%
Other expenses[(7)]	0.41%
Total annual expenses	3.49%

(1) Amounts assume that we sell $1,658 million worth of shares of our common stock during the twelve months following December 31, 2014, which represents the average monthly rate of capital raising during the three months ended December 31, 2014, annualized over twelve months. As of December 31, 2014, we had net assets of approximately $843 million. Assuming we raise an additional $1,658 million during the twelve months following December 31, 2014, we would receive net proceeds of approximately $1,467 million, resulting in estimated net assets of approximately $2,310 million, and average net assets of approximately $1,576 million, based on our net assets of approximately $843 million as of December 31, 2014. The amounts also assume inclusion of proceeds from our financing arrangements, as of March 30, 2015, of $200 million from the BNP facility and $200 million from the Dunlap credit facility (see Note 6 below), which results in average total assets of approximately $1,976 million. We may draw down less than the full amount available under the financing arrangements. Actual expenses will depend on the number of shares we sell in this offering and the amount of leverage we employ. For example, if we were to raise proceeds significantly less than this amount over the twelve months following December 31, 2014, our expenses as a percentage of our average net assets would be significantly higher. There can be no assurance that we will sell $1,658 million worth of our common stock during the twelve months following December 31, 2014.

(2) "Sales load" includes selling commissions of 7.0% and dealer manager fees of 3.0%.

(3) Amount reflects estimated offering expenses to be paid by us of up to $24.9 million if we raise $1,658 million in gross proceeds during the twelve months following December 31, 2014. Under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, upon satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement, FSIC III Advisor became entitled to receive 1.5% of the gross proceeds raised in our continuous public offering until all offering costs and organization costs funded by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates (including Franklin Square Holdings) have been recovered. The organization and offering expense reimbursement consists of costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates on our behalf for legal, accounting, printing and other offering expenses, including costs associated with technology integration between our systems and those of our selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of its affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing the shares of our common stock, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for us. Any such reimbursements will not exceed actual expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor. FSIC III Advisor is responsible for the payment of our cumulative organization and offering expenses to the extent they exceed 1.5% of the aggregate proceeds from this offering, without recourse against or reimbursement by us.

(4) Our base management fee under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement will be payable quarterly in arrears, and will be calculated at an annual rate of 2.0% of the average weekly value of our gross assets during such period, which are assumed to equal 125.38% of our average net assets as described in Note (1) above. The figure in the table is calculated on the basis of our assumed average net assets over the twelve months following December 31, 2014 and illustrates the effect of leverage. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement—Overview of FSIC III Advisor—Advisory Fees." The base management fee shown in the table above is higher than the contractual rate because the base management fee in the table is required to be calculated as a percentage of the average value of our net assets, rather than the average weekly value of our gross assets. In addition, FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of our offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of our average weekly gross assets.

(5) Based on our current business plan, we anticipate that we may have capital gains and interest income that could result in the payment of an incentive fee to FSIC III Advisor in the twelve months following December 31, 2014. However, the incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on our performance and will not be paid unless we achieve certain performance targets.

    The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, as defined in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. The amount in the table above assumes that the subordinated incentive fee on income will be 0.00% of average net assets. This figure is based on the actual subordinated incentive fees on income accrued for the year ended December 31, 2014, annualized over a twelve month period, and assumes that such amount represents the subordinated incentive fee on income that will be payable over the twelve months following December 31, 2014. The actual subordinated incentive fee on income as a percentage of our average net assets for the twelve months following December 31, 2014 may be higher than this amount.

    The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains (i.e., our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. The amount in the table assumes that the incentive fee on capital gains will be 0.00% of average net assets. This figure is based on the actual incentive fee on capital gains accrued for the year ended December 31, 2014 and includes the amount that would be payable if our portfolio were liquidated as of such date, expressed as a percentage of our estimated average net assets for the twelve months following December 31, 2014. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement—Overview of FSIC III Advisor—Advisory Fees" for a full explanation of how this incentive fee is calculated.

(6) On October 17, 2014, our wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Burholme Funding LLC, or Burholme Funding, entered into a committed facility agreement, or the BNP facility, with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., or BNPP, on behalf of itself and as agent for BNP Paribas, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International, Ltd. and BNPP PB, Inc., or, collectively, the BNP Entities. As of December 31, 2014, the BNP facility provided for borrowings in an aggregate amount up to $100.0 million with an interest rate equal to the three-month London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, plus 1.10% per annum. On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available under the BNP facility to $200.0 million from $100.0 million.

    On December 2, 2014, our wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Dunlap Funding LLC, or Dunlap Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Dunlap credit facility, with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or Deutsche Bank, as administrative agent, each of the lenders and other agents from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the collateral agent and collateral custodian. As of December 31, 2014, the Dunlap credit facility provided for borrowings in an aggregate amount up to $100.0 million with an interest rate equal to three-month LIBOR (for each committed lender) or the commercial paper rate of each conduit lender, plus, in each case, a spread of 2.50% per annum. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150.0 million from $100.0 million and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase this amount to $200.0 million from $150.0 million.

See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financing Arrangements" for a discussion of the financing arrangements.

The figure in the table assumes we borrow the full amount available under each financing arrangement as of March 30, 2015 and that the annualized weighted average borrowing costs under the financing arrangements, including amortized costs and expenses, is 2.23%. Because the total assumed borrowing ($400.0 million) represents 25.40% of our assumed average net assets for the twelve months following December 31, 2014 ($1,576 million), the borrowing cost as a percentage of net assets set forth in the table above is 0.57% (or 25.40% of 2.23%).

(7) Other expenses include accounting, legal and auditing fees, as well as the reimbursement of the compensation of administrative personnel and fees payable to our directors who do not also serve in an executive officer capacity for us or FSIC III Advisor. The amount presented in the table reflects estimated amounts we will pay during the twelve months following December 31, 2014 assuming we raise $1,658 million during such time.

Example

The following example demonstrates the projected dollar amount of total cumulative expenses that would be incurred over various periods with respect to a hypothetical investment in our common stock. In calculating the following expense amounts, we have assumed our annual operating expenses would remain at the percentage levels set forth in the table above and that all stockholders would pay a sales load of 10.0% and offering expenses of 1.5% with respect to common stock sold by us in this offering.

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return (none of which is subject to our incentive fee on capital gains):(1)	$146	$210	$275	$448
You would pay the following expenses on a $1,000 investment, assuming a 5.0% annual return resulting entirely from net realized capital gains (all of which is subject to our incentive fee on capital gains):(2)	$155	$235	$316	$523

(1) Assumes that we will not realize any capital gains computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis in any of the indicated time periods.
(2) Assumes no unrealized capital depreciation.

The example and the expenses in the tables above should not be considered a representation of our future expenses, and actual expenses may be greater or less than those shown. Because the example assumes, as required by the SEC, a 5.0% annual return, no subordinated incentive fee on income would be accrued and payable in any of the indicated time periods. Our performance will vary and may result in a return greater or less than 5.0%. If we achieve sufficient returns on our investments, including through the realization of capital gains, to trigger an incentive fee of a material amount, our expenses, and returns to our investors, would be higher. In addition, while the example assumes reinvestment of all distributions at net asset value, participants in our distribution reinvestment plan will receive a number of shares of our common stock determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the distribution payable to a participant by the greater of 90% of the most recent offering price or at such price necessary to ensure that shares are not sold at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. See "Distribution Reinvestment Plan" for additional information regarding our distribution reinvestment plan. See "Plan of Distribution" for additional information regarding stockholder transaction expenses.

COMPENSATION OF THE DEALER MANAGER AND THE INVESTMENT ADVISER

The dealer manager receives compensation and reimbursement for services relating to this offering, and we compensate FSIC III Advisor for the investment and management of our assets. The most significant items of compensation, fees, expense reimbursements and other payments that we expect to pay to these entities and their affiliates are included in the table below and investors will bear all of these costs, directly or indirectly, as applicable. The selling commissions and dealer manager fee may vary for different categories of purchasers. See "Plan of Distribution." This table assumes our shares are sold through distribution channels associated with the highest possible selling commissions and dealer manager fees. For illustrations of how the base management fee, the subordinated incentive fee on income and the incentive fee on capital gains are calculated, see "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement—Overview of FSIC III Advisor—Advisory Fees."

Type of Compensation	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount for Maximum Offering (400,000,000 Shares)[1]
	FEES TO THE DEALER MANAGER	
Sales Load		
Selling commissions[2]	Up to 7.0% of gross offering proceeds from this offering; all selling commissions are expected to be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.	$278,600,000
Dealer manager fee[2]	Up to 3.0% of gross proceeds from this offering; all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.	$119,400,000
	REIMBURSEMENT TO OUR INVESTMENT ADVISER	
Other organization and offering expenses[3]	We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for the organization and offering costs it incurs on our behalf only to the extent that the reimbursement would not cause the selling commissions, dealer manager fee, accountable due diligence expenses and the other organization and offering expenses borne by us to exceed 15.0% of the gross offering proceeds as the amount of proceeds increases. Based on our current estimate, we estimate that these expenses would be approximately $59.7 million, or 1.5% of the gross offering proceeds, if we use the maximum amount offered.	$59,700,000
	INVESTMENT ADVISER FEES	
Base management fee	The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 2.0% of the average weekly value of our gross assets and payable quarterly in arrears. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of our offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of our average weekly gross assets. The base management fee may or may not be taken in whole or in part at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor. All or any part of the base management	$70,446,000

Type of Compensation	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount for Maximum Offering (400,000,000 Shares)[1]
	fee not taken as to any quarter will be deferred without interest and may be taken in any such other quarter prior to the occurrence of a liquidity event as FSIC III Advisor may determine.	
Subordinated incentive fee on income	The subordinated incentive fee on income is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears and equals 20.0% of our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter, and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, equal to 1.875% per quarter (an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%).[4] No subordinated incentive fee on income is payable in any calendar quarter in which pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.875%, or the quarterly hurdle rate, on adjusted capital. For any calendar quarter in which pre-incentive fee net investment income is greater than the quarterly hurdle rate, but less than 2.34375%, the subordinated incentive fee on income will equal the amount of pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the quarterly hurdle rate. This fee is referred to as the catch-up[5] and provides an increasing fee, but is in no event greater than 20.0% of pre-incentive fee net investment income, as the pre-incentive fee net investment income increases from a 1.875% to a 2.34375% quarterly return on adjusted capital. For any calendar quarter in which the pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds 2.34375% of adjusted capital, the subordinated incentive fee on income will equal 20.0% of pre-incentive fee net investment income.	These amounts cannot be estimated because they are based upon the performance of the assets that we hold. The amount of any subordinated incentive fee on income will be reported by us in our quarterly and annual financial statements filed with the SEC under the Exchange Act.
Incentive fee on capital gains	An incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement) and equals 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains, which equal our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees.	These amounts cannot be estimated because they are based upon the performance of the assets that we hold. The amount of any incentive fee on capital gains will be reported by us in our quarterly and annual financial statements filed with the SEC under the Exchange Act.

Type of Compensation	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount for Maximum Offering (400,000,000 Shares)[(1)]
	OTHER EXPENSES	
Other operating expenses[(6)]	We reimburse the expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor in connection with its provision of administrative services to us, including the compensation payable by FSIC III Advisor to administrative personnel of FSIC III Advisor. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for personnel costs in connection with services for which FSIC III Advisor receives a separate fee. In addition, we do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for (i) rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other costs of its own administrative items, or (ii) salaries, fringe benefits, travel expenses and other administrative items incurred or allocated to any controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.	We have estimated these annual expenses to be approximately \$3.0 million. Actual amounts may be lower or higher than this.

(1) Assumes all shares are sold at the current public offering price of \$9.95 per share with no reduction in selling commissions or dealer manager fees. Prior to December 17, 2014, our public offering price was \$10.00 per share; prior to February 18, 2015, our public offering price was \$9.85 per share; and prior to February 25, 2015, our public offering price was \$9.90 per share. The offering price is subject to increase or decrease depending, in part, on our net asset value.

(2) The selling commissions and dealer manager fee may be reduced or waived in connection with certain categories of sales, such as sales for which a volume discount applies, sales through investment advisors or banks acting as trustees or fiduciaries and sales to our affiliates. No selling commissions or dealer manager fee will be paid in connection with shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.

(3) The organization and offering expense reimbursement consists of costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates on our behalf for legal, accounting, printing and other offering expenses, including costs associated with technology integration between our systems and those of our selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of its affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing the shares of our common stock, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for us. Any such reimbursements will not exceed actual expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor. FSIC III Advisor is responsible for the payment of our cumulative organization and offering expenses to the extent they exceed 1.5% of the aggregate proceeds from this offering, without recourse against or reimbursement by us.

(4) A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to our debt investments. Accordingly, an increase in interest rates would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the incentive fee hurdle rate and may result in an increase in the amount of incentive fees payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(5) As the quarterly pre-incentive fee net investment income rises from 1.875% to 2.34375%, the "catch-up" feature allows FSIC III Advisor to recoup the fees foregone as a result of the existence of the quarterly hurdle rate.

(6) We paid approximately \$232,000 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the year ended December 31, 2014. Franklin Square Holdings' three other affiliated BDCs, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Investment Corporation II, have similar arrangements with their investment advisers, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC and FSIC II Advisor, LLC, respectively, relating to the reimbursement of administrative services expenses. The administrative services expenses paid by FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Investment

Corporation II to FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC and FSIC II Advisor, LLC, respectively, during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014, as applicable, are set forth in the table below:

Fiscal Year Ended December 31,	FS Investment Corporation	FS Energy and Power Fund	FS Investment Corporation II
2010	$ 710,000	—	—
2011	$2,781,000	$ 147,000	—
2012	$4,504,000	$ 700,000	$ 215,000
2013	$4,959,000	$1,987,000	$2,342,000
2014	$4,537,000	$2,596,000	$3,333,000

Neither we nor FSIC III Advisor is responsible or obligated, whether directly or indirectly, for any reimbursements from FS Investment Corporation to FB Income Advisor, LLC, from FS Energy and Power Fund to FS Investment Advisor, LLC or from FS Investment Corporation II to FSIC II Advisor, LLC.

Certain of the advisory fees payable to FSIC III Advisor are not based on the performance of our investments. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement" and "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions" for a more detailed description of the fees and expenses payable to FSIC III Advisor, the dealer manager and their affiliates and the potential conflicts of interest related to these arrangements.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THIS OFFERING

Set forth below are some of the more frequently asked questions and answers relating to our structure, our management, our business and an offering of this type. See "Prospectus Summary" and the remainder of this prospectus for more detailed information about our structure, our business and this offering.

Q: What is a "BDC"?

A: BDCs are closed-end funds that elect to be regulated as business development companies under the 1940 Act. As such, BDCs are subject to only certain provisions of the 1940 Act, as well as the Securities Act and the Exchange Act. BDCs make investments primarily in private or thinly traded public companies in the form of long-term debt or equity capital, with the goal of generating current income and/or capital growth. BDCs can be internally or externally managed and generally elect to be taxed as RICs for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Q: What is a "RIC"?

A: A "RIC" is a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Code. A RIC generally does not have to pay corporate level U.S. federal income taxes on any income that it distributes to its stockholders. To qualify for and maintain qualification as a RIC, a company must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements. In addition, in order to obtain RIC tax treatment, a company must distribute to its stockholders, each tax year, dividends of an amount at least equal to the sum of 90% of its investment company taxable income, without regard to any deduction for dividends paid. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" for more information regarding RICs.

Q: Who will choose which investments to make?

A: All of our investment decisions are made by FSIC III Advisor and require the unanimous approval of its investment committee. The members of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee are Messrs. Forman, Stahlecker, Klehr and Coleman. Pursuant to an investment sub-advisory agreement with FSIC III Advisor, GDFM acts as our investment sub-adviser, and makes investment recommendations for our benefit to FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors, including a majority of independent directors, oversees and monitors our investment performance and, beginning with the second anniversary of the effective date of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, will annually review the compensation we pay to FSIC III Advisor and the compensation FSIC III Advisor pays to GDFM to determine, among other things, whether such compensation is reasonable in light of the services provided.

Q: What is the experience of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM?

A: Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor, which oversees the management of our activities, and GDFM, which assists with the day-to-day management of our investment operations. FSIC III Advisor is an affiliate of Franklin Square Holdings. FSIC III Advisor's senior management team has significant experience across private lending and private equity investing, and has developed an expertise in using all levels of a firm's capital structure to produce income-generating investments, while focusing on risk management. The team also has extensive knowledge of the managerial, operational and regulatory requirements of publicly registered alternative asset entities, such as BDCs. See "Management" for more information on the experience of the members of the senior management team.

Our investment sub-adviser, GDFM, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GSO. GSO is the credit platform of Blackstone, a leading global alternative asset manager and provider of financial advisory services. As of December 31, 2014, GSO and its affiliates, excluding Blackstone, managed approximately $72.9 billion of assets across multiple strategies within the leveraged finance marketplace, including leveraged loans, high-yield bonds, distressed, mezzanine and private equity. As investment sub-adviser, GDFM makes recommendations to FSIC III Advisor in a manner that is consistent with its existing investment and monitoring processes. GDFM also serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, and GDFM's parent, GSO, serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement—Overview of GDFM" for more information on GDFM.

Q: How does a "best efforts" offering work?

A: When shares of common stock are offered to the public on a "best efforts" basis, the broker-dealers and other financial representatives participating in the offering are only required to use their best efforts to sell the shares of common stock. Broker-dealers and advisors do not have a firm commitment or obligation to purchase any of the shares of common stock.

Q: How long will this offering last?

A: This is a continuous offering of our shares as permitted by the federal securities laws. We intend to file post-effective amendments to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, that are subject to SEC review, to allow us to continue this offering for at least two years from the date of the effectiveness of the registration statement. This offering must be registered in every state in which we offer or sell shares. Generally, such registrations are valid for a period of one year. Thus, we may have to stop selling shares in any state in which our registration is not annually renewed or otherwise extended. Your ability to purchase shares and submit shares for repurchase will not be affected by the expiration of this offering and the commencement of a new one.

Q: Will I receive a stock certificate?

A: No. Our board of directors has authorized the issuance of shares of our common stock without certificates. We expect that we will not issue shares in certificated form, although we may decide to issue certificates at such time, if ever, as we list our shares on a national securities exchange. We anticipate that all shares of our common stock will be issued in book-entry form only. The use of book-entry registration protects against loss, theft or destruction of stock certificates and reduces the offering costs.

Q: Who can buy shares of common stock in this offering?

A: In general, you may buy shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus if you have either (1) a net worth of at least $70,000 and an annual gross income of at least $70,000 or (2) a net worth of at least $250,000. For this purpose, net worth does not include your home, home furnishings and personal automobiles. Our suitability standards also require that a potential investor: (i) can reasonably benefit from an investment in us based on such investor's overall investment objectives and portfolio structuring; (ii) is able to bear the economic risk of the investment based on the prospective stockholder's overall financial situation; and (iii) has apparent understanding of (a) the fundamental risks of the investment, (b) the risk that such investor may lose his or her entire investment, (c) the lack of liquidity of the shares, (d) the background and qualifications of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM and (e) the tax consequences of the investment.

Generally, you must purchase at least $5,000 in shares of our common stock. Certain volume discounts may be available for large purchases. See "Plan of Distribution." After you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement, additional purchases must be in increments of at least $500, except for purchases made pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. These minimum net worth and investment levels may be higher in certain states, so you should carefully read the more detailed description under "Suitability Standards."

Our affiliates may also purchase shares of our common stock. The selling commission and the dealer manager fee that are payable by other investors in this offering will be reduced or waived for certain purchasers, including our affiliates.

Q: How do I subscribe for shares of common stock?

A: If you meet the suitability standards and choose to purchase shares in this offering, you will need to (1) complete a subscription agreement, the form of which is attached to this prospectus as Appendix A, and (2) pay for the shares at the time you subscribe. We reserve the right to reject any subscription in whole or in part. Subscriptions generally will be accepted or rejected by us within 15 days of receipt by us and, if rejected, all funds (without interest) will be returned to subscribers without deduction for any expenses within ten business days from the date the subscription is rejected.

Q: Is there any minimum initial investment required?

A: Yes. To purchase shares in this offering, you must make an initial purchase of at least $5,000. Once you have satisfied the minimum initial purchase requirement, any additional purchases of our shares in this offering must be in amounts of at least $500, except for additional purchases pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. See "Plan of Distribution."

Q: Can I invest through my IRA, Keogh or after-tax deferred account?

A: Yes, subject to the suitability standards. An approved trustee must process and forward to us subscriptions made through IRAs, Keogh plans and 401(k) plans. In the case of investments through IRAs, Keogh plans and 401(k) plans, we will send the confirmation and notice of our acceptance to the trustee. Please be aware that in purchasing shares, custodians or trustees of employee pension benefit plans or IRAs may be subject to the fiduciary duties imposed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or ERISA, or other applicable laws and to the prohibited transaction rules prescribed by ERISA and related provisions of the Code. In addition, prior to purchasing shares, the trustee or custodian of an employee pension benefit plan or an IRA should determine that such an investment would be permissible under the governing instruments of such plan or account and applicable law. See "Suitability Standards" for more information.

Q: How will the payment of fees and expenses affect my invested capital?

A: The payment of fees and expenses will reduce the funds available to us for investment in portfolio companies and the income generated by the portfolio as well as funds available for distribution to stockholders. The payment of fees and expenses will also reduce the net asset value of your shares of common stock.

Q: Will the distributions I receive be taxable?

A: Cash distributions by us generally are taxable to U.S. stockholders as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions of our "investment company taxable income" (which is generally the sum of our net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses) will be taxable as ordinary income to U.S. stockholders to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional shares of common stock. Under current law, to the extent such distributions paid by us to non-corporate stockholders (including individuals) are attributable to dividends from U.S. corporations and certain qualified foreign corporations, such distributions, or Qualifying Dividends, may be eligible for a current maximum tax rate of either 15% or 20%, depending on whether the stockholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts. In this regard, it is anticipated that distributions paid by us generally will not be attributable to dividends and, therefore, generally will not qualify for the preferential maximum rate applicable to Qualifying Dividends or for the corporate dividends received deduction. Distributions of our net capital gains (which is generally our realized net long-term capital gains over realized net short-term capital losses) properly designated by us as "capital gain dividends" will be taxable to a U.S. stockholder as long-term capital gains that are currently generally taxable at a maximum rate of either 15% or 20% (depending on whether the stockholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts) in the case of individuals, trusts or estates, regardless of a U.S. stockholder's holding period for his, her or its common stock and regardless of whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional shares of common stock. Distributions in excess of our earnings and profits first will reduce a U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in such stockholder's common stock and, after the adjusted basis is reduced to zero, will constitute capital gains to such U.S. stockholder.

Q: When will I get my detailed tax information?

A: We will send to each of our U.S. stockholders, as promptly as possible after the end of each calendar year, a notice detailing, on a per share and per distribution basis, the amounts to be included in such U.S. stockholder's taxable income for such year as ordinary income and as long-term capital gains.

Q: Will I be notified on how my investment is doing?

A: Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter, we will distribute our quarterly report on Form 10-Q to all stockholders of record. In addition, we will distribute our annual report on Form 10-K to all stockholders within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year. These reports will also be available on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com* and on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov.* These reports should not be considered a part of or as incorporated by reference in this prospectus, or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, unless this prospectus or such registration statement is specifically amended or supplemented to include such reports.

Q: Will I be able to sell my shares of common stock in a secondary market?

A: We do not currently intend to list our shares on an exchange and do not expect a public trading market to develop for them in the foreseeable future. Because of the lack of a trading market for our shares, it is unlikely that stockholders will be able to sell their shares. If you are able to sell your shares, it is likely that you will have to sell them at a significant discount to the purchase price of your shares.

Q: Are there any restrictions on the transfer of shares?

A: No. Shares of our common stock have no preemptive, exchange, conversion or redemption rights and will be freely transferable, except where their transfer is restricted by federal and state securities laws or by contract. However, we do not currently intend to list our shares on an exchange and do not expect a public trading market to develop for them in the foreseeable future. We have implemented a share repurchase program, but only a limited number of shares are eligible for repurchase by us. In addition, any such repurchases will be at a 10% discount to the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase. As a result, your ability to sell your shares will be limited and you may not receive a full return of invested capital upon selling your shares. We will not charge for transfers of our shares except for necessary and reasonable costs actually incurred by us. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock."

Q: Will I otherwise be able to liquidate my investment?

A: We intend to seek to complete a liquidity event for our stockholders within five years following the completion of our offering stage; however, the offering period may extend for an indefinite period. Accordingly, you should consider that you may not have access to the money you invest for an indefinite period of time until we complete a liquidity event. We will view our offering stage as complete as of the termination date of our most recent public equity offering, if we have not conducted a public equity offering in any continuous two-year period. We may determine not to pursue a liquidity event if we believe that then-current market conditions are not favorable for a liquidity event, and that such conditions will improve in the future. A liquidity event could include (1) a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, (2) the sale of all or substantially all of our assets either on a complete portfolio basis or individually followed by a liquidation or (3) a merger or another transaction approved by our board of directors in which our stockholders likely will receive cash or shares of a publicly traded company. While our intention is to seek to complete a liquidity event within five years following the completion of our offering stage, there can be no assurance that a suitable transaction will be available or that market conditions for a liquidity event will be favorable during that timeframe. As such, there can be no assurance that we will complete a liquidity event at all.

Q: Who can help answer my questions?

A: If you have more questions about this offering or if you would like additional copies of this prospectus, you should contact your financial representative or the dealer manager at:

FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC
201 Rouse Boulevard
Philadelphia, PA 19112
(877) 372-9880
Attention: Investor Services

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

You should read this selected consolidated financial data in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere in this prospectus. The selected financial data as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements.

Dollar amounts are presented in thousands, except for per share data.

	Year Ended December 31, 2014[1]	Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013[1]
Statements of operations data:		
Investment income	$ 25,055	$ —
Operating expenses		
Operating expenses	9,530	189
Less: Expense reimbursement from sponsor	(3,469)	—
Net operating expenses	6,061	189
Net investment income (loss)	18,994	(189)
Total net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap	(26,138)	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (7,144)	$ (189)
Per share data:		
Net investment income (loss)—basic and diluted[2]	$ 0.80	$(8.51)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations—basic and diluted[2]	$ (0.23)	$(8.51)
Distributions declared[3]	$ 0.52	$ —
Balance sheet data:		
Total assets	$1,023,266	$ 200
Credit facilities payable	$ 112,100	$ —
Total net assets	$ 842,577	$ 200
Other data:		
Total return[4]	1.67%	—
Number of portfolio company investments at period end	83	—
Total portfolio investments for the period	$ 797,312	—
Proceeds from sales and prepayments of investments	$ 79,229	—

(1) We formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014. Prior to such date, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization.

(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding during the year ended December 31, 2014 and the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2013, respectively.

(3) The per share data for distributions reflects the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the applicable period.

(4) The total return for the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014 was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of December 31, 2014, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the period and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period. The total return does not consider the effect of the sales load from

the sale of our common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return should not be considered a representation of our future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including our ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet our investment criteria, the interest rates payable on debt securities we acquire, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculation set forth above represents the total return on our investment portfolio during the period and is calculated in accordance with GAAP. This return figure does not represent an actual return to stockholders.

RISK FACTORS

This is our initial public offering. Investing in our common stock involves a number of significant risks. In addition to the other information contained in this prospectus, you should consider carefully the following information before making an investment in our common stock. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, the net asset value of our common stock could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment.

Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock

Our shares are not listed on an exchange or quoted through a quotation system, and will not be for the foreseeable future, if ever. Therefore, if you purchase shares in this offering, it is unlikely that you will be able to sell them and, if you are able to do so, it is unlikely that you will receive a full return of your invested capital.

Our shares are illiquid assets for which there is not a secondary market and it is not expected that any will develop in the foreseeable future. There can be no assurance that we will complete a liquidity event. A liquidity event could include: (1) a listing of our shares on a national securities exchange; (2) the sale of all or substantially all of our assets either on a complete portfolio basis or individually followed by a liquidation; or (3) a merger or another transaction approved by our board of directors in which our stockholders likely will receive cash or shares of a publicly traded company.

In addition, any shares repurchased pursuant to our share repurchase program may be purchased at a price which may reflect a discount from the purchase price you paid for the shares being repurchased. If our shares are listed, we cannot assure you that a public trading market will develop. In addition, a liquidity event involving a listing of our shares on a national securities exchange may include certain restrictions on the ability of stockholders to sell their shares. Further, even if we do complete a liquidity event, you may not receive a return of all of your invested capital. See "Share Repurchase Program" for a detailed description of our share repurchase program.

We are not obligated to complete a liquidity event by a specified date; therefore, it will be difficult for an investor to sell his or her shares.

A liquidity event could include: (1) a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (2) the sale of all or substantially all of our assets either on a complete portfolio basis or individually followed by a liquidation; or (3) a merger or another transaction approved by our board of directors in which our stockholders likely will receive cash or shares of a publicly traded company. However, there can be no assurance that we will complete a liquidity event by a specified date or at all. If we do not successfully complete a liquidity event, liquidity for an investor's shares will be limited to our share repurchase program, which we have no obligation to maintain.

Investors will not know the purchase price per share at the time they submit their subscription agreements and could receive fewer shares of common stock than anticipated if our board of directors determines to increase the offering price to comply with the requirement that we avoid selling shares at a net offering price below our net asset value per share.

The purchase price at which you purchase shares will be determined at each weekly closing date to ensure that the sales price, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, is equal to or greater than the net asset value of our shares. As a result, in the event of an increase in our net asset value per share, your purchase price may be higher than the prior weekly closing price per share, and therefore you may receive a smaller number of shares than if you had subscribed at the prior weekly closing price. See "Determination of Net Asset Value—Determinations in Connection with Offerings."

We are a relatively new company and have a limited operating history.

We were formed on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 after satisfying the minimum offering requirement of selling, in aggregate, $2.5 million of our common stock to persons not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. We are subject to all of the business risks and uncertainties associated with any new business, including the risk that we will not achieve our investment objectives and that the value of our common stock could decline substantially.

As a new company with relatively few investments, our continuous public offering may be deemed to be a "blind pool" offering. An investor may not have the opportunity to evaluate historical data or assess our future investments prior to purchasing our shares.

Other than those investments reflected in the schedule of investments in our most recent financial statements at the time you subscribe for our shares, you will not be able to evaluate the economic merits, transaction terms or other financial or operational data concerning future investments we make using the proceeds from our continuous public offering prior to making a decision to purchase our shares. You must rely on FSIC III Advisor and GDFM to implement our investment policies, to evaluate all of our investment opportunities and to structure the terms of our future investments rather than evaluating our investments in advance of purchasing shares of our common stock. Because investors are not able to evaluate our investments in advance of purchasing our shares, our continuous public offering may entail more risk than other types of offerings. This additional risk may hinder your ability to achieve your own personal investment objectives related to portfolio diversification, risk-adjusted investment returns and other objectives.

If we are unable to raise substantial funds in our ongoing, continuous "best efforts" public offering, we will be limited in the number and type of investments we may make, and the value of your investment in us may be reduced in the event our assets under-perform.

Our continuous offering is being made on a best efforts basis, whereby the dealer manager and broker-dealers participating in the offering are only required to use their best efforts to sell our shares and have no firm commitment or obligation to purchase any of the shares. To the extent that less than the maximum number of shares is subscribed for, the opportunity for the allocation of our investments among various issuers and industries may be decreased, and the returns achieved on those investments may be reduced as a result of allocating all of our expenses over a smaller capital base.

The dealer manager in our continuous offering may be unable to sell a sufficient number of shares for us to achieve our investment objectives.

The dealer manager for our continuous public offering is FS^2. There is no assurance that our dealer manager will be able to sell a sufficient number of shares to allow us to have adequate funds to purchase a portfolio of investments allocated among various issuers and industries and generate income sufficient to cover our expenses. As a result, we may be unable to achieve our investment objectives and you could lose some or all of the value of your investment.

Because the dealer manager for our continuous public offering is one of our affiliates, you will not have the benefit of an independent due diligence review of us, which is customarily performed in firm commitment underwritten offerings; the absence of an independent due diligence review increases the risks and uncertainty you face as a stockholder.

The dealer manager is one of our affiliates. As a result, its due diligence review and investigation of us and this prospectus cannot be considered to be an independent review. Therefore, you do not have the benefit of an independent review and investigation of our offering of the type normally performed by an unaffiliated, independent underwriter in a firm commitment underwritten public securities offering.

Our ability to successfully conduct our continuous offering depends, in part, on the ability of the dealer manager to establish, operate and maintain a network of broker-dealers.

The success of our continuous public offering, and correspondingly our ability to implement our business strategy, depends upon the ability of the dealer manager to establish, operate and maintain a network of licensed securities broker-dealers and other agents to sell our shares. If the dealer manager fails to perform, we may not be able to raise adequate proceeds through our continuous public offering to implement our investment strategy. If we are unsuccessful in implementing our investment strategy, you could lose all or a part of your investment.

Only a limited number of shares may be repurchased pursuant to our share repurchase program and, you may not be able to sell all your shares under our share repurchase program, or recover the amount of your investment in those shares.

Our share repurchase program includes numerous restrictions that limit your ability to sell your shares. We intend to limit the number of shares repurchased pursuant to our share repurchase program as follows: (1) we currently intend to limit the number of shares to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares we can repurchase with the proceeds we receive from the issuance of shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan, although, at the discretion of our board of directors, we may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares; (2) beginning with the calendar quarter ending March 31, 2015, we will limit the number of shares to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10.0% of the weighted average number of shares outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each quarter (though the actual number of shares that we offer to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above); (3) unless you tender all of your shares, you must tender at least 25% of the number of shares you have purchased and generally must maintain a minimum balance of $5,000 subsequent to submitting a portion of your shares for repurchase by us; and (4) to the extent that the number of shares tendered for repurchase exceeds the number of shares that we are able to repurchase, we will repurchase shares on a pro rata basis, not on a first-come, first-served basis. Further, we will have no obligation to repurchase shares if the repurchase would violate the restrictions on distributions under federal law or Maryland law, which prohibits distributions that would cause a corporation to fail to meet statutory tests of solvency. Any of the foregoing limitations may prevent us from accommodating all repurchase requests made in any year. For example, our affiliate, FS Investment Corporation, commenced a share repurchase program in March 2010 with substantially similar terms as our share repurchase program. Because FS Investment Corporation had relatively few shares outstanding during the first year of its operations, the limitation described in clause (2) above resulted in fewer than all of the tendered shares being repurchased in two tender offers conducted by FS Investment Corporation in 2010.

In addition, our board of directors may also amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program upon 30 days' notice. We will notify you of such developments (1) in our quarterly reports or (2) by means of a separate mailing to you, accompanied by disclosure in a current or periodic report under the Exchange Act. Notwithstanding that we have adopted a share repurchase program, we also have discretion to not repurchase your shares, to suspend the share repurchase program and to cease repurchases. In addition, any shares repurchased pursuant to our share repurchase program may be purchased at a significant discount from the purchase price you paid for the shares being repurchased. The share repurchase program has many limitations and should not be relied upon as a method to sell shares promptly or at a desired price.

The timing of our repurchase offers pursuant to our share repurchase program may be at a time that is disadvantageous to our stockholders.

When we make quarterly repurchase offers pursuant to our share repurchase program, we may offer to repurchase shares at a price that is lower than the price that investors paid for shares in our offering. As a result, to the extent investors have the ability to sell their shares to us as part of our share repurchase program, the price at which an investor may sell shares, which we expect will be 90% of the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase, may be lower than what an investor paid in connection with the purchase of shares in our offering.

In addition, in the event an investor chooses to participate in our share repurchase program, the investor will be required to provide us with notice of intent to participate prior to knowing what the repurchase price will be on the repurchase date. Although an investor will have the ability to withdraw a repurchase request prior to the expiration date of such tender offer, to the extent an investor seeks to sell shares to us as part of our share repurchase program, the investor will be required to do so without knowledge of what the repurchase price of our shares will be on the repurchase date.

We may be unable to invest a significant portion of the net proceeds of our offering on acceptable terms in an acceptable timeframe.

Delays in investing the net proceeds of our offering may impair our performance. We cannot assure you that we will be able to identify any investments that meet our investment objectives or that any investment that we make will produce a positive return. We may be unable to invest the net proceeds of our offering on acceptable terms within the time period that we anticipate or at all, which could harm our financial condition and operating results.

In addition, even if GDFM identifies privately-negotiated investment opportunities that meet our investment objectives, our ability to invest in such investments may be limited or restricted by the terms of the exemptive relief order from the SEC dated June 4, 2013. Moreover, because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance and the allocation policies of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates.

Prior to investing in securities of portfolio companies, we will invest the net proceeds of our continuous public offering primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt instruments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, which may produce returns that are significantly lower than the returns which we expect to achieve when our portfolio is fully invested in securities meeting our investment objectives. As a result, any distributions that we pay while our portfolio is not fully invested in securities meeting our investment objectives may be lower than the distributions that we may be able to pay when our portfolio is fully invested in securities meeting our investment objectives.

We may pay distributions from offering proceeds, borrowings or the sale of assets.

To the extent declared distributions exceed our net investment income or cash flows from operations, we may fund distributions from the uninvested proceeds of our continuous public offering or borrowings, and we have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from these sources to make future distributions. We have also paid and may continue to pay distributions from the sale of assets to the extent distributions exceed our earnings or cash flows from operations. Distributions from any of the aforementioned sources could reduce the amount of capital we ultimately invest in our portfolio companies.

A stockholder's interest in us will be diluted if we issue additional shares, which could reduce the overall value of an investment in us.

Our investors do not have preemptive rights to any shares we issue in the future. Our charter authorizes us to issue 550,000,000 shares of common stock. Pursuant to our charter, a majority of our entire board of directors may amend our charter to increase the number of authorized shares of common stock without stockholder approval. After an investor purchases shares, our board of directors may elect to sell additional shares in the future, issue equity interests in private offerings or issue share-based awards to our independent directors or employees of FSIC III Advisor. To the extent we issue additional equity interests after an investor purchases our shares, an investor's percentage ownership interest in us will be diluted. In addition, depending upon the terms and pricing of any additional offerings and the value of our investments, an investor may also experience dilution in the book value and fair value of his or her shares.

Certain provisions of our charter and bylaws as well as provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law could deter takeover attempts and have an adverse impact on the value of our common stock.

The Maryland General Corporation Law, or the MGCL, and our charter and bylaws contain certain provisions that may have the effect of discouraging, delaying or making difficult a change in control of our company or the removal of our incumbent directors. Under the Business Combination Act of the MGCL, certain business combinations between us and an "interested stockholder" (defined generally to include any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding shares) or an affiliate thereof are prohibited for five years and thereafter is subject to special stockholder voting requirements, to the extent that such statute is not superseded by applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. However, our board of directors has adopted a resolution exempting from the Business Combination Act any business combination between us and any person to the extent that such business combination receives the prior approval of our board of directors, including a majority of our directors who are not interested persons as defined in the 1940 Act. Under the Control Share Acquisition Act of the MGCL, "control shares" acquired in a "control share acquisition" have no voting rights except to the extent approved by a vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding shares owned by the acquirer, by officers or by directors who are employees of the corporation. Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the Control Share Acquisition Act any and all acquisitions by any person of shares of our common stock, but such provision may be repealed at any time (before or after a control share acquisition). However, we will amend our bylaws to repeal such provision (so as to be subject to the Control Share Acquisition Act) only if our board of directors determines that it would be in our best interests and if the staff of the SEC does not object to our determination that our being subject to the Control Share Acquisition Act does not conflict with the 1940 Act. The Business Combination Act (if our board of directors should repeal the resolution) and the Control Share Acquisition Act (if we amend our bylaws to be subject to that Act) may discourage others from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

In addition, at any time that we have a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act and we have at least three independent directors, certain provisions of the MGCL permit our board of directors, without stockholder approval and regardless of what is currently provided in our charter or bylaws, to implement certain takeover defenses, including adopting a classified board or increasing the vote required to remove a director.

Moreover, our board of directors may, without stockholder action, authorize the issuance of shares of stock in one or more classes or series, including preferred stock; and our board of directors may, without stockholder action, amend our charter to increase the number of shares of stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue.

These provisions may inhibit a change of control in circumstances that could give the holders of our common stock the opportunity to realize a premium over the value of our common stock.

The net asset value of our common stock may fluctuate significantly.

The net asset value of our common stock may be significantly affected by numerous factors, some of which are beyond our control and may not be directly related to our operating performance. These factors include: (i) changes in regulatory policies or tax guidelines, particularly with respect to RICs or BDCs; (ii) loss of RIC or BDC status; (iii) changes in earnings or variations in operating results; (iv) changes in the value of our portfolio of investments; (v) changes in accounting guidelines governing valuation of our investments; (vi) any shortfall in revenue or net income or any increase in losses from levels expected by investors; (vii) departure of our investment adviser or sub-adviser or certain of their respective key personnel; (viii) general economic trends and other external factors; and (ix) loss of a major funding source.

Risks Related to Our Investments

Our investments in prospective portfolio companies may be risky, and we could lose all or part of our investment.

Our investments in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans, senior secured bonds, subordinated debt and equity of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, may be risky and there is no limit on the amount of any such investments in which we may invest.

Senior Secured Loans, Second Lien Secured Loans and Senior Secured Bonds. There is a risk that any collateral pledged by portfolio companies in which we have taken a security interest may decrease in value over time or lose its entire value, may be difficult to sell in a timely manner, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based upon the success of the business and market conditions, including as a result of the inability of the portfolio company to raise additional capital. To the extent our debt investment is collateralized by the securities of a portfolio company's subsidiaries, such securities may lose some or all of their value in the event of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the portfolio company. Also, in some circumstances, our security interest may be contractually or structurally subordinated to claims of other creditors. In addition, deterioration in a portfolio company's financial condition and prospects, including its inability to raise additional capital, may be accompanied by deterioration in the value of the collateral for the debt. Secured debt that is under-collateralized involves a greater risk of loss. In addition, second lien secured debt is granted a second priority security interest in collateral, which means that any realization of collateral will generally be applied to pay senior secured debt in full before second lien secured debt is paid. Consequently, the fact that debt is secured does not guarantee that we will receive principal and interest payments according to the debt's terms, or at all, or that we will be able to collect on the debt should we be forced to enforce our remedies.

Subordinated Debt. Our subordinated debt investments will generally rank junior in priority of payment to senior debt and will generally be unsecured. This may result in a heightened level of risk and volatility or a loss of principal, which could lead to the loss of the entire investment. These investments may involve additional risks that could adversely affect our investment returns. To the extent interest payments associated with such debt are deferred, such debt may be subject to greater fluctuations in valuations, and such debt could subject us and our stockholders to non-cash income. Since we will not receive any principal repayments prior to the maturity of some of our subordinated debt investments, such investments will be of greater risk than amortizing loans.

Equity Investments. We may make select equity investments. In addition, in connection with our debt investments, we on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. The equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests, and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience.

Non-U.S. Securities. We may invest in non-U.S. securities, which may include securities denominated in U.S. dollars or in non-U.S. currencies, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. Because evidences of ownership of such securities usually are held outside the United States, we would be subject to additional risks if we invested in non-U.S. securities, which include possible adverse political and economic developments, seizure or nationalization of foreign deposits and adoption of governmental restrictions which might adversely affect or restrict the payment of principal and interest on the non-U.S. securities to investors located outside the country of the issuer, whether from currency blockage or otherwise. Because non-U.S. securities may be purchased with and payable in foreign currencies, the value of these assets as measured in U.S. dollars may be affected unfavorably by changes in currency rates and exchange control regulations.

In addition, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. They may also be difficult to value and illiquid.

Our portfolio companies may incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies.

Our portfolio companies may have, or may be permitted to incur, other debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, the debt in which we invest. By their terms, such debt instruments may entitle the holders to receive payment of interest or principal on or before the dates on which we are entitled to receive payments with respect to the debt instruments in which we invest. Also, in the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of a portfolio company, holders of debt instruments ranking senior to our investment in that portfolio company would typically be entitled to receive payment in full before we receive any proceeds. After repaying such senior creditors, such portfolio company may not have any remaining assets to use for repaying its obligation to us. In the case of debt ranking equally with debt instruments in which we invest, we would have to share on an equal basis any distributions with other creditors holding such debt in the event of an insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of the relevant portfolio company.

There may be circumstances where our debt investments could be subordinated to claims of other creditors or we could be subject to lender liability claims.

If one of our portfolio companies were to go bankrupt, depending on the facts and circumstances, including the extent to which we actually provided managerial assistance to that portfolio company, a bankruptcy court might recharacterize our debt investment and subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors. In situations where a bankruptcy carries a high degree of political significance, our legal rights may be subordinated to other creditors. We may also be subject to lender liability claims for actions taken by us with respect to a borrower's business or in instances where we exercise control over the borrower or render significant managerial assistance.

We generally will not control our portfolio companies.

We do not expect to control most of our portfolio companies, even though we may have board representation or board observation rights, and our debt agreements with such portfolio companies may contain certain restrictive covenants. As a result, we are subject to the risk that a portfolio company in which we invest may make business decisions with which we disagree and the management of such company, as representatives of the holders of their common equity, may take risks or otherwise act in ways that do not serve our interests as debt investors. Due to the lack of liquidity for our investments in non-traded companies, we may not be able to dispose of our interests in our portfolio companies as readily as we would like or at an appropriate valuation. As a result, a portfolio company may make decisions that could decrease the value of our portfolio holdings.

We are exposed to risks associated with changes in interest rates.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. General interest rate fluctuations may have a substantial negative impact on our investments and investment opportunities and, accordingly, have a material adverse effect on our investment objectives and our rate of return on invested capital. In addition, an increase in interest rates would make it more expensive to use debt for our financing needs, if any.

Interest rates have recently been at or near historic lows. In the event of a rising interest rate environment, payments under floating rate debt instruments generally would rise and there may be a significant number of issuers of such floating rate debt instruments that would be unable or unwilling to pay such increased interest costs and may otherwise be unable to repay their loans. Investments in floating rate debt instruments may also decline in value in response to rising interest rates if the interest rates of such investments do not rise as much, or as quickly, as market interest rates in general. Similarly, during periods of rising interest rates, fixed rate debt instruments may decline in value because the fixed rates of interest paid thereunder may be below market interest rates.

Second priority liens on collateral securing debt investments that we make to our portfolio companies may be subject to control by senior creditors with first priority liens. If there is a default, the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to repay in full both the first priority creditors and us.

Certain debt investments that we make in portfolio companies may be secured on a second priority basis by the same collateral securing first priority debt of such companies. The first priority liens on the collateral will secure the portfolio company's obligations under any outstanding senior debt and may secure certain other future debt that may be permitted to be incurred by such company under the agreements governing the loans. The holders of obligations secured by the first priority liens on the collateral will generally control the liquidation of and be entitled to receive proceeds from any realization of the collateral to repay their obligations in full before us. In addition, the value of the collateral in the event of liquidation will depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. There can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from the sale or sales of all of the collateral would be sufficient to satisfy the debt obligations secured by the second priority liens after payment in full of all obligations secured by the first priority liens on the collateral. If such proceeds are not sufficient to repay amounts outstanding under the debt obligations secured by the second priority liens, then we, to the extent not repaid from the proceeds of the sale of the collateral, will only have an unsecured claim against such company's remaining assets, if any.

The rights we may have with respect to the collateral securing the debt investments we make in our portfolio companies with senior debt outstanding may also be limited pursuant to the terms of one or more intercreditor agreements that we enter into with the holders of senior debt. Under such an intercreditor agreement, at any time that obligations that have the benefit of the first priority liens are outstanding, any of the following actions that may be taken in respect of the collateral will be at the direction of the holders of the obligations secured by the first priority liens: the ability to cause the commencement of enforcement proceedings against the collateral; the ability to control the conduct of such proceedings; the approval of amendments to collateral documents; releases of liens on the collateral; and waivers of past defaults under collateral documents. We may not have the ability to control or direct such actions, even if our rights are adversely affected.

Future economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and harm our operating results.

Many of our portfolio companies may be susceptible to economic slowdowns or recessions (such as the economic downturn that occurred from 2008 through 2009) and may be unable to repay our debt investments during these periods. Therefore, our non-performing assets are likely to increase, and the value of our portfolio is likely to decrease during these periods. Adverse economic conditions may also decrease the value of any collateral securing our debt investments. A prolonged recession may further decrease the value of such collateral and result in losses of value in our portfolio and a decrease in our revenues, net income and net asset value. Unfavorable economic conditions also could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us on terms we deem acceptable. These events could prevent us from increasing investments and harm our operating results. Economic downturns or recessions may also result in a portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders, which could lead to defaults and, potentially, acceleration of the time when the loans are due and foreclosure on its assets representing collateral for its obligations, which could trigger cross defaults under other agreements and jeopardize our portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt that we hold and the value of any equity securities we own. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting portfolio company.

A covenant breach by our portfolio companies may harm our operating results.

A portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders could lead to defaults and, potentially, termination of its loans and foreclosure on its secured assets, which could trigger cross-defaults under other agreements and jeopardize a portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt or equity securities that we hold. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms, which may include the waiver of certain financial covenants, with a defaulting portfolio company.

Our portfolio companies may be highly leveraged.

Some of our portfolio companies may be highly leveraged, which may have adverse consequences to these companies and to us as an investor. These companies may be subject to restrictive financial and operating covenants and the leverage may impair these companies' ability to finance their future operations and capital needs. As a result, these companies' flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions and to take advantage of business opportunities may be limited. Further, a leveraged company's income and net assets will tend to increase or decrease at a greater rate than if borrowed money were not used.

Investing in middle market companies involves a number of significant risks, any one of which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

Investments in middle market companies involve some of the same risks that apply generally to investments in larger, more established companies. However, such investments have more pronounced risks in that they:

- may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold, which may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral pledged under such securities and a reduction in the likelihood of us realizing any guarantees we may have obtained in connection with our investment;
- have shorter operating histories, narrower product lines and smaller market shares than larger businesses, which tends to render them more vulnerable to competitors' actions and changing market conditions, as well as general economic downturns;
- are more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a small group of persons; therefore, the death, disability, resignation or termination of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on our portfolio company and, in turn, on us;
- generally have less predictable operating results, may from time to time be parties to litigation, may be engaged in rapidly changing businesses with products subject to a substantial risk of obsolescence, and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position. In addition, our executive officers and directors, and members of FSIC III Advisor may, in the ordinary course of business, be named as defendants in litigation arising from our investments in the portfolio companies; and
- may have difficulty accessing the capital markets to meet future capital needs, which may limit their ability to grow or to repay their outstanding indebtedness upon maturity.

We may not realize gains from our equity investments.

Certain investments that we may make may include equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity. In addition, we may make direct equity investments in portfolio companies. The equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience. We also may be unable to realize any value if a portfolio company does not have a liquidity event, such as a sale of the business, recapitalization or public offering, which would allow us to sell the underlying equity interests. We may be unable to exercise any put rights we acquire, which grant us the right to sell our equity securities back to the portfolio company, for the consideration provided in our investment documents if the issuer is in financial distress.

An investment strategy focused primarily on privately held companies presents certain challenges, including the lack of available information about these companies.

Our investments are primarily in privately held companies. Investments in private companies pose significantly greater risks than investments in public companies. First, private companies have reduced access to the capital markets, resulting in diminished capital resources and the ability to withstand financial distress. As a result, these companies, which may present greater credit risk than public companies, may be unable to meet their obligations under their debt securities that we hold. Second, the investments themselves often may be illiquid. The securities of most of the companies in which we invest are not publicly traded or actively traded on the secondary market and are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors. In addition, such securities may be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale. As such, we may have difficulty exiting an investment promptly or at a desired price prior to maturity or outside of a normal amortization schedule. These investments may also be difficult to value because little public information generally exists about private companies, requiring an experienced due diligence team to analyze and value the potential portfolio company. Finally, these companies may not have third-party debt ratings or audited financial statements. We must therefore rely on the ability of FSIC III Advisor and/or GDFM to obtain adequate information through due diligence to evaluate the creditworthiness and potential returns from investing in these companies. These companies and their financial information will generally not be subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other rules and regulations that govern public companies. If we are unable to uncover all material information about these companies, we may not make a fully informed investment decision, and we may lose money on our investments.

A lack of liquidity in certain of our investments may adversely affect our business.

We invest in certain companies whose securities are not publicly traded or actively traded on the secondary market and are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors and whose securities are subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or are otherwise less liquid than publicly traded securities. The illiquidity of certain of our investments may make it difficult for us to sell these investments when desired. In addition, if we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our portfolio quickly, we may realize significantly less than the value at which we had previously recorded these investments. The reduced liquidity of our investments may make it difficult for us to dispose of them at a favorable price, and, as a result, we may suffer losses.

We may not have the funds or ability to make additional investments in our portfolio companies.

We may not have the funds or ability to make additional investments in our portfolio companies. After our initial investment in a portfolio company, we may be called upon from time to time to provide additional funds to such company or have the opportunity to increase our investment through the exercise of a warrant to purchase common stock. There is no assurance that we will make, or will have sufficient funds to make, follow-on investments. Any decisions not to make a follow-on investment or any inability on our part to make such an investment may have a negative impact on a portfolio company in need of such an investment, may result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful operation or may reduce the expected return on the investment.

Our investments may include original issue discount instruments.

To the extent that we invest in original issue discount instruments and the accretion of original issue discount constitutes a portion of our income, we will be exposed to risks associated with the requirement to include such non-cash income in taxable and accounting income prior to receipt of cash, including the following:

- Original issue discount instruments may have unreliable valuations because the accruals require judgments about collectability;

- For accounting purposes, cash distributions to investors representing original issue discount income do not come from paid-in capital, although they may be paid from our offering proceeds. Thus, although a distribution of original issue discount income may come from the cash invested by investors, the 1940 Act does not require that investors be given notice of this fact;
- The deferral of paid-in-kind, or PIK, interest may have a negative impact on liquidity, as it represents non-cash income that may require cash distributions to stockholders in order to maintain our RIC election; and
- Original issue discount may create a risk of non-refundable cash payments to FSIC III Advisor based on non-cash accruals that may never be realized.

We have entered into a total return swap agreement which exposes us to certain risks, including market risk, liquidity risk and other risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage.

Our wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding, has entered into a TRS for a portfolio of senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap" for a more detailed discussion of the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

The TRS with Citibank enables us, through our ownership of Center City Funding, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City Funding borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

The TRS is subject to market risk, liquidity risk and risk of imperfect correlation between the value of the TRS and the loans underlying the TRS. In addition, we may incur certain costs in connection with the TRS that could in the aggregate be significant. Because this arrangement is not an acquisition of the underlying loans, we have no right directly to enforce compliance with the terms of the loans and have no voting or other consensual rights of ownership with respect to the loans. In the event of insolvency of the counterparty, we will be treated as a general creditor of the counterparty and will have no claim of title with respect to the underlying loans.

A TRS is also subject to the risk that a counterparty will default on its payment obligations thereunder or that we will not be able to meet our obligations to the counterparty. In the case of the TRS with Citibank, Center City Funding is required to post cash collateral amounts to secure its obligations to Citibank under the TRS. Citibank, however, is not required to collateralize any of its obligations to Center City Funding under the TRS. Center City Funding bears the risk of depreciation with respect to the value of the loans underlying the TRS and is required under the terms of the TRS to post additional collateral on a dollar-for-dollar basis in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

The limit on the additional collateral that Center City Funding may be required to post pursuant to the agreements between Center City Funding and Citibank that collectively establish the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement, is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City Funding (determined without consideration of the initial cash collateral posted for each loan included in the TRS). Center City Funding's maximum liability under the TRS is the amount of any decline in the aggregate value of the loans subject to the TRS, less the amount of the cash collateral previously posted by Center City Funding. Therefore, the absolute risk of loss with respect to the TRS is the notional amount of the TRS.

Included among the customary events of default and termination events in the TRS Agreement are: (a) a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria or obligation criteria for at least 30 days; (b) a failure to post initial cash collateral or additional collateral as required by the TRS Agreement; (c) a default by Center City Funding or us with respect to indebtedness in an amount equal to or greater than the lesser of $10.0 million and 2% of our net asset value at such time; (d) Center City Funding ceasing to be our wholly-owned subsidiary; (e) either us or Center City Funding amending its constituent documents to alter our investment strategy in a manner that has or could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect; (f) our ceasing to be the investment manager of Center City Funding or having authority to enter into transactions under the TRS on behalf of Center City Funding, and not being replaced by an entity reasonably acceptable to Citibank; (g) FSIC III Advisor (or an entity reasonably acceptable to Citibank) ceasing to be our investment adviser or GDFM (or an affiliate) ceasing to be the investment sub-adviser to FSIC III Advisor; (h) Center City Funding failing to comply with its investment strategies or restrictions to the extent such non-compliance has or could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect; (i) Center City Funding becoming liable in respect of any obligation for borrowed money, other than arising under the TRS Agreement; (j) we dissolve or liquidate; (k) there occurs, without the prior consent of Citibank, any material change to or departure from our policies or the policies of Center City Funding that may not be changed without the vote of our stockholders and that relates to Center City Funding's performance of its obligations under the TRS Agreement; and (l) we violate certain provisions of the 1940 Act or our election to be regulated as a BDC is revoked or withdrawn.

In addition to the rights of Citibank to terminate the TRS following an event of default or termination event as described above, Citibank may terminate the TRS on or after June 26, 2015, the first anniversary of the effectiveness of the TRS. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to the first anniversary of the effectiveness of the TRS will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2015. Such monthly payments will equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($300.0 million as of December 31, 2014; $400.0 million as of January 28, 2015), multiplied by (z) 1.32% per annum (which spread was 1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014). Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

Upon any termination of the TRS, Center City Funding will be required to pay Citibank the amount of any decline in the aggregate value of the loans subject to the TRS or, alternatively, will be entitled to receive the amount of any appreciation in the aggregate value of such loans. In the event that Citibank chooses to exercise its termination rights, it is possible that Center City Funding will owe more to Citibank or, alternatively, will be entitled to receive less from Citibank than it would have if Center City Funding controlled the timing of such termination due to the existence of adverse market conditions at the time of such termination.

In addition, because a TRS is a form of synthetic leverage, such arrangements are subject to risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage. See "—Risks Related to Debt Financing."

We may from time to time enter into credit default swaps or other derivative transactions which expose us to certain risks, including credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk and other risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage.

We may from time to time enter into credit default swaps or other derivative transactions that seek to modify or replace the investment performance of a particular reference security or other asset. These transactions are typically individually negotiated, non-standardized agreements between two parties to exchange payments, with payments generally calculated by reference to a notional amount or quantity. Swap contracts and similar derivative contracts are not traded on exchanges; rather, banks and dealers act as principals in these markets. These investments may present risks in excess of those resulting from the referenced security or other asset. Because these transactions are not an acquisition of the referenced security or other asset itself, the investor has no right directly to enforce compliance with the terms of the referenced security or other asset and has no voting or other consensual rights of ownership with respect to the referenced security or other asset. In the event of insolvency of a counterparty, we will be treated as a general creditor of the counterparty and will have no claim of title with respect to the referenced security or other asset.

A credit default swap is a contract in which one party buys or sells protection against a credit event with respect to an issuer, such as an issuer's failure to make timely payments of interest or principal on its debt obligations, bankruptcy or restructuring during a specified period. Generally, if we sell credit protection using a credit default swap, we will receive fixed payments from the swap counterparty and if a credit event occurs with respect to the applicable issuer, we will pay the swap counterparty par for the issuer's defaulted debt securities and the swap counterparty will deliver the defaulted debt securities to us. Generally, if we buy credit protection using a credit default swap, we will make fixed payments to the counterparty and if a credit event occurs with respect to the applicable issuer, we will deliver the issuer's defaulted securities underlying the swap to the swap counterparty and the counterparty will pay us par for the defaulted securities. Alternatively, a credit default swap may be cash settled and the buyer of protection would receive the difference between the par value and the market value of the issuer's defaulted debt securities from the seller of protection.

Credit default swaps are subject to the credit risk of the underlying issuer. If we are selling credit protection, there is a risk that we will not properly assess the risk of the underlying issuer, a credit event will occur and we will have to pay the counterparty. If we are buying credit protection, there is a risk that we will not properly assess the risk of the underlying issuer, no credit event will occur and we will receive no benefit for the premium paid.

A derivative transaction is also subject to the risk that a counterparty will default on its payment obligations thereunder or that we will not be able to meet our obligations to the counterparty. In some cases, we may post collateral to secure our obligations to the counterparty, and we may be required to post additional collateral upon the occurrence of certain events such as a decrease in the value of the reference security or other asset. In some cases, the counterparty may not collateralize any of its obligations to us.

Derivative investments effectively add leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. In addition to the risks described above, such arrangements are subject to risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage. See "—Risks Related to Debt Financing" below.

Prepayments of our debt investments by our portfolio companies could adversely impact our results of operations and reduce our return on equity.

We are subject to the risk that the investments we make in our portfolio companies may be repaid prior to maturity. When this occurs, we will generally reinvest these proceeds in temporary investments, pending their future investment in new portfolio companies. These temporary investments will typically have substantially lower yields than the debt being prepaid and we could experience significant delays in reinvesting these amounts.

Any future investment in a new portfolio company may also be at lower yields than the debt that was repaid. As a result, our results of operations could be materially adversely affected if one or more of our portfolio companies elect to prepay amounts owed to us. Additionally, prepayments, net of prepayment fees, could negatively impact our return on equity.

Risks Related to Our Business and Structure

Our board of directors may change our operating policies and strategies without prior notice or stockholder approval, the effects of which may be adverse.

Our board of directors has the authority to modify or waive our current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies without prior notice and without stockholder approval. Moreover, we have significant investment flexibility within our investment strategies. Therefore, we may invest our assets in ways with which you may not agree. We also cannot predict the effect any changes to our current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies would have on our business, net asset value, operating results and the value of our stock. However, the effects might be adverse, which could negatively impact our ability to pay you distributions and cause you to lose all or part of your investment. Finally, because our shares are not expected to be listed on a national securities exchange, you will be limited in your ability to sell your shares in response to any changes in our investment policy, operating policies, investment criteria or strategies.

Price declines in the large corporate leveraged loan market may adversely affect the fair value of our syndicated loan portfolio, reducing our net asset value through increased net unrealized depreciation.

Prior to the onset of the financial crisis, CLOs, a type of leveraged investment vehicle holding corporate loans, hedge funds and other highly leveraged investment vehicles, comprised a substantial portion of the market for purchasing and holding first and second lien secured loans. As the secondary market pricing of the loans underlying these portfolios deteriorated during the fourth quarter of 2008, it is our understanding that many investors, as a result of their generally high degrees of leverage, were forced to raise cash by selling their interests in performing loans in order to satisfy margin requirements or the equivalent of margin requirements imposed by their lenders. This resulted in a forced deleveraging cycle of price declines, compulsory sales and further price declines, with widespread redemption requests and other constraints resulting from the credit crisis generating further selling pressure. This pervasive forced selling and the resultant price declines eliminated or significantly impaired many of our leveraged competitors for investment opportunities, especially those having built their investment portfolios prior to the financial crisis. While prices appreciated measurably in recent years, conditions in the large corporate leveraged loan market may experience similar disruptions or deterioration, which may cause pricing levels to similarly decline or be volatile. As a result, we may suffer unrealized depreciation and could incur realized losses in connection with the sale of our syndicated loans, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Future disruptions or instability in capital markets could negatively impact our ability to raise capital and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

From time to time, the global capital markets may experience periods of disruption and instability, which could materially and adversely impact the broader financial and credit markets and reduce the availability to us of debt and equity capital. For example, between 2008 and 2009, instability in the global capital markets resulted in disruptions in liquidity in the debt capital markets, significant write-offs in the financial services sector, the repricing of credit risk in the broadly syndicated credit market and the failure of major domestic and international financial institutions. In particular, the financial services sector was negatively impacted by significant write-offs as the value of the assets held by financial firms declined, impairing their capital positions and abilities to lend and invest. We believe that such value declines were exacerbated by widespread forced liquidations as leveraged holders of financial assets, faced with declining prices, were compelled to sell to meet margin requirements and maintain compliance with applicable capital standards. Such forced liquidations also impaired or eliminated many investors and investment vehicles, leading to a decline in the supply of capital for investment and depressed pricing levels for many assets. These events significantly diminished overall confidence in the debt and equity markets, engendered unprecedented declines in the values of certain assets, caused extreme economic uncertainty and significantly reduced the availability of debt and equity capital for the market as a whole and financial services firms in particular. While market conditions have experienced relative stability in recent years, there have been continuing periods of volatility and there can be no assurance that adverse market conditions will not repeat themselves in the future.

Future volatility and dislocation in the capital markets could create a challenging environment in which to raise or access capital. For example, the re-appearance of market conditions similar to those experienced from 2008 through 2009 for any substantial length of time could make it difficult to extend the maturity of or refinance our existing indebtedness or obtain new indebtedness with similar terms. Significant changes or volatility in the capital markets may also have a negative effect on the valuations of our investments. While most of our investments are not publicly traded, applicable accounting standards require us to assume as part of our valuation process that our investments are sold in a principal market to market participants (even if we plan on holding an investment through its maturity) and impairments of the market values or fair market values of our investments, even if unrealized, must be reflected in our financial statements for the applicable period, which could result in significant reductions to our net asset value for the period. With certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts or issue debt securities if our asset coverage, as calculated pursuant to the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% immediately after such borrowing. Equity capital may also be difficult to raise during periods of adverse or volatile market conditions because, subject to some limited exceptions, as a BDC, we are generally not able to issue additional shares of our common stock at a price less than net asset value without first obtaining approval for such issuance from our stockholders and our independent directors. If we are unable to raise capital or refinance existing debt on acceptable terms, then we may be limited in our ability to make new commitments or to fund existing commitments to our portfolio companies. Significant changes in the capital markets may also affect the pace of our investment activity and the potential for liquidity events involving our investments. Thus, the illiquidity of our investments may make it difficult for us to sell such investments to access capital if required, and as a result, we could realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded our investments if we were required to sell them for liquidity purposes.

Uncertainty with respect to the financial stability of the United States and several countries in the European Union, or EU, could have a significant adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In August 2011, S&P lowered its long-term sovereign credit rating on the U.S. from “AAA” to “AA+,” which was affirmed by S&P in June 2013. Moody’s and Fitch Ratings, Inc., or Fitch, have also warned that they may downgrade the U.S. federal government’s credit rating. In addition, the economic downturn and the significant government interventions into the financial markets and fiscal stimulus spending over the last several years have contributed to significantly increased U.S. budget deficits. The U.S. government has on several occasions adopted legislation to suspend the federal debt ceiling, most recently until March 16, 2015. Further downgrades or warnings by S&P or other rating agencies, and the U.S. government’s credit and deficit concerns in general, including issues around the federal debt ceiling, could cause interest rates and borrowing costs to rise, which may negatively impact both the perception of credit risk associated with our debt portfolio and our ability to access the debt markets on favorable terms. Furthermore, in February 2014, the Federal Reserve began scaling back its bond-buying program, or quantitative easing, which it ended in October 2014. Quantitative easing was designed to stimulate the economy and expand the Federal Reserve’s holdings of long-term securities until key economic indicators, such as the unemployment rate, showed signs of improvement. The Federal Reserve has also indicated that it may raise interest rates as early as mid-2015. It is unclear what effect, if any, the end of quantitative easing and the Federal Reserve’s stated intentions to raise interest rates will have on the value of our investments or our ability to access the debt markets on favorable terms.

In 2010, a financial crisis emerged in Europe, triggered by high budget deficits and rising direct and contingent sovereign debt in Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal and Spain, which created concerns about the ability of these nations to continue to service their sovereign debt obligations. In January 2012, S&P lowered its long-term sovereign credit rating for France, Italy, Spain and six other European countries, which has negatively impacted global markets and economic conditions. In addition, in April 2012, S&P further lowered its long-term sovereign credit rating for Spain. While the financial stability of such countries has improved, risks resulting from any future debt crisis in Europe or any similar crisis could have a detrimental impact on the global economic recovery, sovereign and non-sovereign debt in these countries and the financial condition of U.S. and European financial institutions. Market disruptions in Europe, including the increased cost of funding for certain governments and financial institutions, could negatively impact the global economy, and there can be no assurance that assistance packages will be available, or if available, will be sufficient to stabilize countries and markets in Europe. To the extent uncertainty regarding any economic recovery in Europe negatively impacts consumer confidence levels and spending, personal bankruptcy rates, levels of incurrence and default on consumer debt and home prices, or other credit factors, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be significantly and adversely affected.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives depends on FSIC III Advisor's and GDFM's ability to manage and support our investment process and if either our agreement with FSIC III Advisor or FSIC III Advisor's agreement with GDFM were to be terminated, or if either FSIC III Advisor or GDFM lose any members of their respective senior management teams, our ability to achieve our investment objectives could be significantly harmed.

Because we have no employees, we depend on the investment expertise, skill and network of business contacts of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. FSIC III Advisor, with the assistance of GDFM, evaluates, negotiates, structures, executes, monitors and services our investments. Our future success depends to a significant extent on the continued service and coordination of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, as well as their respective senior management teams. The departure of any members of the senior management team or other key employees of either FSIC III Advisor or GDFM could have a material adverse effect on our ability to achieve our investment objectives.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives depends on FSIC III Advisor's ability, with the assistance of GDFM, to identify, analyze, invest in, finance and monitor companies that meet our investment criteria. FSIC III Advisor's capabilities in structuring the investment process, providing competent, attentive and efficient services to us, and facilitating access to financing on acceptable terms depend on the employment of investment professionals in an adequate number and of adequate sophistication to match the corresponding flow of transactions. To achieve our investment objectives, FSIC III Advisor may need to hire, train, supervise and manage new investment professionals to participate in our investment selection and monitoring process. FSIC III Advisor may not be able to find investment professionals in a timely manner or at all. Failure to support our investment process could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, the investment advisory and administrative services agreement that FSIC III Advisor has entered into with us, as well as the investment sub-advisory agreement that FSIC III Advisor has entered into with GDFM, have termination provisions that allow the parties to terminate the agreements without penalty. The investment advisory and administrative services agreement may be terminated at any time, without penalty, by FSIC III Advisor, upon 120 days' notice to us. The investment sub-advisory agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, upon 60 days' written notice by GDFM or, if our board of directors or the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities determine that the investment sub-advisory agreement with GDFM should be terminated, by FSIC III Advisor. If either agreement is terminated, it may adversely affect the quality of our investment opportunities. In addition, in the event such agreements are terminated, it may be difficult for us to replace FSIC III Advisor or for FSIC III Advisor to replace GDFM. Furthermore, the termination of either of these agreements may adversely impact the terms of any financing facility into which we may enter, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

Because our business model depends to a significant extent upon relationships with private equity sponsors, investment banks and commercial banks, the inability of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM to maintain or develop these relationships, or the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.

If FSIC III Advisor or GDFM fails to maintain its existing relationships with private equity sponsors, investment banks and commercial banks on which they rely to provide us with potential investment opportunities, or develop new relationships with other sponsors or sources of investment opportunities, we may not be able to grow our investment portfolio. In addition, individuals with whom FSIC III Advisor and GDFM have relationships are not obligated to provide us with investment opportunities, and, therefore, there is no assurance that such relationships will generate investment opportunities for us.

We may face increasing competition for investment opportunities, which could delay deployment of our capital, reduce returns and result in losses.

We compete for investments with other BDCs and investment funds (including private equity funds, mezzanine funds and CLO funds), as well as traditional financial services companies such as commercial banks and other sources of funding. Moreover, alternative investment vehicles, such as hedge funds, have begun to invest in areas in which they have not traditionally invested, including making investments in middle market private U.S. companies. As a result of these new entrants, competition for investment opportunities in middle market private U.S. companies may intensify. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. For example, some competitors may have a lower cost of capital and access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments than we have. These characteristics could allow our competitors to consider a wider variety of investments, establish more relationships and offer better pricing and more flexible structuring than we are able to do. We may lose investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure. If we are forced to match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we may not be able to achieve acceptable returns on our investments or may bear substantial risk of capital loss. A significant part of our competitive advantage stems from the fact that the market for investments in middle market private U.S. companies is underserved by traditional commercial banks and other financial sources. A significant increase in the number and/or the size of our competitors in this target market could force us to accept less attractive investment terms. Furthermore, many of our competitors have greater experience operating under, or are not subject to, the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act imposes on us as a BDC.

Declines in market values or fair market values of our investments could result in significant net unrealized depreciation of our portfolio, which, in turn, would reduce our net asset value.

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our investments at market value or, if no market value is ascertainable, at fair value as determined in good faith by or under the direction of our board of directors. While most of our investments are not publicly traded, applicable accounting standards require us to assume as part of our valuation process that our investments are sold in a principal market to market participants (even if we plan on holding an investment through its maturity) and impairments of the market values or fair market values of our investments, even if unrealized, must be reflected in our financial statements for the applicable period as unrealized depreciation, which can result in significant reductions to our net asset value for a given period.

A significant portion of our investment portfolio is and will be recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors and, as a result, there is and will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our portfolio investments at market value or, if there is no readily available market value, at fair value, as determined by our board of directors. There is not a public market for the securities of the privately held companies in which we invest. Most of our investments are not publicly traded or actively traded on a secondary market but are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors or are not traded at all. As a result, we value these securities quarterly at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors.

Certain factors that may be considered in determining the fair value of our investments include dealer quotes for securities traded on the secondary market for institutional investors, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's earnings and its ability to make payments on its indebtedness, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparison to comparable publicly traded companies, discounted cash flow and other relevant factors. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private securities and private companies, are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates, our determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these non-traded securities existed. Due to this uncertainty, our fair value determinations may cause our net asset value on a given date to materially understate or overstate the value that we may ultimately realize upon the sale of one or more of our investments.

There is a risk that investors in our common stock may not receive distributions or that our distributions may not grow over time.

We cannot assure you that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. All distributions will be paid at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our earnings, our net investment income, our financial condition, maintenance of our RIC status, compliance with applicable BDC regulations and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant from time to time. In addition, due to the asset coverage test applicable to us as a BDC, we may be limited in our ability to make distributions. See "Regulation—Senior Securities."

Our distribution proceeds have exceeded and in the future may exceed our earnings, particularly during the period before we have substantially invested the net proceeds from our continuous public offering. Therefore, portions of the distributions that we make may represent a return of capital to stockholders, which will lower your tax basis in your shares.

A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with the offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. We may pay all or a substantial portion of our distributions from the proceeds of our continuous public offering or from borrowings in anticipation of future cash flow, which could constitute a return of your capital and will lower your tax basis in your shares, which may result in increased tax liability to you when you sell your shares.

Changes in laws or regulations governing our operations or the operations of our business partners may adversely affect our business or cause us to alter our business strategy.

We, our portfolio companies and our business partners are subject to regulation at the local, state and federal level. New legislation may be enacted or new interpretations, rulings or regulations could be adopted, including those governing the types of investments we are permitted to make, potentially with retroactive effect. Changes in laws or regulations governing the operations of those with whom we do business, including selected broker-dealers and other financial representatives selling our shares, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, over the last several years there has been an increase in regulatory attention to the extension of credit outside of the traditional banking sector, raising the possibility that some portion of the non-bank financial sector will be subject to new regulation. New legislation, interpretations, rulings or regulations could require changes to certain business practices of us or our portfolio companies, negatively impact the operations, cash flows or financial condition of us or our portfolio companies, impose additional costs on us or our portfolio companies or otherwise adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies.

In addition, any changes to the laws and regulations governing our operations, including with respect to permitted investments, may cause us to alter our investment strategy to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities or make other changes to our business. Such changes could result in material differences to our strategies and plans as set forth in this prospectus and may result in our investment focus shifting from the areas of expertise of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM to other types of investments in which FSIC III Advisor and GDFM may have less expertise or little or no experience. Thus, any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of your investment.

As a public company, we are subject to regulations not applicable to private companies, such as provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Efforts to comply with such regulations will involve significant expenditures, and non-compliance with such regulations may adversely affect us.

As a public company, we incur legal, accounting and other expenses, including costs associated with the periodic reporting requirements applicable to a company whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act, as well as additional corporate governance requirements, including requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and other rules implemented by the SEC. Our management is required to report on our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder. In particular, our management is required to review on an annual basis our internal control over financial reporting, and on a quarterly and annual basis to evaluate and disclose changes in our internal control over financial reporting. Although not required, we also elect to obtain an attestation from our independent registered public accounting firm on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting.

We incur significant expenses in connection with our compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other regulations applicable to public companies, which may negatively impact our financial performance and our ability to make distributions. Compliance with such regulations also requires a significant amount of our management's time and attention. For example, we cannot be certain as to the timing of the completion of our Sarbanes-Oxley mandated evaluations, testings and remediation actions, if any, or the impact of the same on our operations, and we may not be able to ensure that the process is effective or that our internal control over financial reporting is or will be deemed effective in the future. In the event that we are unable to maintain an effective system of internal control and maintain compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules, we may be adversely affected.

The impact on us of recent financial reform legislation, including the Dodd-Frank Act, is uncertain.

In light of recent conditions in the U.S. and global financial markets and the U.S. and global economy, legislators, the presidential administration and regulators have increased their focus on the regulation of the financial services industry. In particular, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, or the Dodd-Frank Act, institutes a wide range of reforms that will have an impact on all financial institutions. Many of the requirements called for in the Dodd-Frank Act will be implemented over time, most of which will be subject to implementing regulations over the course of several years. Given the uncertainty associated with the manner in which the provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act will be implemented by the various regulatory agencies and through regulations, the full impact such requirements will have on our business, results of operations or financial condition is unclear. The changes resulting from the Dodd-Frank Act may require us to invest significant management attention and resources to evaluate and make necessary changes in order to comply with new statutory and regulatory requirements. Failure to comply with any such laws, regulations or principles, or changes thereto, may negatively impact our business, results of operations and financial condition. While we cannot predict what effect any changes in the laws or regulations or their interpretations would have on us as a result of recent financial reform legislation, these changes could be materially adverse to us and our stockholders.

We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly results.

We could experience fluctuations in our quarterly operating results due to a number of factors, including our ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet our investment criteria, the interest rate payable on the debt securities we acquire, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

Our business requires a substantial amount of capital to grow because we must distribute most of our income.

Our business requires a substantial amount of capital. We have issued equity securities and have borrowed from financial institutions. A reduction in the availability of new capital could limit our ability to grow. We must distribute at least 90% of our investment company taxable income to maintain our RIC status. As a result, any such cash earnings may not be available to fund investment originations. We expect to continue to borrow from financial institutions and issue additional debt and equity securities. If we fail to obtain funds from such sources or from other sources to fund our investments, it could limit our ability to grow, which may have an adverse effect on the value of our securities. In addition, as a BDC, our ability to borrow or issue preferred stock may be restricted if our total assets are less than 200% of our total borrowings and preferred stock.

Risks Related to FSIC III Advisor and Its Affiliates

FSIC III Advisor has limited prior experience managing a BDC or a RIC.

While FSIC III Advisor's management team consists of substantially the same personnel that form the investment and operations teams of the investment advisers to Franklin Square Holdings' three other affiliated BDCs, FSIC III Advisor has limited prior experience managing a BDC or a RIC. Therefore, FSIC III Advisor may not be able to successfully operate our business or achieve our investment objectives. As a result, an investment in our shares of common stock may entail more risk than the shares of common stock of a comparable company with a substantial operating history.

The 1940 Act and the Code impose numerous constraints on the operations of BDCs and RICs that do not apply to other types of investment vehicles. For example, under the 1940 Act, BDCs are required to invest at least 70% of their total assets primarily in securities of qualifying U.S. private or thinly traded public companies. Moreover, qualification for RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code requires satisfaction of source-of-income, diversification and other requirements. The failure to comply with these provisions in a timely manner could prevent us from qualifying as a BDC or a RIC or could force us to pay unexpected taxes and penalties, which could be material. FSIC III Advisor's limited experience in managing a portfolio of assets under such constraints may hinder its ability to take advantage of attractive investment opportunities and, as a result, achieve our investment objectives.

FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates, including our officers and some of our directors, face conflicts of interest caused by compensation arrangements between us and FSIC III Advisor, and FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, which could result in actions that are not in the best interests of our stockholders.

FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates receive substantial fees from us in return for their services, and these fees could influence the advice provided to us. We pay to FSIC III Advisor an incentive fee that is based on the performance of our portfolio and an annual base management fee that is based on the average weekly value of our gross assets, and FSIC III Advisor shares a portion of these fees with GDFM pursuant to the investment sub-advisory agreement between FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. Because the incentive fee is based on the performance of our portfolio, FSIC III Advisor may be incentivized to make investments on our behalf, and GDFM may be incentivized to recommend investments for us to FSIC III Advisor, that are riskier or more speculative than would be the case in the absence of such compensation arrangement. The way in which the incentive fee is determined may also encourage FSIC III Advisor to use leverage to increase the return on our investments. In addition, because the management fee is based upon the average weekly value of our gross assets, which includes any borrowings for investment purposes, FSIC III Advisor may be incentivized to recommend the use of leverage or the issuance of additional equity to make additional investments and increase the average weekly value of or gross assets. Under certain circumstances, the use of leverage may increase the likelihood of default, which could disfavor holders of our common stock. Our compensation arrangements could therefore result in our making riskier or more speculative investments, or relying more on leverage to make investments, than would otherwise be the case. This could result in higher investment losses, particularly during cyclical economic downturns.

We may be obligated to pay FSIC III Advisor incentive compensation even if we incur a net loss due to a decline in the value of our portfolio, or on income that we have not received.

The investment advisory and administrative services agreement entitles FSIC III Advisor to receive incentive compensation on income regardless of any capital losses. In such case, we may be required to pay FSIC III Advisor incentive compensation for a fiscal quarter even if there is a decline in the value of our portfolio or if we incur a net loss for that quarter.

In addition, any incentive fee payable by us that relates to our net investment income may be computed and paid on income that may include interest that has been accrued but not yet received. If a portfolio company defaults on a loan that is structured to provide accrued interest, it is possible that accrued interest previously included in the calculation of the incentive fee will become uncollectible. FSIC III Advisor is not under any obligation to reimburse us for any part of the incentive fee it received that was based on accrued income that we never received as a result of a default by an entity on the obligation that resulted in the accrual of such income, and such circumstances would result in our paying an incentive fee on income we never received.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we are required to recognize taxable income (such as deferred interest that is accrued as original issue discount) in some circumstances in which we do not receive a corresponding payment in cash and to make distributions with respect to such income to maintain our status as a RIC. Under such circumstances, we may have difficulty meeting the Annual Distribution Requirement necessary to maintain RIC tax treatment under the Code. This difficulty in making the required distribution may be amplified to the extent that we are required to pay an incentive fee with respect to such accrued income. As a result, we may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital, or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

There may be conflicts of interest related to obligations FSIC III Advisor's and GDFM's senior management and investment teams have to our affiliates and to other clients.

The members of the senior management and investment teams of both FSIC III Advisor and GDFM serve or may serve as officers, directors or principals of entities that operate in the same or a related line of business as we do, or of investment funds managed by the same personnel. For example, the officers, managers and other personnel of FSIC III Advisor also serve in similar capacities for the investment advisers to Franklin Square Holdings' three other affiliated BDCs, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Investment Corporation II, and Franklin Square Holdings' affiliated closed-end management investment company, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. In serving in these multiple and other capacities, they may have obligations to other clients or investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which may not be in our best interests or in the best interest of our stockholders. Our investment objectives may overlap with the investment objectives of such investment funds, accounts or other investment vehicles. For example, we rely on FSIC III Advisor to manage our day-to-day activities and to implement our investment strategy. FSIC III Advisor and certain of its affiliates are presently, and plan in the future to continue to be, involved with activities which are unrelated to us. As a result of these activities, FSIC III Advisor, its employees and certain of its affiliates will have conflicts of interest in allocating their time between us and other activities in which they are or may become involved, including the management of other entities affiliated with Franklin Square Holdings. FSIC III Advisor and its employees will devote only as much of its or their time to our business as FSIC III Advisor and its employees, in their judgment, determine is reasonably required, which may be substantially less than their full time.

Furthermore, GDFM, on which FSIC III Advisor relies to assist it in identifying investment opportunities and making investment recommendations, has similar conflicts of interest. GDFM or its affiliate, GSO, serves as investment sub-adviser to Franklin Square Holdings' three other affiliated BDCs and Franklin Square Holdings' affiliated closed-end management investment company. GDFM, its affiliates and their respective members, partners, officers and employees will devote as much of their time to our activities as they deem necessary and appropriate. GDFM and its affiliates are not restricted from forming additional investment funds, from entering into other investment advisory relationships or from engaging in other business activities, even though such activities may be in competition with us and/or may involve substantial time and resources of GDFM. Also, in connection with such business activities, GDFM and its affiliates may have existing business relationships or access to material, non-public information that may prevent it from recommending investment opportunities that would otherwise fit within our investment objectives. All of these factors could be viewed as creating a conflict of interest in that the time, effort and ability of the members of GDFM, its affiliates and their officers and employees will not be devoted exclusively to our business but will be allocated between us and the management of the monies of other advisees of GDFM and its affiliates. See "Prospectus Summary—Conflicts of Interest," "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions" and "Sub-Adviser Conflicts of Interest" for a more detailed discussion of these actual and potential conflicts of interest.

The time and resources that individuals employed by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM devote to us may be diverted and we may face additional competition due to the fact that individuals employed by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM are not prohibited from raising money for or managing another entity that makes the same types of investments that we target.

Neither FSIC III Advisor nor GDFM, or individuals employed by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM, are prohibited from raising money for and managing another investment entity that makes the same types of investments as those we target. As a result, the time and resources that these individuals may devote to us may be diverted. In addition, we may compete with any such investment entity for the same investors and investment opportunities. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. Because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance. Affiliates of GDFM, whose primary businesses include the origination of investments, engage in investment advisory business with accounts that compete with us. Affiliates of GDFM have no obligation to make their originated investment opportunities available to GDFM or to us.

FSIC III Advisor's liability is limited under our investment advisory and administrative services agreement, and we are required to indemnify it against certain liabilities, which may lead it to act in a riskier manner on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

Pursuant to our investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor and its officers, managers, partners, members (and their members, including the owners of their members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with FSIC III Advisor will not be liable to us for their acts under our investment advisory and administrative services agreement, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of their duties. We have agreed to indemnify, defend and protect FSIC III Advisor and its officers, managers, partners, members (and their members, including the owners of their members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with FSIC III Advisor with respect to all damages, liabilities, costs and expenses resulting from acts of FSIC III Advisor not arising out of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of their duties under our investment advisory and administrative services agreement. These protections may lead FSIC III Advisor to act in a riskier manner when acting on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

Risks Related to Business Development Companies

The requirement that we invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets could preclude us from investing in accordance with our current business strategy; conversely, the failure to invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets could result in our failure to maintain our status as a BDC.

As a BDC, we may not acquire any assets other than "qualifying assets" unless, at the time of such acquisition, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets. See "Regulation—Qualifying Assets." Therefore, we may be precluded from investing in what we believe are attractive investments if such investments are not qualifying assets. Similarly, these rules could prevent us from making additional investments in existing portfolio companies, which could result in the dilution of our position, or could require us to dispose of investments at an inopportune time to comply with the 1940 Act. If we were forced to sell non-qualifying investments in the portfolio for compliance purposes, the proceeds from such sale could be significantly less than the current value of such investments. Conversely, if we fail to invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could lose our status as a BDC, which would subject us to substantially more regulatory restrictions and significantly decrease our operating flexibility.

Failure to maintain our status as a BDC would reduce our operating flexibility.

If we do not remain a BDC, we might be regulated as a closed-end investment company under the 1940 Act, which would subject us to substantially more regulatory restrictions under the 1940 Act and correspondingly decrease our operating flexibility.

Regulations governing our operation as a BDC and a RIC will affect our ability to raise, and the way in which we raise, additional capital or borrow for investment purposes, which may have a negative effect on our growth.

As a result of the Annual Distribution Requirement to qualify as a RIC, we may need to periodically access the capital markets to raise cash to fund new investments. We may issue "senior securities," as defined in the 1940 Act, including issuing preferred stock, borrowing money from banks or other financial institutions, or issuing debt securities only in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after such incurrence or issuance. Our ability to issue certain other types of securities is also limited. Under the 1940 Act, we are also generally prohibited from issuing or selling our common stock at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share, without first obtaining approval for such issuance from our stockholders and our independent directors. Compliance with these limitations on our ability to raise capital may unfavorably limit our investment opportunities. These limitations may also reduce our ability in comparison to other companies to profit from favorable spreads between the rates at which we can borrow and the rates at which we can lend.

We expect to borrow for investment purposes. If the value of our assets declines, we may be unable to satisfy the asset coverage test, which would prohibit us from paying distributions and could prevent us from qualifying as a RIC. If we cannot satisfy the asset coverage test, we may be required to sell a portion of our investments and, depending on the nature of our debt financing, repay a portion of our indebtedness at a time when such sales may be disadvantageous.

Under the 1940 Act, we generally are prohibited from issuing or selling our common stock at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share, which may be a disadvantage as compared with other public companies. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then-current net asset value of the common stock if our board of directors and independent directors determine that such sale is in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders, as well as those stockholders that are not affiliated with us, approve such sale.

Future legislation may allow us to incur additional leverage.

As a BDC, we are generally not permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowing of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our assets). Legislation was previously introduced in the U.S. House of Representatives that proposed a modification of this section of the 1940 Act to permit an increase in the amount of debt that BDCs could incur by modifying the percentage from 200% to 150%. Similar legislation may be reintroduced and may pass that permits us to incur additional leverage under the 1940 Act. As a result, we may be able to incur additional indebtedness in the future, and, therefore, your risk of an investment in us may increase.

Our ability to enter into transactions with our affiliates is restricted.

We are prohibited under the 1940 Act from participating in certain transactions with certain of our affiliates without the prior approval of a majority of the independent members of our board of directors and, in some cases, the SEC. Any person that owns, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of our outstanding voting securities will be our affiliate for purposes of the 1940 Act, and we will generally be prohibited from buying or selling any securities from or to such affiliate, absent the prior approval of our board of directors. The 1940 Act also prohibits certain "joint" transactions with certain of our affiliates, which could include investments in the same portfolio company (whether at the same or different times), without prior approval of our board of directors and, in some cases, the SEC. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. If a person acquires more than 25% of our voting securities, we will be prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to such person or certain of that person's affiliates, or entering into prohibited joint transactions with such persons to the extent not covered by our exemptive relief, absent the prior approval of the SEC. Similar restrictions limit our ability to transact business with our officers or directors or their affiliates. As a result of these restrictions, we may be prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to any portfolio company of a private equity fund managed by FSIC III Advisor without the prior approval of the SEC, which may limit the scope of investment opportunities that would otherwise be available to us.

We are uncertain of our sources for funding our future capital needs and if we cannot obtain debt or equity financing on acceptable terms, or at all, our ability to acquire investments and to expand our operations will be adversely affected.

Any working capital reserves we maintain may not be sufficient for investment purposes, and we may require debt or equity financing to operate. We may also need to access the capital markets to refinance existing debt obligations to the extent maturing obligations are not repaid with cash flows from operations. In order to maintain our RIC status, we must distribute to our stockholders on a timely basis generally an amount equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, and the amounts of such distributions will therefore not be available to fund investment originations or to repay maturing debt. In addition, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts or issue debt securities or preferred stock, which we refer to collectively as "senior securities," such that our asset coverage, as calculated pursuant to the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% immediately after such borrowing, which, in certain circumstances, may restrict our ability to borrow or issue debt securities or preferred stock. In the event that we develop a need for additional capital in the future for investments or for any other reason, and we cannot obtain debt or equity financing on acceptable terms, or at all, our ability to acquire investments and to expand our operations will be adversely affected. As a result, we would be less able to allocate our portfolio among various issuers and industries and achieve our investment objectives, which may negatively impact our results of operations and reduce our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Risks Related to Debt Financing

We currently use borrowed funds to make investments and are exposed to the typical risks associated with leverage.

Borrowings and other types of financing, also known as leverage, magnify the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and, therefore, increase the risks associated with investing in our securities. Our and our special purpose financing subsidiaries' lenders and debt holders have fixed dollar claims on our and their assets that are superior to the claims of our stockholders. If the value of our assets increases, then leverage would cause the net asset value to increase more sharply than it would have had we not leveraged. Conversely, if the value of our assets decreases, leverage would cause net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not leveraged. Similarly, any increase in our income in excess of consolidated interest payable on the borrowed funds would cause our net income to increase more than it would without the leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not borrowed. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. Leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique. In addition, the decision to utilize leverage will increase our assets and, as a result, will increase the amount of management fees payable to FSIC III Advisor.

The agreements governing our debt financing arrangements contain various covenants which, if not complied with, could have a material adverse effect on our ability to meet our investment obligations and to pay distributions to our stockholders.

The agreements governing certain of our and our special purpose financing subsidiaries' financing arrangements require us and our subsidiaries to comply with certain financial and operational covenants. These covenants require us and our subsidiaries to, among other things, maintain certain financial ratios, including asset coverage and minimum stockholders' equity. Compliance with these covenants depends on many factors, some of which are beyond our and their control. For example, in the event of deterioration in the capital markets and pricing levels, net unrealized depreciation in our and our subsidiaries' portfolio may increase and could result in non-compliance with certain covenants, or our taking actions which could disrupt our business and impact our ability to meet our investment objectives. There can be no assurance that we and our subsidiaries will continue to comply with the covenants under our financing arrangements. Failure to comply with these covenants could result in a default which, if we and our subsidiaries were unable to obtain a waiver from the debt holders, could accelerate repayment under any or all of our and their debt instruments and thereby force us to liquidate investments at a disadvantageous time and/or at a price which could result in losses, or allow our lenders to sell assets pledged as collateral under our financing arrangements in order to satisfy amounts due thereunder. These occurrences could have a material adverse impact on our liquidity, financial condition, results of operations and ability to pay distributions. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" for a more detailed discussion of the terms of our debt financing arrangements.

We currently incur indebtedness to make investments, which magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested in our shares of common stock and may increase the risk of investing in our shares of common stock.

The use of indebtedness, also known as leverage, increases the volatility of investments by magnifying the potential for gain or loss on invested equity capital. When we use leverage to partially finance our investments, through borrowing from banks and other lenders or issuing debt securities, you will experience increased risks of investing in our common stock. If the value of our assets increases, then leverage would cause the net asset value attributable to our common stock to increase more sharply than it would have had we not utilized leverage. Conversely, if the value of our assets decreases, leverage would cause net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not utilized leverage. Similarly, any increase in our income in excess of consolidated interest payable on our indebtedness would cause our net income to increase more than it would without leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not utilized leverage. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to make distributions to stockholders. Leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique. In addition, the decision to utilize leverage will increase our assets and, as a result, will increase the amount of base management fees payable to FSIC III Advisor.

Illustration. The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our common stock assuming various annual returns, net of expenses. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns may be higher or lower than those appearing below. The calculation assumes (i) $1,976.0 million in total average assets, (ii) a weighted average cost of funds of 2.23%, (iii) $400.0 million in debt outstanding (i.e., assumes that the full $400.0 million available to us as of March 30, 2015 under the facilities with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., or BNPP, and with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or Deutsche Bank, is outstanding) and (iv) $1,576.0 million in stockholders' equity. In order to compute the "Corresponding return to stockholders," the "Assumed Return on Our Portfolio (net of expenses)" is multiplied by the assumed total assets to obtain an assumed return to us. From this amount, the interest expense is calculated by multiplying the assumed weighted average cost of funds times the assumed debt outstanding, and the product is subtracted from the assumed return to us in order to determine the return available to stockholders. The return available to stockholders is then divided by our stockholders' equity to determine the "Corresponding return to stockholders." Actual interest payments may be different.

Assumed Return on Our Portfolio (net of expenses)	**(10)%**	**(5)%**	**0%**	**5%**	**10%**
Corresponding return to stockholders	(13.11)%	(6.84)%	(0.57)%	5.70%	11.97%

Similarly, assuming (i) $1,976.0 million in total average assets, (ii) a weighted average cost of funds of 2.23% and (iii) $400.0 million in debt outstanding (i.e., assumes that the full $400.0 million available to us as of March 30, 2015 under the facilities with BNPP and Deutsche Bank is outstanding), our assets would need to yield an annual return (net of expenses) of approximately 0.45% in order to cover the annual interest payments on our outstanding debt.

Changes in interest rates may affect our cost of capital and net investment income.

Because we intend to use debt to finance investments, our net investment income will depend, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest those funds. As a result, we can offer no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. In periods of rising interest rates when we have debt outstanding, our cost of funds will increase, which could reduce our net investment income. We expect that our long-term fixed-rate investments will be financed primarily with equity and long-term debt. We may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to limit our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. These techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. However, these activities may limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the hedged portion of our portfolio. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. We also have limited experience in entering into hedging transactions, and we will initially have to develop such expertise or arrange for such expertise to be provided.

A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to our debt investments. Accordingly, an increase in interest rates would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the incentive fee hurdle rate and may result in a substantial increase of the amount of incentive fees payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to pre-incentive fee net investment income. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement."

Risks Related to U.S. Federal Income Tax

We will be subject to corporate-level income tax if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code or to satisfy RIC distribution requirements.

To qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code, we must meet the following annual distribution, income source and asset diversification requirements. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation as a RIC."

- The Annual Distribution Requirement for a RIC will be satisfied if we distribute to our stockholders each tax year, dividends of an amount at least equal to the sum of 90% of our investment company taxable income, without regard to any deduction for dividends paid. Because we may use debt financing, we are subject to an asset coverage ratio requirement under the 1940 Act and may in the future become subject to certain financial covenants under loan and credit agreements that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.
- The income source requirement will be satisfied if we obtain at least 90% of our gross income for each tax year from dividends, interest, gains from the sale of securities or similar sources.
- The asset diversification requirement will be satisfied if we meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of our tax year. To satisfy this requirement, at least 50% of the value of our assets must consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer; and no more than 25% of the value of our assets can be invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships." Failure to meet these requirements may result in our having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of RIC status. Because most of our investments will be in private companies, and therefore will be relatively illiquid, any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices and could result in substantial losses.

If we fail to qualify for or maintain RIC tax treatment for any reason and are subject to corporate income tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distribution and the amount of our distributions.

We may have difficulty paying our required distributions if we recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive a corresponding payment in cash. For example, if we hold debt instruments that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or debt instruments that were issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same tax year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock. We anticipate that a portion of our income may constitute original issue discount or other income required to be included in taxable income prior to receipt of cash. Further, we may elect to amortize market discount and include such amounts in our taxable income in the current year, instead of upon disposition, as an election not to do so would limit our ability to deduct interest expenses for tax purposes.

Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of the accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount. As a result, we may have difficulty meeting the Annual Distribution Requirement necessary to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code. We may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify for or maintain RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax. For additional discussion regarding the tax implications of a RIC, see "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation as a RIC."

Our portfolio investments may present special tax issues.

Investments in below-investment grade debt instruments and certain equity securities may present special tax issues for us. U.S. federal income tax rules are not entirely clear about issues such as when we may cease to accrue interest, original issue discount or market discount, when and to what extent deductions may be taken for bad debts or worthless debt in equity securities, how payments received on obligations in default should be allocated between principal and interest income, as well as whether exchanges of debt instruments in a bankruptcy or workout context are taxable. Such matters could cause us to recognize taxable income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, even in the absence of cash or economic gain, and require us to make taxable distributions to our stockholders to maintain our RIC status or preclude the imposition of either U.S. federal corporate income or excise taxation. Additionally, because such taxable income may not be matched by corresponding cash received by us, we may be required to borrow money or dispose of other investments to be able to make distributions to our stockholders. These and other issues will be considered by us, to the extent determined necessary, in order that we minimize the level of any U.S. federal income or excise tax that we would otherwise incur. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Election to be Taxed as a RIC."

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Some of the statements in this prospectus constitute forward-looking statements because they relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus may include statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of the companies in which we may invest;
- the impact of the investments that we expect to make;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our current and expected financings and investments;
- changes in the general interest rate environment;
- the adequacy of our cash resources, financing sources and working capital;
- the timing and amount of cash flows, distributions and dividends, if any, from our portfolio companies;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, GDFM or any of their affiliates;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we may invest;
- our use of financial leverage;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our ability to maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a BDC;
- the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Act, and the rules and regulations issued thereunder;
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position; and
- the tax status of the enterprises in which we may invest.

In addition, words such as “anticipate,” “believe,” “expect” and “intend” indicate a forward-looking statement, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. The forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth in “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this prospectus. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include:

- changes in the economy;
- risks associated with possible disruption in our operations or the economy generally due to terrorism or natural disasters; and
- future changes in laws or regulations and conditions in our operating areas.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this prospectus on information available to us on the date of this prospectus. Except as required by the federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we may file in the future with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this prospectus or in periodic reports we file under the Exchange Act are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act.

ESTIMATED USE OF PROCEEDS

The following table sets forth our estimates of how we intend to use the gross proceeds from this offering. Information is provided assuming that we sell (1) $1,500,000,000 worth of shares of common stock and (2) the maximum number of shares registered in this offering, or 400,000,000 shares. The amount of net proceeds may be more or less than the amount depicted in the table below depending on the public offering price of shares of common stock and the actual number of shares of common stock we sell in this offering. The table below assumes that shares of common stock are sold at the current public offering price of $9.95 per share. Such amount is subject to increase or decrease based upon, among other things, our net asset value per share.

We intend to use substantially all of the proceeds from this offering, net of expenses, to make investments primarily in private U.S. companies in accordance with our investment objectives and using the strategy described in this prospectus. We anticipate that the remainder will be used for working capital and general corporate purposes, including the payment of operating expenses. However, we have not established limits on the use of proceeds from this offering. We will seek to invest the net proceeds received in this offering as promptly as practicable after receipt thereof. However, depending on market conditions and other factors, including the availability of investments that meet our investment objectives, we may be unable to invest such proceeds within the time period we anticipate. There can be no assurance we will be able to sell all of the shares we are registering. If we sell only a portion of the shares we are registering, we may be unable to achieve our investment objectives or allocate our portfolio among various issuers and industries.

Pursuant to an expense support and conditional reimbursement agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, or the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. Although Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time, it has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that we have achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that we bear a reasonable level of expenses in relation to our income. In the event that the expense reimbursement agreement is terminated, we may pay distributions from offering proceeds or borrowings. In addition, we have not established limits on the use of proceeds from this offering or the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions to stockholders.

Pending such use, we intend to invest the net proceeds of our offering primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt instruments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, consistent with our BDC election and our election to be taxed as a RIC.

The amounts in this table assume that the full fees and commissions are paid on all shares of our common stock offered to the public on a best efforts basis. All or a portion of the selling commission and dealer manager fee may be reduced or eliminated in connection with certain categories of sales such as sales for which a volume discount applies, sales through investment advisers or banks acting as trustees or fiduciaries and sales to our affiliates. See “Plan of Distribution.” The reduction in these fees will be accompanied by a corresponding reduction in the per share purchase price but will not affect the amounts available to us for investments. Because amounts in the following table are estimates, they may not accurately reflect the actual receipt or use of the offering proceeds.

	$1.5 Billion Raised		**Maximum Offering**	
	Amount	**%**	**Amount**	**%**
Gross proceeds	$1,500,000,000	100.0%	$3,980,000,000	100.0%
Less:				
Selling commission	105,000,000	7.0%	278,600,000	7.0%
Dealer manager fee	45,000,000	3.0%	119,400,000	3.0%
Offering expenses	22,500,000	1.5%	59,700,000	1.5%
Net proceeds/amount available for investments	$1,327,500,000	88.5%	$3,522,300,000	88.5%

DISTRIBUTIONS

Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to authorize and declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. For example, our board of directors may periodically declare stock distributions in order to reduce our net asset value per share if necessary to ensure that we do not sell shares at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. We will calculate each stockholder's specific distribution amount for the period using record and declaration dates and each stockholder's distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept such stockholder's subscription for shares of our common stock. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

We may fund our cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to us, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. For a period of time following commencement of this offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of our distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by us within three years. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. Our future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates will reduce the distributions that you would otherwise receive in the future. For the year ended December 31, 2014, if Franklin Square Holdings had not reimbursed certain of our expenses, approximately 16% of the aggregate amount of distributions paid during such period would have been funded from offering proceeds or borrowings. We or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. There can be no assurance that Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates will continue to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods, that we will achieve the performance necessary to sustain our distributions or that we will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all.

On a quarterly basis, we will send information to all stockholders of record regarding the sources of distributions paid to our stockholders in such quarter. During certain periods, our distributions may exceed our earnings, especially during the period before we have substantially invested the proceeds from our continuous public offering of common stock. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions we make will represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of your investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with our continuous public offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions will be mailed to our stockholders. See "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

From time to time and not less than on a quarterly basis, FSIC III Advisor must review our accounts to determine whether cash distributions are appropriate. We intend to distribute on a pro rata basis to our stockholders funds received by us which FSIC III Advisor deems unnecessary for us to retain. We intend to continue to make our regular distributions in the form of cash, out of assets legally available for distribution, unless stockholders elect to receive their distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan.

We have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. In order to qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, make distributions of an amount at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for distributions paid, each tax year. As long as the distributions are declared by the later of the fifteenth day of the ninth month following the close of the tax year or the due date of the tax return, including extensions, distributions paid up to one year after the current tax year can be carried back to the prior tax year for determining the distributions paid in such tax year. We intend to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to qualify for and maintain our RIC status each year. We are also subject to nondeductible federal excise taxes if we do not distribute during each calendar year an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gains in excess of capital losses, or capital gain net income (adjusted for certain ordinary losses), for the one-year period ending on October 31 of the calendar year and (3) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we paid no U.S. federal income tax. Any distribution declared by us in October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following calendar year, will be treated as if it had been received by our U.S. stockholders on December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution was declared. We can offer no assurance that we will achieve results that will permit us to pay any cash distributions. If we issue senior securities, we will be prohibited from making distributions if doing so causes us to fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings. See "Regulation" and "Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Our first distribution was declared for stockholders of record as of April 8, 2014. The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that we declared and paid on our common stock during the year ended December 31, 2014. Dollar amounts in the table below are presented in thousands, except per share data:

	Distribution	
For the Year Ended December 31,	Per Share	Amount
2014	$0.5249	$21,526

On November 5, 2014 and March 9, 2015, our board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for January 2015 through March 2015 and April 2015 through June 2015, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by our board of directors.

We have adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan, pursuant to which you may elect to have the full amount of your cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. Participants in our distribution reinvestment plan are free to elect to participate or terminate participation in the plan within a reasonable time as specified in the plan. If you do not elect to participate in the plan, you will automatically receive any distributions we declare in cash. For example, if our board of directors authorizes, and we declare, a cash distribution, then if you have "opted in" to our distribution reinvestment plan you will have your cash distribution reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan. If you hold shares in the name of a broker or financial intermediary, you should contact your broker or financial intermediary regarding your option to elect to receive distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan in lieu of cash, including any applicable state authority or regulatory restrictions.

On January 5, 2015, we amended and restated our distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance.

We expect to coordinate distribution payment dates so that the same price that is used for the weekly closing date on or immediately following such distribution payment date will be used to calculate the price at which shares of common stock are issued under our distribution reinvestment plan. In such case, your reinvested distributions will purchase shares at a price equal to 90% of the price that shares are sold in our offering at the weekly closing conducted on the day of or immediately following the distribution payment date, and such price may represent a premium to our net asset value per share. No commissions or dealer manager fees will be assessed on purchases pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. See "Distribution Reinvestment Plan."

Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock.

For additional information regarding our distribution reinvestment plan, see "Distribution Reinvestment Plan."

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that we have paid on our common stock during the year ended December 31, 2014. Dollar amounts in the table below and the paragraph that follows such table are presented in thousands:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	
Source of Distribution	**Distribution Amount**	**Percentage**
Offering proceeds	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)(1)	17,970	84%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	87	0%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	3,469	16%
Total	$21,526	100%

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2014, 98.3% of our gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 1.7% was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 0.0% was attributable to PIK interest.

Our net investment income on a tax basis for the year ended December 31, 2014 was $21,439. As of December 31, 2014, we had distributed all of our net investment income and realized gains on a tax basis.

The difference between our GAAP-basis net investment income and our tax-basis net investment income is primarily due to the tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs incurred prior to the commencement of our investment operations, the reclassification of unamortized original issue discount recognized upon prepayment of loans from income for GAAP purposes to realized gains for tax purposes, the inclusion of a portion of the periodic net settlement payments due on our TRS in tax-basis net investment income and the accretion of discount on the TRS.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation between GAAP-basis net investment income and tax-basis net investment income during the year ended December 31, 2014. Dollar amounts in the table below and the paragraph that follows such table are presented in thousands:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
GAAP-basis net investment income	$18,994
Tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs	51
Reclassification of unamortized original issue discount	(19)
Tax-basis net investment income portion of total return swap payments	2,046
Accretion of discount on total return swap	359
Other miscellaneous differences	8
Tax-basis net investment income	$21,439

We may make certain adjustments to the classification of stockholders' equity as a result of permanent book-to-tax differences. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we increased accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income by $2,035 and reduced capital in excess of par value and accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap by $8 and $2,027, respectively.

The determination of the tax attributes of our distributions is made annually as of the end of our fiscal year based upon our taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. Therefore, a determination made on a quarterly basis may not be representative of the actual tax attributes of our distributions for a full year. The actual tax characteristics of distributions to stockholders are reported to stockholders annually on Form 1099-DIV.

As of December 31, 2014, the components of accumulated earnings on a tax basis were as follows (dollar amounts in the table below, the related note and the paragraph that follows such note are presented in thousands):

	December 31, 2014
Distributable ordinary income (income and short-term capital gains)	$ —
Distributable realized gains (long-term capital gains)	—
Incentive fee accrual on unrealized gains	—
Unamortized organization costs	(240)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap[(1)]	(28,611)
Total	$(28,851)

(1) As of December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized appreciation on our investments was $8,892. As of December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized depreciation on our investments and TRS was $37,503.

The aggregate cost of our investments for U.S. federal income tax purposes totaled $719,048 as of December 31, 2014. The aggregate net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on a tax basis, including our TRS, was $(28,611) as of December 31, 2014.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The information in this section contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Please see "Risk Factors" and "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. You should read the following discussion in conjunction with the financial statements and related notes and other financial information appearing elsewhere in this prospectus. Many of the amounts and percentages presented in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" have been rounded for convenience of presentation and all amounts are presented in thousands (unless otherwise indicated), except share and per share amounts.

Overview

We were incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500 from sales of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act and has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization.

Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent. Under our investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we have agreed to pay FSIC III Advisor an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor, according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor.

Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. We have identified and intend to focus on the following investment categories, which we believe will allow us to generate an attractive total return with an acceptable level of risk.

Direct Originations: We intend to leverage our relationship with GDFM and its global sourcing and origination platform to directly source investment opportunities. Such investments are originated or structured for us or made by us and are not generally available to the broader market. These investments may include both debt and equity components, although we do not expect to make equity investments independent of having an existing credit relationship. We believe directly originated investments may offer higher returns and more favorable protections than broadly syndicated transactions.

Opportunistic: We intend to seek to capitalize on market price inefficiencies by investing in loans, bonds and other securities where the market price of such investment reflects a lower value than deemed warranted by our fundamental analysis. We believe that market price inefficiencies may occur due to, among other things, general dislocations in the markets, a misunderstanding by the market of a particular company or an industry being out of favor with the broader investment community. We seek to allocate capital to these securities that have been misunderstood or mispriced by the market and where we believe there is an opportunity to earn an attractive return on our investment. Such opportunities may include event driven investments, anchor orders and CLOs.

In the case of event driven investments, we intend to take advantage of dislocations that arise in the markets due to an impending event and where the market's apparent expectation of value differs substantially from our fundamental analysis. Such events may include a looming debt maturity or default, a merger, spin-off or other corporate reorganization, an adverse regulatory or legal ruling, or a material contract expiration, any of which may significantly improve or impair a company's financial position. Compared to other investment strategies, event driven investing depends more heavily on our ability to successfully predict the outcome of an individual event rather than on underlying macroeconomic fundamentals. As a result, successful event driven strategies may offer both substantial diversification benefits and the ability to generate performance in uncertain market environments.

We may also invest in certain opportunities that are originated and then syndicated by a commercial or investment bank, but where we provide a capital commitment significantly above the average syndicate participant, i.e., an anchor order. In these types of investments, we may receive fees, preferential pricing or other benefits not available to other lenders in return for our significant capital commitment. Our decision to provide an anchor order to a syndicated transaction is predicated on a rigorous credit analysis, our familiarity with a particular company, industry or financial sponsor, and the broader investment experiences of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

In addition, our relationship with GSO, one of the largest CLO managers in the world, allows us to opportunistically invest in CLOs. CLOs are a form of securitization where the cash flow from a pooled basket of syndicated loans is used to support distribution payments made to different tranches of securities. While collectively CLOs represent nearly fifty percent of the broadly syndicated loan universe, investing in individual CLO tranches requires a high degree of investor sophistication due to their structural complexity and the illiquid nature of their securities.

Broadly Syndicated/Other: Although our primary focus is to invest in directly originated transactions and opportunistic investments, in certain circumstances we will also invest in the broadly syndicated loan and high yield markets. Broadly syndicated loans and bonds are generally more liquid than our directly originated investments and provide a complement to our less liquid strategies. In addition, and because we typically receive more attractive financing terms on these positions than we do on our less liquid assets, we are able to leverage the broadly syndicated portion of our portfolio in such a way that maximizes the levered return potential of our portfolio.

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities in our target companies, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

The senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to seven years and subordinated debt investments that we make generally have stated terms of up to ten years, but the expected average life of such securities is generally between three and seven years. However, there is no limit on the maturity or duration of any security in our portfolio. Our debt investments may be rated by a NRSRO and, in such case, generally will carry a rating below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's or lower than "BBB-" by S&P). We also invest in non-rated debt securities.

Revenues

The principal measure of our financial performance is net increase in net assets resulting from operations, which includes net investment income, net realized gain or loss on investments, net realized gain or loss on total return swap, net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments and net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap. Net investment income is the difference between our income from interest, dividends, fees and other investment income and our operating and other expenses. Net realized gain or loss on investments is the difference between the proceeds received from dispositions of portfolio investments and their amortized cost. Net realized gain or loss on total return swap is the net monthly settlement payments received on the TRS. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments is the net change in the fair value of our investment portfolio. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap is the net change in the fair value of the TRS.

We principally generate revenues in the form of interest income on the debt investments we hold. In addition, we may generate revenues in the form of commitment, closing, origination, structuring or diligence fees, monitoring fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, prepayment fees and performance-based fees. Any such fees generated in connection with our investments will be recognized as earned. We may also generate revenues in the form of dividends and other distributions on the equity or other securities we hold.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of management and incentive fees and other expenses under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, interest expense from financing facilities and other indebtedness, and other expenses necessary for our operations. The management and incentive fees compensate FSIC III Advisor for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, executing, monitoring and servicing our investments. FSIC III Advisor is responsible for compensating our investment sub-adviser.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. Such services include the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. FSIC III Advisor also performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, FSIC III Advisor assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others.

The amount of the reimbursement payable to FSIC III Advisor is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that we estimate we would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to us based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. Our board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to us and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among us and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to us based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to us of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, our board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, our board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of our net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

We bear all other expenses of our operations and transactions, including (without limitation) fees and expenses relating to:

- corporate and organization expenses relating to offerings of our common stock, subject to limitations included in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement;
- the cost of calculating our net asset value, including the cost of any third-party pricing or valuation services;
- the cost of effecting sales and repurchases of shares of our common stock and other securities;
- investment advisory fees;
- fees payable to third parties relating to, or associated with, making investments and valuing investments, including fees and expenses associated with performing due diligence reviews of prospective investments;
- interest payments on our debt or related obligations;
- transfer agent and custodial fees;
- research and market data (including news and quotation equipment and services, and any computer hardware and connectivity hardware (e.g., telephone and fiber optic lines) incorporated into the cost of obtaining such research and market data);
- fees and expenses associated with marketing efforts;
- federal and state registration fees;
- federal, state and local taxes;
- fees and expenses of directors not also serving in an executive officer capacity for us or FSIC III Advisor;
- costs of proxy statements, stockholders' reports, notices and other filings;
- fidelity bond, directors and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance and other insurance premiums;
- direct costs such as printing, mailing, long distance telephone and staff;
- fees and expenses associated with accounting, corporate governance, independent audits and outside legal costs;
- costs associated with our reporting and compliance obligations under the 1940 Act and applicable federal and state securities laws, including compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- brokerage commissions for our investments;
- costs associated with our chief compliance officer; and
- all other expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or us in connection with administering our business, including expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM in performing administrative services for us and administrative personnel paid by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM, to the extent they are not controlling persons of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or any of their respective affiliates, subject to the limitations included in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement.

In addition, we have contracted with State Street Bank and Trust Company, or State Street, to provide various accounting and administrative services, including, but not limited to, preparing preliminary financial information for review by FSIC III Advisor, preparing and monitoring expense budgets, maintaining accounting and corporate books and records, processing trade information provided by us and performing testing with respect to RIC compliance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments we may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to us that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of our distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that we may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund our distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse us for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse us for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between our cumulative distributions paid to our stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, we have a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by us to our stockholders; provided, however, that (i) we will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause "other operating expenses" (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by us during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock represented by "other operating expenses" during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) we will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. We are not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements we are required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. "Other operating expenses" means our total "operating expenses" (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. "Operating expenses" means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, if Franklin Square Holdings had not reimbursed certain of our expenses, approximately 16% of the aggregate amount of distributions paid during such period would have been funded from offering proceeds or borrowings. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that we have achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that we bear a reasonable level of expenses in relation to our income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter.

We or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, our conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to us as of December 31, 2014 that may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized "Other Operating Expenses" Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share[(1)]	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
June 30, 2014	$1,111	3.17%	7.00%	June 30, 2017
September 30, 2014	$1,760	0.85%	7.00%	September 30, 2017
December 31, 2014	$ 598	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by our public offering price per share as of such date.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and our vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of our expenses in future quarters.

Portfolio Investment Activity for the Period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $797,312. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $71,695 and received principal repayments of $7,534. As of December 31, 2014, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $695,805 (40% in first lien senior secured loans, 25% in second lien senior secured loans, 6% in senior secured bonds, 26% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 83 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $231.4 million. As of December 31, 2014, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.2% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 10.1% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, our total return was 1.67%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2014 and our public offering price of $9.85 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of

December 31, 2014 was 7.11%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2014. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and in the future may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 4 to the table included in "Selected Financial Data" for information regarding the calculation of total return.

Total Portfolio Activity

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our portfolio investment activity for the year ended December 31, 2014:

Net Investment Activity	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014
Purchases	$797,312
Sales and Redemptions	(79,229)
Net Portfolio Activity	$718,083

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014	
New Investment Activity by Asset Class	Purchases	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$323,157	41%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	185,253	23%
Senior Secured Bonds	53,374	7%
Subordinated Debt	209,993	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,628	2%
Total	$797,312	100%

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2014:

	December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost[(1)]	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this prospectus. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

	December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table presents certain selected information regarding the composition of our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2014:

	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	83
% Variable Rate (based on fair value)	63.8%
% Fixed Rate (based on fair value)	34.1%
% Income Producing Equity or Other Investments (based on fair value)	—
% Non-Income Producing Equity or Other Investments (based on fair value)	2.1%
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$231,400
Weighted Average Purchase Price of Investments (as a % of par or stated value)	95.2%
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)	10.1%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.4%

Direct Originations

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our direct originations for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014:

New Direct Originations	For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2014	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014
Total Commitments (including unfunded commitments)	$183,084	$316,929
Exited Investments (including partial paydowns)	(2,068)	(2,116)
Net Direct Originations	$181,016	$314,813

New Direct Originations by Asset Class (including unfunded commitments)	For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2014 Commitment Amount	Percentage	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 Commitment Amount	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$121,859	67%	$219,884	69%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	—	—	35,333	11%
Senior Secured Bonds	—	—	—	—
Subordinated Debt	50,000	27%	50,313	16%
Collateralized Securities	9,040	5%	9,040	3%
Equity/Other	2,185	1%	2,359	1%
Total	$183,084	100%	$316,929	100%

	For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2014	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014
Average New Direct Origination Commitment Amount	$ 20,343	$ 15,092
Weighted Average Maturity for New Direct Originations	7/11/22	8/13/21
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations during Period	10.0%	9.7%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations during Period—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	11.2%	10.3%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Direct Originations Exited during Period	8.6%	8.6%

The following table presents certain selected information regarding our direct originations as of December 31, 2014:

Characteristics of All Direct Originations Held in Portfolio	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	21
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$61,300
Average Leverage Through Tranche of Portfolio Companies—Excluding Equity/Other and Collateralized Securities	4.7x
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations	9.7%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.3%

Portfolio Composition by Strategy and Industry

The table below summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio by strategy and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such strategies as of December 31, 2014:

Portfolio Composition by Strategy	December 31, 2014 Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Direct Originations	$279,244	40%
Opportunistic	258,261	37%
Broadly Syndicated/Other	158,300	23%
Total	$695,805	100%

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of December 31, 2014:

	December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Automobiles & Components	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	59,606	9%
Energy	115,159	16%
Food & Staples Retailing	2,352	0%
Health Care Equipment & Services	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	9,246	1%
Insurance	4,048	1%
Materials	54,034	8%
Media	25,575	4%
Software & Services	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	5,050	1%
Transportation	20,520	3%
Total	$695,805	100%

As of December 31, 2014, we did not "control" and were not an "affiliated person" of any of our portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, we would be presumed to "control" a portfolio company if we owned 25% or more of its voting securities or we had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an "affiliated person" of a portfolio company if we owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

Our investment portfolio may contain loans that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, which require us to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of December 31, 2014, we had seven senior secured loan investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. We maintain sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

Portfolio Asset Quality

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating system to characterize and monitor the expected level of returns on each investment in our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating scale of 1 to 5. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment rating:

Investment Rating	Summary Description
1	Investment exceeding expectations and/or capital gain expected.
2	Performing investment generally executing in accordance with the portfolio company's business plan—full return of principal and interest expected.
3	Performing investment requiring closer monitoring.
4	Underperforming investment—some loss of interest or dividend possible, but still expecting a positive return on investment.
5	Underperforming investment with expected loss of interest and some principal.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of December 31, 2014:

	December 31, 2014	
Investment Rating	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**
1	$ —	—
2	617,838	89%
3	71,719	10%
4	6,248	1%
5	—	—
Total	$695,805	100%

The amount of the portfolio in each grading category may vary substantially from period to period resulting primarily from changes in the composition of the portfolio as a result of new investment, repayment and exit activities. In addition, changes in the grade of investments may be made to reflect our expectation of performance and changes in investment values.

Results of Operations

We commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014, when we raised in excess of $2,500 from persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization. As a result, no comparisons with the comparable 2013 periods have been included. From January 1, 2014 through April 2, 2014, we incurred organization costs of $64 and offering costs of $1,151, which were paid on our behalf by Franklin Square Holdings and recorded as a contribution to capital.

Results of Operations for the Period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014

Revenues

We generated investment income of $25,055 for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014 in the form of interest and fees earned on senior secured loans (first and second lien), senior secured bonds, subordinated debt and collateralized securities in our portfolio. Such revenues represent $24,619 of cash income earned as well as $436 in non-cash portions relating to accretion of discount and PIK interest for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014. Cash flows related to such non-cash revenues may not occur for a number of reporting periods or years after such revenues are recognized. The level of investment income we receive is directly related to the balance of income-producing investments multiplied by the weighted average yield of our investments. We expect the dollar amount of interest and any dividend income that we earn to increase as the size of our investment portfolio increases and the proportion of directly originated investments in our portfolio increases.

During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we generated $7,416 of fee income, which represented 29.6% of total investment income. Such fee income is transaction based, and typically consists of amendment and consent fees, prepayment fees, structuring fees and other non-recurring fees. As such, future fee income is generally dependent on new direct origination investments and the occurrence of events at existing portfolio companies resulting in such fees.

Expenses

Our total operating expenses for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014 were $9,466. Our operating expenses include base management fees attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $6,323 for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014. Our operating expenses also include administrative services expenses attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $435 for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014.

FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on our performance. During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees or subordinated incentive fees on income.

We recorded interest expense of $371 for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014 in connection with our financing arrangements. For the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, fees and expenses incurred with our fund administrator, which provides various accounting and administrative services to us, totaled $136 and fees and expenses incurred with our stock transfer agent totaled $522. Fees for our board of directors were $305 for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014.

Our other general and administrative expenses totaled $1,374 for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014 and consisted of the following:

	Period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014
Expenses associated with our independent audit and related fees	$ 331
Compensation of our chief compliance officer	60
Legal fees	431
Printing fees	252
Other	300
Total	$1,374

We generally expect our general and administrative expenses to decrease as a percentage of our average net assets because of the anticipated growth in the size of our asset base.

During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the ratio of our operating expenses to our average net assets was 2.54%, and the ratio of our net operating expenses to our average net assets, which includes $3,469 of expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, was 1.61%. During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the ratio of our operating expenses to average net assets included $371 related to interest expense. Without such expense, our ratio of operating expenses to average net assets would have been 2.44% for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014. Incentive fees and interest expense, among other things, may increase or decrease our expense ratios relative to comparative periods depending on portfolio performance and changes in benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR, among other factors.

Expense Reimbursement

During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we accrued $3,469 for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. It is intended that these reimbursements will be funded, in part, through the offset of management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor. During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we received $312 in cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings and offset $2,559 in management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of December 31, 2014, we had $598 of reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings, which we expect to offset against management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor. Under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we did not accrue any amounts for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings. As of December 31, 2014, $3,469 remained subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a discussion of the expense reimbursement agreement.

Net Investment Income

Our net investment income totaled $19,058 ($0.45 per share) for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014.

Net Realized Gains or Losses

We sold investments and received principal repayments of $71,695 and $7,534, respectively, during the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, from which we realized a net gain of $170. During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we earned $1,944 from periodic net settlement payments on our TRS, which are reflected as realized gains.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments and Total Return Swap

For the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $(22,884). The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $(5,368) for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments and TRS during the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014 was primarily driven by a general widening of credit spreads on our loan and debt investments during the fourth quarter, partially offset by increased valuations of certain of our equity/other positions.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the net decrease in net assets resulting from operations was $7,080 ($(0.17) per share).

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

As of December 31, 2014, we had $204,480 in cash, which we held in a custodial account, and $85,500 in cash held as collateral by Citibank under the terms of the TRS. In addition, as of December 31, 2014, we had $7,591 in capacity available under the TRS and $87,900 in borrowings available under our other financing arrangements. To seek to enhance our returns, we intend to employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act. See "—Financing Arrangements."

As of December 31, 2014, we had seven senior secured loan investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. We maintain sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

We currently generate cash primarily from the net proceeds of our continuous public offering and the issuance of shares under our distribution reinvestment plan and from cash flows from fees, interest earned from our investments as well as principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments.

Prior to investing in securities of portfolio companies, we invest the net proceeds from our continuous public offering, from the issuance of shares of common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan and from sales and paydowns of existing investments primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt instruments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, consistent with our BDC election and our election to be taxed as a RIC.

Continuous Public Offering, Private Placement and Distribution Reinvestment Plan

We are engaged in a continuous public offering of our common stock. We accept subscriptions on a continuous basis and issue shares at weekly closings at prices that, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, must be above our net asset value per share. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we issued 97,560,230 shares of common stock (including shares of common stock sold in the private placement) for gross proceeds of $966,150 at an average price per share of $9.90. The gross proceeds received during the year ended December 31, 2014 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $11,313 for which we issued 1,195,854 shares of common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we also incurred offering costs of $4,479 in connection with the sale of our common stock, which consisted primarily of marketing expenses and legal, due diligence and printing fees. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on our consolidated financial statements. The sales commissions and dealer manager fees related to the sale of our common stock were $88,780 for the year ended December 31, 2014. These sales commissions and fees include $16,845 retained by the dealer manager, FS^2, which is one of our affiliates.

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through March 3, 2015, we have issued 115,761,714 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,145,076. As of March 3, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of $1,157,063, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

Share Repurchase Program

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with our October 1, 2014 weekly closing.

The following table provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of common stock pursuant to our share repurchase program during the year ended December 31, 2014:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2014					
September 30, 2014	October 1, 2014	4,050	100%	$9.000	$36

On January 7, 2015, we repurchased 16,692 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.865 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $148.

For additional details regarding our share repurchase program, see "Share Repurchase Program."

Financing Arrangements

We expect to borrow funds to make investments, including before we have fully invested the proceeds of our continuous public offering, to the extent we determine that additional capital would allow us to take advantage of additional investment opportunities, if the market for debt financing presents attractively priced debt financing opportunities, or if our board of directors determines that leveraging our portfolio would be in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders. We do not currently anticipate issuing any preferred stock.

The following table presents summary information with respect to our outstanding financing arrangements as of December 31, 2014:

Facility	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Center City Total Return Swap[1]	Total Return Swap	L+1.30%	$292,409	$ 7,591	N/A[2]
BNP Facility[3]	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 87,100	$12,900	September 27, 2015[4]
Dunlap Credit Facility[5]	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$ 25,000	$75,000	December 2, 2018

(1) On January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $300,000 to $400,000 and to increase the swap spread over the one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.30% per annum to 1.32% per annum.

(2) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding at any time and by Citibank at any time on or after June 26, 2015, in each case, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.

(3) On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000.

(4) As described below, this facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of December 31, 2014, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(5) On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000 and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase this amount to $200,000 from $150,000.

Our average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the year ended December 31, 2014 were $72,691 and 2.86%, respectively. As of December 31, 2014, our weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.21%.

Total Return Swap

On June 26, 2014, our wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding, entered into a TRS for a portfolio of senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. On August 25, 2014, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $100,000 to $200,000, on September 29, 2014, Center City Funding entered into a second amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $200,000 to $300,000 and, on January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $300,000 to $400,000.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

The TRS with Citibank enables us, through our ownership of Center City Funding, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City Funding borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

The obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS are non-recourse to us and our exposure under the TRS is limited to the value of our investment in Center City Funding, which generally will equal the value of cash collateral provided by Center City Funding under the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select a portfolio of loans with a maximum aggregate notional amount (determined at the time each such loan becomes subject to the TRS) of $300,000 (as of December 31, 2014). Center City Funding is required to initially cash collateralize a specified percentage of each loan (generally 25% of the notional amount) included under the TRS in accordance with margin requirements described in the TRS Agreement. Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding has agreed not to draw upon, or post as collateral, such cash collateral in respect of other financings or operating requirements prior to the termination of the TRS. Neither the cash collateral required to be posted with Citibank nor any other assets of Center City Funding are available to pay our debts.

Pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement that we have entered into with Center City Funding, we act as the investment manager of the rights and obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS, including selecting the specific loans to be included in the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Accordingly, the loans selected by Center City Funding for purposes of the TRS are selected by us in accordance with our investment objectives and strategy to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select any loan or obligation available in the market to be included in the portfolio of loans that meets the obligation criteria set forth in the TRS Agreement.

Each individual loan, and the portfolio of loans taken as a whole, must meet criteria described in the TRS Agreement, including a requirement that substantially all of the loans underlying the TRS be rated by Moody's and S&P, and quoted by a nationally-recognized pricing service. Under the terms of the TRS, Citibank, as calculation agent, determines whether there has been a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria in the TRS. If such failure continues for 30 days following the delivery of notice thereof, then Citibank has the right, but not the obligation, to terminate the TRS. Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest and fees payable in respect of the loans included in the portfolio. Center City Funding pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.30% per annum (as of December 31, 2014) on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. In addition, upon the termination or repayment of any loan subject to the TRS, Center City Funding will either receive from Citibank the appreciation in the value of such loan or pay to Citibank any depreciation in the value of such loan.

Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may be required to post additional cash collateral, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The limit on the additional collateral that Center City Funding may be required to post pursuant to the TRS is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City Funding. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

We have no contractual obligation to post any such additional collateral or to make any interest payments to Citibank. We may, but are not obligated to, increase our equity investment in Center City Funding for the purpose of funding any additional collateral or payment obligations for which Center City Funding may become obligated during the term of the TRS. If we do not make any such additional investment in Center City Funding and Center City Funding fails to meet its obligations under the TRS, then Citibank will have the right to terminate the TRS and seize the cash collateral posted by Center City Funding under the TRS. In the event of an early termination of the TRS, Center City Funding would be required to pay an early termination fee.

Citibank may terminate the TRS on or after June 26, 2015, the first anniversary of the effectiveness of the TRS. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to the first anniversary of the effectiveness of the TRS will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2015. Such monthly payments will equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by

(y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($300,000 as of December 31, 2014), multiplied by (z) 1.30% per annum (as of December 31, 2014). If the TRS had been terminated as of December 31, 2014, Center City Funding would have been required to pay an early termination fee of approximately $1,601. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

The value of the TRS is based primarily on the valuation of the underlying portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, on each business day, Citibank values each underlying loan in good faith on a mark-to-market basis by determining how much Citibank would receive on such date if it sold the loan in the open market. Citibank reports the mark-to-market values of the underlying loans to Center City Funding.

As of December 31, 2014, the fair value of the TRS was $(5,368). The net change in fair value of the TRS is reflected as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap on our consolidated balance sheets. The change in value of the TRS is reflected in our consolidated statements of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap. As of December 31, 2014, Center City Funding had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $292,409 and posted $85,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $77,272 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets.

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to us as a BDC, we treat the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. We may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Further, for purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, we treat each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. We may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

BNP Facility

On October 17, 2014, our wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Burholme Funding, entered into the BNP facility, with BNPP, on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNP Entities. On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000. The BNP facility was effected through a committed facility agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, or the committed facility agreement, a U.S. PB agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, and a special custody and pledge agreement by and among Burholme Funding, BNPP and State Street, as custodian, each dated as of October 17, 2014, and which are collectively referred to herein as the BNP financing agreements.

We may contribute securities to Burholme Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the committed facility agreement, and will retain a residual interest in any securities contributed through our ownership of Burholme Funding or will receive fair market value for any securities sold to Burholme Funding. Burholme Funding may purchase additional securities from various sources. Burholme Funding has appointed us to manage its portfolio of securities pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Burholme Funding’s obligations to BNPP under the BNP facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Burholme Funding, including its portfolio of securities. Such pledged portfolio of securities will be held in a segregated custody account with State Street. The value of securities required to be pledged by Burholme Funding is determined in accordance with the margin requirements described in the BNP financing agreements. The obligations of Burholme Funding under the BNP facility are non-recourse to us and our exposure under the BNP facility is limited to the value of our investment in Burholme Funding.

Borrowings under the BNP facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum. Interest is payable monthly in arrears. Burholme Funding will be required to pay a non-usage fee to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the BNP facility has not been utilized. Burholme Funding may terminate the committed facility agreement upon 270 days' notice. Absent a default or facility termination event (or the ratings decline described in the following sentence), BNPP is required to provide Burholme Funding with 270 days' notice prior to terminating or materially amending the committed facility agreement. BNPP has a cancellation right if BNP Paribas' long-term credit rating declines three or more notches below its highest rating by any of S&P, Moody's or Fitch during the term of the BNP facility. Upon any such termination, BNPP is required to pay Burholme Funding a fee equal to 0.20% of the maximum amount of financing available on the termination date. Burholme Funding paid an arrangement fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the BNP facility.

In connection with the BNP facility, Burholme Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The BNP financing agreements contain the following customary events of default and termination events, among others: (a) the occurrence of a default or similar condition under certain third-party contracts of ours or Burholme Funding; (b) any change in BNPP's interpretation of applicable law that, in the reasonable opinion of counsel to BNPP, has the effect of impeding or prohibiting the BNP facility; (c) certain events of insolvency or bankruptcy by us or Burholme Funding; (d) specified material reductions in our or Burholme Funding's net asset value; (e) any change in our fundamental or material investment policies; and (f) the termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement or if FSIC III Advisor otherwise ceases to act as our investment adviser and is not immediately replaced by an affiliate or other investment adviser acceptable to BNPP.

Under the terms of the BNP financing agreements, BNPP has the ability to borrow a portion of the pledged collateral, or collectively, the rehypothecated securities, subject to certain limits. Burholme Funding will receive a fee from BNPP in connection with any rehypothecated securities. Burholme Funding may designate any security within the pledged collateral as ineligible to be a rehypothecated security, provided there are eligible securities within the segregated custody account in an amount equal to the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding to BNPP. Burholme Funding may recall any rehypothecated security at any time and BNPP must return such security or equivalent security within a commercially reasonable period. In the event BNPP does not return the security, Burholme Funding will have the right to, among other things, apply and set off an amount equal to 100% of the then-current fair market value of such unreturned rehypothecated securities against any outstanding borrowings owed to BNPP under the BNP financing agreements. Rehypothecated securities are marked-to-market daily and if the value of all rehypothecated securities exceeds 100% of the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding under the BNP financing agreements, BNPP may either reduce the amount of rehypothecated securities to eliminate such excess or deposit into the segregated custody account an amount of cash equal to such excess. Burholme Funding will continue to receive interest and the scheduled repayment of principal balances on rehypothecated securities.

As of December 31, 2014, $87,100 was outstanding under the BNP facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the BNP facility approximates its fair value. We incurred costs of $150 in connection with obtaining the facility, which we have recorded as deferred financing costs on our consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of December 31, 2014, $110 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the components of total interest expense for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Direct interest expense	$106
Non-usage fees	66
Amortization of deferred financing costs	40
Total interest expense	$212

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ 59
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$64,736
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.42%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.18%

(1) Interest under the BNP facility is payable monthly in arrears and commenced on November 18, 2014.

(2) The average borrowings under the BNP facility are calculated for the period since we commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2014.

Borrowings of Burholme Funding will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Dunlap Credit Facility

On December 2, 2014, our wholly-owned subsidiary, Dunlap Funding, entered into the Dunlap credit facility, with Deutsche Bank, as administrative agent, each of the lenders and other agents from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the collateral agent and collateral custodian under the Dunlap credit facility. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000 on a committed basis and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase this amount to $200,000 from $150,000.

Under the Dunlap credit facility, we may contribute assets to Dunlap Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through our ownership of Dunlap Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Dunlap Funding. Dunlap Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Dunlap Funding has appointed us to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Dunlap Funding's obligations to Deutsche Bank under the Dunlap credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Dunlap Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Dunlap Funding under the Dunlap credit facility are non-recourse to us, and our exposure under the Dunlap credit facility is limited to the value of our investment in Dunlap Funding.

Pricing under the Dunlap credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period (for each committed lender) or the commercial paper rate of each conduit lender, plus, in each case, a spread of 2.50% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Dunlap Funding will be subject to a non-usage fee of 0.75% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the Dunlap credit facility has not been borrowed. In addition, Dunlap Funding will be subject to a make-whole fee on a quarterly basis effectively equal to a portion of the spread that would have been payable if the full amount under the Dunlap credit facility had been borrowed, less the non-usage fee accrued during such quarter. Any amounts borrowed under the Dunlap credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on December 2, 2018. Dunlap Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Dunlap credit facility.

Borrowings under the Dunlap credit facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base, and the amount of funds advanced to Dunlap Funding varies depending upon the types of assets in Dunlap Funding's portfolio.

The occurrence of certain events described as "Investment Manager Events of Default" in the loan financing and servicing agreement which governs the Dunlap credit facility triggers (i) a requirement that Dunlap Funding obtain the consent of Deutsche Bank prior to entering into any transaction with respect to portfolio assets and (ii) the right of Deutsche Bank to direct Dunlap Funding to enter into transactions with respect to any portfolio assets, in each case in Deutsche Bank's sole discretion. Investment Manager Events of Default include non-performance of any obligation under the transaction documents by us, and other events with respect to Dunlap Funding, us or GDFM, that are adverse to Deutsche Bank and the other secured parties under the Dunlap credit facility.

In connection with the Dunlap credit facility, Dunlap Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Dunlap credit facility contains events of default customary for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal or interest payments within two business days of when due; (b) the aggregate principal amount of the advances exceeds the borrowing base and is not cured within two business days; (c) the insolvency or bankruptcy of Dunlap Funding or us; (d) a change of control of Dunlap Funding; (e) the failure of Dunlap Funding to qualify as a bankruptcy-remote entity; and (f) the minimum equity condition contained in the Dunlap credit facility is not satisfied and such condition is not cured within two business days. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, Deutsche Bank may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Dunlap credit facility immediately due and payable. During the continuation of an event of default, Dunlap Funding must pay interest at a default rate.

As of December 31, 2014, $25,000 was outstanding under the Dunlap credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Dunlap credit facility approximates its fair value. We incurred costs of $1,143 in connection with obtaining the facility, which we have recorded as deferred financing costs on our consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of December 31, 2014, $1,120 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the components of total interest expense for the Dunlap credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Direct interest expense	$ 27
Non-usage and make whole fees	109
Amortization of deferred financing costs	23
Total interest expense	$159

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Dunlap credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$25,000
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)[(3)]	4.98%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)[(3)]	8.41%

(1) Interest under the Dunlap credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on December 18, 2014.
(2) The average borrowings under the Dunlap credit facility are calculated for the period since we commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2014.
(3) Weighted average interest rate excludes the effect of the make-whole fee. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recorded a make-whole fee of $54.

Borrowings of Dunlap Funding will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Net Worth of Sponsors

The North American Securities Administrators Association, in its Omnibus Guidelines Statement of Policy adopted on March 29, 1992 and as amended on May 7, 2007 and from time to time, requires that our sponsors and affiliates have an aggregate financial net worth, exclusive of home, automobiles and home furnishings, of 5.0% of the first $20,000 of both the gross amount of securities currently being offered in this offering and the gross amount of any originally issued direct participation program securities sold by our sponsors and affiliates within the past 12 months, plus 1.0% of all amounts in excess of the first $20,000. Based on these requirements, our sponsors have an aggregate financial net worth in excess of those amounts required by the Omnibus Guidelines Statement of Policy.

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, we sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $11,787 upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of March 3, 2015, we have issued an aggregate of 1,569,987 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $14,157 to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

RIC Status and Distributions

See “Distributions” for information regarding our RIC status and distributions.

Critical Accounting Policies

Our financial statements are prepared in conformity with GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Critical accounting policies are those that require the application of management’s most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often because of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and that may change in subsequent periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has utilized available information, including our past history, industry standards and the current economic environment, among other factors, in forming its estimates and judgments, giving due consideration to materiality. Actual results may differ from these estimates. In addition, other companies may utilize different estimates, which may impact the comparability of our results of operations to those of companies in similar businesses. As we execute our operating plans, we will describe additional critical accounting policies in the notes to our future financial statements in addition to those discussed below.

Valuation of Portfolio Investments

We determine the net asset value of our investment portfolio each quarter. Securities that are publicly traded are valued at the reported closing price on the valuation date. Securities that are not publicly traded are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors. In connection with that determination, FSIC III Advisor provides our board of directors with portfolio company valuations which are based on relevant inputs, including, but not limited to, indicative dealer quotes, values of like securities, recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts, and valuations prepared by third-party valuation services.

Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure*, or ASC Topic 820, issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, clarifies the definition of fair value and requires companies to expand their disclosure about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 also establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, which includes inputs such as quoted prices for similar securities in active markets and quoted prices for identical securities where there is little or no activity in the market; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs for which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, we undertake a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- our quarterly valuation process begins with FSIC III Advisor’s management team providing a preliminary valuation of each portfolio company or investment to our valuation committee, which valuation may be obtained from an independent valuation firm, if applicable;
- preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our valuation committee;
- our valuation committee reviews the preliminary valuation and FSIC III Advisor’s management team, together with our independent valuation firm, if applicable, responds and supplements the preliminary valuation to reflect any comments provided by the valuation committee; and

- our board of directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith based on various statistical and other factors, including the input and recommendation of FSIC III Advisor, the valuation committee and any third-party valuation firm, if applicable.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations and any change in such valuations on our consolidated financial statements. In making its determination of fair value, our board of directors may use independent third-party pricing or valuation services. However, our board of directors is not required to determine fair value in accordance with the valuation provided by any single source, and may use any relevant data, including information obtained from FSIC III Advisor or any independent third-party valuation or pricing service that our board of directors deems to be reliable in determining fair value under the circumstances. Below is a description of factors that our board of directors may consider when valuing our debt and equity investments.

Valuation of fixed income investments, such as loans and debt securities, depends upon a number of factors, including prevailing interest rates for like securities, expected volatility in future interest rates, call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt. For investments without readily available market prices, we may incorporate these factors into discounted cash flow models to arrive at fair value. Other factors that our board of directors may consider include the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, the fair market value of the portfolio company in relation to the face amount of its outstanding debt and the quality of collateral securing our debt investments.

For convertible debt securities, fair value generally approximates the fair value of the debt plus the fair value of an option to purchase the underlying security (the security into which the debt may convert) at the conversion price. To value such an option, a standard option pricing model may be used.

Our equity interests in portfolio companies for which there is no liquid public market are valued at fair value. Our board of directors, in its analysis of fair value, may consider various factors, such as multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. All of these factors may be subject to adjustments based upon the particular circumstances of a portfolio company or our actual investment position. For example, adjustments to EBITDA may take into account compensation to previous owners or acquisition, recapitalization, restructuring or other related items.

Our board of directors may also look to private merger and acquisition statistics, public trading multiples discounted for illiquidity and other factors, valuations implied by third-party investments in the portfolio companies or industry practices in determining fair value. Our board of directors may also consider the size and scope of a portfolio company and its specific strengths and weaknesses, and may apply discounts or premiums, where and as appropriate, due to the higher (or lower) financial risk and/or the size of portfolio companies relative to comparable firms, as well as such other factors as our board of directors, in consultation with any third-party valuation firm, if applicable, may consider relevant in assessing fair value. Generally, the value of our equity interests in public companies for which market quotations are readily available is based upon the most recent closing public market price. Portfolio securities that carry certain restrictions on sale are typically valued at a discount from the public market value of the security.

When we receive warrants or other equity securities at nominal or no additional cost in connection with an investment in a debt security, the cost basis in the investment will be allocated between the debt securities and any such warrants or other equity securities received at the time of origination. Our board of directors subsequently values these warrants or other equity securities received at fair value.

The fair values of our investments are determined in good faith by our board of directors. Our board of directors is solely responsible for the valuation of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to our valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process.

Our investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of our equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to the investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly-issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost, as our board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

We value the TRS in accordance with the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to us for review and testing. Our valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent our valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. For additional information on the TRS, see "—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap."

We periodically benchmark the bid and ask prices we receive from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of our management in purchasing and selling these investments, we believe that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), we believe that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. We may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which we cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where our board of directors otherwise determines that the use of other methods is appropriate. We periodically benchmark the valuations provided by the independent valuation firm against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Our valuation committee and board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with our valuation process.

Revenue Recognition

Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date. We record interest income on an accrual basis to the extent that we expect to collect such amounts. We record dividend income on the ex-dividend date. We do not accrue as a receivable interest or dividends on loans and securities if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such income. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount are capitalized and we amortize such amounts as interest income over the respective term of the loan or security. Upon the prepayment of a loan or security, any unamortized loan origination fees and original issue discount are recorded as interest income. Structuring and other upfront fees are recorded as fee income when earned. We record prepayment premiums on loans and securities as fee income when we receive such amounts.

Net Realized Gains or Losses, Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation and Net Change in Unrealized Gains or Losses on Foreign Currency

Gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated by using the specific identification method. We measure realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, but considering unamortized upfront fees. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized. Net change in unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency reflects the change in the value of receivables or accruals during the reporting period due to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains (i.e., our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, we accrue for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, we include unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if our entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, we “look through” our TRS (which is described more fully in “—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap”) in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this “look through” methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by us pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to us had we held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this prospectus for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our “pre-incentive fee net investment income” for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, as defined in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once our pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Organization Costs

Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to our organization. These costs are expensed as incurred. See also "—Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2 and Expense Reimbursement from Franklin Square Holdings."

Offering Costs

Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to our continuous public offering of shares of our common stock. We have charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheet. See also "—Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2 and Expense Reimbursement from Franklin Square Holdings."

Uncertainty in Income Taxes

We evaluate our tax positions to determine if the tax positions taken meet the minimum recognition threshold in connection with accounting for uncertainties in income tax positions taken or expected to be taken for the purposes of measuring and recognizing tax benefits or liabilities in our consolidated financial statements. Recognition of a tax benefit or liability with respect to an uncertain tax position is required only when the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by taxing authorities. We recognize interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax liabilities as income tax expense in our consolidated statements of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we did not incur any interest or penalties.

Contractual Obligations

We have entered into an agreement with FSIC III Advisor to provide us with investment advisory and administrative services. Payments for investment advisory services under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement are equal to (a) an annual base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of our gross assets and (b) an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of our offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of our average weekly gross assets. FSIC III Advisor, and, to the extent it is required to provide such services, our investment sub-adviser, are also reimbursed for administrative expenses and/or organization and offering costs incurred on our behalf, as applicable. See "—Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2 and Expense Reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings—Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2" for a discussion of this agreement.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, we incurred $6,323 in base management fees and $435 in administrative services expenses under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. In addition, FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on the performance of our portfolio. For the year ended December 31, 2014, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees or subordinated incentive fee on income based on the performance of our portfolio, and we did not pay any capital gains incentive fees to FSIC III Advisor during the year ended December 31, 2014. As of December 31, 2014, we did not have any accrued capital gains incentive fees.

A summary of our significant contractual payment obligations related to the repayment of our outstanding borrowings at December 31, 2014 is as follows:

	Payments Due By Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Borrowings of Burholme Funding[(1)]	$87,100	$87,100	—	—	—
Borrowings of Dunlap Funding[(2)]	$25,000	—	—	$25,000	—

(1) At December 31, 2014, $12,900 remained unused under the BNP facility. The BNP facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of December 31, 2014, neither Burholme Funding nor BNPP had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(2) At December 31, 2014, $75,000 remained unused under the Dunlap credit facility. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to this facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings under the facility to $150,000 from $100,000 and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase this amount to $200,000 from $150,000. All amounts under the Dunlap credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on December 2, 2018.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We currently have no off-balance sheet arrangements, including any risk management of commodity pricing or other hedging practices.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

None.

Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2 and Expense Reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings

Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of our offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of our average weekly gross assets. We commenced accruing fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement on April 2, 2014, upon commencement of our investment operations. Management fees are paid on a quarterly basis in arrears.

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, as defined in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is accrued for on a quarterly basis and, if earned, is paid annually. We accrue this incentive fee based on net realized and unrealized gains; however, under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on realized gains and no such fee is payable with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized. See "—Critical Accounting Policies—Capital Gains Incentive Fee" for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that we estimate we would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to us based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. Our board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to us and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among us and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to us based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to us of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, our board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, our board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of our net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we, either directly or through reimbursement to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates, are responsible for our organization and offering costs in an amount up to 1.5% of gross proceeds raised in our continuous public offering. Organization and offering costs primarily include legal, accounting, printing and other expenses relating to our continuous public offering, including costs associated with technology integration between our systems and those of our selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of its affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing our common shares, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for us.

Prior to satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement and for a period of time thereafter, Franklin Square Holdings funded certain of our organization and offering costs. Following this period, we have paid certain of our organization and offering costs directly and reimbursed FSIC III Advisor for offering costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor on our behalf, including marketing expenses, salaries and other direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing our shares of common stock. Organization and offering costs funded directly by Franklin Square Holdings were recorded by us as a contribution to capital. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated financial statements and the organization costs were charged to expense as incurred. All other offering costs, including costs incurred directly by us, amounts reimbursed to FSIC III Advisor for ongoing offering costs and any reimbursements paid to Franklin Square Holdings for organization and offering costs previously funded, are recorded as a reduction of capital.

During the year ended December 31, 2014 and the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, Franklin Square Holdings funded offering and organization costs in the amount of $1,993 and $1,808, respectively. Since June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings funded $3,801 in offering and organization costs, all of which were reimbursed during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014. The reimbursements were recorded as a reduction of capital. As of December 31, 2014, no amounts remain reimbursable to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates under this arrangement.

The dealer manager for our continuous public offering is FS^2, which is one of our affiliates. Under the dealer manager agreement among us, FSIC III Advisor and FS^2, FS^2 is entitled to receive sales commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of common stock in our continuous public offering, all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

The following table describes the fees and expenses accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager agreement for the year ended December 31, 2014:

Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**Year Ended December 31, 2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$ 6,323
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(2)	$ 435
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(3)	$ 4,479
FS^2	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(4)	$16,845

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2014, $2,559 in base management fees were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement"). Of the $3,764 in base management fees accrued and payable as of December 31, 2014, it is intended that $598 of such fees will be applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement as of December 31, 2014 and the balance, $3,166, will be paid to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the year ended December 31, 2014, $384 of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to us by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. We paid $232 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the year ended December 31, 2014.

(3) During the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, we incurred offering costs of $4,479 and $1,619, respectively, of which $2,494 and $110, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing our shares of common stock. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,993 and $1,808, respectively, of our organization and offering costs. During the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 the Company paid $3,801 and $0, respectively to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(4) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS^2 and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

Expense Reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a detailed description of the expense reimbursement agreement.

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we accrued $3,469 for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay, including $598 in reimbursements for the three months ended December 31, 2014. As discussed more fully in the table above, it is intended that these reimbursements will be funded, in part, through the offset of management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor. During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we received $312 in cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings and offset $2,559 in management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of December 31, 2014, we had $598 of reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings, which we expect to offset against management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor.

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to us as of December 31, 2014 that may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized "Other Operating Expenses" Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share(1)	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
June 30, 2014	$1,111	3.17%	7.00%	June 30, 2017
September 30, 2014	$1,760	0.85%	7.00%	September 30, 2017
December 31, 2014	$ 598	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by our public offering price per share as of such date.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and its vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of our expenses in future quarters.

See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions," "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement," "Administrative Services" and Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this prospectus for additional information regarding our related party transactions and relationships.

Recent Developments

Status of Our Continuous Public Offering

During the period from January 1, 2015 to March 3, 2015, we sold 19,511,123 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $190,713 at an average price per share of $9.77.

Amendment and Restatement of Distribution Reinvestment Plan

On January 5, 2015, we amended and restated our distribution reinvestment plan. The amendment was effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015.

Under our original distribution reinvestment plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the price at which shares of our common stock were sold in our public offering at the weekly closing conducted on the day of or immediately following a distribution payment date, or a DRP purchase date.

Pursuant to the amendment to our distribution reinvestment plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the price at which shares of common stock are sold in our public offering on a DRP purchase date. No other terms of the original distribution reinvestment plan were amended.

Amendment and Restatement of TRS

On January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $300,000 to $400,000 and to increase the swap spread over one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.30% per annum to 1.32% per annum. No other material terms of the TRS changed in connection with this amendment.

Amendment to Dunlap Credit Facility

On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000 on a committed basis. On March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase this amount to $200,000 from $150,000. No other material terms of the Dunlap credit facility changed in connection with these amendments.

Amendment to BNP Facility

On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility, or the BNP amendment. The BNP amendment increased the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000 and modified the collateral requirements under the BNP facility. No other material terms of the BNP facility changed in connection with this amendment.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. As of December 31, 2014, 63.8% of our portfolio investments (based on fair value) paid variable interest rates, 34.1% paid fixed interest rates and 2.1% were non-income producing equity or other investments. A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to any variable rate investments we hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we hold. However, many of our variable rate investments provide for an interest rate floor, which may prevent our interest income from increasing until benchmark interest rates increase beyond a threshold amount. To the extent that a substantial portion of our investments may be in variable rate investments, an increase in interest rates beyond this threshold would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the hurdle rate applicable to the subordinated incentive fee on income, and may result in a substantial increase in our net investment income and to the amount of incentive fees payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to our increased pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Pursuant to the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank, Center City Funding pays fees to Citibank at a floating rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.32% per annum (which spread was 1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014) on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS in exchange for the right to receive the economic benefit of a pool of loans having a maximum notional amount of $400,000 (which maximum notional amount was $300,000 as of December 31, 2014). Pursuant to the terms of the BNP facility and Dunlap credit facility, Burholme Funding and Dunlap Funding, respectively, borrow at a floating rate based on LIBOR. To the extent that any present or future credit facilities or other financing arrangements that we or any of our subsidiaries enter into are based on a floating interest rate, we will be subject to risks relating to changes in market interest rates. In periods of rising interest rates when we or our subsidiaries have such debt outstanding, or financing arrangements in effect, our interest expense would increase, which could reduce our net investment income, especially to the extent we hold fixed rate investments.

The following table shows the effect over a twelve-month period of changes in interest rates on our interest income, interest expense and net interest income, assuming no changes in the composition of our investment portfolio, including the accrual status of our investments, and our financing arrangements in effect as of December 31, 2014:

Basis Point Change in Interest Rates	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Income(1)	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Expense	Increase (Decrease) in Net Interest Income	Percentage Change in Net Interest Income
Down 25 basis points	$ 674	$ (245)	$ 919	1.0%
Current LIBOR	—	—	—	—
Up 100 basis points	(1,099)	979	(2,078)	(2.4)%
Up 300 basis points	7,540	2,936	4,604	5.2%
Up 500 basis points	16,313	4,893	11,420	13.0%

(1) Assumes no defaults or prepayments by portfolio companies over the next twelve months. Includes the net effect of the change in interest rates on the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the TRS. Pursuant to the TRS, Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest payable in respect of the loans included in the TRS and pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.32% per annum (which spread was 1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014) on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. As of December 31, 2014, all of the loans underlying the TRS paid variable interest rates.

We expect that our long-term investments will be financed primarily with equity and debt. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. These techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we did not engage in interest rate hedging activities.

In addition, we may have risk regarding portfolio valuation. See "—Critical Accounting Policies—Valuation of Portfolio Investments."

SENIOR SECURITIES

Information about our senior securities is shown in the table below as of December 31, 2014. The report of McGladrey LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, on the senior securities table appears on page F-5. For additional information about our senior securities, including for a description of our financing arrangements, this information should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources." Dollar amounts in this section are presented in thousands, unless otherwise indicated.

Year Ended December 31,	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities(1)	Asset Coverage per Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidation Preference per Unit(3)	Average Market Value per Unit(4) (Exclude Bank Loans)
2014	$327,237	3.58	—	N/A

(1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented. For purposes of the asset coverage test, we treat the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted, as a senior security. As of December 31, 2014, the total notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS was $292,409 and Center City Funding had posted $85,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $77,272 was required to be posted).

(2) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of our total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness.

(3) The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the voluntary liquidation of the issuer in preference to any security junior to it. The "—" in this column indicates that the SEC expressly does not require this information to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.

(4) Not applicable because senior securities are not registered for public trading on a stock exchange.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGY

We were incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014. We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. As such, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. In addition, we have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As of December 31, 2014, we had total assets of approximately $1.0 billion.

Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent. Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we have agreed to pay FSIC III Advisor an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets as well as incentive fees based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor, according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor. GDFM is a subsidiary of GSO, the credit platform of Blackstone, a leading global alternative asset manager and provider of financial advisory services. GSO is one of the world's largest credit platforms in the alternative asset business with approximately $72.9 billion in assets under management as of December 31, 2014.

Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. We seek to meet our investment objectives by:

- utilizing the experience and expertise of the management teams of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, along with the broader resources of GSO, which include its access to the relationships and human capital of its parent, Blackstone, in sourcing, evaluating and structuring transactions;
- employing a defensive investment approach focused on long-term credit performance and principal protection;
- focusing primarily on debt investments in a broad array of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, which we define as companies with annual revenue of $50 million to $2.5 billion at the time of investment. In many market environments, we believe such a focus offers an opportunity for superior risk adjusted returns;
- investing primarily in established, stable enterprises with positive cash flows; and
- maintaining rigorous portfolio monitoring, in an attempt to anticipate and pre-empt negative credit events within our portfolio.

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities in our target companies, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

The senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to seven years and subordinated debt investments that we make generally have stated terms of up to ten years, but the expected average life of such securities is generally between three and seven years. However, there is no limit on the maturity or duration of any security in our portfolio. Our debt investments may be rated by a NRSRO and, in such case, generally will carry a rating below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's or lower than "BBB-" by S&P). We also invest in non-rated debt securities.

To seek to enhance our returns, we intend to employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act.

As a BDC, we are subject to certain regulatory restrictions in making our investments. For example, we generally will not be permitted to co-invest with certain entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor or GDFM in transactions originated by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM or their respective affiliates unless we obtain an exemptive order from the SEC, or co-invest alongside FSIC III Advisor or GDFM or their respective affiliates in accordance with existing regulatory guidance and the allocation policies of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates, as applicable. However, we will be permitted to, and may, co-invest in transactions where price is the only negotiated point. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. We believe this relief has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategy. We believe this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for us, in part, by allowing us to participate in larger investments, together with our co-investment affiliates, than would be available to us if such relief had not been obtained. Because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

While a BDC may list its shares for trading in the public markets, we have currently elected not to do so. We believe that a non-traded structure is more appropriate during our offering stage due to the long-term nature of the assets in which we invest. This structure allows us to operate with a long-term view, similar to that of other types of private investment funds, instead of managing to quarterly market expectations. Furthermore, while our offering price, which exceeds our net asset value per share, is subject to adjustment in accordance with the 1940 Act and our share pricing policy, because our shares of common stock are not currently listed on a national securities exchange, our stockholders are not subject to the daily share price volatility associated with the public markets. However, the net asset value of our shares of common stock may still be volatile. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock."

We do not currently intend to list our shares on an exchange and do not expect a public market to develop for them in the foreseeable future. We intend to seek to complete a liquidity event within five years following the completion of our offering stage; however, the offering period may extend for an indefinite period. Accordingly, you should consider that you may not have access to the money you invest for an indefinite period of time until we complete a liquidity event. We will view our offering stage as complete as of the termination date of our most recent public equity offering if we have not conducted a public equity offering in any continuous two-year period. In addition, shares of BDCs listed on a national securities exchange frequently trade at a discount to net asset value. If we determine to pursue a listing of our shares on a national securities exchange, stockholders, including those who purchase shares at the offering price, may experience a loss on their investment if they sell their shares at a time when our shares are trading at a discount to net asset value. This risk is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value will decrease. See "Liquidity Strategy" for a discussion of what constitutes a liquidity event. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to complete a liquidity event. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock."

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. However, we are not obligated to continue to repurchase shares under our share repurchase program and even if we do so, the number of shares we repurchase in each quarterly tender offer will be limited to a certain amount and shares will be repurchased at a discount of 10.0% from the public offering price in effect at the time of repurchase. Our share repurchase program will be the only method by which our stockholders may obtain liquidity prior to a liquidity event. Therefore, prior to a liquidity event stockholders may not be able to sell their shares promptly and it is likely they will have to sell them at a significant discount to their purchase price. See "Share Repurchase Program" for additional details regarding our share repurchase program.

Status of Our Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through March 3, 2015, we have issued 115,761,714 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $1.145 billion. As of March 3, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of approximately $1.157 billion, including $200,000 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and approximately $11.8 million in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

The following table summarizes the sales of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering on a quarterly basis since we formally commenced investment operations in April 2014. Dollar amounts are presented in thousands, except share and per share data:

	Shares Sold(1)(2)	Average Price per Share(2)	Gross Proceeds
Fiscal 2014			
June 30	18,317,725	$9.946	$ 182,190
September 30	35,768,078	9.939	355,510
December 31	43,474,427	9.855	428,450
Fiscal 2015			
March 31 (through March 3, 2015)	19,511,123	9.775	190,713
	117,071,353	$9.882	$1,156,863

(1) The number of shares sold includes 1,195,854 and 665,493 shares of common stock issued through our distribution reinvestment plan during 2014 and 2015 (through March 3, 2015), respectively.

(2) All shares reflected in the table were sold at prices between $9.00 and $10.00 per share, depending on the public offering price then in effect and the amount of discounts or commissions waived by us or the dealer manager. The public offering price of our shares of common stock is subject to adjustment depending, in part, on our net asset value.

Portfolio Update

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling approximately $797.3 million. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of approximately $71.7 million and received principal repayments of approximately $7.5 million. As of December 31, 2014, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of approximately $695.8 million (40% in first lien senior secured loans, 25% in second lien senior secured loans, 6% in senior secured bonds, 26% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 83 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average EBITDA of approximately $231.4 million. As of December 31, 2014, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.2% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 10.1% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, our total return was 1.67%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2014 and our public offering price of $9.85 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of December 31, 2014 was 7.11%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2014. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and in the future may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 4 to the table included in "Selected Financial Data" for information regarding the calculation of total return.

The following is our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2014:

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)] (in thousands)	Amortized Cost[(d)] (in thousands)
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—33.0%							
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)(h)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$29,120	$ 27,955
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,102	2,097
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1425	1.0%	12/14/17	644	719
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1625	1.0%	12/14/17	15,419	17,212
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	762	762
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	2,363	2,363
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	35,000	35,000
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,728	12,728
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	9,726	9,543
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	4,948
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,574
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,992	13,344
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.		Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	2,735	2,372
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,947	6,947
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	361	358
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	15,000	15,000
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	20,000	20,000
Sable International Finance Ltd.	(g)(h)	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	5,133	5,056
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	2,000	1,964
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(i)(h)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	5,000	4,977
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	316	314
The Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,274
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,230	2,853
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	5,410	5,410
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	9,600	9,600
The Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	2,488	2,476
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+850, 1.5% PIK (1.5% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	14,963	14,963
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	765	762
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,667	30,667
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+750		11/17/20	21,818	21,818
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+700		11/17/20	7,268	7,268
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							327,077
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(47,792)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							279,285
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—20.3%							
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	4,236	4,206
Affordable Care, Inc.		Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	2,216	2,230
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,142
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,572
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,523
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,786
BRG Sports, Inc.		Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,563	3,540
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	1,129	1,119
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,134
Compuware Corp.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/9/22	10,000	8,700
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,541
Fieldwood Energy LLC	(h)	Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	4,000	3,040
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,009
MD America Energy, LLC		Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	12,500	11,920
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	24,084	24,259

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c] (in thousands)	Amortized Cost[d] (in thousands)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC		Consumer Services	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	$ 5,000	$ 4,929
Peak 10, Inc.		Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,885
Pelican Products, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	188	186
Printpack Holdings, Inc.		Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,812
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+800	1.0%	8/15/20	15,000	15,000
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,561
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000
Vouvray US Finance LLC	(g)	Transportation	L+750	1.0%	12/27/21	5,714	5,660
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							173,357
Senior Secured Bonds—5.1%							
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	2,000	1,993
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	14,550	12,189
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)	Consumer Services	8.0%		10/1/20	5,000	5,187
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)(h)	Consumer Services	11.0%		10/1/21	4,000	3,551
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	5,000	4,548
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(h)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	9,150	6,828
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	757
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	8,200	8,200
Total Senior Secured Bonds							43,253
Subordinated Debt—21.4%							
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	(e)	Consumer Services	7.8%		10/1/22	6,000	6,000
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	5,000	4,306
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	9.0%		9/15/22	3,750	3,599
Armored AutoGroup Inc.	(e)(l)	Household & Personal Products	9.3%		11/1/18	5,022	5,192
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,212
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	9,800	9,221
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	8,000	7,655
Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Household & Personal Products	7.4%		3/15/21	4,540	3,991
FLY Leasing Ltd.	(e)(g)	Capital Goods	6.4%		10/15/21	2,700	2,700
Global Jet Capital, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	8.0% PIK (8.0% Max PIK)		1/30/15	313	313
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	17,400	16,259
Kindred Healthcare, Inc.	(e)(g)	Health Care Equipment & Services	8.0%		1/15/20	2,500	2,500
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		2/1/20	4,200	3,467
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	50,000	34,997
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	31,915	32,440
RKI Exploration & Production, LLC	(e)	Energy	8.5%		8/1/21	1,700	1,506
RSP Permian, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		10/1/22	2,500	2,500
Samson Investment Co.	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/20	14,877	12,410
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		3/15/21	3,150	1,940
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		2/15/23	430	259
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.1%		10/15/22	3,940	3,260
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		1/5/20	10,409	9,576
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	6,000	4,256
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	1,500	1,364
Teine Energy Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.9%		9/30/22	8,950	8,882
Warren Resources, Inc.	(e)	Energy	9.0%		8/1/22	8,800	8,404
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	4,050	4,050
Total Subordinated Debt							197,259
Collateralized Securities—1.0%							
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Sub B	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	12.5%		1/25/27	8,310	8,223
Total Collateralized Securities							8,907

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost (in thousands)
Equity/Other—1.8%				
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	11,429	$ 12
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	1,131,428	1,131
Altus Power America Holdings, Inc., Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy	253,925	254
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials	173,554	174
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants	(g)(j)	Diversified Financials	2,375,000	15,057
Total Equity/Other				16,628
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment				—
Net Equity/Other				16,628
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—82.6%				$718,689
OTHER ASSETS IN EXCESS OF LIABILITIES—17.4%				
NET ASSETS—100.0%				

Total Return Swap		Notional Amount (in thousands)	Unrealized Depreciation (in thousands)
Citibank TRS Facility	(g)(m)	$ 292,409	$ (5,368)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.
(b) Certain variable rate securities in our portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly-disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, the three-month LIBOR was 0.26% and the U.S. Prime Lending Rate, or Prime, was 3.25%.
(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.
(d) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.
(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the BNP facility. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the BNP facility.
(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the Dunlap credit facility.
(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of December 31, 2014, 81.8% of our total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, we also calculate our compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of our total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 77.0% of our total assets represented qualifying assets as of December 31, 2014.
(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of December 31, 2014.
(i) Security is an unfunded loan commitment.
(j) Security is non-income producing.
(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., our wholly-owned subsidiary.
(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the BNP facility. As of December 31, 2014, the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $32,934,000.
(m) See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap."

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200,000, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, we sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $11.8 million upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of March 3, 2015, we have issued an aggregate of 1,569,987 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $14.2 million to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Distributions

Our first distribution was declared for stockholders of record as of April 8, 2014. Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to authorize and declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. For example, our board of directors may periodically declare stock distributions in order to reduce our net asset value per share if necessary to ensure that we do not sell shares at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. We will calculate each stockholder's specific distribution amount for the period using record and declaration dates and each stockholder's distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept such stockholder's subscription for shares of our common stock. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

We may fund our cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to us, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, dividends or other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. For a period of time following commencement of this offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of our distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by us within three years. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. Our future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates will reduce the distributions that you would otherwise receive in the future. For the year ended December 31, 2014, if Franklin Square Holdings had not reimbursed certain of our expenses, approximately 16% of the aggregate amount of distributions paid during such period would have been funded from offering proceeds or borrowings. We or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. There can be no assurance that Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates will continue to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods, that we will achieve the performance necessary to sustain our distributions or that we will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all.

On a quarterly basis, we will send information to all stockholders of record regarding the sources of distributions paid to our stockholders in such quarter. During certain periods, our distributions may exceed our earnings, especially during the period before we have substantially invested the proceeds from our continuous public offering of common stock. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions we make will represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of your investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with our continuous public offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions will be mailed to our stockholders. See “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations.”

We intend to continue to make our regular distributions in the form of cash, out of assets legally available for distribution, unless stockholders elect to receive their distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan.

For additional information regarding distributions, see “Distributions.”

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

We have adopted an “opt in” distribution reinvestment plan, or our distribution reinvestment plan, pursuant to which you may elect to have the full amount of your cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. Participants in our distribution reinvestment plan are free to elect to participate or terminate participation in the plan within a reasonable time as specified in the plan. If you do not elect to participate in the plan, you will automatically receive any distributions we declare in cash. For example, if our board of directors authorizes, and we declare, a cash distribution, then if you have “opted in” to our distribution reinvestment plan you will have your cash distribution reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder’s ability to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan. If you hold shares in the name of a broker or financial intermediary, you should contact your broker or financial intermediary regarding your option to elect to receive distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan in lieu of cash, including any applicable state authority or regulatory restrictions.

On January 5, 2015, we amended and restated our distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance.

Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock. See "Distributions" and "Distribution Reinvestment Plan" for more information.

For additional information regarding our distribution reinvestment plan, see "Distribution Reinvestment Plan."

About FSIC III Advisor

FSIC III Advisor is a subsidiary of our affiliate, Franklin Square Holdings, a national sponsor of alternative investment funds designed for the individual investor. FSIC III Advisor is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC under the Advisers Act and is led by substantially the same personnel that form the investment and operations teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC. FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC and FSIC II Advisor, LLC are registered investment advisers that manage Franklin Square Holdings' three other affiliated BDCs, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Investment Corporation II, respectively. FS Global Advisor, LLC is a registered investment adviser that manages Franklin Square Holdings' affiliated closed-end management investment company, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

In addition to managing our investments, the managers, officers and other personnel of FSIC III Advisor also currently manage the following entities through affiliated investment advisers:

Name	Entity	Investment Focus	Gross Assets[1]
FS Investment Corporation	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$4,354,886
FS Energy and Power Fund	BDC	Primarily invests in debt and income-oriented equity securities of privately held U.S. companies in the energy and power industry.	$3,714,351
FS Investment Corporation II	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$4,726,571
FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund[2]	Closed-end management investment company	Primarily invests in secured and unsecured floating and fixed rate loans, bonds and other types of credit instruments.	$1,045,346

(1) As of December 31, 2014. Amounts presented in thousands.
(2) The FSGCOF Offered Funds, which are affiliated funds that have the same investment objectives and strategies as FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, currently offer common shares of beneficial interest to the public and invest substantially all of the net proceeds of their respective offerings in FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund.

Our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, has led FSIC III Advisor since its inception. In 2007, he co-founded Franklin Square Holdings with the goal of delivering alternative investment solutions, advised by what Franklin Square Holdings believes to be best-in-class institutional asset managers, to individual investors nationwide. In addition to leading FSIC III Advisor, Mr. Forman currently serves as chairman and chief executive officer of FS Investment Corporation, and as chairman, president and chief executive officer of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds.

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team has significant experience in private lending and private equity investing, and has developed an expertise in using all levels of a firm's capital structure to produce income-generating investments, while focusing on risk management. The team also has extensive knowledge of the managerial, operational and regulatory requirements of publicly registered alternative asset entities, such as BDCs. We believe that the active and ongoing participation by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates in the credit markets, and the depth of experience and disciplined investment approach of FSIC III Advisor's management team, will allow FSIC III Advisor to successfully execute our investment strategy. See "Management" for biographical information regarding FSIC III Advisor's senior management team.

All of our investment decisions require the unanimous approval of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee, which is currently comprised of Messrs. Forman, Stahlecker, Klehr and Coleman. Our board of directors, including a majority of independent directors, oversees and monitors our investment performance and, beginning with the second anniversary of the effective date of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, will annually review the compensation we pay to FSIC III Advisor and the compensation FSIC III Advisor pays to GDFM to determine, among other things, whether such compensation is reasonable in light of the services provided. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement" for more information, including information regarding the termination provisions of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement.

About GDFM

From time to time, FSIC III Advisor may enter into sub-advisory relationships with registered investment advisers that possess skills that FSIC III Advisor believes will aid it in achieving our investment objectives. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor, according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor. GDFM also serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II. Furthermore, GDFM's parent, GSO, serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. GDFM is a Delaware limited liability company with principal offices located at 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10154.

GDFM is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GSO. GSO is the credit platform of Blackstone, a leading global alternative asset manager. As of December 31, 2014, GSO and its affiliates, excluding Blackstone, managed approximately $72.9 billion of assets across multiple strategies within the leveraged finance marketplace, including leveraged loans, high-yield bonds, distressed, mezzanine and private equity. As investment sub-adviser, GDFM makes recommendations to FSIC III Advisor in a manner that is consistent with its existing investment and monitoring processes.

Blackstone is a leading global alternative asset manager and provider of financial advisory services. It is one of the largest independent managers of private capital in the world, with assets under management of approximately $290.4 billion as of December 31, 2014. Blackstone's alternative asset management businesses include the management of private equity funds, real estate funds, funds of hedge funds, credit-oriented funds, collateralized loan obligation vehicles, separately managed accounts and publicly traded closed-end mutual funds. Blackstone is a publicly traded limited partnership that has common units which trade on the NYSE under the ticker symbol "BX." Information about Blackstone and its various affiliates, including certain ownership, governance and financial information, is disclosed in Blackstone's periodic filings with the SEC, which can be obtained from Blackstone's website at *http://ir.blackstone.com* or the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. Information contained on Blackstone's website and in Blackstone's filings with the SEC are not incorporated by reference into this prospectus and such information should not be considered to be part of this prospectus.

About Franklin Square Holdings

Franklin Square Holdings is a leading manager of alternative investment funds designed to enhance investors' portfolios by providing access to asset classes, strategies and asset managers that typically have been available to only the largest institutional investors. The firm's funds offer "endowment-style" investment strategies that help construct diversified portfolios and manage risk. Franklin Square Holdings strives not only to maximize investment returns but also to set the industry standard for best practices by focusing on transparency, investor protection and education for investment professionals and their clients.

Franklin Square Holdings was founded in Philadelphia in 2007 and seeks to establish itself as a leader in the alternative investment industry by introducing innovative credit-based income funds. Franklin Square Holdings sponsors four other funds in addition to us, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. As of December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings had approximately $14.9 billion in total assets under management.

Our investment objectives, policies and strategy are substantially similar to those of FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, which are both focused on generating current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation for stockholders, primarily by making investments in senior loans of private U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. In addition, substantially the same personnel that form the investment and operations teams of FSIC III Advisor form the investment and operations teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC and FSIC II Advisor, LLC, the investment advisers of FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, respectively. Each of FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC and FSIC II Advisor, LLC has engaged GDFM to act as investment sub-adviser for us, FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, respectively.

About FS Investment Corporation

Public Offering and Listing on New York Stock Exchange

FS Investment Corporation closed its prior continuous public offering to new investors in May 2012, having sold, as of the closing, 247,454,171 shares (as adjusted for stock distributions) of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $2.6 billion. On April 16, 2014, the shares of common stock of FS Investment Corporation were listed and commenced trading on the NYSE under the ticker symbol "FSIC."

Cash and Stock Distributions

From the formal commencement of its investment operations on January 2, 2009 through December 31, 2014, FS Investment Corporation made eight stock distributions and approximately $789.1 million in cash distributions to its stockholders, including eleven special cash distributions totaling approximately $74.5 million. The following table sets forth the amounts of regular and special cash distributions per share (as adjusted for stock distributions) and stock distributions per share (expressed as a cumulative percentage) declared by the board of directors of FS Investment Corporation from the formal commencement of its investment operations on January 2, 2009 through December 31, 2014:

	Regular Cash Distributions (Per Share)	Special Cash Distributions (Per Share)	Stock Distributions (Per Share)
Total	$4.75	$0.48	22.6%

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that FS Investment Corporation has paid on its common stock from the formal commencement of its investment operations on January 2, 2009 through December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts are presented in thousands):

	Year ended December 31,											
	2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009	
Source of Distribution	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage
Offering proceeds	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net investment income[(1)]	196,227	73%	212,153	100%	144,364	73%	74,663	86%	13,545	63%	1,917	61%
Capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	71,629	27%	—	—	53,542	27%	11,994	14%	7,844	37%	977	31%
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	240	8%
Total	$267,856	100%	$212,153	100%	$197,906	100%	$86,657	100%	$21,389	100%	$3,134	100%

(1) During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, 2012 and 2011, 91.1%, 89.3%, 92.1% and 89.6%, respectively, of FS Investment Corporation's gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 5.2%, 9.1%, 6.8% and 9.2%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 3.7%, 1.6%, 1.1% and 1.2%, respectively, was attributable to PIK interest. During the years ended December 31, 2010, and 2009, 84% and 57%, respectively, of FS Investment Corporation's gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned and 16% and 43%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and PIK interest.

Total Return

The following table sets forth the total return for FS Investment Corporation for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010, net of all management and incentive fees:

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2014	**2013**	**2012**	**2011**	**2010**
Total return based on net asset value(1)	7.17%	10.43%	15.83%	8.93%	13.08%
Total return based on market value(2)	5.35%	—	—	—	—

(1) The total return based on net asset value for each year presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable year, adding the cash distributions per share that were declared during the applicable calendar year and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the applicable year. The total return does not consider the effect of the sales load from the sale of FS Investment Corporation's common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return in the table should not be considered a representation of FS Investment Corporation's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including its ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities it acquires, the level of its expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which it encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculations set forth above represent the total return on FS Investment Corporation's investment portfolio during the applicable period and are calculated in accordance with GAAP. These return figures do not represent an actual return to stockholders. Please see Appendix 1 for additional information regarding the components of the total return calculation for the periods shown.

(2) The total return is based on market value and was calculated by taking the closing price of FS Investment Corporation's shares on the NYSE on December 31, 2014, adding the cash distributions per share that were declared during the period from April 16, 2014 to December 31, 2014 and dividing the total by $10.25, the closing price of FS Investment Corporation's shares on the NYSE on April 16, 2014 (the first day the shares began trading on the NYSE). The historical calculation of total return based on market value in the table should not be considered a representation of FS Investment Corporation's future total return based on market value, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including FS Investment Corporation's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities FS Investment Corporation acquires, the level of FS Investment Corporation's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which FS Investment Corporation encounters competition in its markets, general economic conditions and fluctuations in per share market value. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. Please see Appendix 1 for additional information regarding the components of the total return calculation for the periods shown.

Offering Price Adjustments

Prior to October 1, 2009, FS Investment Corporation sold shares at an offering price of $10.00 per share. The following table summarizes adjustments FS Investment Corporation made to its per share public offering price prior to the closing of its offering in May 2012 and the closing date on which such adjustments were first effective:

FS Investment Corporation Adjusted Per Share Public Offering Price	First Effective Closing Date
$10.40	October 1, 2009
$10.50	November 1, 2010
$10.65	January 3, 2011
$10.70	February 1, 2011
$10.75	February 16, 2011
$10.65	October 3, 2011
$10.70	February 16, 2012
$10.75	April 2, 2012
$10.80	May 16, 2012

Use of Historical Performance Information

The historical performance data for FS Investment Corporation included in this prospectus is shown on a fully discretionary basis and the total return data is net of management and incentive fees paid by FS Investment Corporation to its investment adviser. Such performance data of FS Investment Corporation is not a substitute for our performance and is not necessarily indicative of our future results. Although we may hold securities that are substantially similar to those held by FS Investment Corporation, our actual performance may differ significantly from the past performance of FS Investment Corporation. The timing and amount of any distributions to stockholders we may make are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

About FS Investment Corporation II

Public Offering

FS Investment Corporation II closed its prior continuous public offering to new investors in March 2014, having sold, as of the closing, 302,266,066 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $3.1 billion.

Cash Distributions

From the formal commencement of its investment operations on June 18, 2012 through December 31, 2014, FS Investment Corporation II made approximately $348.2 million in cash distributions to its stockholders. The following table sets forth the amounts of cash distributions per share declared by the board of directors of FS Investment Corporation II from the formal commencement of its investment operations on June 18, 2012 through December 31, 2014:

For the Year Ended December 31,	Regular Cash Distributions (Per Share)
2012	$0.3947
2013	$0.7622
2014	$0.7395

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that FS Investment Corporation II has paid on its common stock from the formal commencement of its investment operations on June 18, 2012 through December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts are presented in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2014		2013		2012	
Source of Distribution	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage
Offering proceeds	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)[1]	208,059	93%	104,102	91%	4,852	47%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	14,999	7%	10,205	9%	2,986	29%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	496	0%	—	—	—	—
Gains from credit default swaps (ordinary income for tax)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—	—	—	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—	—	—	2,482	24%
Total	$223,554	100%	$114,307	100%	$10,320	100%

(1) During the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, 94.3%, 91.3% and 92.3%, respectively, of FS Investment Corporation II's gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 3.0%, 7.6% and 7.7%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 2.7%, 1.1% and 0.0%, respectively, was attributable to PIK interest.

Total Return

The following table sets forth the total return for FS Investment Corporation II for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012, net of all management and incentive fees:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Total return[1]	6.92%	10.81%	6.11%

(1) The total return for each year presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable year, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the applicable calendar year and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the applicable year. The total return does not consider the effect of the sales load from the sale of FS Investment Corporation II's common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return in the table should not be considered a representation of FS Investment Corporation II's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including its ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rate payable on the debt securities it acquires, the level of its expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which it encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The

total return as calculated above represents the total return on FS Investment Corporation II's investment portfolio during the applicable period and is calculated in accordance with GAAP. These return figures do not represent an actual return to stockholders. Please see Appendix 2 for additional information regarding the components of the total return calculation for the periods shown.

Offering Price Adjustments

Prior to September 17, 2012, FS Investment Corporation II sold shares at an offering price of $10.00 per share. The following table summarizes adjustments FS Investment Corporation II made to its per share public offering price prior to the closing of its offering in March 2014 and the closing date on which such adjustments were first effective:

FS Investment Corporation II Adjusted Per Share Public Offering Price	First Effective Closing Date
$10.05	September 17, 2012
$10.10	October 16, 2012
$10.20	December 17, 2012
$10.25	January 2, 2013
$10.30	January 16, 2013
$10.35	February 1, 2013
$10.40	March 18, 2013
$10.45	April 16, 2013
$10.50	May 1, 2013
$10.55	February 12, 2014
$10.60	March 5, 2014

Use of Historical Performance Information

The historical performance data for FS Investment Corporation II included in this prospectus is shown on a fully discretionary basis and the total return data is net of management and incentive fees paid by FS Investment Corporation II to its investment adviser. Such performance data of FS Investment Corporation II is not a substitute for our performance and is not necessarily indicative of our future results. Although we may hold securities that are substantially similar to those held by FS Investment Corporation II, our actual performance may differ significantly from the past performance of FS Investment Corporation II. The timing and amount of any distributions to stockholders we may make are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

Potential Market Opportunity

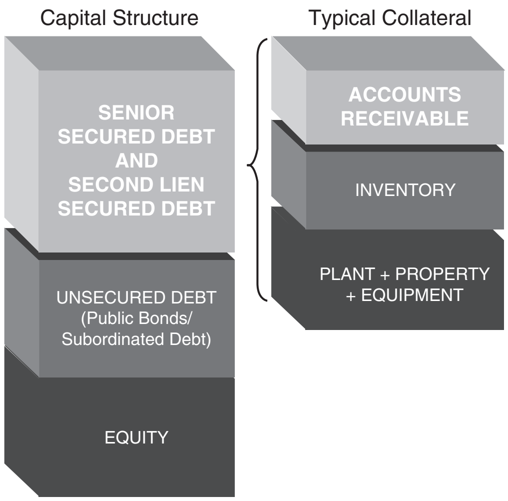
We believe that there are and will continue to be significant investment opportunities in the senior secured and second lien secured loan asset class, as well as investments in debt securities of middle market companies.

Attractive Opportunities in Senior Secured and Second Lien Secured Loans

We believe that opportunities in senior secured and second lien secured loans are significant because of the variable rate structure of most senior secured debt issues and because of the strong defensive characteristics of this investment class. Given current market conditions, we believe that debt issues with variable interest rates offer a superior return profile to fixed-rate securities, since variable interest rate structures are generally less susceptible to declines in value experienced by fixed-rate securities in a rising interest rate environment.

Senior secured debt also provides strong defensive characteristics. Because this debt has priority in payment among an issuer's security holders (i.e., they are due to receive payment before unsecured creditors and equityholders), they carry the least potential risk among investments in the issuer's capital structure. Further, these investments are secured by the issuer's assets, which may be seized in the event of a default, if necessary. They generally also carry restrictive covenants aimed at ensuring repayment before unsecured creditors, such as unsecured bondholders, and other security holders and preserving collateral to protect against credit deterioration.

The chart below illustrates examples of the collateral used to secure senior secured and second lien secured debt.



Source: Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

Opportunity in Middle Market Private Companies

In addition to investing in senior secured and second lien secured loans generally, we believe that the market for lending to private companies, particularly middle market private companies within the United States, is underserved and presents a compelling investment opportunity. We believe that the following characteristics support our belief:

Large Target Market

According to The U.S. Census Bureau, in its 2007 economic census, there were approximately 40,000 middle market companies in the United States with annual revenues between $50 million and $2.5 billion, compared with approximately 1,200 companies with revenues greater than $2.5 billion. These middle market companies represent, we believe, a significant portion of the growth segment of the U.S. economy and often require substantial capital investment to grow their businesses. Middle market companies have generated a significant number of investment opportunities for us and investment programs managed by our affiliates and GDFM over the past several years, and we believe that this market segment will continue to produce significant investment opportunities for us.

Limited Investment Competition

Despite the size of the market, we believe that regulatory changes and other factors have diminished the role of traditional financial institutions and certain other capital providers in providing financing to middle market companies. As tracked by S&P Capital IQ LCD, U.S. banks' share of senior secured loans to middle market companies contracted to 4% of overall middle market loan volume in 2014, down from 9% in 2013, 12% in 2012 and nearly 20% in 2011. We believe this trend of reduced middle market lending by financial institutions may continue as increased regulatory scrutiny as well as other regulatory changes may further reduce banks' lending activities and the role they play in providing capital to middle market companies.

In addition, regulatory uncertainty regarding CLOs may limit financing once available to middle market companies. Risk retention and certain limitations placed on some banks' ability to hold certain CLO securities may also inhibit future CLO creation and future lending to middle market companies. CLOs represented 62.2% of the institutional investor base for broadly syndicated loans in 2014, as tracked by S&P Capital IQ LCD, and any decline in the formation of new CLOs will likely have broad implications for the senior secured loan marketplace and for middle market borrowers.

We also believe that lending and originating new loans to middle market companies, which are often private, generally requires a greater dedication of the lender's time and resources compared to lending to larger companies, due in part to the smaller size of each investment and the often fragmented nature of information available from these companies. Further, many investment firms lack the breadth and scale necessary to identify investment opportunities, particularly in regards to directly originated investments in middle market companies, and attractive investment opportunities are often overlooked. In addition, middle market companies may require more active monitoring and participation on the lender's part. We believe that many large financial organizations, which often have relatively high cost structures, are not suited to deal with these factors and instead emphasize services and transactions to larger corporate clients with a consequent reduction in the availability of financing to middle market companies.

Attractive Market Segment

We believe that the underserved nature of such a large segment of the market can at times create a significant opportunity for investment. In many environments, we believe that middle market companies are more likely to offer attractive economics in terms of transaction pricing, up-front and ongoing fees, prepayment penalties and security features in the form of stricter covenants and quality collateral than loans to larger companies. In addition, as compared to larger companies, middle market companies often have simpler capital structures and carry less leverage, thus aiding the structuring and negotiation process and allowing us greater flexibility in structuring favorable transactions. We believe that these factors will result in advantageous conditions in which to pursue our investment objectives of generating current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation.

Characteristics of and Risks Related to Investments in Private Companies

We invest primarily in the debt of private middle market U.S. companies. Investments in private companies pose significantly greater risks than investments in public companies. First, private companies have reduced access to the capital markets, resulting in diminished capital resources and ability to withstand financial distress. As a result, these companies, which may present greater credit risk than public companies, may be unable to meet the obligations under their debt securities that we hold. Second, the investments themselves may often be illiquid. The securities of most of the companies in which we invest are not publicly traded or actively traded on the secondary market and are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors. In addition, our directly originated investments generally will not be traded on any secondary market and a trading market for such investments may not develop. The securities in which we invest may also be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale. As such, we may have difficulty exiting an investment promptly or at a desired price prior to maturity or outside of a normal amortization schedule. These investments may also be difficult to value because little public information generally exists about private companies, requiring an experienced due diligence team to analyze and value the potential portfolio company. Finally, these companies may not have third-party debt ratings or audited financial statements. We must therefore rely on the ability of FSIC III Advisor and/or GDFM to obtain adequate information through their due diligence efforts to evaluate the creditworthiness of, and risks involved in, investing in these companies, and to determine the optimal time to exit an investment. These companies and their financial information will also generally not be subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other rules and regulations that govern public companies that are designed to protect investors. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Investments—An investment strategy focused primarily on privately held companies presents certain challenges, including the lack of available information about these companies."

Investment Strategy

Our principal focus is to invest in senior secured and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies, and to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities in our target companies, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

When identifying prospective portfolio companies, we focus primarily on the attributes set forth below, which we believe will help us generate higher total returns with an acceptable level of risk. While these criteria provide general guidelines for our investment decisions, we caution investors that, if we believe the benefits of investing are sufficiently strong, not all of these criteria necessarily will be met by each prospective portfolio company in which we choose to invest. These attributes are:

- *Leading, defensible market positions.* We seek to invest in companies that have developed strong positions within their respective markets and exhibit the potential to maintain sufficient cash flows and profitability to service our debt in a range of economic environments. We seek companies that can protect their competitive advantages through scale, scope, customer loyalty, product pricing or product quality versus their competitors, thereby minimizing business risk and protecting profitability.
- *Investing in stable companies with positive cash flow.* We seek to invest in established, stable companies with strong profitability and cash flows. Such companies, we believe, are well-positioned to maintain consistent cash flow to service and repay our loans and maintain growth in their businesses or market share. We do not intend to invest to any significant degree in start-up companies, turnaround situations or companies with speculative business plans.
- *Proven management teams.* We focus on companies that have experienced management teams with an established track record of success. We typically prefer our portfolio companies to have proper incentives in place, which may include non-cash and performance-based compensation, to align management's goals with ours.
- *Private equity sponsorship.* Often, we seek to participate in transactions sponsored by what we believe to be sophisticated and seasoned private equity firms. FSIC III Advisor's management team believes that a private equity sponsor's willingness to invest significant sums of equity capital into a company is an endorsement of the quality of the investment. Further, by co-investing with such experienced private equity firms which commit significant sums of equity capital ranking junior in priority of payment to our debt investments, we may benefit from the due diligence review performed by the private equity firm, in addition to our own due diligence review. Further, strong private equity sponsors with

significant investments at risk have the ability and a strong incentive to contribute additional capital in difficult economic times should operational or financial issues arise, which could provide additional protections for our investments.

- *Allocation among various issuers and industries.* We seek to allocate our portfolio broadly among issuers and industries, thereby attempting to reduce the risk of a downturn in any one company or industry having a disproportionate adverse impact on the value of our portfolio.
- *Viable exit strategy.* While we attempt to invest in securities that may be sold in a privately negotiated over-the-counter market, providing us a means by which we may exit our positions, we expect that a large portion of our portfolio may not be sold on this secondary market. For any investments that are not able to be sold within this market, we focus primarily on investing in companies whose business models and growth prospects offer attractive exit possibilities, including repayment of our investments, an initial public offering of equity securities, a merger, a sale or a recapitalization, in each case with the potential for capital gains.

In addition, in an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief that, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, expands our ability to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates, which we believe has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategy.

Potential Competitive Strengths

We believe that we offer our investors the following potential competitive strengths:

Global platform with seasoned investment professionals

We believe that the breadth and depth of the experience of FSIC III Advisor's senior management team, together with the wider resources of GSO's investment team, which is dedicated to sourcing, structuring, executing, monitoring and harvesting a broad range of private investments, as well as the specific expertise of GDFM, provide us with a significant competitive advantage in sourcing and analyzing attractive investment opportunities.

Long-term investment horizon

Our long-term investment horizon gives us great flexibility, which we believe allows us to maximize returns on our investments. Unlike most private equity and venture capital funds, as well as many private debt funds, we are not required to return capital to our stockholders once we exit a portfolio investment. We believe that freedom from such capital return requirements, which allows us to invest using a longer-term focus, provides us with the opportunity to increase total returns on invested capital, compared to other private company investment vehicles.

GDFM transaction sourcing capability

FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage GDFM's significant access to transaction flow. GDFM seeks to generate investment opportunities through syndicate and club deals (generally, investments made by a small group of investment firms) and, subject to regulatory constraints as discussed under "Regulation," and the allocation policies of GDFM and its affiliates, as applicable, also through GSO's direct origination channels. These include significant contacts to participants in the credit and leveraged finance marketplace, which it can draw upon in sourcing investment opportunities for us. With respect to syndicate and club deals, GDFM has built a network of relationships with commercial and investment banks, finance companies and other investment funds as a result of the long track record of its investment professionals in the leveraged finance marketplace. With respect to GDFM's origination channel, FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage the global presence of GSO to generate access to a substantial amount of directly originated transactions with attractive investment characteristics. We believe that the broad network of GDFM provides a significant pipeline of investment opportunities for us. GDFM also has a significant trading platform, which, we believe, allows us access to the secondary market for investment opportunities.

Disciplined, income-oriented investment philosophy

FSIC III Advisor and GDFM employ a defensive investment approach focused on long-term credit performance and principal protection. This investment approach involves a multi-stage selection process for each investment opportunity, as well as ongoing monitoring of each investment made, with particular emphasis on early detection of deteriorating credit conditions at portfolio companies which would result in adverse portfolio developments. This strategy is designed to maximize current income and minimize the risk of capital loss while maintaining the potential for long-term capital appreciation.

Investment expertise across all levels of the corporate capital structure

FSIC III Advisor and GDFM believe that their broad expertise and experience investing at all levels of a company's capital structure enable us to manage risk while affording us the opportunity for significant returns on our investments. We attempt to capitalize on this expertise in an effort to produce and maintain an investment portfolio that will perform in a broad range of economic conditions.

Operating and Regulatory Structure

Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent. Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we have agreed to pay FSIC III Advisor an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets as well as incentive fees based on our performance. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement" for a description of the fees we pay to FSIC III Advisor.

From time to time, FSIC III Advisor may enter into sub-advisory relationships with registered investment advisers that possess skills or attributes that FSIC III Advisor believes will aid it in achieving our investment objectives. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor, according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor.

FSIC III Advisor oversees our day-to-day operations, including the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. FSIC III Advisor also performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records which we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, FSIC III Advisor assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that we estimate we would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to us based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. Our board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to us and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among us and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to us based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to us of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, our board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, our board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of our net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

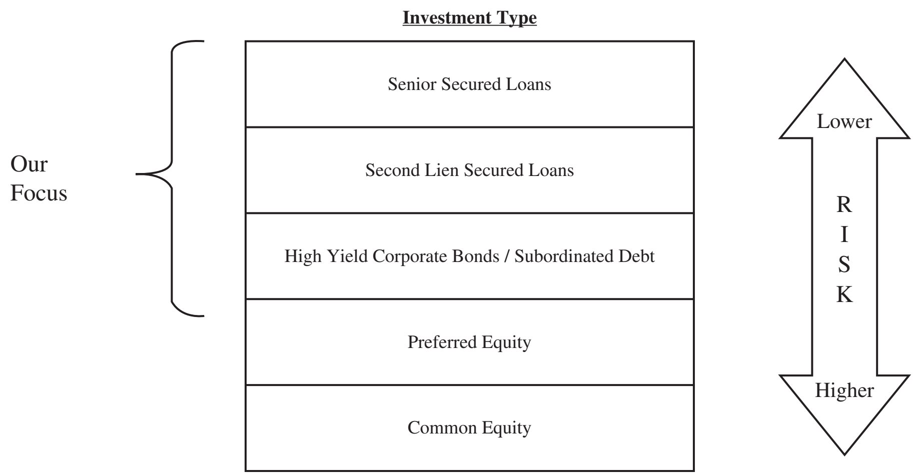
We have also contracted with State Street to provide various accounting and administrative services, including, but not limited to, preparing preliminary financial information for review by FSIC III Advisor, preparing and monitoring expense budgets, maintaining accounting and corporate books and records, processing trade information provided by us and performing testing with respect to RIC compliance.

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. Also, while we are permitted to finance investments using debt, our ability to use debt will be limited in certain significant respects pursuant to the 1940 Act. Within the limits of existing regulation, we will adjust our use of debt, according to market conditions, to the level we believe will allow us to generate maximum risk-adjusted returns. See "Regulation." We have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code.

Investment Types

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities in our target companies, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure, where returns tend to be stronger in a more stable or growing economy, but less secure in weak economic environments. Below is a diagram illustrating where these investments lie in a typical portfolio company's capital structure. Senior secured debt is situated at the top of the capital structure and typically has the first claim on the assets and cash flows of the company, followed by second lien secured debt, subordinated debt, preferred equity and, finally, common equity. Due to this priority of cash flows, an investment's risk increases as it moves further down the capital structure. Investors are usually compensated for this risk associated with junior status in the form of higher returns, either through higher interest payments or potentially higher capital appreciation. We rely on FSIC III Advisor's and GDFM's experience to structure investments, possibly using all levels of the capital structure, which we believe will perform in a broad range of economic environments.

Typical Leveraged Capital Structure Diagram



Senior Secured Loans

Senior secured loans are situated at the top of the capital structure. Because these loans generally have priority in payment, they carry the least risk among all investments in a firm. Generally, our senior secured loans are expected to have maturities of three to seven years, offer some form of amortization, and have first priority security interests in the assets of the borrower. Generally, we expect that the interest rate on our senior secured loans typically will have variable rates ranging between 6.0% and 10.0% over a standard benchmark, such as the prime rate or LIBOR.

Second Lien Secured Loans

Second lien secured loans are immediately junior to senior secured loans and have substantially the same maturities, collateral and covenant structures as senior secured loans. Second lien secured loans, however, are granted a second priority security interest in the assets of the borrower, which means that any realization of collateral will generally be applied to pay senior secured loans in full before second lien secured loans are paid and the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to repay in full both senior secured loans and second lien secured loans. In return for this junior ranking, second lien secured loans generally offer higher returns compared to senior secured debt. These higher returns come in the form of higher interest and in some cases the potential for equity participation through warrants, though to a lesser extent than with subordinated loans. Generally, we expect these loans to carry a fixed rate, or a floating current yield of 9.0% to 12.0% over a standard benchmark. In addition, we may receive additional returns from any warrants we may receive in connection with these investments.

Senior Secured Bonds

Senior secured bonds are generally secured by collateral on a senior, *pari passu* or junior basis with other debt instruments in an issuer's capital structure and have similar maturities and covenant structures as senior secured loans. Generally, we expect these investments to carry a fixed rate of 8.0% to 14.0%.

Subordinated Debt

In addition to senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds, we may invest a portion of our assets in subordinated debt. Subordinated debt investments usually rank junior in priority of payment to senior debt and are often unsecured, but are situated above preferred equity and common equity in the capital structure. In return for their junior status compared to senior debt, subordinated debt investments typically offer higher returns through both higher interest rates and possible equity ownership in the form of warrants, enabling the lender to participate in the capital appreciation of the borrower. These warrants typically require only a nominal cost to exercise. We generally target subordinated debt with interest-only payments throughout the life of the security, with the principal due at maturity. Typically, subordinated debt investments have maturities of five to ten years. Generally, we expect these securities to carry a fixed rate or a floating current yield of 7.5% to 14.0% over a standard benchmark. In addition, we may receive additional returns from any warrants we may receive in connection with these investments. In some cases, a portion of the total interest may accrue or be PIK.

Equity and Equity-Related Securities

While we intend to maintain our focus on investments in debt securities, from time to time, when we see the potential for extraordinary gain, or in connection with securing particularly favorable terms in a debt investment, we may enter into non-control investments in preferred or common equity, typically in conjunction with a private equity sponsor we believe to be sophisticated and seasoned. In addition, we typically receive the right to make equity investments in a portfolio company whose debt securities we hold in connection with the next equity financing round for that company. This right will provide us with the opportunity to further enhance our returns over time through equity investments in our portfolio companies. In addition, we may hold equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally obtained in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In the future, we may achieve liquidity through a merger or acquisition of a portfolio company, a public offering of a portfolio company's stock or by exercising our right, if any, to require a portfolio company to repurchase the equity-related securities we hold. With respect to any preferred or common equity investments, we expect to target an annual investment return of at least 15%.

Non-U.S. Securities

We may invest in non-U.S. securities, which may include securities denominated in U.S. dollars or in non-U.S. currencies, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act.

Other Securities

We may also invest from time to time in derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

We may maintain a certain level of cash or equivalent instruments to make follow-on investments, if necessary, in existing portfolio companies or to take advantage of new opportunities.

Comparison of Targeted Debt Investments to Corporate Bonds

Loans to private companies are debt instruments that can be compared to corporate bonds to aid an investor's understanding. As with corporate bonds, loans to private companies can range in credit quality depending on security-specific factors, including total leverage, amount of leverage senior to the security in question, variability in the issuer's cash flows, the quality of assets securing debt and the degree to which such assets cover the subject company's debt obligations. As is the case in the corporate bond market, we will require greater returns for securities that we perceive to carry increased risk. The companies in which we invest may be leveraged, often as a result of leveraged buyouts or other recapitalization transactions, and, in many cases, will not be rated by national rating agencies. When our targeted debt investments do carry ratings from a NRSRO, we believe that such ratings generally will be below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's or lower than "BBB-" by S&P). To the extent we make unrated investments, we believe that such investments would likely receive similar ratings if they were to be examined by a NRSRO. Compared to below-investment grade corporate bonds that are typically available to the public, our targeted senior secured and second lien secured loan investments are higher in the capital structure, have priority in receiving payment, are secured by the issuer's assets, allow the lender to seize collateral if necessary, and generally exhibit higher rates of recovery in the event of default. Corporate bonds, on the other hand, are often unsecured obligations of the issuer.

The market for loans to private companies possesses several key differences compared to the corporate bond market. For instance, due to a possible lack of debt ratings for certain middle market firms, and also due to the reduced availability of information for private companies, investors must conduct extensive due diligence investigations before committing to an investment. This intensive due diligence process gives the investor significant access to management, which is often not possible in the case of corporate bondholders, who rely on underwriters, debt rating agencies and publicly available information for due diligence reviews and monitoring of corporate issuers. While holding these investments, private debt investors often receive monthly or quarterly updates on the portfolio company's financial performance, along with possible representation on the company's board of directors, which allows the investor to take remedial action quickly if conditions happen to deteriorate. Due to reduced liquidity, the relative scarcity of capital and extensive due diligence and expertise required on the part of the investor, we believe that private debt securities typically offer higher returns than corporate bonds of equivalent credit quality.

Sources of Income

The primary means through which our stockholders will receive a return of value is through interest income, dividends and capital gains generated by our investments. In addition to these sources of income, we may receive fees paid by our portfolio companies, including one-time closing fees paid at the time each investment is made. Closing fees typically range from 1.0% to 2.0% of the purchase price of an investment. In addition, we may generate revenues in the form of commitment, origination, structuring or diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees and performance-based fees.

Risk Management

We seek to limit the downside potential of our investment portfolio by:

- applying our investment strategy guidelines for portfolio investments;
- requiring a total return on investments (including both interest and potential appreciation) that adequately compensates us for credit risk;
- allocating our portfolio among various issuers and industries, size permitting, with an adequate number of companies, across different industries, with different types of collateral; and
- negotiating or seeking debt investments with covenants or features that protect us while affording portfolio companies flexibility in managing their businesses consistent with preservation of capital, which may include affirmative and negative covenants, default penalties, lien protection, change of control provisions and board rights.

We may also enter into interest rate hedging transactions at the sole discretion of FSIC III Advisor. Such transactions will enable us to selectively modify interest rate exposure as market conditions dictate.

Affirmative Covenants

Affirmative covenants require borrowers to take actions that are meant to ensure the solvency of the company, facilitate the lender's monitoring of the borrower, and ensure payment of interest and loan principal due to lenders. Examples of affirmative covenants include covenants requiring the borrower to maintain adequate insurance, accounting and tax records, and to produce frequent financial reports for the benefit of the lender.

Negative Covenants

Negative covenants impose restrictions on the borrower and are meant to protect lenders from actions that the borrower may take that could harm the credit quality of the lender's investments. Examples of negative covenants include restrictions on the payment of dividends and restrictions on the issuance of additional debt without the lender's approval. In addition, certain covenants restrict a borrower's activities by requiring it to meet certain earnings interest coverage ratio and leverage ratio requirements. These covenants are also referred to as financial or maintenance covenants.

Investment Process

The investment professionals employed by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM have spent their careers developing the resources necessary to invest in private companies. Our transaction process is highlighted below.

Our Transaction Process

Sourcing

In order to source transactions, FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage GDFM's significant access to transaction flow, along with GDFM's trading platform. GDFM seeks to generate investment opportunities through its trading platform, through syndicate and club deals and, subject to regulatory constraints and the allocation policies of GDFM and its affiliates, as applicable, through GSO's direct origination channels. With respect to syndicate and club deals, GDFM has built a network of relationships with commercial and investment banks, finance companies and other investment funds as a result of the long track record of its investment professionals in the leveraged finance marketplace. With respect to GDFM's origination channel, FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage the global presence of GSO to generate access to a substantial amount of directly originated transactions with attractive investment characteristics. We believe that the broad network of GDFM provides a significant pipeline of investment opportunities for us.

Evaluation

Initial Review. In its initial review of an investment opportunity to present to FSIC III Advisor, GDFM's transaction team examines information furnished by the target company and external sources, including rating agencies, if applicable, to determine whether the investment meets our basic investment criteria and other guidelines specified by FSIC III Advisor, within the context of proper allocation of our portfolio among various issuers and industries, and offers an acceptable probability of attractive returns with identifiable downside risk. For the majority of securities available on the secondary market, a comprehensive analysis is conducted and continuously maintained by a dedicated GDFM research analyst, the results of which are available for the transaction team to review. In the case of a directly originated transaction, FSIC III Advisor and GDFM conduct detailed due diligence investigations as necessary.

Credit Analysis/Due Diligence. Before undertaking an investment, the transaction team from GDFM and FSIC III Advisor conducts a thorough due diligence review of the opportunity to ensure the company fits our investment strategy, which may include:

- a full operational analysis to identify the key risks and opportunities of the target's business, including a detailed review of historical and projected financial results;
- a detailed analysis of industry dynamics, competitive position, regulatory, tax and legal matters;

- on-site visits, if deemed necessary;
- background checks to further evaluate management and other key personnel;
- a review by legal and accounting professionals, environmental or other industry consultants, if necessary;
- financial sponsor due diligence, including portfolio company and lender reference checks, if necessary; and
- a review of management's experience and track record.

When possible, our advisory team seeks to structure transactions in such a way that our target companies are required to bear the costs of due diligence, including those costs related to any outside consulting work we may require.

Execution

Recommendation. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to identify and recommend investment opportunities for its approval. GDFM seeks to maintain a defensive approach toward its investment recommendations by emphasizing risk control in its transaction process, which includes (i) the pre-review of each opportunity by one of its portfolio managers to assess the general quality, value and fit relative to our portfolio, (ii) where possible, transaction structuring with a focus on preservation of capital in varying economic environments and (iii) ultimate approval of investment recommendations by GDFM's investment committee.

Approval. After completing its internal transaction process, GDFM makes formal recommendations for review and approval by FSIC III Advisor. In connection with its recommendation, it transmits any relevant underwriting material and other information pertinent to the decision-making process. In addition, GDFM makes its staff available to answer inquiries by FSIC III Advisor in connection with its recommendations. The consummation of a transaction requires unanimous approval of the members of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee.

Monitoring

Portfolio Monitoring. FSIC III Advisor, with the help of GDFM, monitors our portfolio with a focus toward anticipating negative credit events. To maintain portfolio company performance and help to ensure a successful exit, FSIC III Advisor and GDFM work closely with, as applicable, the lead equity sponsor, loan syndicator, portfolio company management, consultants, advisers and other security holders to discuss financial position, compliance with covenants, financial requirements and execution of the company's business plan. In addition, depending on the size, nature and performance of the transaction, we may occupy a seat or serve as an observer on a portfolio company's board of directors or similar governing body.

Typically, FSIC III Advisor and GDFM receive financial reports detailing operating performance, sales volumes, margins, cash flows, financial position and other key operating metrics on a quarterly basis from our portfolio companies. FSIC III Advisor and GDFM use this data, combined with due diligence gained through contact with the company's customers, suppliers, competitors, market research and other methods, to conduct an ongoing, rigorous assessment of the company's operating performance and prospects.

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating system to characterize and monitor the expected level of returns on each investment in our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating scale of 1 to 5. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment rating:

Investment Rating	Summary Description
1	Investment exceeding expectations and/or capital gain expected.
2	Performing investment generally executing in accordance with the portfolio company's business plan—full return of principal and interest expected.
3	Performing investment requiring closer monitoring.
4	Underperforming investment—some loss of interest or dividend possible, but still expecting a positive return on investment.
5	Underperforming investment with expected loss of interest and some principal.

FSIC III Advisor monitors and, when appropriate, changes the investment ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with valuing our assets, our board of directors reviews these investment ratings on a quarterly basis. In the event that our advisory team determines that an investment is underperforming, or circumstances suggest that the risk associated with a particular investment has significantly increased, we will attempt to sell the asset in the secondary market, if applicable, or to implement a plan to attempt to exit the investment or to correct the situation.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of December 31, 2014 (dollar amounts are presented in thousands):

	December 31, 2014	
Investment Rating	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**
1	$ —	—
2	617,838	89%
3	71,719	10%
4	6,248	1%
5	—	—
Total	$695,805	100%

The amount of the portfolio in each grading category may vary substantially from period to period resulting primarily from changes in the composition of the portfolio as a result of new investment, repayment and exit activities. In addition, changes in the grade of investments may be made to reflect our expectation of performance and changes in investment values.

Valuation Process. Each quarter, we value investments in our portfolio, and such values are disclosed each quarter in reports filed with the SEC. Investments for which market quotations are readily available are recorded at such market quotations. With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of directors determines the fair value of such investments in good faith, utilizing the input of management, our valuation committee, FSIC III Advisor and any other professionals or materials that our board of directors deems worthy and relevant, including GDFM, independent third-party pricing services and independent third-party valuation firms, if applicable. See "Determination of Net Asset Value."

Managerial Assistance. As a BDC, we must offer, and provide upon request, managerial assistance to certain of our portfolio companies. This assistance could involve, among other things, monitoring the operations of our portfolio companies, participating in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising officers of portfolio companies and providing other organizational and financial guidance. Depending on the nature of the assistance required, FSIC III Advisor or GDFM will provide such managerial assistance on our behalf to portfolio companies that request this assistance. To the extent fees are paid for these services, we, rather than FSIC III Advisor or GDFM, will retain any fees paid for such assistance.

Exit

While we attempt to invest in securities that may be sold in a privately negotiated over-the-counter market, providing us a means by which we may exit our positions, we expect that a large portion of our portfolio may not be sold on this secondary market. For any investments that are not able to be sold within this market, we focus primarily on investing in companies whose business models and growth prospects offer attractive exit possibilities, including repayment of our investments, an initial public offering of equity securities, a merger, a sale or a recapitalization, in each case with the potential for capital gains.

Employees

We do not currently have any employees. Each of our executive officers is a principal, officer or employee of FSIC III Advisor, which manages and oversees our investment operations. In the future, FSIC III Advisor may retain additional investment personnel based upon its needs. See "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement."

Facilities

We do not own any real estate or other physical properties materially important to our operation. Our headquarters are located at 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112. We believe that our office facilities are suitable and adequate for our business as it is presently conducted.

Legal Proceedings

Neither we nor FSIC III Advisor is currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us or against FSIC III Advisor.

From time to time, we and individuals employed by FSIC III Advisor may be party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that any such proceedings will have a material effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

We determine the net asset value of our investment portfolio each quarter. Securities that are publicly traded are valued at the reported closing price on the valuation date. Securities that are not publicly traded are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors. In connection with that determination, FSIC III Advisor provides our board of directors with portfolio company valuations which are based on relevant inputs, including, but not limited to, indicative dealer quotes, values of like securities, recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts, and valuations prepared by third-party valuation services.

ASC Topic 820 issued by the FASB clarifies the definition of fair value and requires companies to expand their disclosure about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 also establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, which includes inputs such as quoted prices for similar securities in active markets and quoted prices for identical securities where there is little or no activity in the market; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs for which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, we undertake a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- our quarterly valuation process begins with FSIC III Advisor's management team providing a preliminary valuation of each portfolio company or investment to our valuation committee, which valuation may be obtained from an independent valuation firm, if applicable;
- preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our valuation committee;
- our valuation committee reviews the preliminary valuation and FSIC III Advisor's management team, together with our independent valuation firm, if applicable, responds and supplements the preliminary valuation to reflect any comments provided by the valuation committee; and
- our board of directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith based on various statistical and other factors, including the input and recommendation of FSIC III Advisor, the valuation committee and any third-party valuation firm, if applicable.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations and any change in such valuations on our consolidated financial statements. In making its determination of fair value, our board of directors may use independent third-party pricing or valuation services. However, our board of directors is not required to determine fair value in accordance with the valuation provided by any single source, and may use any relevant data, including information obtained from FSIC III Advisor or any independent third-party valuation or pricing service that our board of directors deems to be reliable in determining fair value under the circumstances. Below is a description of factors that our board of directors may consider when valuing our debt and equity investments.

Valuation of fixed income investments, such as loans and debt securities, depends upon a number of factors, including prevailing interest rates for like securities, expected volatility in future interest rates, call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt. For investments without readily available market prices, we may incorporate these factors into discounted cash flow models to arrive at fair value. Other factors that our board of directors may consider include the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, the fair market value of the portfolio company in relation to the face amount of its outstanding debt and the quality of collateral securing our debt investments.

For convertible debt securities, fair value generally approximates the fair value of the debt plus the fair value of an option to purchase the underlying security (the security into which the debt may convert) at the conversion price. To value such an option, a standard option pricing model may be used.

Our equity interests in portfolio companies for which there is no liquid public market are valued at fair value. Our board of directors, in its analysis of fair value, may consider various factors, such as multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. All of these factors may be subject to adjustments based upon the particular circumstances of a portfolio company or our actual investment position. For example, adjustments to EBITDA may take into account compensation to previous owners or acquisition, recapitalization, restructuring or other related items.

Our board of directors may also look to private merger and acquisition statistics, public trading multiples discounted for illiquidity and other factors, valuations implied by third-party investments in the portfolio companies or industry practices in determining fair value. Our board of directors may also consider the size and scope of a portfolio company and its specific strengths and weaknesses, and may apply discounts or premiums, where and as appropriate, due to the higher (or lower) financial risk and/or the size of portfolio companies relative to comparable firms, as well as such other factors as our board of directors, in consultation with any third-party valuation firm, if applicable, may consider relevant in assessing fair value. Generally, the value of our equity interests in public companies for which market quotations are readily available is based upon the most recent closing public market price. Portfolio securities that carry certain restrictions on sale are typically valued at a discount from the public market value of the security.

When we receive warrants or other equity securities at nominal or no additional cost in connection with an investment in a debt security, the cost basis in the investment will be allocated between the debt securities and any such warrants or other equity securities received at the time of origination. Our board of directors subsequently values these warrants or other equity securities received at fair value.

The fair values of our investments are determined in good faith by our board of directors. Our board of directors is solely responsible for the valuation of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to our valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process.

We value the TRS in accordance with the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to us for review and testing. Our valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent our valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. For additional information on the TRS, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap."

We periodically benchmark the bid and ask prices we receive from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of our management in purchasing and selling these investments, we believe that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), we believe that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. We may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which we cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where our board of directors otherwise determines that the use of other methods is appropriate. We periodically benchmark the valuations provided by the independent valuation firm against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Our valuation committee and board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with our valuation process.

Determinations in Connection with Offerings

We are offering our shares on a continuous basis at a current public offering price of $9.95 per share; however, to the extent that our net asset value per share increases, we will sell at a price necessary to ensure that shares are not sold at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. In the event of a material decline in our net asset value per share, which we consider to be a 2.5% decrease below our then-current net offering price, we will reduce our offering price in order to establish a new net offering price that is not more than 2.5% above our net asset value per share. Therefore, persons who subscribe for shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering must submit subscriptions for a certain dollar amount, rather than a number of shares of common stock and, as a result, may receive fractional shares of our common stock. The initial minimum permitted purchase is $5,000 of our common stock. We intend to file post-effective amendments to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, that are subject to SEC review, to allow us to continue this continuous public offering for at least two years from the date of the effectiveness of the registration statement.

In connection with each weekly closing on the sale of shares of our common stock offered pursuant to this prospectus on a continuous basis, our board of directors or a committee thereof is required, within 48 hours of the time that each closing and sale is made, to make the determination that we are not selling shares of our common stock at a price per share which, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, is below our then-current net asset value per share. Our board of directors or a committee thereof will consider the following factors, among others, in making such determination:

- the net asset value per share of our common stock disclosed in the most recent periodic report we filed with the SEC;
- our management's assessment of whether any material change in the net asset value per share has occurred (including through the realization of net gains on the sale of our portfolio investments) from the period beginning on the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value per share to the period ending two days prior to the date of the closing on and sale of our common stock; and
- the magnitude of the difference between the net asset value per share disclosed in the most recent periodic report we filed with the SEC and our management's assessment of any material change in the net asset value per share since the date of the most recently disclosed net asset value per share, and the offering price of the shares of our common stock at the date of closing.

Importantly, this determination does not require that we calculate net asset value in connection with each closing and sale of shares of our common stock, but instead it involves the determination by our board of directors or a committee thereof that we are not selling shares of our common stock at a price which, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, is below the then-current net asset value per share at the time at which the closing and sale is made.

To the extent that there is a possibility that we may (1) issue shares of our common stock at a price which, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, is below the then-current net asset value per share of our common stock at the time at which the closing and sale is made or (2) trigger the undertaking (which we provided to the SEC in the registration statement to which this prospectus is a part) to suspend the offering of shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus if the net asset value per share fluctuates by certain amounts in certain circumstances until this prospectus is amended, our board of directors or a committee thereof will elect, in the case of clause (1) above, either to postpone the closing until such time that there is no longer the possibility of the occurrence of such event or to undertake to determine net asset value within two days prior to any such sale to ensure that such sale will not be at a price which, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, is below our then-current net asset value per share and, in the case of clause (2) above, to comply with such undertaking or to undertake to determine net asset value to ensure that such undertaking has not been triggered.

These processes and procedures are part of our compliance policies and procedures. Records will be made contemporaneously with all determinations described in this section and these records will be maintained with other records we are required to maintain under the 1940 Act. Promptly following any adjustment to the offering price per share of our common stock offered pursuant to this prospectus, we will update this prospectus by filing a prospectus supplement with the SEC. We will also make updated information available via our website.

MANAGEMENT

Pursuant to our charter and bylaws, our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our board of directors. The responsibilities of our board of directors include, among other things, the oversight of our investment activities, the quarterly valuation of our assets, oversight of our financing arrangements and corporate governance activities. Our board of directors has an audit committee, which is comprised of independent directors, a valuation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee, and may establish additional committees from time to time as necessary. Each director has been elected to serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies. Although the number of directors may be increased or decreased, a decrease will not have the effect of shortening the term of any incumbent director. Any director may resign at any time and may be removed with or without cause by the stockholders upon the affirmative vote of at least a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast at a meeting called for the purpose of the proposed removal. The notice of the meeting will indicate that the purpose, or one of the purposes, of the meeting is to determine if the director is to be removed.

A vacancy created by an increase in the number of directors or the death, resignation, adjudicated incompetence or other incapacity of a director may be filled only by a vote of a majority of the remaining directors. As provided in our charter, nominations of individuals to fill the vacancy of a board seat previously filled by an independent director will be made by the remaining independent directors.

Board of Directors and Executive Officers

Our board of directors consists of nine members, six of whom are not “interested persons” of us or FSIC III Advisor as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act and are independent directors under Rule 303A.00 of the NYSE. We refer to these individuals as our independent directors. Members of our board of directors will be elected annually at our annual meeting of stockholders. We are prohibited from making loans or extending credit, directly or indirectly, to our directors or executive officers under Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Through its direct oversight role, and indirectly through its committees, our board of directors performs a risk oversight function for us consisting of, among other things, the following activities: (1) at regular and special board of directors meetings, and on an ad hoc basis as needed, receiving and reviewing reports related to our performance and operations; (2) reviewing and approving, as applicable, our compliance policies and procedures; (3) meeting with the portfolio management team to review investment strategies, techniques and the processes used to manage related risks; (4) meeting with, or reviewing reports prepared by, the representatives of key service providers, including our investment adviser, administrator, distributor, transfer agent, custodian and independent registered public accounting firm, to review and discuss our activities and to provide direction with respect thereto; and (5) engaging the services of our chief compliance officer to test our compliance procedures and our service providers. Mr. Forman, who is not an independent director, serves as president, chief executive officer and chairman of our board of directors. Our board of directors feels that Mr. Forman, as our co-founder, president and chief executive officer, is the director with the most knowledge of our business strategy and is best situated to serve as chairman of our board of directors. Our charter, as well as regulations governing BDCs generally, requires that a majority of the board of directors be independent directors. Our board of directors does not currently have a lead independent director. Our board of directors, after considering various factors, has concluded that this structure is appropriate given our current size and complexity.

Directors

Information regarding our board of directors is set forth below. We have divided the directors into two groups—interested directors and independent directors. The address for each director is c/o FS Investment Corporation III, 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112.

NAME	AGE	DIRECTOR SINCE	EXPIRATION OF TERM
Interested Directors			
Michael C. Forman	54	2013	2015
David J. Adelman	43	2013	2015
Michael J. Heller	50	2014	2015
Independent Directors			
Brian R. Ford	66	2013	2015
Jeffrey K. Harrow	58	2014	2015
Daniel J. Hilferty III	58	2014	2015
Steven D. Irwin	55	2013	2015
Robert N.C. Nix, III	60	2013	2015
Peter G. Stanley	73	2014	2015

Interested Directors

Michael C. Forman has served as our chairman, president and chief executive officer since our inception in June 2013 and as the chairman and chief executive officer of FSIC III Advisor since its inception in October 2013. Mr. Forman also currently serves as chairman, president and chief executive officer of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds and has presided in such roles since each entity's inception in October 2007, September 2010, September 2010, July 2011, November 2011, January 2013, January 2013 and January 2013, respectively. Mr. Forman also currently serves as the chairman and chief executive officer of FS Investment Corporation and has presided in such role since its inception in December 2007. Mr. Forman served as president of FS Investment Corporation from its inception in December 2007 until April 2013. In 2005, Mr. Forman co-founded FB Capital Partners, L.P., an investment firm that previously invested in private equity, senior and mezzanine debt and real estate, and has served as managing general partner since inception. In May 2007, Mr. Forman co-founded Franklin Square Holdings.

Prior to co-founding FB Capital Partners, L.P., Mr. Forman spent nearly 20 years as an attorney in the Corporate and Securities Department at the Philadelphia based law firm of Klehr, Harrison, Harvey, Branzburg & Ellers LLP, or Klehr Harrison, where he was a partner from 1991 until leaving the firm to focus exclusively on investments. In addition to his career as an attorney and investor, Mr. Forman has been an active entrepreneur and has founded several companies, including companies engaged in the gaming, specialty finance and asset management industries. Mr. Forman serves as a member of the board of directors of a number of private companies. He is also a member of a number of civic and charitable boards, including The Franklin Institute (executive committee member), the University of the Arts (executive committee member), the Vetri Foundation for Children (chairman), the executive committee of the Greater Philadelphia Alliance for Capital and Technologies (PACT), and Murex Investments, Inc., a Pennsylvania-based economic development/venture capital firm, where he chairs the investment committee. Mr. Forman received his B.A., summa cum laude, from the University of Rhode Island, where he was elected Phi Beta Kappa, and received his J.D. from Rutgers University.

Mr. Forman has extensive experience in corporate and securities law and has founded and served in a leadership role of various companies, including FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors believes Mr. Forman's experience and his positions as our and FSIC III Advisor's chief executive officer make him a significant asset to us.

David J. Adelman has served as our vice-chairman since our inception in June 2013 and as the vice-chairman of FSIC III Advisor since its inception in October 2013. Mr. Adelman also currently serves as the vice-chairman of FS Investment Corporation, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds, and has presided in such role since each entity's inception in December 2007, October 2007, September 2010, September 2010, July 2011, November 2011, January 2013, January 2013 and January 2013, respectively. Mr. Adelman has significant managerial and investment experience and has served as the president and chief executive officer of Philadelphia-based Campus Apartments, Inc., or Campus Apartments, since 1997. Campus Apartments develops, manages, designs, and privately finances more than 220 upscale housing facilities for colleges and universities across the United States. In 2006, Campus Apartments entered into a $1.1 billion venture with GIC Real Estate Pte Ltd., the real estate investment arm of the Government of Singapore Investment Corporation, in which Campus Apartments uses the venture's capital to acquire, develop, operate and manage student housing projects across the United States. In addition to his duties as president and chief executive officer of Campus Apartments, Mr. Adelman has been the chief executive officer of Campus Technologies, Inc. since 2001, the vice-chairman of University City District board of directors since 1997, board member of Actua Corporation (formerly known as ICG Group, Inc.) since June 2011 and member of the National Multi Family Council (NMHC) and the Young Presidents' Organization. Mr. Adelman formerly served as a board member of Hyperion Bank and on the executive committee of the Urban Land Institute's Philadelphia Chapter. Mr. Adelman is also an active private investor and entrepreneur, having co-founded Franklin Square Holdings with Mr. Forman. Mr. Adelman received his B.A. in Political Science from Ohio State University.

Mr. Adelman serves as vice-chairman of FSIC III Advisor and, together with Mr. Forman, is responsible for implementing our investment strategy. Mr. Adelman has substantial management, operational and financial expertise generated through his leadership roles for public and private companies, including his service as president and chief executive officer of Campus Apartments. Mr. Adelman also serves on the board of directors and in other leadership roles for various charitable and civic organizations. These varied activities have provided him, in the opinion of our board of directors, with experience and insight which is beneficial to us.

Michael J. Heller is a shareholder at the law firm of Cozen O'Connor, P.C., where he currently serves as the firm's president and chief executive officer, and has served in such capacity since January 1, 2013. Immediately prior to that, Mr. Heller was the president and executive partner of Cozen O'Connor, P.C. from October 2011 to December 2013. He also currently serves on the board of trustees of FS Energy and Power Fund and the board of directors of FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II and has presided in such roles since September 2010, May 2008 and February 2012, respectively. He also has served as the chairman of FS Energy and Power Fund's nominating and corporate governance committee and as a member of its valuation committee since April 2011. Mr. Heller also serves as a member of FS Investment Corporation's valuation committee and has presided in that role since December 2008. He is also chairman of FS Investment Corporation II's nominating and corporate governance committee and has presided in that role since February 2012. Mr. Heller is a corporate and securities lawyer, whose practice is devoted to representing private equity and venture capital funds as well as counseling entrepreneurs and middle market businesses in various corporate matters, including the structuring of capital-raising transactions and merger and acquisition transactions. Prior to becoming the president and chief executive officer of Cozen O'Connor, P.C., Mr. Heller was the chairman of the Business Law Department from January 2007, and he served as vice-chairman of Cozen O'Connor, P.C.'s Business Law Department from 2002 until January 2007. Mr. Heller has been a member of the board of directors of Beachbody, LLC since November 2012. In addition, Mr. Heller has been a member of the boards of directors of Cozen O'Connor, P.C. and Hanover Fire and Casualty Insurance Company, a privately held property and casualty insurance company, and a member of the board of trustees of Thomas Jefferson University Hospital since January 2007, May 2004 and July 2012, respectively. Mr. Heller received a B.S. in Accounting, summa cum laude, from The Pennsylvania State University, and a J.D., magna cum laude, from Villanova University, where he was a Law Review editor and a member of the Order of the Coif.

Mr. Heller has extensive experience in corporate and securities law matters and has represented various private equity and venture capital funds. Further, Mr. Heller serves on the boards of several private companies and civic and charitable organizations. These activities have provided him, in the opinion of our board of directors, with experience and insight which is beneficial to us.

Independent Directors

Brian R. Ford retired as a partner of Ernst & Young LLP, a multinational professional services firm, in July 2008, where he was employed since 1971. Mr. Ford currently serves on the board of various public companies, including GulfMark Offshore, Inc., or GulfMark, a global provider of marine transportation, since March 2009. He also has served as the chairman of the audit committee of GulfMark since March 2011. Mr. Ford has also served on the board of NRG Yield, Inc., which invests in contracted renewable and conventional generation and thermal infrastructure assets, since July 2013, and has served on its audit committee, compensation committee and corporate governance, conflicts and nominating committee since July 2013. He has also served on the board of AmeriGas Propane, Inc., a propane company, since November 2013, and has served as a member of its audit committee and corporate governance committee since November 2013. Mr. Ford was previously the chief executive officer of Washington Philadelphia Partners, LP, a real estate investment company, from July 2008 to April 2010. He also has served on the boards of Drexel University and Drexel University College of Medicine since March 2004 and March 2009, respectively. Mr. Ford received his B.S. in Economics from Rutgers University. He is a Certified Public Accountant.

Mr. Ford's extensive financial accounting experience and service on the boards of public companies, in the opinion of our board of directors, provides him with insight which is beneficial to us.

Jeffrey K. Harrow has been chairman of Sparks Marketing Group, Inc., or Sparks, since 2001. Mr. Harrow is responsible for both operating divisions of Sparks, which includes Sparks Custom Retail and Sparks Exhibits & Environments, with offices throughout the United States and China. Sparks' clients include a number of Fortune 500 companies. He also currently serves as a member of the board of directors of FS Investment Corporation and as the chairman of FS Investment Corporation's nominating and corporate governance committee, and has presided in such roles since September 2010 and September 2013. Prior to joining Sparks, Mr. Harrow served as president and chief executive officer of CMPExpress.com from 1999 to 2000. Mr. Harrow created the strategy that allowed CMPExpress.com to move from a Business-to-Consumer marketplace into the Business-to-Business sector. In 2000, Mr. Harrow successfully negotiated the sale of CMPExpress.com to Cyberian Outpost (NASDAQ ticker: COOL). From 1982 through 1998, Mr. Harrow was the president, chief executive officer and a director of Travel One, a national travel management company. Mr. Harrow was responsible for growing the company from a single office location to more than 100 offices in over 40 cities and to its rank as the 6th largest travel management company in the United States. Under his sales strategy, annual revenues grew from $8 million to just under $1 billion. During this time, Mr. Harrow purchased nine travel companies in strategic cities to complement Travel One's organic growth. In 1998, Mr. Harrow and his partners sold Travel One to American Express. In addition to serving as a board member of Sparks, Mr. Harrow's past directorships include service as a director of Cherry Hill National Bank, Hickory Travel Systems, Marlton Technologies and Ovation Travel Group and the Dean's Board of Advisors of The George Washington University School of Business. Mr. Harrow is a graduate of The George Washington University School of Government and Business Administration, where he received his BBA in 1979.

Mr. Harrow has served in a senior executive capacity at various companies, as well as a member of various boards. His extensive service at various companies has provided him, in the opinion of our board of directors, with experience and insight which is beneficial to us.

Daniel J. Hilferty III is the president and chief executive officer of Independence Blue Cross, a health insurer, and has presided in such capacity since December 2010. He previously served as the president of Independence Blue Cross' health markets division from December 2009 to December 2010 and as the president and chief executive officer of AmeriHealth Mercy Family of Companies (now AmeriHealth Caritas), a managed-care company, from March 1996 to December 2009. Mr. Hilferty also currently serves on the boards of various private organizations, including as a member and vice chairman of the board of trustees of Saint Joseph's University since June 2007 and June 2010, respectively, and as a member of the board of directors and chairman of the health policy and advocacy committee of Blue Cross Blue Shield Association since December 2010 and December 2013, respectively. Mr. Hilferty graduated from the American University Graduate School for Government and Public Administration with a Master's in Public Administration and received his B.S. in Accounting at Saint Joseph's University.

Mr. Hilferty's extensive leadership experience provides him, in the opinion of our board of directors, with attributes that would be beneficial to us.

Steven D. Irwin currently serves as a partner of the law firm LeechTishman Fuscaldo & Lampl, LLC, or Leech Tishman, and has been with Leech Tishman since September 2001. Mr. Irwin has served as the chairman of its government relations practice group since January 2003, and previously served as a member of its management committee from 2001 to January 2012 and as the chairman of its employment practice group from September 2001 to December 2011. He also has served as a commissioner of banking and securities for the Pennsylvania Department of Banking and Securities (previously the Pennsylvania Securities Commission) since August 2012, which regulates financial services providers, and since March 2014 has served as special advisor to the secretary. From October 2006 to August 2012, he served as a commissioner for the Pennsylvania Securities Commission. Mr. Irwin served as the president-elect and as a member of the board of directors of the North American Securities Administrators Association, an association organized to provide investor protection, from September 2010 to October 2013. Mr. Irwin has been a member of the board of trustees of the Jewish Healthcare Foundation since December 2013 and as the president and member of the executive committee of Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh since 1995. Mr. Irwin received his J.D. from Georgetown University Law Center and received his A.B. in Government from Harvard University.

Mr. Irwin has substantial experience serving in a leadership capacity with respect to securities regulation and providing legal services. Mr. Irwin's experience, in the opinion of our board of directors, has provided him with insight which is beneficial to us.

Robert N.C. Nix, III is currently of counsel at Obermayer Rebmann Maxwell & Hippel LLP and has served in such capacity since 2005, and is the founder and owner of Pleasant News, Inc., a service provider of retail, news and gift and specialty retail services, food operations and management consulting services, and has served in such capacity since 1995. In addition to these positions, Mr. Nix currently serves on the board of NHS Corporation, a human services provider, and has presided in such role since 1985, and has served on its succession committee since 2013. He has also served on the City of Philadelphia's Board of Revision of Taxes since 1988 and has served as its secretary since 1993. Mr. Nix also currently serves on the boards of Parkside Recovery, the Fairmount Park Conservancy and the Schuylkill River Development Corporation, and has presided in such roles since 1987, 2003 and 2006, respectively. Mr. Nix received his J.D. from the Nova Law Center and received his B.S. in Economics from the University of Pennsylvania.

Our board of directors determined that Mr. Nix's extensive service on the boards of various companies has provided him with experience that would be beneficial to us.

Peter G. Stanley is the chairman of the board of directors of Emerging Growth Equities, Ltd., an investment banking firm, and has presided in such capacity since January 2005. Mr. Stanley also serves as a director of J&J Snack Foods Corp., a food and beverage manufacturing and distributing company, and has presided in such role since 1983. He has also served as the chairman of the audit committee and as a member of the compensation committee of J&J Snack Foods Corp. Mr. Stanley previously served as Emerging Growth Equities, Ltd.'s vice chairman of the board from 1999 to 2005. He is also a member of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry, a private military organization and is a trustee emeritus of Camp Tecumseh, a non-profit boys camp. Mr. Stanley served in the United States Army National Guard. Mr. Stanley is a graduate of Stonier Graduate School of Banking and received his B.A. in Economics from Dickinson College.

Mr. Stanley has extensive experience with public and private companies. His experience with these companies has provided him, in the opinion of our board of directors, with insight which is beneficial to us.

Executive Officers

The following persons serve as our executive officers in the following capacities:

NAME	AGE	POSITIONS HELD
Michael C. Forman	54	President and Chief Executive Officer
James F. Volk	52	Chief Compliance Officer
Michael Lawson	54	Chief Financial Officer
Zachary Klehr	36	Executive Vice President
Gerald F. Stahlecker	49	Executive Vice President
Stephen S. Sypherd	38	Vice President, Treasurer and Secretary

The address for each executive officer is c/o FS Investment Corporation III, 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112.

Executive Officers Who are Not Directors

James F. Volk has served as our chief compliance officer since April 2015. Mr. Volk also serves as the chief compliance officer of FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds, and has also presided in such roles since April 2015. He is responsible for all compliance and regulatory issues affecting us and such funds. Before joining Franklin Square Holdings in October 2014, Mr. Volk was the chief compliance officer, chief accounting officer and head of traditional fund operations at SEI Investment Company's Investment Manager Services market unit. Mr. Volk was also formerly the assistant chief accountant at the SEC's Division of Investment Management and a senior manager for PricewaterhouseCoopers. Mr. Volk graduated from the University of Delaware with a B.S. in Accounting and is an active Certified Public Accountant.

Michael Lawson has served as our chief financial officer since December 2014 and has served as chief financial officer of FS Investment Corporation II since September 2014. Prior to his appointment as chief financial officer of FS Investment Corporation II, Mr. Lawson served as fund chief financial officer for Franklin Square Holdings from April 2014 to September 2014. Prior to joining Franklin Square Holdings, Mr. Lawson worked as an investment accounting director in the Global Fund Services Group of SEI Investments Company from July 2005 to April 2014. During his tenure as an investment accounting director, Mr. Lawson served as the chief financial officer of The Advisors' Inner Circle Fund and other related mutual fund trusts. Mr. Lawson also served as an investment accounting manager for each of SEI Investments Company, Pilgrim Baxter & Associates, Ltd. and PFPC, Inc., a part of the PNC Financial Services Group Inc. Mr. Lawson received his Bachelor's of Business Administration from Temple University with a degree in finance.

Zachary Klehr has served as our executive vice president since our inception in June 2013. Mr. Klehr also currently serves as executive vice president of FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds and has presided in such roles since January 2013. Mr. Klehr has also served in various senior officer capacities for Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliated investment advisers, FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC, since the later of February 2011 or such entity's inception date, including as executive vice president since September 2012. In this role, he focuses on fund administration, portfolio management, fund operations, research, education and communications. Prior to joining Franklin Square Holdings, Mr. Klehr served as a vice president at Versa Capital Management, or Versa, a private equity firm with approximately $1 billion in assets under management, from July 2007 to February 2011. At Versa, he sourced, underwrote, negotiated, structured and managed investments in middle market distressed companies, special situations and distressed debt. Prior to Versa, Mr. Klehr spent five years at Goldman, Sachs & Co., starting as an analyst in the Investment Banking Division, then in the executive office working on firm-wide strategy covering hedge funds and other complex multi-faceted clients of the firm. Later, he joined the Financial Sponsors Group as an associate where he focused on leveraged buyouts, acquisitions and equity and debt financings for private equity clients. Mr. Klehr received his M.B.A., with honors, from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania and his B.A., cum laude, also from the University of Pennsylvania. He is active in his community and served on the board of trustees of The Philadelphia School where he was a member of the executive, governance, advancement, finance and investment committees.

Gerald F. Stahlecker has served as our executive vice president since our inception in June 2013 and has served as executive vice president of FSIC III Advisor and Franklin Square Holdings since October 2013 and January 2010, respectively. Mr. Stahlecker also serves as executive vice president of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, the FSGCOF Offered Funds and FS Global Advisor, LLC, and has presided in such roles since January 2010, September 2010, September 2010, July 2011, November 2011, January 2013, January 2013 and January 2013, respectively. Mr. Stahlecker has also served as president of FS Investment Corporation since April 2013 and previously served as its executive vice president from March 2010 to April 2013. Mr. Stahlecker was an independent director of FS Investment Corporation and served as a member of the audit committee and as chairman of the valuation committee from FS Investment Corporation's inception in December 2007 to December 2009 when he resigned as a director in order to join our affiliates, FB Income Advisor, LLC and Franklin Square Holdings. Mr. Stahlecker is a former founding partner of Radcliffe Capital Management, L.P., or Radcliffe, a SEC-registered investment advisory firm which manages the Radcliffe Funds, a family of Cayman Islands-based, master-feeder structured hedge funds, as well as separately managed accounts for an institutional investor base. Radcliffe pursues convertible arbitrage, high-yield debt, special situations and event-driven investment strategies. From its founding in October 2002 until selling his interest in Radcliffe in July 2009, Mr. Stahlecker served as managing director and chief operating officer of Radcliffe and was the co-chair of its investment committee. Prior to co-founding Radcliffe and its affiliated entities, from May 1998 through October 2002, Mr. Stahlecker served as an officer and director of Rose Glen Capital Management, L.P., or Rose Glen, a predecessor to Radcliffe. Rose Glen managed hedge funds focusing on directly-negotiated, structured debt and equity investments in public companies. Mr. Stahlecker has extensive experience in structuring and negotiating investment transactions on behalf of investors and issuers and has participated in numerous distressed and special situation restructurings on behalf of investors.

From 1992 to 1998, Mr. Stahlecker was an attorney at Klehr Harrison, where he practiced corporate and securities law. While at Klehr Harrison, Mr. Stahlecker represented hedge funds, venture capital funds and other institutional investors pursuing structured equity and debt investments in public and private companies. Prior to attending law school, from 1987 to 1989, Mr. Stahlecker worked as a senior analyst at Furash & Company, a consulting boutique in Washington, D.C., where he advised banks and other financial institutions regarding mergers and acquisitions, restructurings, asset/liability management and strategic planning. Mr. Stahlecker received his B.S. in Industrial Management, with concentrations in Finance and Strategic Planning, from Carnegie Mellon University and his J.D. from Villanova University Law School, where he was an editor of the Villanova University Environmental Law Journal. Mr. Stahlecker is a member of the board of directors of the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Stahlecker previously served on the board of directors of the Investment Program Association, an industry trade group, and on the board of trustees of The Philadelphia School where he served as a member of its advancement, finance and investment committees.

Stephen S. Sypherd has served as our vice president, treasurer and secretary since our inception in June 2013. Mr. Sypherd also currently serves as vice president, treasurer and secretary of FS Investment

Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds and has presided in such roles since January 2013. Mr. Sypherd has also served in various senior officer capacities for Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliated investment advisers, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC since the later of August 2010 or such entity's inception date, including as general counsel since January 2013 and managing director since August 2014. He is responsible for legal and compliance matters across all entities and investment products of Franklin Square Holdings. Prior to joining Franklin Square Holdings, Mr. Sypherd served for eight years as an attorney at Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP, where he practiced corporate and securities law. Mr. Sypherd received his B.A. in Economics from Villanova University and his J.D. from the Georgetown University Law Center, where he was an executive editor of the Georgetown Law Journal. He serves on the board of trustees of the University of the Arts (and on the advancement and governance committees of that board).

Committees of Our Board of Directors

Our board of directors has the following committees:

Audit Committee

The audit committee is responsible for selecting, engaging and discharging our independent accountants, reviewing the plans, scope and results of the audit engagement with our independent accountants, approving professional services provided by our independent accountants (including compensation therefor), reviewing the independence of our independent accountants and reviewing the adequacy of our internal controls over financial reporting. The members of the audit committee are Messrs. Ford, Nix and Stanley, all of whom are independent. Mr. Ford serves as the chairman of the audit committee. Our board of directors has determined that Mr. Ford is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined under rules promulgated by the SEC. The audit committee held five meetings during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.

Valuation Committee

The valuation committee establishes guidelines and makes recommendations to our board of directors regarding the valuation of our loans and investments. The members of the valuation committee are Messrs. Harrow, Heller and Stanley, of whom Messrs. Harrow and Stanley are independent. Mr. Harrow serves as chairman of the valuation committee. The valuation committee held two meetings during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The nominating and corporate governance committee selects and nominates directors for election by our stockholders, selects nominees to fill vacancies on our board of directors or a committee thereof, develops and recommends to our board of directors a set of corporate governance principles and oversees the evaluation of our board of directors. The nominating and corporate governance committee considers candidates suggested by its members and other directors, as well as our management and stockholders. A stockholder who wishes to recommend a prospective nominee for our board of directors must provide notice to our corporate secretary in accordance with the requirements set forth in our bylaws. See "Description of Our Securities—Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and Our Charter and Bylaws—Advance Notice Provisions for Stockholder Nominations and Stockholder Proposals" for a description of our stockholder nomination procedure. The members of the nominating and corporate governance committee are Messrs. Hilferty, Irwin and Nix, each of whom are independent. Mr. Irwin serves as chairman of the nominating and corporate governance committee. The nominating and corporate governance committee held four meetings during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.

Compensation of Directors

The table below sets forth the compensation received by each of our directors for service during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014:

Name of Director	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash	Total Compensation
David J. Adelman	$ —	$ —
Brian R. Ford	$22,750	$22,750
Michael C. Forman	$ —	$ —
Jeffrey K. Harrow	$21,750	$21,750
Michael J. Heller	$19,250	$19,250
Daniel J. Hilferty III	$17,250	$17,250
Steven D. Irwin	$23,750	$23,750
Robert N.C. Nix, III	$23,250	$23,250
Peter G. Stanley	$21,250	$21,250

Our directors who do not also serve in an executive officer capacity for us or FSIC III Advisor are entitled to receive annual cash retainer fees, fees for participating in in-person board and committee meetings and annual fees for serving as a committee chairperson, determined based on our net assets as of the end of each fiscal quarter. These directors are Messrs. Ford, Harrow, Heller, Hilferty, Irwin, Nix and Stanley. Amounts payable under the arrangement are determined and paid quarterly in arrears as follows:

Net Assets	Annual Cash Retainer Fee	Board/ Committee Meeting Fee	Annual Chairperson Fee
$0 to $100 million	$ 0	$ 0	$ 0
$100 million to $300 million	$25,000	$1,000	$ 5,000
$300 million to $500 million	$40,000	$1,000	$ 5,000
$500 million to $1 billion	$60,000	$1,500	$20,000
> $1 billion	$80,000	$2,500	$25,000

Our board of directors has approved an increase in the fees payable to the directors who do not also serve in an executive officer capacity for us or FSIC III Advisor. On and after April 1, 2015, the following annual cash retainer fees, fees for participating in in-person board and committee meetings and annual fees for serving as committee chairpersons shall be paid to such directors based on our net assets as of the end of each fiscal quarter:

Net Assets	Annual Cash Retainer Fee	Board Meeting Fees	Annual Committee Chair Cash Retainer Fees		Committee Meeting Fees
			Audit/Valuation	Nominating and Corporate Governance	
$500 million to $1 billion	$ 60,000	$2,500	$15,000	$12,500	$1,000
> $1 billion	$100,000	$2,500	$20,000	$15,000	$1,000

We also reimburse each of the above directors for all reasonable and authorized business expenses in accordance with our policies as in effect from time to time, including reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with attending each board meeting and each committee meeting not held concurrently with a board meeting.

We do not pay compensation to our directors who also serve in an executive officer capacity for us or FSIC III Advisor.

Compensation of Executive Officers

Our executive officers do not receive any direct compensation from us. We do not currently have any employees and do not expect to have any employees. Services necessary for our business are provided by individuals who are employees of FSIC III Advisor or by individuals who were contracted by us or by FSIC III Advisor to work on behalf of us, pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. Each of our executive officers is an employee of FSIC III Advisor or an outside contractor, and the day-to-day investment operations and administration of our portfolio are managed by FSIC III Advisor. In addition, we reimburse FSIC III Advisor for our allocable portion of expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor in performing its obligations under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, including the allocable portion of the cost of our officers and their respective staffs determined under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement.

Under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, upon satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement, FSIC III Advisor became entitled to receive 1.5% of the gross proceeds raised in our continuous public offering of shares of common stock until all offering costs and organization costs funded by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates (including Franklin Square Holdings) had been recovered. On April 2, 2014, we satisfied the minimum offering requirement. During the year ended December 31, 2014 and the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, Franklin Square Holdings funded offering and organization costs in the amount of $1,993,000 and $1,808,000, respectively. Since June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings funded $3,801,000 in offering and organization costs, all of which were reimbursed during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014. The reimbursements were recorded as a reduction of capital. As of December 31, 2014, no amounts remain reimbursable to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates under this arrangement.

The investment advisory and administrative services agreement provides that FSIC III Advisor and its officers, managers, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with it acting as our agent will not be entitled to indemnification (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) for any liability or loss suffered by FSIC III Advisor or such other person, nor will FSIC III Advisor or such other person be held harmless for any loss or liability suffered by us, unless: (1) FSIC III Advisor or such other person has determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct which caused the loss or liability was in our best interests; (2) FSIC III Advisor or such other person was acting on behalf of or performing services for us; (3) the liability or loss suffered was not the result of negligence or misconduct by FSIC III Advisor or such other person acting as our agent; and (4) the indemnification or agreement to hold FSIC III Advisor or such other person harmless for any loss or liability is only recoverable out of our net assets and not from our stockholders.

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

The management of our investment portfolio is the responsibility of FSIC III Advisor and its investment committee, which is currently led by Michael C. Forman, chief executive officer of FSIC III Advisor and chairman of its investment committee. The other members of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee are Gerald F. Stahlecker, Zachary Klehr and Sean Coleman. For more information regarding the business experience of Messrs. Forman, Stahlecker and Klehr, see "Management—Board of Directors and Executive Officers." For more information regarding the business experience of Mr. Coleman, see "—Investment Personnel" below. FSIC III Advisor's investment committee must unanimously approve each new investment that we make.

The members of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee are not employed by us, and receive no compensation from us in connection with their portfolio management activities. Consistent with Franklin Square Holdings' integrated culture, Franklin Square Holdings has one firm-wide compensation and incentive structure, which covers investment personnel who render services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. Franklin Square Holdings' compensation structure is designed to align the interests of the investment personnel serving us with those of our stockholders and to provide a direct financial incentive to ensure that all of Franklin Square Holdings' resources, knowledge and relationships are utilized to maximize risk-adjusted returns for each strategy.

Each of Franklin Square Holdings' senior executives, including each of the investment personnel who render services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor, receives a base salary and is eligible for a discretionary bonus.

All final compensation decisions are made by members of the management committee of Franklin Square Holdings based on input from managers. Compensation and other incentives are not formulaic, but rather are judgment and merit driven, and are determined based on a combination of factors, including overall firm performance and individual contribution and performance.

The managers, officers and other personnel of FSIC III Advisor allocate their time between advising us and managing other investment activities and business activities in which they may be involved, including managing and operating FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. Therefore, FSIC III Advisor, its personnel and certain affiliates may experience conflicts of interest in allocating management time, services and functions among us and any other business ventures in which they or any of their key personnel, as applicable, are or may become involved. This could result in actions that are more favorable to other affiliated entities than to us.

Pursuant to the investment sub-advisory agreement between FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and making investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor. In addition, to the extent requested by FSIC III Advisor, GDFM may assist with the monitoring of our portfolio and may make managerial assistance available to certain of our portfolio companies.

Investment Personnel

Our senior staff of investment personnel currently consists of the members of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee, Messrs. Forman, Stahlecker, Klehr and Coleman. Below is biographical information for Mr. Coleman:

Sean Coleman serves as a managing director of FS Investment Corporation and as a managing director of investment management of Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliated investment advisers, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Global Advisor, LLC and FSIC III Advisor. Mr. Coleman also serves on the investment committee of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FSIC III Advisor. Before joining Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliated investment advisers in October 2013, Mr. Coleman worked at Golub Capital, where he served in various capacities, including as a managing director in the direct lending group and as chief financial officer and treasurer of its BDC. Before he joined Golub Capital in September 2005, Mr. Coleman worked in merchant and investment banking, including at Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Wasserstein Perella & Co. Mr. Coleman earned a B.A. in History from Princeton University and an M.B.A. with Distinction from Harvard Business School, where he received the Loeb Award for academic excellence in finance.

In addition to managing our investments, the managers, officers and other personnel of FSIC III Advisor also currently manage the following entities through affiliated investment advisers:

Name	Entity	Investment Focus	Gross Assets(1)(2)
FS Investment Corporation	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$4,354,886
FS Energy and Power Fund	BDC	Primarily invests in debt and income-oriented equity securities of privately held U.S. companies in the energy and power industry.	$3,714,351
FS Investment Corporation II	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$4,726,571
FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund(3)	Closed-end management investment company	Primarily invests in secured and unsecured floating and fixed rate loans, bonds and other types of credit instruments.	$1,045,346

(1) As of December 31, 2014. Amounts presented in thousands.

(2) The advisory fees earned by each of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FB Global Advisor, LLC, the investment advisers of FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, respectively, are based in part on the performance of each respective entity.

(3) The FSGCOF Funds, which are affiliated funds that have the same investment objectives and strategies as FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, currently offer common shares of beneficial interest to the public and invest substantially all of the net proceeds of their respective offerings in FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund.

The table below shows the dollar range of shares of common stock beneficially owned as of December 31, 2014 by each member of the investment committee of FSIC III Advisor, based on the public offering price of $9.95 per share as of March 18, 2015:

Name of Investment Committee Member	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in FS Investment Corporation III(1)
Michael C. Forman	$500,001 - $1,000,000
Gerald F. Stahlecker	$ 50,001 - $100,000
Zachary Klehr	$ 10,001 - $50,000
Sean Coleman	$ 50,001 - $100,000

(1) Dollar ranges are as follows: None, $1-$10,000, $10,001-$50,000, $50,001-$100,000, $100,001-$500,000, $500,001-$1,000,000 or over $1,000,000.

Key Personnel of the Sub-Adviser

GDFM's team of dedicated investment professionals provide assistance to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment sub-advisory agreement. Below is biographical information relating to certain key personnel involved in rendering such services:

Daniel H. Smith is a senior managing director of Blackstone and is head of GSO's long only credit business, which includes GDFM. Mr. Smith is also a member of GSO's and GDFM's management committees and sits on several of GSO's and GDFM's investment committees. Mr. Smith joined GSO from the Royal Bank of Canada, or RBC, in 2005. At RBC, Mr. Smith was a managing partner and head of RBC Capital Partners Debt Investments business, RBC's alternative investments unit responsible for the management of $2.5 billion in capital and a portfolio of merchant banking investments. Prior to joining RBC, Mr. Smith worked at Indosuez Capital, a division of Credit Agricole Indosuez, where he was the co-head and managing director responsible for management of the firm's $4.0 billion in CLOs and a member of the investment committee responsible for a portfolio of private equity co-investments and mezzanine debt investments. Previously, Mr. Smith worked at Van Kampen and Frye Louis Capital Management. Mr. Smith received a Master's degree in Management from the J.L. Kellogg Graduate School of Management at Northwestern University and a B.S. in Petroleum Engineering from the University of Southern California.

Brad Marshall is a senior managing director and senior portfolio manager of Blackstone and GDFM. Mr. Marshall is also a member of GDFM's management committee and sits on several of GDFM's investment committees. In his role as senior portfolio manager at GDFM, Mr. Marshall oversees the investment activities for us, FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, which are each sub-advised by GDFM. Mr. Marshall has also served as a senior portfolio manager of FS Investment Corporation since April 2014. Since joining GSO in 2005, he has been involved with portfolio management and the ongoing analysis and evaluation of fixed income investment opportunities. Before joining GSO, Mr. Marshall worked in various roles at RBC, including fixed income research and business development within RBC's private equity funds effort. Prior to his time with RBC, Mr. Marshall helped develop a private equity funds business for TAL Global, a Canadian asset management division of Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, and, prior to that, he co-founded a microchip verification software company where he served as chief finance officer. Mr. Marshall received an M.B.A. from McGill University in Montreal where he was an Academic All-Canadian and a B.A. (Honors) in Economics from Queen's University in Kingston, Canada.

James Roche is a managing director of Blackstone. Mr. Roche is a senior member of GSO's BDC origination team, which directly originates private investments for us, FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II. Since joining GSO in 2005, Mr. Roche has been involved in the research, analysis and management of investments within the firm's collateralized debt portfolios, separate account mandates and closed end funds, with an emphasis on special situations investments. Before joining Blackstone in 2005, Mr. Roche was a partner at RBC Capital Partners, where he held similar responsibilities. Mr. Roche has approximately 30 years of credit and related experience, including credit, structuring and origination positions at Crédit Agricole Indosuez, Fitch IBCA, Inc., MetLife Capital Corporation and NationsCredit Commercial Corporation (a unit of Bank of America). He received a B.A. from the University of Connecticut and completed selected graduate coursework at the Hartford Graduate Center, an affiliate of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

GDFM Potential Conflicts of Interests

GDFM, Blackstone and their respective affiliates will be subject to certain conflicts of interest as our investment sub-adviser. These conflicts will arise primarily from the involvement of GDFM, Blackstone and their respective affiliates, or collectively, the "Firm," in other activities that may conflict with our activities. You should be aware that individual conflicts will not necessarily be resolved in favor of our interest.

Broad and Wide-Ranging Activities

The Firm engages in a broad spectrum of activities. In the ordinary course of its business activities, the Firm may engage in activities where the interests of certain divisions of the Firm or the interests of its clients may conflict with our or your interests. Other present and future activities of the Firm may give rise to additional conflicts of interest. In the event that a conflict of interest arises, GDFM will attempt to resolve such conflicts in a fair and equitable manner, subject to applicable law.

The Firm's Policies and Procedures

Specified policies and procedures implemented by the Firm to mitigate potential conflicts of interest and address certain regulatory requirements and contractual restrictions may reduce the advantages across the Firm's various businesses that we and FSIC III Advisor expect to draw on for purposes of pursuing attractive investment opportunities. Because the Firm has many different asset management, advisory and other businesses, it is subject to a number of actual and potential conflicts of interest, greater regulatory oversight and more legal and contractual restrictions than that to which it would otherwise be subject if it had just one line of business. In addressing these conflicts and regulatory, legal and contractual requirements across its various businesses, the Firm has implemented certain policies and procedures (e.g., information walls) that may reduce the benefits that we expect to utilize for purposes of finding and managing its investments. For example, the Firm may come into possession of material non-public information with respect to companies in which we may be considering making an investment or companies that are the Firm's advisory clients. As a consequence, that information, which could be of benefit to us, might become restricted to those other businesses and otherwise be unavailable to us, and could also restrict our activities. Additionally, the terms of confidentiality or other agreements with or related to companies in which any fund of the Firm has or has considered making an investment or which is otherwise an advisory client of the Firm may restrict or otherwise limit our and/or our portfolio companies' and their affiliates' ability to engage in businesses or activities competitive with such companies.

Investment Banking, Advisory and Other Relationships

As part of its regular business, the Firm provides a broad range of investment banking, advisory and other services. In the regular course of its investment banking and advisory businesses, the Firm represents potential purchasers, sellers and other involved parties, including corporations, financial buyers, management, shareholders and institutions, with respect to transactions that could give rise to investments that are suitable for us. In such a case, a Firm client would typically require the Firm to act exclusively on its behalf, thereby precluding us from participating in such transactions. The Firm will be under no obligation to decline any such engagements in order to make an investment opportunity available to us. In connection with its investment banking, advisory and other businesses, the Firm may come into possession of information that limits its ability to engage in potential transactions. Our activities may be constrained as a result of the inability of GDFM to use such information. For example, employees of the Firm may be prohibited by law or contract from sharing information with FSIC III Advisor or our portfolio managers at FSIC III Advisor or GDFM. Additionally, there may be circumstances in which one or more of certain individuals associated with the Firm will be precluded from providing services related to our activities because of certain confidential information available to those individuals or to other parts of the Firm. In certain sell-side and fundraising assignments, the seller may permit us to act as a participant in such transaction, which would raise certain conflicts of interest inherent in such a situation (including as to the negotiation of the purchase price) and also be subject to the limitations of the 1940 Act.

The Firm has long-term relationships with a significant number of corporations and their senior management. In determining whether to recommend an investment in a particular transaction on behalf of us, GDFM will, as permitted by applicable law, consider those relationships, which may result in certain transactions that GDFM will not recommend or execute on our behalf in view of such relationships. We may also co-invest with clients of Blackstone in particular investment opportunities, and the relationship with such clients could influence the decisions made by GDFM with respect to such investments, as may be permitted by law and in accordance with GDFM's applicable procedures. GDFM may also have additional conflicts of interest, including where GDFM may be incentivized to recommend investments for us that may favor the interests of Other Accounts (as defined below). In each such case, such transactions will be governed by, and GDFM will execute such transactions in accordance with, procedures designed and adopted by GDFM to manage such conflicts of interest.

The Firm may represent creditors or debtors in proceedings under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or prior to such filings. From time to time the Firm may serve as advisor to creditor or equity committees. This involvement may limit or preclude the flexibility that we may otherwise have to participate in restructurings or we may be required to liquidate any existing positions of the applicable issuer to avoid a subsequent conflict of interest. The inability to transact in any security, derivative or loan held by us could result in significant losses to us. The Firm may be compensated for these representations; however, such compensation will not be passed through to us.

Allocation of Opportunities

Certain inherent conflicts of interest arise from the fact that the Firm provides investment advisory or sub-advisory services both to FSIC III Advisor, on our behalf, and other clients, including other investment funds, and any other investment vehicles that GDFM or its affiliates may establish from time to time, as well as client accounts (including one or more managed accounts (or other similar arrangements, including those that may be structured as one or more entities) and proprietary accounts managed by the Firm in which we will not have an interest (such other clients, funds and accounts, collectively the "Other GSO Accounts"). In addition, the Firm provides investment management services to other clients, including other investment funds, and any other investment vehicles that Blackstone or any of its affiliates may establish from time to time, client accounts, and proprietary accounts in which we will not have an interest (such other clients, funds and accounts, collectively, the "Other Blackstone Accounts" and, together with the Other GSO Accounts, the "Other Accounts"). The respective investment programs of us and the Other Accounts may or may not be substantially similar. The Firm may give advice and recommend securities to Other Accounts, in accordance with the investment objectives and strategies of such Other Accounts, which may differ from advice given to, or the timing or nature of the action taken with respect to, us so long as it is GDFM's policy, to the extent practicable, to recommend for allocation and/or allocate investment opportunities to us on a fair and equitable basis relative to its Other Accounts, even though their investment objectives may overlap with ours. Affiliates of GDFM engage in investment advisory business with accounts that compete with us and have no obligation to make their investment opportunities available to us.

While GDFM will seek to manage potential conflicts of interest in good faith, the portfolio strategies employed by GDFM and Blackstone in managing their respective Other Accounts could conflict with the transactions and strategies employed by GDFM in providing investment sub-advisory services to and executing portfolio transactions for us and may affect the prices and availability of the securities and instruments in which we invest. Conversely, participation in specific investment opportunities may be appropriate, at times, for both us and Other Accounts.

GDFM may have a conflict of interest in allocating investment opportunities between us and Other Accounts, including where GDFM may be incentivized to recommend investments for us that may favor the interests of Other Accounts. This potential conflict may be exacerbated where GDFM has more attractive incentive fees for such Other Accounts, or where individuals of GDFM who are responsible for selecting investments for us have large personal stakes in Other Accounts. In each such case, such transactions will be governed by, and GDFM will execute such transactions in accordance with, procedures designed and adopted by GDFM to manage such conflicts of interest.

Certain distressed investment opportunities may offer high potential returns, but may not be suitable for us. As a result, such investment opportunities may be allocated to Other Accounts with similar investment strategies as us and may not be allocated to us. Such investments, while high risk, can at times offer exceptional returns, and we may not be able to participate in these investments.

It is the policy of GDFM to share appropriate investment opportunities (including purchase and sale opportunities) with the Other Accounts as permitted by the 1940 Act and interpretive guidance from the staff of the SEC. In general and except as provided below, this means that such opportunities will be allocated *pro rata* among us and the Other Accounts based on available capacity for such investment in each account (including with respect to guidelines as to concentration of holdings), based on targeted acquisition size (generally based on available capacity) or targeted sale size (or, in some sales cases, the aggregate positions), taking into account available cash and the relative capital of the respective entities. Nevertheless, investment opportunities may be allocated other than on a *pro rata* basis, if GDFM deems in good faith that a different allocation among us and the Other Accounts is appropriate, taking into account, among other considerations: (i) the risk-return profile of the proposed investment relative to our or the Other Accounts' current risk profile; (ii) our or the Other Accounts' investment guidelines, restrictions and objectives, including whether such objectives are considered solely in light of the specific investment under consideration or in the context of the portfolio's overall holdings; (iii) the need to re-size risk in our or the Other Accounts' portfolios, including the potential for the proposed investment to create an industry, sector or issuer imbalance in our and the Other Accounts' portfolios; (iv) our and the Other Accounts' liquidity requirements, including during a ramp-up or wind-down of us or the Other Account, proximity to the end of our or the Other Accounts' specified term, any redemption/withdrawal requests, anticipated future contributions and available cash; (v) tax consequences; (vi) regulatory restrictions or consequences; (vii) when a *pro rata* allocation could result in *de minimis* or odd lot allocations; (viii) degree of leverage availability and any requirements or other terms of any existing leverage facilities; (ix) our or the Other Accounts' investment focus on a classification attributable to an investment or issuer of an investment, including, without limitation, geography, industry or business sector; (x) the nature and extent of involvement in the transaction on the part of the respective teams of investment professionals dedicated to us or an Other Account; and (xi) any other considerations deemed relevant by GDFM or the applicable investment adviser to an Other Account. Because of these and other factors, certain Other Accounts may effectively have priority in investment allocations over us, notwithstanding GDFM's general policy of *pro rata* allocation.

Orders may be combined for all such accounts, and if any order is not filled at the same price, they may be allocated on an average price basis. Similarly, if an order on behalf of more than one account cannot be fully executed under prevailing market conditions, securities may be allocated among the different accounts on a basis which GDFM or its affiliates consider equitable.

From time to time, we and Other Accounts may make investments at different levels of a borrower's or an issuer's capital structure or otherwise in different classes of a borrower's or an issuer's securities, subject to the limitations of the 1940 Act and subject to compliance with appropriate procedures. Such investments may inherently give rise to conflicts of interest or perceived conflicts of interest between or among the various classes of securities that may be held by such entities.

In addition, when we and Other Accounts hold investments in the same borrower or issuer (including in the same level of the capital structure), we may be prohibited by applicable law from participating in restructuring, work-outs, renegotiations or other activities related to its investment in the borrower or issuer due to the fact that Other Accounts hold investments in the same borrower or issuer. As a result, we may not be permitted by law to make the same investment decisions as Other Accounts in the same or similar situations even if GDFM believes it would be in our best economic interests to do so. Also, we may be prohibited by applicable law from investing in a borrower or issuer that Other Accounts are also investing in or currently invest in even if GDFM believes it would be in the best economic interests of our do so.

Service Providers

Our service providers (including lenders, brokers, attorneys and investment banking firms) may be investors in us and/or sources of investment opportunities and counterparties therein. This may influence GDFM in deciding whether to select such a service provider. Notwithstanding the foregoing, investment transactions for us that require the use of a service provider will generally be allocated to service providers on the basis of best execution (and possibly to a lesser extent in consideration of such service provider's provision of certain investment-related services that GDFM believes to be of benefit to us or Other Accounts).

Allocation of Personnel

GDFM and its members, partners, officers and employees will devote as much of their time to our activities as they deem necessary or appropriate. The Firm is not restricted from forming additional investment funds, from entering into other investment advisory relationships or from engaging in other business activities, even though such activities may be in competition with us and/or may involve substantial time and resources of GDFM. These activities could be viewed as creating a conflict of interest in that the time and effort of GDFM and its officers and employees will not be devoted exclusively to our business but will be allocated between our business and the management of the monies of other advisees of GDFM.

Material Non-Public Information

GDFM or certain of its affiliates may come into possession of material non-public information with respect to a borrower or an issuer. Should this occur, GDFM would be restricted from recommending to FSIC III Advisor or buying or selling securities, derivatives or loans of the borrower or the issuer on behalf of us until such time as the information became public or was no longer deemed material. Disclosure of such information to GDFM's personnel responsible for our affairs will be on a need-to-know basis only, and FSIC III Advisor on our behalf may not be free to act upon any such information. Therefore, we and FSIC III Advisor may not have access to material nonpublic information in the possession of the Firm which might be relevant to an investment decision to be made on our behalf, and FSIC III Advisor may initiate a transaction or sell an investment which, if such information had been known to it, may not have been undertaken. Due to these restrictions, FSIC III Advisor may not be able to initiate a transaction that it otherwise might have initiated and may not be able to sell an investment that it otherwise might have sold.

Trading by Firm Personnel

The officers, directors, members, managers and employees of GDFM or Blackstone may trade in securities for their own accounts, subject to restrictions and reporting requirements as may be required by law and Firm policies, or otherwise determined from time to time by GDFM.

Possible Future Activities

The Firm may expand the range of services that it provides over time. The Firm will not be restricted in the scope of its business or in the performance of any such services (whether now offered or undertaken in the future) even if such activities could give rise to conflicts of interest, and whether or not such conflicts are described herein. The Firm has, and will continue to develop, relationships with a significant number of companies, financial sponsors and their senior managers, including relationships with clients who may hold or may have held investments similar to those intended to be made by us. These clients may themselves represent appropriate investment opportunities for us or may compete with us for investment opportunities.

The entities in which we invest may be counterparties or participants in agreements, transactions or other arrangements with portfolio companies of other investment funds managed by the Firm. From time to time employees of GDFM may serve as directors or advisory board members of certain portfolio companies or other entities. In connection with such services, GDFM may receive directors' fees or other similar compensation. Such amounts have not been, and are not expected to be material.

Transactions with Other Accounts

From time to time, we may enter into purchase and sale transactions with Other Accounts. Such transactions will be conducted in accordance with, and subject to, GDFM's fiduciary obligations to us and the 1940 Act.

Other Affiliate Transactions

We may acquire a security from an issuer in which a separate security has been acquired by other GDFM or Blackstone affiliates. When making such investments, we and other GDFM or Blackstone affiliates may have conflicting interests. For example, conflicts could arise where we become a lender to a company when an affiliate of GDFM owns equity securities of such a company. In this circumstance, for example, if such company goes into bankruptcy, becomes insolvent or is otherwise unable to meet its payment obligations or comply with its debt covenants, conflicts of interest could arise between the holders of different types of securities as to what actions the company should take. There can be no assurance that the return on our investment will be equivalent to or better than the returns obtained by the other affiliates.

In addition, the 1940 Act limits our ability to enter into certain transactions with certain of our affiliates. As a result of these restrictions, we may be prohibited from buying or selling any security directly from or to any portfolio company of a private equity fund managed by the Firm. However, we may under certain circumstances purchase any such portfolio company's securities in the secondary market, which could create a conflict for GDFM between its interests in us and the portfolio company, in that the ability of GDFM to recommend actions in our best interest might be impaired. The 1940 Act also prohibits certain "joint" transactions with certain of our affiliates, which could include investments in the same portfolio company (whether at the same or different times). These limitations may limit the scope of investment opportunities that would otherwise be available to us.

Restrictions Arising under the Securities Laws

The Firm's activities (including, without limitation, the holding of securities positions or having one of its employees on the board of directors of a company) could result in securities law restrictions on transactions in securities held by us, affect the prices of such securities or the ability of such entities to purchase, retain or dispose of such investments, or otherwise create conflicts of interest, any of which could have an adverse impact on our performance.

PORTFOLIO COMPANIES

The following table sets forth certain information as of December 31, 2014 with respect to each company in which we had a debt or equity/other investment. Other than these investments, our only relationships with our portfolio companies are the managerial assistance we may separately provide to our portfolio companies, which services would be ancillary to our investments and the board observer or participation rights we may receive. As of December 31, 2014, we did not "control" and were not an "affiliated person" of any of our portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, we would be presumed to "control" a portfolio company if we owned 25% or more of its voting securities or we had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an "affiliated person" of a portfolio company if we owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

For information relating to the value of our investments in our portfolio companies, see our consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2014, at page F-10. Dollar amounts in the table below and the related notes are presented in thousands.

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[1]
Senior Secured Loans—1st Lien		
Acision Finance LLC Reading International Business Park Part Spur AG Basingstoke Road Reading RG2 6DH United Kingdom	Acision is a leading solutions provider and developer of carrier-grade messaging infrastructure to mobile carriers worldwide.	$27,955
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc. 18100 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 1000 Irvine, CA 92612	Advantage Sales is a sales and marketing agency in the United States, providing outsourced sales, marketing and merchandising services to manufacturers, suppliers and producers of consumer packaged goods.	$ 2,097
Allen Systems Group, Inc. 708 Goodlette Road North Naples, FL 34102	Allen Systems provides a variety of software and services for enterprise performance, operations and application management.	$ 719
Allen Systems Group, Inc. 708 Goodlette Road North Naples, FL 34102	Allen Systems provides a variety of software and services for enterprise performance, operations and application management.	$17,212
Altus Power America, Inc. 102 Greenwich Avenue, 3rd Floor Greenwich, CT 06830	Altus Power America is a developer and owner of on-site solar generation facilities for commercial and industrial customers.	$ 762[2]
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc. 4851 LBJ Freeway, Suite 100 Dallas, TX 75244	BenefitMall is a provider of employee benefit and payroll services.	$35,000[3]
BMC Software Finance, Inc. 2101 CityWest Boulevard Houston, TX 77042	BMC Software develops software that provides system and service management solutions for enterprises in the United States and internationally.	$ 0[4]
Cactus Wellhead, LLC One Greenway Plaza, Suite 200 Houston, TX 77046	Cactus Wellhead is a leading manufacturer of pressure control equipment used during drilling, completion and production operations on land and offshore.	$ 9,543

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[(1)]
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc. One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, NV 89109	Caesars Entertainment is a gaming company in almost every major gaming market in the United States, including Las Vegas and Atlantic City.	$ 4,948
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc. One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, NV 89109	Caesars Entertainment is a gaming company in almost every major gaming market in the United States, including Las Vegas and Atlantic City.	$ 1,574
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, NV 89109	Corner Investment is an operating subsidiary of Caesars Entertainment Corporation.	$13,344
Fairway Group Acquisition Co. 2284 12th Avenue New York, NY 10027	Fairway Group, together with it subsidiaries, operates as a premier specialty food retailer in the greater New York City metro area.	$ 2,372
Fox Head, Inc. 16752 Armstrong Avenue Irvine, CA 92606	Fox Head is a family-owned action sports and clothing brand focused primarily on the motocross, bike and lifestyle segments.	$ 1,714
Hybrid Promotions, LLC 10711 Walker Street Cypress, CA 90630	Hybrid Promotions is one of the largest designers and producers of licensed and private label apparel, with its major core competency being sourcing and manufacturing.	$ 6,286
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC 820 Adams Avenue, Suite 130 Norristown, PA 19403	Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings (Alco Industries) is an employee-owned holding company with seven diversified manufacturing subsidiaries engaged in agricultural chemicals, electrical insulation materials and foundry equipment.	$ 6,947
Mood Media Corp. 199 Bay Street 5300 Commerce Court West Toronto, ON M5L 1B9 Canada	Mood Media provides in-store audio, visual, and scent branding services to retail companies in North America, Europe, Asia and Australia.	$ 358
PHRC License, LLC 4700 Millenia Boulevard, Suite 400 Orlando, FL 32839	PHRC License provides licensing for the Planet Hollywood Resorts brand.	$15,000
Polymer Additives, Inc. 7500 East Pleasant Valley Road Independence, OH 44131	Polymer Additives is a North American manufacturer of specialty and commodity chemical additives, including lubricants, stabilizers and polymer modifiers.	$18,920
Production Resource Group, LLC 200 Business Park Drive, Suite 109 Armonk, NY 10504	Production Resource Group is a supplier of entertainment and event technology. The Company provides integrated services and equipment, including audio, video, lighting, staging and automation systems.	$20,000

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[1]
Sable International Finance Ltd. 62—65 Chandos Place London WC2N 4HG United Kingdom	Sable International operates as a subsidiary of Cable & Wireless Communications Plc, a telecommunications company offering services to consumers, businesses and governments in the Caribbean, Panama, Monaco and the Seychelles.	$ 5,056
Serena Software, Inc. 1850 Gateway Drive, 4th Floor San Mateo, CA 94404	Serena Software provides an integrated suite of software products for managing and controlling change across distributed systems and mainframe platforms worldwide.	$ 1,964
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC 860 Ridge Lake Boulevard Memphis, TN 38120	ServiceMaster is a leading provider of essential residential and commercial services. The Company's brands include Terminix, American Home Shield, Merry Maids and AmeriSpec.	$ 0[5]
Sorenson Communications, Inc. 4192 South Riverboat Road Salt Lake City, UT 84123	Sorenson Communications is a provider of IP-based video communication technology and services to the deaf and hard of hearing population in the United States.	$ 4,977
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP 1700 Pacific Avenue, Suite 2900 Dallas, TX 75201	Southcross Holdings, together with its subsidiaries, provides natural gas gathering, processing, treating, compression and transportation services in the United States.	$ 314
The Sports Authority, Inc. 1050 West Hampden Avenue Englewood, CO 80110	Sports Authority is a retailer of sporting goods and apparel.	$ 3,274
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc. 680 East Swedesford Road Wayne, PA 19087	SunGard provides IT operations support, managed IT services and consulting services.	$ 2,853
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC 20 Greenway Plaza, Suite 475 Houston, TX 77046	Sunnova is an independent power company that owns and operates residential solar systems throughout the United States.	$ 5,410[6]
The Telx Group, Inc. One State Street, 21st Floor New York, NY 10004	The Telx Group provides interconnection and secure data center services to telecommunications carriers, ISPs, cloud providers, content providers and enterprises throughout North America.	$ 2,476
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc. 4080 Jenkins Road Chattanooga, TN 37421	U.S. Xpress Enterprises provides truckload carrier services in North America. The Company offers solo truckload, long haul, expedited load and intermodal transportation services.	$14,963
UTEX Industries, Inc. 10810 Katy Freeway, Suite 100 Houston, TX 77043	UTEX Industries is a designer and manufacturer of sealing and downhole products, catering primarily to the oil and gas, industrial, mining and water management industries.	$ 762
Waste Pro USA, Inc. 2101 West State Road 434, Suite 305 Longwood, FL 32779	Waste Pro USA is a leading service provider of waste management solutions to residential and commercial customers in the southeastern United States.	$30,667[7]

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[1]
Winchester Electronics Corp. 68 Water Street Norwalk, CT 06854	Winchester Electronics is a leading provider of engineered electrical connectors and cable assemblies for high reliability end markets.	$21,818[8]
Senior Secured Loans—2nd Lien		
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc. 18100 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 1000 Irvine, CA 92612	Advantage Sales is a sales and marketing agency in the United States, providing outsourced sales, marketing and merchandising services to manufacturers, suppliers and producers of consumer packaged goods.	$ 4,206
Affordable Care, Inc. 5430 Wade Park Boulevard Wade II, Suite 310 Raleigh, NC 27607	Affordable Care is a provider of dental practice management services and on-site denture laboratories focused exclusively on dentures.	$ 2,230
Alison US LLC Boveristrasse 22 68309 Mannheim Germany	Alison US (Alstom Auxiliary Components) designs and manufactures new equipment and provides aftermarket parts and services across three product lines: air preheaters & gas heaters for thermal power plants, heat transfer solutions for petrochemical and industrial processes, and grinding mills for minerals used in industrial applications.	$ 6,142
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC 301 North West 63rd Street, Suite 600 Oklahoma City, OK 73116	American Energy—Marcellus is a privately owned exploration and production company founded by Aubrey McClendon to acquire and develop unconventional resources in the Marcellus Shale.	$ 6,572
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc. 5640 Commerce Boulevard East Mobile, AL 36619	BBB Industries is a manufacturer and distributor of vehicle aftermarket products in North America.	$23,523
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P. 18615 Tuscany Stone, Suite 300 San Antonio, TX 78258	BlackBrush Oil & Gas operates as an oil and gas exploration and development company. The company focuses on the exploration, development and production of upstream assets in the South Texas region.	$ 8,786
BRG Sports, Inc. 5550 Scotts Valley Drive Scotts Valley, CA 95066	BRG Sports is a leading designer, developer and marketer of sports equipment and accessories that enhance athletic performance and protection. The Company markets and licenses its products under the Easton, Bell, Riddell, Giro and Blackburn brands.	$ 3,540
Byrider Finance, LLC 12802 Hamilton Crossing Boulevard Carmel, IN 46032	Byrider Finance is an integrated used car retailer and subprime auto finance company catering to customers with blemished/limited credit histories.	$ 3,333
Chief Exploration & Development LLC 5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 1500 Dallas, TX 75225	Chief Exploration & Development is a privately held independent upstream oil and gas company focused on natural gas reserves in the Marcellus shale region of northeastern Pennsylvania.	$ 1,119

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[(1)]
Colouroz Investment 2 LLC 26b, Boulevard Royal L-2449 Luxembourg Luxembourg	Colouroz Investment 2 (Flint Group) is a global supplier of print consumables for the packaging and print media industries.	$ 1,134
Compuware Corp. One Campus Martius Detroit, MI 48226	Compuware is a technology performance company that provides software solutions and application practices for IT organizations nationwide.	$ 8,700
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC 2020 Front Street, Suite 100 Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221	Emerald Performance Materials produces and markets specialty chemicals for food and industrial applications.	$ 2,541
Fieldwood Energy LLC 2000 W Sam Houston Parkway S, Suite 1200 Houston, TX 77042	Fieldwood Energy engages in the acquisition and development of conventional oil and gas assets in North America, including the Gulf of Mexico.	$ 3,040
Inmar, Inc. 2601 Pilgrim Court Winston-Salem, NC 27106	Inmar operates collaborative commerce networks to help clients simplify and securely manage their complex transactions with trading partners.	$ 5,003
Jazz Acquisition, Inc. 1625 North 1100 West Springville, UT 84663	Jazz Acquisition (Wencor Group) is a 100% pure play aerospace aftermarket provider that designs, repairs and distributes highly-engineered aftermarket replacement components for its global customer base consisting of commercial airlines and maintenance, repair and overhaul providers.	$ 2,009
MD America Energy, LLC 301 Commerce Street, Suite 2150 Fort Worth, TX 76102	MD America Energy is an exploration and production company focused in the East Texas Basin.	$11,920
Neff Rental LLC 3750 NW 87th Avenue, Suite 400 Miami, FL 33178	Neff Rental provides equipment rental services for construction companies, golf course developers, industrial plants, the oil and gas industry and governments.	$24,259
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC 12201 Technology Boulevard, Suite 100 Austin, TX 78727	Nielsen & Bainbridge (N&B) manufactures and distributes picture framing products for framing professionals. N&B offers picture frame moldings, mount boards and ready-made frames.	$ 4,929
Peak 10, Inc. 8910 Lenox Pointe Drive, Suite G Charlotte, NC 28273	Peak 10 provides reliable, tailored cloud computing, data center and other information technology infrastructure solutions and managed services, primarily for mid-market businesses.	$ 186
Pelican Products, Inc. 23215 Early Avenue Torrance, CA 90505	Pelican Products designs, develops and manufactures unbreakable, watertight protective cases and technically advanced professional lighting equipment.	$ 186

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[(1)]
Printpack Holdings, Inc. 2800 Overlook Parkway, NE Atlanta, GA 30339	Printpack provides flexible and specialty rigid packaging solutions for the United States food and non-food markets.	$ 9,812
Sequential Brands Group, Inc. 1065 Avenue of the Americas, 30th Floor New York, NY 10018	Sequential Brands Group owns, promotes, markets and licenses a portfolio of consumer brands to retailers, wholesalers and distributors.	$15,000
Templar Energy LLC 4727 Gaillardia Parkway Oklahoma City, OK 73142	Templar Energy is an exploration and production company focused on investing primarily in the mature, liquids-rich producing basins in the Mid-Continent Region.	$ 4,561
UTEX Industries, Inc. 10810 Katy Freeway, Suite 100 Houston, TX 77043	UTEX Industries is a designer and manufacturer of sealing and downhole products, catering primarily to the oil and gas, industrial, mining and water management industries.	$ 1,267
Vantage Energy II, LLC 116 Inverness Drive East, Suite 107 Englewood, CO 80112	Vantage Energy II is a private, natural gas-oriented exploration and production company focused on the southwest core of the Marcellus Shale.	$ 2,000
Vouvray US Finance LLC Skypark, 8 Elliot Place Glasgow G3 8EP United Kingdom	Vouvray US Finance (V.Group) is a marine support services provider that offers technical management, crew management, procurement and vessel accounting to ship owners.	$ 5,660
Senior Secured Bonds		
Aspect Software, Inc. 300 Apollo Drive Chelmsford, MA 01824	Aspect Software is a provider of solutions to the contact center industry.	$ 1,993
Avaya Inc. 4655 Great America Parkway Santa Clara, CA 95054	Avaya is a global provider of business collaboration and communications solutions.	$12,189
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, NV 89109	Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties is the property company of Caesars Entertainment Corp. Caesars Entertainment properties include Harrah's Las Vegas, Rio, Flamingo Las Vegas, Harrah's Atlantic City, Paris Las Vegas, and Harrah's Laughlin.	$ 5,187
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC One Caesars Palace Drive Las Vegas, NV 89109	Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties is the property company of Caesars Entertainment Corp. Caesars Entertainment properties include Harrah's Las Vegas, Rio, Flamingo Las Vegas, Harrah's Atlantic City, Paris Las Vegas, and Harrah's Laughlin.	$ 3,551
Global A&T Electronics Ltd. 5 Serangoon North Avenue 5 Singapore, 554916 Singapore	Global A&T Electronics provides semiconductor assembly and test services for a range of integrated circuits, including memory, mixed signal, analog, logic and radio frequency.	$ 4,548

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[(1)]
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc. 3011 Armory Drive, Suite 300 Nashville, TN 37204	Logan's Roadhouse is a chain of restaurants that was founded in 1991 in Lexington, Kentucky.	$6,828
Modular Space Corp. 1200 Swedesford Road Berwyn, PA 19312	Modular Space provides temporary and permanent modular buildings and storage containers in North America.	$ 757
Tembec Industries Inc. 800 Rene-Levesque Boulevard West, Suite 1050 Montreal, QC H3B 1X9 Canada	Tembec is a manufacturer of forest products, including lumber, paper pulp, paper and specialty cellulose pulp. The Company is also a global leader in sustainable forest management practices.	$8,200
Subordinated Debt		
Acosta HoldCo, Inc. 6600 Corporate Center Parkway Jacksonville, FL 32216	Acosta provides outsourced sales, marketing and retail merchandising services to consumer packaged goods companies and retailers in the United States and Canada.	$6,000
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc One Stanhope Gate London W1K 1AF United Kingdom	Algeco Scotsman is a global business services provider of on-site modular space and secure portable storage solutions.	$4,306
American Energy—Woodford, LLC 301 NW 63rd Street, Suite 600 Oklahoma City, OK 73116	American Energy—Woodford owns and operates oil and gas reserves and exploration permits.	$3,599
Armored AutoGroup Inc. 44 Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 300 Danbury, CT 06810	Armored AutoGroup manufactures and sells automotive aftermarket appearance products and performance chemicals in the United States and internationally.	$5,192
BWAY Holding Co. 8607 Roberts Drive, Suite 250 Atlanta, GA 30350	BWAY Holding manufactures and markets metal and plastic containers.	$6,212
Canbriam Energy Inc. 3500, 450 1st Street SW Calgary, AB T2P 5H1 Canada	Canbriam Energy is an intermediate exploration & production company focused on identifying and developing unconventional resources in the western Canadian Sedimentary Basin.	$9,221
CEC Entertainment, Inc. 4441 West Airport Freeway Irving, TX 75062	CEC Entertainment (Chuck-E-Cheese) is an entertainment & restaurant oriented chain across the United States.	$7,655
Elizabeth Arden, Inc. 2400 SW 145th Avenue, 2nd Floor Miramar, FL 33027	Elizabeth Arden, a beauty products company, is engaged in the manufacture, distribution, marketing and sale of fragrances, skin care and cosmetic products worldwide.	$3,991

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[1]
FLY Leasing Ltd. West Pier, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin Ireland	FLY Leasing leases commercial jet aircraft worldwide. The company purchases and leases commercial aircraft under multi-year contracts to various airlines.	$ 2,700
Global Jet Capital, Inc. 2500 North Military Trail, Suite 470 Boca Raton, FL 33431	Global Jet purchases and concurrently leases aircraft with a primary focus on medium and large corporate jets.	$ 313
Jupiter Resources Inc. 585—8 Avenue SW, Suite 1100 Calgary, AB T2P 1G1 Canada	Jupiter Resources engages in the exploration, production and development of oil and gas properties in Canada.	$16,259
Kindred Healthcare, Inc. 680 South 4th Street Louisville, KY 40202	Kindred Healthcare is a diversified provider of post-acute healthcare services in the United States.	$ 2,500
Lightstream Resources Ltd. 2800, 525—8th Avenue SW, Suite 2800 Calgary, AB T2P 1G1 Canada	Lightstream Resources is an independent oil and gas exploration and development company focused on the exploration, acquisition and production of oil, natural gas and natural gas liquids in Canada.	$ 3,467
NewStar Financial, Inc. 500 Boylston Street, Suite 1250 Boston, MA 02116	NewStar Financial is a publicly listed, specialized commercial finance company that focuses on providing loans and leases to middle market companies.	$34,997
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc. 7676 East Pinnacle Peak Road Scottsdale, AZ 85255	P.F. Chang's China Bistro, through its subsidiaries, engages in the ownership and operation of Asian-themed restaurants in the United States.	$32,440
RKI Exploration & Production, LLC 210 Park Avenue, Suite 700 Oklahoma City, OK 73102	RKI is a privately held exploration and production company operating in the Permian and Wyoming Power River Basin.	$ 1,506
RSP Permian, Inc. 3141 Hood Street, Suite 500 Dallas, TX 75219	RSP Permian is an independent oil and natural gas company, focusing on the acquisition, exploration, development and production of unconventional oil and associated liquids-rich natural gas reserves in the Permian Basin of West Texas.	$ 2,500
Samson Investment Co. Two West Second Street Tulsa, OK 74103	Samson Investment company operates as an oil and gas exploration and production company in North America. The company focuses on onshore basins in the United States.	$12,410
SandRidge Energy, Inc. 123 Robert S. Kerr Avenue Oklahoma City, OK 73102	SandRidge Energy is an independent oil and natural gas company that engages in development and production activities.	$ 1,940

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[1]
SandRidge Energy, Inc. 123 Robert S. Kerr Avenue Oklahoma City, OK 73102	SandRidge Energy is an independent oil and natural gas company that engages in development and production activities.	$ 259
SandRidge Energy, Inc. 123 Robert S. Kerr Avenue Oklahoma City, OK 73102	SandRidge Energy is an independent oil and natural gas company that engages in development and production activities.	$3,260
SandRidge Energy, Inc. 123 Robert S. Kerr Avenue Oklahoma City, OK 73102	SandRidge Energy is an independent oil and natural gas company that engages in development and production activities.	$9,576
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc. 680 East Swedesford Road Wayne, PA 19087	SunGard provides IT operations support, managed IT services and consulting services.	$4,256
Talos Production LLC 500 Dallas Street, Suite 2000 Houston, TX 77002	Talos Energy is an independent oil and gas company focused on offshore exploration and production.	$1,364
Teine Energy Ltd. 2300, 520—3rd Avenue SW Calgary, AB T2P 0R3 Canada	Teine Energy is a private Canadian oil and gas exploration and development company focused on finding and developing hydrocarbon resources in properties within the Western Canadian Sedimentary Basin.	$8,882
Warren Resources, Inc. 1114 Avenue of the Americas, 34th Floor New York, NY 10036	Warren Resources is an independent energy company engaged in the exploration, development and production of onshore crude oil and gas reserves.	$8,404
York Risk Services Holding Corp. 99 Cherry Hill Road, Suite 102 Parsippany, NJ 07054	York Risk Services is a third-party administrator of insurance-related services in the United States, providing integrated claims management and managed care services for clients in select, specialty markets.	$4,050
Collateralized Securities		
NewStar Financial, Inc. 500 Boylston Street, Suite 1250 Boston, MA 02116	NewStar Financial is the asset manager of NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D.	$ 684
NewStar Financial, Inc. 500 Boylston Street, Suite 1250 Boston, MA 02116	NewStar Financial is the asset manager of NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Sub B.	$8,223

Name and Address of Portfolio Company	Nature of its Principal Business	Title of Securities Held by Us	Percentage of Class Held[(9)]	Amortized Cost of Investment (in thousands)[(1)]
Equity / Other				
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC 16752 Armstrong Avenue Irvine, CA 92606	ACP FH Holdings (Fox Head) is a family-owned action sports and clothing brand primarily focused on the motocross, bike and lifestyle segments.	Common Equity	0.0%	$ 12
ACP FH Holdings, LP 16752 Armstrong Avenue Irvine, CA 92606	ACP FH Holdings (Fox Head) is a family-owned action sports and clothing brand primarily focused on the motocross, bike and lifestyle segments.	Common Equity	0.5%	$ 1,131
Altus Power America Holdings, Inc. 102 Greenwich Avenue, 3rd Floor Greenwich, CT 06830	Altus Power America is a developer and owner of on-site solar generation facilities for commercial and industrial customers.	Preferred Equity	3.0%	$ 254
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC 820 Adams Avenue, Suite 130 Norristown, PA 19403	Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings (Alco Industries) is an employee-owned holding company with seven diversified manufacturing subsidiaries engaged in agricultural chemicals, electrical insulation materials and foundry equipment.	Common Equity	0.3%	$ 174
NewStar Financial, Inc. 500 Boylston Street, Suite 1250 Boston, MA 02116	NewStar Financial is a publicly listed, specialized commercial finance company that focuses on providing loans and leases to middle market companies.	Warrants	4.2%	$15,057

(1) As of December 31, 2014, we did not have any investment that represents greater than 5% of our total assets as of such date.
(2) Amount includes a $2,363 unfunded commitment for Altus Power America, Inc.
(3) Amount includes a $12,728 unfunded commitment for BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.
(4) Amount includes a $10,000 unfunded commitment for BMC Software Finance, Inc.
(5) Amount includes a $2,500 unfunded commitment for The ServiceMaster Co., LLC.
(6) Amount includes a $9,600 unfunded commitment for Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC.
(7) Amount includes a $3,333 unfunded commitment for Waste Pro USA, Inc.
(8) Amount includes a $7,268 unfunded commitment for Winchester Electronics Corp.
(9) Percentage of class held is calculated on a fully diluted basis and is based on the best available information at the time of calculation.

INVESTMENT ADVISORY AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AGREEMENT

Overview of FSIC III Advisor

Management Services and Responsibilities

FSIC III Advisor has registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act and serves as our investment adviser pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement in accordance with the 1940 Act. As an investment adviser registered under the Advisers Act, FSIC III Advisor has a fiduciary duty to act solely in the best interests of its clients. As part of this duty, FSIC III Advisor has a fiduciary responsibility for the safekeeping and use of all our funds and assets, whether or not in its immediate possession or control. As such, FSIC III Advisor may not employ, or permit another to employ, our funds or assets in any manner except for our exclusive benefit. FSIC III Advisor is prohibited from contracting away the fiduciary obligation owed to us and our stockholders under common law.

Subject to the overall supervision of our board of directors, FSIC III Advisor oversees our day-to-day operations and provides us with investment advisory services. Under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor:

- determines the composition and allocation of our portfolio, the nature and timing of the changes therein and the manner of implementing such changes;
- identifies, evaluates and negotiates the structure of the investments we make;
- executes, monitors and services the investments we make;
- determines the securities and other assets that we will purchase, retain or sell;
- performs due diligence on prospective portfolio companies; and
- provides us with such other investment advisory, research and related services as we may, from time to time, reasonably request or require for the investment of our funds.

FSIC III Advisor will also seek to ensure that we maintain adequate reserves for normal replacements and contingencies (but not for payment of fees payable to it) by causing us to retain a reasonable percentage of offering proceeds, revenues or other sources of reserves. FSIC III Advisor's services under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement may not be exclusive, and it is free to furnish similar services to other entities so long as its services to us are not impaired. In addition, FSIC III Advisor performs certain administrative services under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. See "Administrative Services."

Advisory Fees

We pay FSIC III Advisor a fee for its services under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement consisting of two components—an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. The cost of both the base management fee payable to FSIC III Advisor and any incentive fees it earns are ultimately borne by our stockholders.

Base Management Fee

The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 2.0% of the average weekly value of our gross assets. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of our offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of our average weekly gross assets. The base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears and is calculated based on the average weekly value of our gross assets during the most recently completed calendar quarter. The base management fee may or may not be taken in whole or in part at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor. All or any part of the base management fee not taken as to any quarter will be deferred without interest and may be taken in such other quarter as FSIC III Advisor shall determine. The base management fee for any partial month or quarter will be appropriately prorated.

Incentive Fee

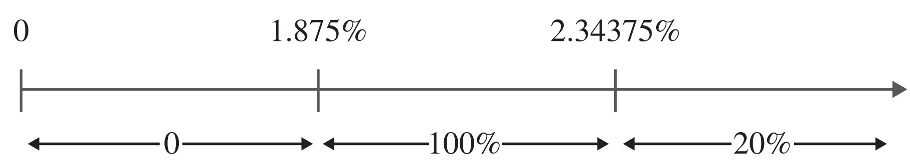
The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based upon our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter. The subordinated incentive fee on income is subject to a quarterly hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital for the most recently completed calendar quarter, of 1.875% (7.5% annualized), subject to a "catch up" feature. For this purpose, "pre-incentive fee net investment income" means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees, other than fees for providing managerial assistance, such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees that we receive from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus our operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, expenses reimbursed to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and any interest expense and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that we have not yet received in cash. Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. The calculation of the subordinated incentive fee on income for each quarter is as follows:

- No subordinated incentive fee is payable to FSIC III Advisor in any calendar quarter in which our pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate of 1.875%;
- 100% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than or equal to 2.34375% in any calendar quarter (9.375% annualized) is payable to FSIC III Advisor. We refer to this portion of our pre-incentive fee net investment income (which exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than or equal to 2.34375%) as the "catch-up." The "catch-up" provision is intended to provide FSIC III Advisor with an incentive fee of 20.0% on all of our pre-incentive fee net investment income when our pre-incentive fee net investment income reaches 2.34375% in any calendar quarter; and
- 20.0% of the amount of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 2.34375% in any calendar quarter (9.375% annualized) is payable to FSIC III Advisor once the hurdle rate is reached and the catch-up is achieved (20.0% of all pre-incentive fee net investment income thereafter is allocated to FSIC III Advisor).

The following is a graphical representation of the calculation of the income-related portion of the incentive fee:

Quarterly Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income

Pre-incentive fee net investment income
(expressed as a percentage of adjusted capital)



Percentage of pre-incentive fee net investment income allocated to income-related portion of incentive fee

These calculations will be appropriately prorated for any period of less than three months and adjusted, if appropriate, for any equity capital raises or repurchases during the applicable calendar quarter.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains, which equals our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis, less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, we "look through" our TRS in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies—Capital Gains Incentive Fee" for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

All percentages are based on average adjusted capital as defined above.

Example 1: Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income for Each Calendar Quarter*

Scenario 1

Assumptions

Investment income (including interest, dividends, fees, etc.) = 1.25%
Hurdle rate(1) = 1.875%
Base management fee(2) = 0.5%
Other expenses (legal, accounting, custodian, transfer agent, etc.)(3) = 0.2%
Pre-incentive fee net investment income
(investment income—(base management fee + other expenses)) = 0.55%

Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate, therefore there is no subordinated incentive fee on income payable.

Scenario 2

Assumptions

Investment income (including interest, dividends, fees, etc.) = 2.775%
Hurdle rate(1) = 1.875%
Base management fee(2) = 0.5%
Other expenses (legal, accounting, custodian, transfer agent, etc.)(3) = 0.2%
Pre-incentive fee net investment income
(investment income – (base management fee + other expenses)) = 2.075%
Subordinated incentive fee on income = 100% × pre-incentive fee net investment income
(subject to "catch-up")(4)

= 100% x (2.075% – 1.875%)
= 0.2%

Pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds the hurdle rate, but does not fully satisfy the "catch-up" provision, therefore the subordinated incentive fee on income is 0.2%.

Scenario 3

Assumptions

Investment income (including interest, dividends, fees, etc.) = 3.5%
Hurdle rate[(1)] = 1.875%
Base management fee[(2)] = 0.5%
Other expenses (legal, accounting, custodian, transfer agent, etc.)[(3)] = 0.2%
Pre-incentive fee net investment income
(investment income – (base management fee + other expenses)) = 2.8%

Catch up = 100% × pre-incentive fee net investment income (subject to "catch-up")[(4)]

Subordinated incentive fee on income = 100% × "catch-up" + (20.0% × (pre-incentive fee net investment income-2.34375%))

Catch up = 2.34375% – 1.875%
= 0.46875%

Subordinated incentive fee on income = (100% × 0.46875%) + (20.0% × (2.8% – 2.34375%))

= 0.46875% + (20.0% × 0.45625%)
= 0.46875% + 0.09125%
= 0.56%

Pre-incentive fee net investment income exceeds the hurdle rate and fully satisfies the "catch-up" provision, therefore the subordinated incentive fee on income is 0.56%.

---

(1) Represents 7.5% annualized hurdle rate.
(2) Represents 2.0% annualized base management fee on average weekly gross assets. Examples assume assets are equal to adjusted capital.
(3) Excludes organization and offering expenses.
(4) The "catch-up" provision is intended to provide FSIC III Advisor with an incentive fee of 20.0% on all pre-incentive fee net investment income when our net investment income exceeds 2.34375% in any calendar quarter.

Example 2: Incentive Fee on Capital Gains*

Scenario 1

Assumptions

Year 1: $20 million investment made in Company A ("Investment A"), and $30 million investment made in Company B ("Investment B").

Year 2: Investment A sold for $50 million and fair market value ("FMV") of Investment B determined to be $32 million.

Year 3: FMV of Investment B determined to be $25 million.

Year 4: Investment B sold for $31 million.

The incentive fee on capital gains would be:

Year 1: None.

Year 2: Incentive fee on capital gains of $6 million ($30 million realized capital gains on sale of Investment A multiplied by 20.0%).

Year 3: None → $5 million (20.0% multiplied by ($30 million cumulative realized capital gains less $5 million cumulative capital depreciation)) less $6 million (previous capital gains fee paid in Year 2).

Year 4: Incentive fee on capital gains of $200,000 → $6.2 million ($31 million cumulative realized capital gains multiplied by 20.0%) less $6 million (incentive fee on capital gains taken in Year 2).

Scenario 2

Assumptions

Year 1: $20 million investment made in Company A ("Investment A"), $30 million investment made in Company B ("Investment B") and $25 million investment made in Company C ("Investment C").

Year 2: Investment A sold for $50 million, FMV of Investment B determined to be $25 million and FMV of Investment C determined to be $25 million.

Year 3: FMV of Investment B determined to be $27 million and Investment C sold for $30 million.

Year 4: FMV of Investment B determined to be $35 million.

Year 5: Investment B sold for $20 million.

The capital gains incentive fee, if any, would be:

Year 1: None.

Year 2: $5 million incentive fee on capital gains → 20.0% multiplied by $25 million ($30 million realized capital gains on Investment A less unrealized capital depreciation on Investment B).

Year 3: $1.4 million incentive fee on capital gains → $6.4 million (20.0% multiplied by $32 million ($35 million cumulative realized capital gains less $3 million unrealized capital depreciation)) less $5 million incentive fee on capital gains received in Year 2.

Year 4: None.

Year 5: None → $5 million (20.0% multiplied by $25 million (cumulative realized capital gains of $35 million less realized capital losses of $10 million)) less $6.4 million cumulative incentive fee on capital gains paid in Year 2 and Year 3.

---

* **The returns shown are for illustrative purposes only. No incentive fee is payable to FSIC III Advisor in any calendar quarter in which our pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate. Positive returns are shown to demonstrate the fee structure and there is no guarantee that positive returns will be realized. Actual returns may vary from those shown in the examples above.**

Payment of Our Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of management and incentive fees and other expenses under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, interest expense from financing facilities and other indebtedness, and other expenses necessary for our operations. The management and incentive fees compensate FSIC III Advisor for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, executing, monitoring and servicing our investments. FSIC III Advisor is responsible for compensating GDFM for its services pursuant to the investment sub-advisory agreement. We bear all other expenses of our operations and transactions, including (without limitation) fees and expenses relating to:

- corporate and organization expenses relating to offerings of our common stock, subject to limitations included in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement;
- the cost of calculating our net asset value, including the cost of any third-party pricing or valuation services;
- the cost of effecting sales and repurchases of shares of our common stock and other securities;

- investment advisory fees;
- fees payable to third parties relating to, or associated with, making investments and valuing investments, including fees and expenses associated with performing due diligence reviews of prospective investments;
- interest payments on our debt or related obligations;
- transfer agent and custodial fees;
- research and market data (including news and quotation equipment and services, and any computer hardware and connectivity hardware (e.g., telephone and fiber optic lines) incorporated into the cost of obtaining such research and market data);
- fees and expenses associated with marketing efforts;
- federal and state registration fees;
- federal, state and local taxes;
- fees and expenses of directors not also serving in an executive officer capacity for us or FSIC III Advisor;
- costs of proxy statements, stockholders' reports, notices and other filings;
- fidelity bond, directors and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance and other insurance premiums;
- direct costs such as printing, mailing, long distance telephone and staff;
- fees and expenses associated with accounting, corporate governance, independent audits and outside legal costs;
- costs associated with our reporting and compliance obligations under the 1940 Act and applicable federal and state securities laws, including compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- brokerage commissions for our investments;
- costs associated with our chief compliance officer; and
- all other expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or us in connection with administering our business, including expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM in performing administrative services for us and administrative personnel paid by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM, to the extent they are not controlling persons of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or any of their respective affiliates, subject to the limitations included in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement.

Reimbursement of FSIC III Advisor for Administrative Services

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that we estimate we would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to us based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. Our board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to us and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among us and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to us based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to us of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, our board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, our board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of our net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

Duration and Termination

The investment advisory and administrative services agreement became effective on April 2, 2014, the date that we satisfied the minimum offering requirement. Unless earlier terminated as described below, the investment advisory and administrative services agreement remains in effect until April 2016 and will remain in effect from year-to-year thereafter if approved annually by our board of directors or by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities, including, in either case, approval by a majority of our directors who are not interested persons. An affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities is also necessary in order to make material amendments to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement.

The investment advisory and administrative services agreement will automatically terminate in the event of its assignment. As required by the 1940 Act, the investment advisory and administrative services agreement provides that we may terminate the agreement without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to FSIC III Advisor. If FSIC III Advisor wishes to voluntarily terminate the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, it must give us a minimum of 120 days' notice prior to termination and must pay all expenses associated with its termination. The investment advisory and administrative services agreement may also be terminated, without penalty, upon the vote of a majority of our outstanding voting securities. We may terminate FSIC III Advisor's interest in our revenues, expenses, income, losses, distributions and capital by payment of an amount equal to the then-present fair market value of the interest, determined by agreement between us and FSIC III Advisor. If we cannot agree on such amount, it will be determined in accordance with the then-current rules of the American Arbitration Association. The expenses of such arbitration shall be borne equally. The method of payment to FSIC III Advisor must be fair and must protect our solvency and liquidity.

Without the vote of a majority of our outstanding voting securities, our investment advisory and administrative services agreement may not be materially amended, nor may FSIC III Advisor cause us to engage in a merger or other reorganization. In addition, should we or FSIC III Advisor elect to terminate the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, a new investment adviser may not be appointed without approval of a majority of our outstanding common stock, except in limited circumstances where a temporary adviser may be appointed without stockholder consent, consistent with the 1940 Act, for a time period not to exceed 150 days following the date on which the previous contract terminates. FSIC III Advisor may not terminate the investment sub-advisory agreement with GDFM without prior approval from our board of directors.

Prohibited Activities

Our charter prohibits the following activities between us and FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates:

- We may not purchase or lease assets in which FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates have an interest unless we disclose the terms of the transaction to our stockholders, the assets are sold or leased upon terms that are reasonable to us and the price does not exceed the lesser of cost or fair market value, as determined by an independent expert;
- FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates may not acquire assets from us unless approved by our stockholders in accordance with our charter;
- We may not lease assets to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates unless we disclose the terms of the transaction to our stockholders and such terms are fair and reasonable to us;
- We may not make any loans to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates except for the advancement of funds as permitted by our charter;

- We may not pay a commission or fee, either directly or indirectly to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates, except as otherwise permitted by our charter, in connection with the reinvestment of cash flows from operations and available reserves or of the proceeds of the resale, exchange or refinancing of our assets;
- FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates may not charge duplicate fees to us; and
- FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates may not provide financing to us with a term in excess of 12 months. In connection with any such financing, FSIC III Advisor may not receive interest in excess of the lesser of its cost of funds or the amounts that would be charged by unrelated lending institutions on comparable loans for the same purpose. FSIC III Advisor also may not receive a prepayment charge or penalty in connection with any such financing.

In addition, the investment advisory and administrative services agreement prohibits FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates from receiving or accepting any rebate, give-up or similar arrangement that is prohibited under federal or state securities laws. FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates are also prohibited from participating in any reciprocal business arrangement that would circumvent provisions of federal or state securities laws governing conflicts of interest or investment restrictions. FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates will not have the exclusive right to sell or exclusive employment to sell our assets. FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates are prohibited from entering into any agreement, arrangement or understanding that would circumvent restrictions against dealing with affiliates or promoters under applicable federal or state securities laws. FSIC III Advisor may not commingle our funds with the funds of any other entity or individual.

Indemnification

The investment advisory and administrative services agreement provides that FSIC III Advisor and its officers, managers, partners, members (and their members, including the owners of their members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with it are not entitled to indemnification (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) for any liability or loss suffered by FSIC III Advisor or such other person, nor will FSIC III Advisor or such other person be held harmless for any loss or liability suffered by us, unless: (1) FSIC III Advisor or such other person has determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct which caused the loss or liability was in our best interests; (2) FSIC III Advisor or such other person was acting on behalf of or performing services for us; (3) the liability or loss suffered was not the result of negligence or misconduct by FSIC III Advisor or such other person acting as our agent; and (4) the indemnification or agreement to hold FSIC III Advisor or such other person harmless for any loss or liability suffered by us is only recoverable out of our net assets and not from our stockholders. We maintain a joint liability insurance policy with our affiliates, including FSIC III Advisor. The premiums for this policy are allocated across all insureds based on, among other things, the proportional share of the premium that we and our affiliates would pay had we purchased our policies separately and the asset base of each such entity. The independent directors of our board of directors must review and approve our allocation on an annual basis. As a result, FSIC III Advisor bears the cost of its own liability insurance.

Organization of FSIC III Advisor

FSIC III Advisor is a Delaware limited liability company that is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act. The principal address of FSIC III Advisor is FSIC III Advisor, LLC, 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112.

Overview of GDFM

GDFM acts as our investment sub-adviser pursuant to the investment sub-advisory agreement with FSIC III Advisor and is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC under the Advisers Act. GDFM is a Delaware limited liability company with principal offices located at 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10154.

Under the terms of the investment sub-advisory agreement, GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in managing our portfolio in accordance with our stated investment objectives and strategy. This assistance includes making investment recommendations, monitoring and servicing our investments, performing due diligence on prospective portfolio companies and providing research and other investment advisory services for us. However, all investment decisions are ultimately the responsibility of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee.

The investment sub-advisory agreement provides that GDFM will receive 50% of all fees payable to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement with respect to each year.

The investment sub-advisory agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, upon 60 days' written notice by GDFM or, if our board of directors or the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities determine that it should be terminated, by FSIC III Advisor.

Board Approval of the Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement and Investment Sub-Advisory Agreement

Our investment advisory and administrative services agreement and investment sub-advisory agreement were each approved by our board of directors and became effective upon our satisfying the minimum offering requirement in April 2014. Such approvals were made in accordance with, and on the basis of an evaluation satisfactory to our board of directors as required by, Section 15(c) of the 1940 Act and applicable rules and regulations thereunder, including a consideration of, among other factors, (i) the nature, quality and extent of the advisory and other services to be provided under the agreements, (ii) the investment performance of the personnel who manage investment portfolios with objectives similar to ours, (iii) comparative data with respect to advisory fees or similar expenses paid by other BDCs with similar investment objectives and (iv) information about the services to be performed and the personnel performing such services under each of the agreements. After an initial two-year term, such agreements must be re-approved annually by our board of directors.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

FSIC III Advisor is reimbursed for administrative expenses it incurs on our behalf overseeing our day-to-day operations, including the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. FSIC III Advisor also performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records which we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, FSIC III Advisor assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that we estimate we would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to us based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. Our board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to us and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among us and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to us based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to us of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, our board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, our board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of our net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

We have also contracted with State Street to provide various accounting and administrative services, including, but not limited to, preparing preliminary financial information for review by FSIC III Advisor, preparing and monitoring expense budgets, maintaining accounting and corporate books and records, processing trade information provided by us and performing testing with respect to RIC compliance.

For a discussion of the indemnification provisions in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, see "Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement—Indemnification."

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Our executive officers, certain of our directors and certain debt finance professionals of Franklin Square Holdings who perform services for us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor are also officers, directors, trustees, managers, and/or key professionals of Franklin Square Holdings, our dealer manager and other Franklin Square Holdings entities, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. These persons have legal obligations with respect to those entities that are similar to their obligations to us. In the future, these persons and other affiliates of Franklin Square Holdings may organize other debt-related programs and acquire for their own account debt-related investments that may be suitable for us. In addition, Franklin Square Holdings may grant equity interests in FSIC III Advisor to certain management personnel performing services for FSIC III Advisor.

Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor provides us with investment advisory services for which we pay FSIC III Advisor a base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance.

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor also oversees our day-to-day operations, including the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. In addition, FSIC III Advisor performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. FSIC III Advisor also assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations. In addition, prior to satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement and for a period of time thereafter, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates funded certain of our organization and offering costs, and we reimbursed FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for such amounts. Following this period, FSIC III Advisor has continued to provide us with certain services related to our offering and we have, and will continue to, reimburse FSIC III Advisor for its costs in connection with providing us these services.

See “Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement” for additional information about the services FSIC III Advisor provides to us, how fees to FSIC III Advisor are determined and our obligations to reimburse FSIC III Advisor for Administrative expenses and offering costs.

See “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Operations—Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2 and Expense Reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings—Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2” for a summary of the fees and expenses we accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Allocation of FSIC III Advisor’s Time

We rely on FSIC III Advisor to manage our day-to-day activities and to implement our investment strategy. FSIC III Advisor and certain of its affiliates are presently, and plan in the future to continue to be, involved with activities which are unrelated to us. As a result of these activities, FSIC III Advisor, its employees and certain of its affiliates will have conflicts of interest in allocating their time between us and other activities in which they are or may become involved, including the management of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Global Advisor, LLC and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. FSIC III Advisor and its employees will devote only as much of its or their time to our business as FSIC III Advisor and its employees, in their judgment, determine is reasonably required, which may be substantially less than their full time. Therefore, FSIC III Advisor, its personnel and certain affiliates may experience conflicts of interest in allocating management time, services and functions among us and any other business ventures in which they or any of their key personnel, as applicable, are or may become involved. This could result in actions that are more favorable to other affiliated entities than to us.

However, we believe that the members of FSIC III Advisor's senior management and the other key debt finance professionals have sufficient time to fully discharge their responsibilities to us and to the other businesses in which they are involved. We believe that our affiliates and executive officers devote the time required to manage our business and expect that the amount of time a particular executive officer or affiliate devotes to us will vary during the course of the year and depend on our business activities at the given time. We expect that our executive officers and affiliates will generally devote more time to programs raising and investing capital than to programs that have completed their offering stages, though from time to time each program will have its unique demands. Because many of the operational aspects of Franklin Square Holdings-sponsored programs are very similar, there are significant efficiencies created by the same team of individuals at the adviser providing services to multiple programs. For example, FSIC III Advisor has streamlined the structure for financial reporting, internal controls and investment approval processes for the programs.

Allocation of GDFM's Time

We rely, in part, on GDFM to assist in identifying investment opportunities and making investment recommendations to FSIC III Advisor. GDFM, its affiliates and their respective members, partners, officers and employees will devote as much of their time to our activities as they deem necessary and appropriate. GDFM and its affiliates are not restricted from forming additional investment funds, from entering into other investment advisory relationships or from engaging in other business activities, even though such activities may be in competition with us and/or may involve substantial time and resources of GDFM. Also, in connection with such business activities, GDFM and its affiliates may have existing business relationships or access to material, non-public information that may prevent it from recommending investment opportunities that would otherwise fit within our investment objectives. All of these factors could be viewed as creating a conflict of interest in that the time, effort and ability of the members of GDFM, its affiliates and their officers and employees will not be devoted exclusively to our business but will be allocated between us and the management of the assets of other advisees of GDFM and its affiliates. For example, GDFM also serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II and GSO, the parent of GDFM, serves as investment sub-adviser to FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, as well as other accounts and investment vehicles that invest in the same types of investments as we do.

Competition and Allocation of Investment Opportunities

Concurrent with our continuous public offering, employees of FSIC III Advisor are simultaneously providing investment advisory services to other affiliated entities, including the investment advisers to Franklin Square Holdings' three other affiliated BDCs, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Investment Corporation II, and Franklin Square Holdings' affiliated closed-end management investment company, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II are non-diversified, closed-end management investment companies that have elected to be regulated as BDCs that invest primarily in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. FS Energy and Power Fund is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC that invests primarily in debt and income-oriented equity securities of privately held U.S. companies in the energy and power industry. FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund is a non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that invests primarily in secured and unsecured floating and fixed rate loans, bonds and other types of credit instruments. In addition, GDFM and its affiliates manage several other investment vehicles.

FSIC III Advisor may determine that it is appropriate for us and one or more other investment accounts managed by FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or any of their respective affiliates to participate in an investment opportunity. To the extent we are able to make co-investments with investment accounts managed by FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or their respective affiliates, these co-investment opportunities may give rise to conflicts of interest or perceived conflicts of interest among us and the other participating accounts. In addition, conflicts of interest or perceived conflicts of interest may also arise in determining which investment opportunities should be presented to us and other participating accounts.

To mitigate these conflicts, FSIC III Advisor will seek to execute such transactions on a fair and equitable basis and in accordance with its allocation policies, taking into account various factors, which may include: the source of origination of the investment opportunity; investment objectives and strategy; tax considerations; risk, diversification or investment concentration parameters; characteristics of the security; size of available investment; available liquidity and liquidity requirements; regulatory restrictions; and/or such other factors as may be relevant to a particular transaction.

As FSIC III Advisor's senior management team consists of substantially the same management team that runs the investment advisers to Franklin Square Holdings' three other affiliated BDCs and closed-end management investment company, it is possible that some investment opportunities will be provided to such other affiliated investment vehicles rather than to us.

Affiliated Dealer Manager

The dealer manager is an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor and also serves as the dealer manager in connection with the continuous public offerings of shares by FS Energy and Power Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds, and served as the dealer manager in connection with the continuous public offerings of shares by FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, which closed to new investors in May 2012 and March 2014, respectively. These relationships may create conflicts in connection with the dealer manager's due diligence obligations under the federal securities laws. Although the dealer manager will examine the information in this prospectus for accuracy and completeness, due to its affiliation with FSIC III Advisor, no independent review of us will be made in connection with the distribution of our shares in this offering. In addition, the dealer manager is entitled to compensation in connection with this offering. See "Plan of Distribution—Compensation of the Dealer Manager and Selected Broker-Dealers" for additional information regarding the services the dealer manager provides to us and the compensation to which it is entitled. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Compensation of FSIC Advisor and FS^2 and Expense Reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings" for a summary of the compensation the dealer manager received in connection with this offering during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Expense Support and Conditional Reimbursement Agreement

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings, and we have a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for amounts reimbursed to us under the agreement. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a detailed description of the expense reimbursement agreement and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Compensation of FSIC III Advisor and FS^2 and Expense Reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings—Expense Reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings" for a summary of expenses reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings during the year ended December 31, 2014.

Investments

As a BDC, we may be limited in our ability to invest in any portfolio company in which any fund or other client managed by FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or any of their respective affiliates has an investment. We may also be limited in our ability to co-invest in a portfolio company with FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or one or more of their respective affiliates. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. We believe this relief has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategy. We believe this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for us, in part by allowing us to participate in larger investments, together with our co-investment affiliates, than would be available to us if such relief had not been obtained. Because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance. In general, we may not invest in general partnerships or joint ventures with affiliates (other than publicly registered affiliates) unless we meet several conditions, including that there are no duplicate fees to FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. As a result, we could be limited in our ability to invest in certain portfolio companies in which GDFM or any of its affiliates and in which affiliates of FSIC III Advisor, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Energy and Power Fund are investing or are invested. Our ability to invest in general partnerships or joint ventures with non-affiliates that own specific assets is also subject to several conditions, including requirements that we own a controlling interest in any entity, and that no duplicate fees are allowed to FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

Appraisal and Compensation

Our charter provides that, in connection with any transaction involving a merger, conversion or consolidation, either directly or indirectly, involving us and the issuance of securities of a surviving entity after the successful completion of such transaction, or "roll-up," an appraisal of all our assets will be obtained from a competent independent appraiser which will be filed as an exhibit to the registration statement registering the roll-up transaction. Such appraisal will be based on all relevant information and shall indicate the value of our assets as of a date immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed roll-up. The engagement of such independent appraiser shall be for the exclusive benefit of our stockholders. A summary of such appraisal shall be included in a report to our stockholders in connection with a proposed roll-up. All stockholders will be afforded the opportunity to vote to approve such proposed roll-up, and shall be permitted to receive cash in an amount of such stockholder's pro rata share of the appraised value of our net assets.

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200,000, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, we sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $11.8 million upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of March 3, 2015, we have issued an aggregate of 1,569,987 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $14.2 million to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

FS Benefit Trust

On May 30, 2013, FS Benefit Trust was formed as a Delaware statutory trust for the purpose of awarding equity incentive compensation to employees of Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates. During the year ended December 31, 2014, FS Benefit Trust purchased approximately $31,000 of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the applicable purchase date.

Other Related Party Transactions

For the 2014 and 2015 calendar years, Franklin Square Holdings has obtained health insurance through Independence Blue Cross for the benefit of its employees and other service providers, including employees and services providers who provide services to funds sponsored by Franklin Square Holdings, including us. Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we reimburse FSIC III Advisor for certain costs of administrative personnel who render services to us, subject to the terms and conditions of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. The aggregate premiums and other expenses associated with such health insurance were approximately $1.6 million for the 2014 calendar year, a portion of which was reimbursed by us. Franklin Square Holdings expects that the aggregate premiums and other expenses associated with such health insurance will be approximately $2.2 million for the 2015 calendar year, a portion of which we expect will be reimbursed by us. Daniel J. Hilferty III, one of our directors, serves as the president and chief executive officer of Independence Blue Cross.

CONTROL PERSONS AND PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS

As of March 3, 2015, no person was deemed to control us, as such term is defined in the 1940 Act. The following table sets forth, as of March 3, 2015, information with respect to the beneficial ownership of our common stock by:

- each person known to us to beneficially own more than 5% of the outstanding shares of our common stock;
- each member of our board of directors and each executive officer; and
- all of the members of our board of directors and executive officers as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules promulgated by the SEC and includes voting or investment power with respect to the securities. There are no shares of common stock subject to options that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of March 3, 2015.

	Shares Beneficially Owned as of March 3, 2015	
Name(1)	Number of Shares	Percentage(2)
Interested Directors:		
Michael C. Forman(3)	70,531.101	*
David J. Adelman(4)	66,666.67	*
Michael J. Heller(5)	22,084.129	*
Independent Directors:		
Brian R. Ford	3,333.33	*
Jeffrey K. Harrow	11,883.994	*
Daniel J. Hilferty III	—	—
Steven D. Irwin(6)	2,343.461	*
Robert N.C. Nix, III(7)	6,436.582	*
Peter G. Stanley	—	—
Executive Officers:		
Salvatore Faia(8)	—	—
Michael Lawson	—	—
Zachary Klehr	1,485.515	*
Gerald F. Stahlecker(9)	5,941.999	*
Stephen S. Sypherd(9)	3,565.917	*
All executive officers and directors as a group (14 persons)	194,272.701	*

* Less than 1%

(1) The address of each beneficial owner is c/o FS Investment Corporation III, 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112.

(2) Based on a total of 117,072,833 shares of common stock issued and outstanding as of March 3, 2015.

(3) Includes 59,419.990 shares of common stock held through The 2011 Forman Investment Trust, a trust created by Mr. Forman for the benefit of minor children.

(4) All shares of common stock held in a joint account with spouse.

(5) Includes 17,825.999 shares of common stock held in a joint account with spouse.

(6) All shares of common stock held in an Individual Retirement Account.

(7) Includes 5,941.999 shares of common stock held through Pleasant News, Inc., a corporation controlled by Mr. Nix.

(8) James F. Volk was appointed as our chief compliance officer, effective April 1, 2015, to replace Mr. Faia.

(9) All shares of common stock held in a joint account with spouse.

The following table sets forth, as of December 31, 2014, the dollar range of our equity securities that are beneficially owned by each member of our board of directors, based on the public offering price of $9.95 as of March 18, 2015.

Name of Director	Dollar Range of Equity Securities Beneficially Owned(1)(2)(3)
Interested Directors:	
Michael C. Forman	Over $100,000
David J. Adelman	Over $100,000
Michael J. Heller	Over $100,000
Independent Directors:	
Brian R. Ford	$10,001-$50,000
Jeffrey K. Harrow	Over $100,000
Daniel J. Hilferty III	None
Steven D. Irwin	$10,001-$50,000
Robert N.C. Nix, III	$50,001-$100,000
Peter G. Stanley	None

(1) Beneficial ownership has been determined in accordance with Rule 16a-1(a)(2) promulgated under the Exchange Act.
(2) The dollar range of equity securities beneficially owned by our directors is based on the public offering price of $9.95 per share as of March 18, 2015.
(3) The dollar range of equity securities beneficially owned are: None, $1-$10,000, $10,001-$50,000, $50,001-$100,000 or over $100,000.

DISTRIBUTION REINVESTMENT PLAN

Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to authorize and declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. Our first distribution was declared for stockholders of record as of April 8, 2014. We currently authorize and declare distributions on a weekly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis.

We have adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan pursuant to which you may elect to have the full amount of your cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. Any distributions of our shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan are dependent on the continued registration of our securities or the availability of an exemption from registration in the recipient's home state. Participants in our distribution reinvestment plan are free to elect to participate or terminate participation in the plan within a reasonable time as specified in the plan. If you do not elect to participate in the plan, you will automatically receive any distributions we declare in cash. For example, if our board of directors authorizes, and we declare, a cash distribution, then if you have "opted in" to our distribution reinvestment plan, you will have your cash distribution reinvested in additional shares of our common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan. You should contact your broker or financial intermediary regarding any such restrictions that may be applicable to your investment in shares of our common stock. We expect to coordinate distribution payment dates so that the same price that is used for the weekly closing date on or immediately following such distribution payment date will be used to calculate the price at which shares of common stock are issued under our distribution reinvestment plan. In such case, your reinvested distributions will purchase shares at a price equal to 90% of the price that shares are sold in our offering at the weekly closing conducted on the day of or immediately following the distribution payment date, and such price may represent a premium to our net asset value per share. Shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan will have the same voting rights as our shares of common stock offered pursuant to this prospectus.

If you wish to receive distributions in cash, no action will be required on your part to do so. If you are a registered stockholder, you may elect to have your entire distribution reinvested in shares of common stock by notifying DST Systems, Inc., the plan administrator and our transfer agent and registrar, in writing so that such notice is received by the plan administrator no later than the record date for distributions to stockholders. If you elect to reinvest your distributions in additional shares of common stock, the plan administrator will set up an account for shares you acquire through the plan and will hold such shares in non-certificated form. If your shares are held by a broker or other financial intermediary, you may "opt in" to our distribution reinvestment plan by notifying such broker or other financial intermediary of your election.

We intend to use newly issued shares to implement the plan. The number of shares we will issue to you is determined by dividing the total dollar amount of the distribution payable to you by a price equal to 90% of the price at which shares are sold in the offering at the weekly closing conducted on the day of or immediately following the distribution payment date.

On January 5, 2015, we amended and restated our distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance.

There are no selling commissions, dealer manager fees or other sales charges to you if you elect to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan. We pay the plan administrator's fees under the plan.

If you receive your regular cash distributions in the form of common stock, you generally are subject to the same U.S. federal, state and local tax consequences as you would have had if you elected to receive distributions in cash. In that case, you will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock. Any stock received in a distribution will have a holding period for tax purposes commencing on the day following the day on which the shares are credited to your account.

We reserve the right to amend, suspend or terminate the distribution reinvestment plan. We may terminate the plan upon notice in writing mailed to you at least 30 days prior to any record date for the payment of any distribution by us. You may terminate your account under the plan by calling the plan administrator at (877) 628-8575.

All correspondence concerning the plan should be directed to the plan administrator by mail at FS Investment Services, P.O. Box 219095, Kansas City, Missouri 64121-9095 or by telephone at (877) 628-8575.

We have filed the distribution reinvestment plan with the SEC as an exhibit to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. You may obtain a copy of the plan by request to the plan administrator or by contacting us at 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112, by calling us collect at (215) 495-1150 or by visiting our website at *www.franklinsquare.com*.

DESCRIPTION OF OUR SECURITIES

The following description is based on relevant portions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and on our charter and bylaws. This summary is not intended to be complete, and we refer you to the Maryland General Corporation Law and our charter and bylaws, copies of which have been filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, for a more detailed description of the provisions summarized below.

Stock

Our authorized stock consists of 600,000,000 shares of stock, par value $0.001 per share, of which 550,000,000 shares are classified as common stock and 50,000,000 shares are classified as preferred stock. There is currently no market for our common stock, and we do not expect that a market for our shares will develop in the foreseeable future. No shares of our common stock have been authorized for issuance under any equity compensation plans. Under Maryland law, our stockholders generally will not be personally liable for our debts or obligations.

Set forth below is a chart describing the classes of our securities outstanding as of March 3, 2015:

(1) Title of Class	(2) Amount Authorized	(3) Amount Held by Us or for Our Account	(4) Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Amount Under Column(3)
Common Stock	550,000,000	—	117,072,833

Common Stock

Under the terms of our charter, all shares of our common stock will have equal rights as to voting and, when they are issued, will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable. Distributions may be paid to the holders of our common stock if, as and when authorized by our board of directors and declared by us out of funds legally available therefor. Except as may be provided by our board of directors in setting the terms of classified or reclassified stock, shares of our common stock will have no preemptive, exchange, conversion or redemption rights and will be freely transferable, except where their transfer is restricted by federal and state securities laws or by contract. In addition, our shares of common stock are not subject to any mandatory redemption obligations by us. In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, each share of our common stock would be entitled to share ratably in all of our assets that are legally available for distribution after we pay all debts and other liabilities and subject to any preferential rights of holders of our preferred stock, if any preferred stock is outstanding at such time. Each share of our common stock will be entitled to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders, including the election of directors. Except as may be provided by our board of directors in setting the terms of classified or reclassified stock, the holders of our common stock will possess exclusive voting power. There will be no cumulative voting in the election of directors, which means that holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of common stock will be able to elect all of our directors, provided that there are no shares of any other class or series of stock outstanding entitled to vote in the election of directors, and holders of less than a majority of such shares will be unable to elect any director.

Preferred Stock

Under the terms of our charter, our board of directors is authorized to issue shares of preferred stock in one or more series without stockholder approval. The board of directors has discretion to determine the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions, including voting rights, distribution rights, conversion rights, redemption privileges and liquidation preferences of each series of preferred stock. The issuance of any preferred stock must be approved by a majority of our independent directors not otherwise interested in the transaction, who will have access, at our expense, to our legal counsel or to independent legal counsel.

Preferred stock could be issued with rights and preferences that would adversely affect the holders of common stock. Preferred stock could also be used as an anti-takeover device. Every issuance of preferred stock will be required to comply with the requirements of the 1940 Act. The 1940 Act requires, among other things, that (1) immediately after issuance of preferred stock and before any distribution is made with respect to our common stock and before any purchase of common stock is made, the aggregate involuntary liquidation preference of such preferred stock together with the aggregate involuntary liquidation preference or aggregate value of all other senior securities must not exceed an amount equal to 50% of our total assets after deducting the amount of such distribution or purchase price, as the case may be, and (2) the holders of shares of preferred stock, if any are issued, must be entitled as a class to elect two directors at all times and to elect a majority of the directors if distributions on such preferred stock are in arrears by two years or more. Certain matters under the 1940 Act require the separate vote of the holders of any issued and outstanding preferred stock. We believe that the availability for issuance of preferred stock will provide us with increased flexibility in structuring future financings and acquisitions.

Limitation on Liability of Directors and Officers; Indemnification and Advancement of Expenses

Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages except for liability resulting from (a) actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or (b) active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment and which is material to the cause of action. Our charter contains a provision, which eliminates directors' and officers' liability to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act.

Maryland law requires a corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise, which our charter does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity against reasonable expenses incurred in the proceeding in which the director or officer was successful. Maryland law permits a corporation to indemnify its present and former directors and officers, among others, against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made a party by reason of their service in those or other capacities unless it is established that (a) the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and (1) was committed in bad faith or (2) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, (b) the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or (c) in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful. However, under Maryland law, a Maryland corporation may not indemnify for an adverse judgment in a suit by or in the right of the corporation or for a judgment of liability on the basis that a benefit or profit was improperly received, unless in either case a court orders indemnification and then only for expenses. In addition, Maryland law permits a corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon the corporation's receipt of (a) a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification by the corporation and (b) a written undertaking by him or her or on his or her behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed by the corporation if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

Our charter and bylaws obligate us, to the fullest extent permitted by Maryland law and subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act, to indemnify (i) any present or former director or officer, (ii) any individual who, while a director or officer and at our request, serves or has served another corporation, real estate investment trust, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise as a director, officer, partner or trustee, or (iii) FSIC III Advisor or any of its affiliates acting as an agent for us, from and against any claim or liability to which the person or entity may become subject or may incur by reason of their service in that capacity, and to pay or reimburse their reasonable expenses as incurred in advance of final disposition of a proceeding. In accordance with the 1940 Act, we will not indemnify certain persons for any liability to the extent that such persons would be subject by reason of such person's willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his or her office.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, and in accordance with guidelines adopted by the North American Securities Administrations Association, our charter prohibits us from indemnifying or holding harmless an officer, director, employee, controlling person and any other person or entity acting as our agent (which would include, without limitation, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates) unless each of the following conditions are met: (1) we have determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was intended to be in our best interest; (2) we have determined, in good faith, that the party seeking indemnification was acting or performing services on our behalf; (3) we have determined, in good faith, that such liability or loss was not the result of (A) negligence or misconduct, in the case that the party seeking indemnification is FSIC III Advisor, any of its affiliates, or any officer of the Company, FSIC III Advisor or an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor, or (B) gross negligence or willful misconduct, in the case that the party seeking indemnification is a director (and not also an officer of the Company, FSIC III Advisor or an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor); and (4) such indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of our net assets and not from our stockholders.

The investment advisory and administrative services agreement provides that FSIC III Advisor and its officers, managers, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with it acting as our agent will not be entitled to indemnification (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) for any liability or loss suffered by FSIC III Advisor or such other person, nor will FSIC III Advisor or such other person be held harmless for any loss or liability suffered by us, unless: (1) FSIC III Advisor or such other person has determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct which caused the loss or liability was in our best interests; (2) FSIC III Advisor or such other person was acting on behalf of or performing services for us; (3) the liability or loss suffered was not the result of negligence or misconduct by FSIC III Advisor or such other person acting as our agent; and (4) the indemnification or agreement to hold FSIC III Advisor or such other person harmless for any loss or liability suffered by us is only recoverable out of our net assets and not from our stockholders. In accordance with the 1940 Act, we will not indemnify certain persons for any liability to which such persons would be subject by reason of such person's willful misconduct, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of his or her office.

FSIC III Advisor has entered into an investment sub-advisory agreement with GDFM. The investment sub-advisory agreement provides that, in the absence of willful misconduct, bad faith or gross negligence or reckless disregard for its obligations and duties thereunder, GDFM is not liable for any error or judgment or mistake of law or for any loss we suffer. In addition, the investment sub-advisory agreement provides that GDFM will indemnify us and FSIC III Advisor, and any respective affiliates, for any liability and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, which we, FSIC III Advisor, or any respective affiliates may sustain as a result of GDFM's willful misconduct, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of its duties thereunder.

Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and Our Charter and Bylaws

The MGCL and our charter and bylaws contain provisions that could make it more difficult for a potential acquirer to acquire us by means of a tender offer, proxy contest or otherwise. These provisions are expected to discourage certain coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids and to encourage persons seeking to acquire control of us to negotiate first with our board of directors. We believe that the benefits of these provisions outweigh the potential disadvantages of discouraging any such acquisition proposals because, among other things, the negotiation of such proposals may improve their terms.

Election of Directors

As permitted by Maryland law, our directors will be elected by a plurality of all votes cast by holders of the outstanding shares of stock entitled to vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present.

Number of Directors; Vacancies; Removal

Our charter provides that the number of directors will be set by our board of directors in accordance with our bylaws. Our bylaws provide that a majority of our entire board of directors may at any time increase or decrease the number of directors. Our charter and bylaws provide that the number of directors generally may not be less than three or more than twelve. Except as may be provided by our board of directors in setting the terms of any class or series of preferred stock, and pursuant to an election in our charter as permitted by Maryland law, any and all vacancies on our board of directors may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors in office, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum, and any director elected to fill a vacancy will serve for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualified, subject to any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act.

Under the mandatory provisions of the MGCL, our stockholders may remove a director, with or without cause, by the affirmative vote of a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast in the election of directors.

We have a total of nine members of our board of directors, six of whom are independent directors. Our charter provides that a majority of our board of directors must be independent directors except for a period of up to 60 days after the death, removal or resignation of an independent director pending the election of his or her successor.

Action by Stockholders

The MGCL provides that stockholder action can be taken only at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or by unanimous consent in lieu of a meeting (unless the charter permits the consent in lieu of a meeting to be less than unanimous, which our charter does not). These provisions, combined with the requirements of our bylaws regarding the calling of a stockholder-requested special meeting of stockholders discussed below, may have the effect of delaying consideration of a stockholder proposal until the next annual meeting.

Advance Notice Provisions for Stockholder Nominations and Stockholder Proposals

Our bylaws provide that with respect to an annual meeting of stockholders, nominations of persons for election to our board of directors and the proposal of business to be considered by stockholders may be made only (a) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (b) by our board of directors or (c) by a stockholder who is entitled to vote at the meeting and who has complied with the advance notice procedures of the bylaws. With respect to special meetings of stockholders, only the business specified in our notice of the meeting may be brought before the meeting. Nominations of persons for election to our board of directors at a special meeting may be made only (x) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (y) by our board of directors or (z) provided that our board of directors has determined that directors will be elected at the meeting, by a stockholder who is entitled to vote at the meeting and who has complied with the advance notice provisions of the bylaws.

The purpose of requiring stockholders to give us advance notice of nominations and other business is to afford our board of directors a meaningful opportunity to consider the qualifications of the proposed nominees and the advisability of any other proposed business and, to the extent deemed necessary or desirable by our board of directors, to inform stockholders and make recommendations about such qualifications or business, as well as to provide a more orderly procedure for conducting meetings of stockholders. Although our bylaws do not give our board of directors any power to disapprove stockholder nominations for the election of directors or proposals recommending certain action, they may have the effect of precluding a contest for the election of directors or the consideration of stockholder proposals if proper procedures are not followed and of discouraging or deterring a third party from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect its own slate of directors or to approve its own proposal without regard to whether consideration of such nominees or proposals might be harmful or beneficial to us and our stockholders.

Calling of Special Meetings of Stockholders

Our bylaws provide that special meetings of stockholders may be called by our board of directors and certain of our officers. In addition, our charter and bylaws provide that, subject to the satisfaction of certain procedural and informational requirements by the stockholders requesting the meeting, a special meeting of stockholders will be called by the secretary of the corporation upon the written request of stockholders entitled to cast 10% or more of the votes entitled to be cast at the meeting.

Approval of Extraordinary Corporate Action; Amendment of Charter and Bylaws

Under Maryland law, a Maryland corporation generally cannot dissolve, amend its charter, merge, sell all or substantially all of its assets, engage in a share exchange or engage in similar transactions outside the ordinary course of business, unless advised by its board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. However, a Maryland corporation may provide in its charter for approval of these matters by a lesser percentage, but not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Under our charter, provided that our directors then in office have approved and declared the action advisable and submitted such action to the stockholders, an action that requires stockholder approval, including our dissolution, a merger or a sale of all or substantially all of our assets or a similar transaction outside the ordinary course of business, must be approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Notwithstanding the foregoing, amendments to our charter to make our common stock a "redeemable security" or to convert the company, whether by merger or otherwise, from a closed-end company to an open-end company must be approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

Our charter and bylaws provide that our board of directors will have the exclusive power to make, alter, amend or repeal any provision of our bylaws.

Our charter provides that upon a vote by a majority of our stockholders, our stockholders may, without the necessity for concurrence by FSIC III Advisor, direct that we:

- amend the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and our charter;
- remove FSIC III Advisor and elect a new investment adviser;
- dissolve FS Investment Corporation III; or
- approve or disapprove the sale of all or substantially all of our assets when such sale is to be made other than in the ordinary course of business.

Without the approval of a majority of our stockholders, FSIC III Advisor may not:

- amend the investment advisory and administrative services agreement except for amendments that would not adversely affect the interests of our stockholders;
- voluntarily withdraw as our investment adviser unless such withdrawal would not affect our tax status and would not materially adversely affect our stockholders;
- appoint a new investment adviser;
- sell all or substantially all of our assets; and
- approve a merger or any other reorganization of FS Investment Corporation III.

No Appraisal Rights

In certain extraordinary transactions, the MGCL provides the right to dissenting stockholders to demand and receive the fair value of their shares, subject to certain procedures and requirements set forth in the statute. Those rights are commonly referred to as appraisal rights. Except with respect to appraisal rights arising in connection with the Control Share Acquisition Act defined and discussed below, as permitted by the MGCL, and similar rights in connection with a proposed roll-up transaction, our charter provides that stockholders will not be entitled to exercise appraisal rights. See "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions—Appraisal and Compensation."

Control Share Acquisitions

The MGCL provides that control shares of a Maryland corporation acquired in a control share acquisition have no voting rights except to the extent approved by a vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, which we refer to as the Control Share Acquisition Act. Shares owned by the acquirer, by officers or by directors who are employees of the corporation are excluded from shares entitled to vote on the matter. Control shares are voting shares of stock which, if aggregated with all other shares of stock owned by the acquirer or in respect of which the acquirer is able to exercise or direct the exercise of voting power (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), would entitle the acquirer to exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of voting power:

- one-tenth or more but less than one-third;
- one-third or more but less than a majority; or
- a majority or more of all voting power.

The requisite stockholder approval must be obtained each time an acquirer crosses one of the thresholds of voting power set forth above. Control shares do not include shares the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval. A control share acquisition means the acquisition of control shares, subject to certain exceptions.

A person who has made or proposes to make a control share acquisition may compel the board of directors of the corporation to call a special meeting of stockholders to be held within 50 days of demand to consider the voting rights of the shares. The right to compel the calling of a special meeting is subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, including an undertaking to pay the expenses of the meeting. If no request for a meeting is made, the corporation may itself present the question at any stockholders meeting.

If voting rights are not approved at the meeting or if the acquiring person does not deliver an acquiring person statement as required by the statute, then the corporation may repurchase for fair value any or all of the control shares, except those for which voting rights have previously been approved. The right of the corporation to repurchase control shares is subject to certain conditions and limitations, including, as provided in our bylaws, compliance with the 1940 Act. Fair value is determined, without regard to the absence of voting rights for the control shares, as of the date of the last control share acquisition by the acquirer or of any meeting of stockholders at which the voting rights of the shares are considered and not approved. If voting rights for control shares are approved at a stockholders meeting and the acquirer becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares entitled to vote, all other stockholders may exercise appraisal rights. The fair value of the shares as determined for purposes of appraisal rights may not be less than the highest price per share paid by the acquirer in the control share acquisition.

The Control Share Acquisition Act does not apply (a) to shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction or (b) to acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation. Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the Control Share Acquisition Act any and all acquisitions by any person of our shares of stock. There can be no assurance that such provision will not be amended or eliminated at any time in the future (before or after a control share acquisition). However, we will amend our bylaws to repeal such provision (so as to be subject to the Control Share Acquisition Act) only if our board of directors determines that it would be in our best interests and if the staff of the SEC does not object to our determination that our being subject to the Control Share Acquisition Act does not conflict with the 1940 Act.

Business Combinations

Under Maryland law, certain "business combinations" between a Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder or an affiliate of an interested stockholder are prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder, which we refer to as the Business

Combination Act. These business combinations include a merger, consolidation, share exchange or, in circumstances specified in the statute, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities. An interested stockholder is defined as:

- any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of the corporation's shares; or
- an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the corporation.

A person is not an interested stockholder under this statute if our board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which he or she otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. However, in approving a transaction, our board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of approval, with any terms and conditions determined by the board.

After the five-year prohibition, any business combination between the Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder generally must be recommended by our board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation; and
- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than shares held by the interested stockholder with whom or with whose affiliate the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

These super-majority vote requirements do not apply if the corporation's common stockholders receive a minimum price, as defined under Maryland law, for their shares in the form of cash or other consideration in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares.

The statute permits various exemptions from its provisions, including business combinations that are exempted by our board of directors before the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution that any business combination between us and any other person is exempted from the provisions of the Business Combination Act, provided that the business combination is first approved by our board of directors, including a majority of the directors who are not interested persons as defined in the 1940 Act. This resolution, however, may be altered or repealed in whole or in part at any time. If this resolution is repealed, or our board of directors does not otherwise approve a business combination, the statute may discourage others from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

Additional Provisions of Maryland Law

Maryland law provides that a Maryland corporation that is subject to the Exchange Act and has at least three outside directors can elect by resolution of the board of directors to be subject to some corporate governance provisions that may be inconsistent with the corporation's charter and bylaws. Under the applicable statute, a board of directors may classify itself without the vote of stockholders. A board of directors classified in that manner cannot be altered by amendment to the charter of the corporation. Further, our board of directors may, by electing into applicable statutory provisions and notwithstanding the charter or bylaws:

- provide that a special meeting of stockholders will be called only at the request of stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast at the meeting;
- reserve for itself the right to fix the number of directors;
- provide that a director may be removed only by the vote of the holders of two-thirds of the stock entitled to vote;

- retain for itself sole authority to fill vacancies created by the death, removal or resignation of a director; and
- provide that all vacancies on our board of directors may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors, in office, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum.

In addition, if the board is classified, a director elected to fill a vacancy under this provision will serve for the balance of the unexpired term instead of until the next annual meeting of stockholders. A board of directors may implement all or any of these provisions without amending the charter or bylaws and without stockholder approval. A corporation may be prohibited by its charter or by resolution of its board of directors from electing any of the provisions of the statute. We are not prohibited from implementing any or all of the statute.

Pursuant to our charter, we have elected to be subject to a specific provision of the statute such that, at all times that we are eligible to make that election, all vacancies on our board of directors resulting from an increase in the size of the board or the death, resignation or removal of a director may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum. That election by our board is subject to applicable requirements of the 1940 Act and subject to any provisions of a class or series of preferred stock established by the board, and provided that independent directors shall nominate replacements for any vacancies among the independent directors' positions. While certain other of the provisions available for election under the statute are already contemplated by our charter and bylaws, the law would permit our board of directors to override further changes to the charter or bylaws.

Conflict with 1940 Act

Our bylaws provide that, if and to the extent that any provision of the MGCL, including the Control Share Acquisition Act (if we amend our bylaws to be subject to such Act) and the Business Combination Act, or any provision of our charter or bylaws conflicts with any provision of the 1940 Act, the applicable provision of the 1940 Act will control.

Reports to Stockholders

Within 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter, we will distribute our quarterly report on Form 10-Q to all stockholders of record and to the state securities administrator in each state in which we offer or sell securities. In addition, we will distribute our annual report on Form 10-K to all stockholders and to the state securities administrator in each state in which we offer or sell securities within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year. These reports will also be available on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com* and on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. These reports should not be considered a part of or as incorporated by reference in this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, unless this prospectus or such registration statement is specifically amended or supplemented to include such reports.

On a quarterly basis, we will send information to all stockholders of record regarding the sources of distributions paid to our stockholders in such quarter.

Subject to availability, you may authorize us to provide prospectuses, prospectus supplements, annual reports and other information, or documents, electronically by so indicating on your subscription agreement, or by sending us instructions in writing in a form acceptable to us to receive such documents electronically. Unless you elect in writing to receive documents electronically, all documents will be provided in paper form by mail. You must have internet access to use electronic delivery. While we impose no additional charge for this service, there may be potential costs associated with electronic delivery, such as on-line charges. Documents will be available on our website. You may access and print all documents provided through this service. As documents become available, we will notify you of this by sending you an e-mail message that will include instructions on how to retrieve the document. If our e-mail notification is returned to us as "undeliverable," we will contact you to obtain your updated e-mail address. If we are unable to obtain a valid e-mail address for you, we will resume sending a paper copy by regular U.S. mail to your address of record. You may revoke your consent for electronic delivery at any time and we will resume sending you a paper copy of all required documents. However, in order for us to be properly notified, your revocation must be given to us a reasonable time before electronic delivery has commenced. We will provide you with paper copies at any time upon request. Such request will not constitute revocation of your consent to receive required documents electronically.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following discussion is a general summary of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to us and to an investment in our shares. This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the income tax considerations applicable to such an investment. For example, we have not described tax consequences that may be relevant to certain types of holders subject to special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws, including stockholders subject to the alternative minimum tax, tax-exempt organizations, insurance companies, dealers in securities, pension plans and trusts, and financial institutions. This summary assumes that investors hold our common stock as capital assets (within the meaning of the Code). The discussion is based upon the Code, Treasury regulations, and administrative and judicial interpretations, each as of the date of this prospectus and all of which are subject to change, possibly retroactively, which could affect the continuing validity of this discussion. We have not sought and will not seek any ruling from the Internal Revenue Service, or IRS, regarding this offering. This summary does not discuss any aspects of U.S. estate or gift tax or foreign, state or local tax. It does not discuss the special treatment under U.S. federal income tax laws that could result if we invested in tax-exempt securities or certain other investment assets.

A “U.S. stockholder” generally is a beneficial owner of shares of our common stock who is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- a citizen or individual resident of the United States;
- a corporation or other entity treated as a corporation, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof;
- a trust, if a court in the United States has primary supervision over its administration and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or the trust has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person; or
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

A “Non-U.S. stockholder” generally is a beneficial owner of shares of our common stock that is not a U.S. stockholder nor a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If a partnership (including an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds shares of our common stock, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A prospective stockholder that is a partner in a partnership holding shares of our common stock should consult his, her or its tax advisers with respect to the purchase, ownership and disposition of shares of our common stock.

Tax matters are very complicated and the tax consequences to an investor of an investment in our shares will depend on the facts of his, her or its particular situation. We encourage investors to consult their own tax advisers regarding the specific consequences of such an investment, including tax reporting requirements, the applicability of federal, state, local and foreign tax laws, eligibility for the benefits of any applicable tax treaty and the effect of any possible changes in the tax laws.

Election to be Taxed as a RIC

We have elected, effective as of the date of our formation, to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute as dividends to our stockholders. To qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, in order to obtain RIC tax treatment, we must distribute to our stockholders, for each tax year, at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, which is generally the sum of our net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses, or the Annual Distribution Requirement.

Taxation as a RIC

If we:

- qualify as a RIC; and
- satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement,

then we will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our income or capital gains we distribute (or are deemed to distribute) to stockholders. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate rates on any income or capital gains not distributed (or deemed distributed) to our stockholders.

We will be subject to a 4% nondeductible federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) for the one-year period ending October 31 of that calendar year and (3) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for the preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we paid no U.S. federal income tax, or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement. Any distribution declared by us in October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following calendar year, will be treated as if it had been received by our U.S. stockholders on December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution was declared. We generally will endeavor in each tax year to avoid any material U.S. federal excise tax on our earnings.

We may incur in the future such excise tax on a portion of our income and gains. While we intend to distribute income and capital gains to minimize exposure to the 4% excise tax, we may not be able to, or may choose not to, distribute amounts sufficient to avoid the imposition of the tax entirely. In that event, we will be liable for the tax only on the amount by which we do not meet the foregoing distribution requirement.

In order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

- continue to qualify as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each tax year;
- derive in each tax year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities, loans, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, net income from certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships," or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or securities, or the 90% Income Test; and
- diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the tax year:
  - at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer; and
  - no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly traded partnerships," or the Diversification Tests.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive a corresponding payment in cash. For example, if we hold debt obligations that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or debt instruments that were issued with warrants), we must include in income each year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same tax year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock. We anticipate that a portion of our income may constitute original issue discount or other income required to be included in taxable income prior to receipt of cash.

We invest a portion of our net assets in below investment grade instruments. Investments in these types of instruments may present special tax issues for us. U.S. federal income tax rules are not entirely clear about issues such as when we may cease to accrue interest, original issue discount or market discount, when and to what extent deductions may be taken for bad debts or worthless instruments, how payments received on obligations in default should be allocated between principal and income and whether exchanges of debt obligations in a bankruptcy or workout context are taxable. We will address these and other issues to the extent necessary in connection with our satisfaction of the Annual Distribution Requirement and the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement as well as mitigate any risk of becoming subject to U.S. federal income or excise tax.

Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the year of the accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount. As a result, we may have difficulty meeting the Annual Distribution Requirement necessary to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code. We may have to sell or otherwise dispose of some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain “asset coverage” tests are met. See “Regulation—Senior Securities.” Moreover, our ability to sell or otherwise dispose of assets to meet our distribution requirements may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our status as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we sell or otherwise dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous.

A portfolio company in which we invest may face financial difficulties that require us to work-out, modify or otherwise restructure our investment in the portfolio company. Any such transaction could, depending upon the specific terms of the transaction, result in unusable capital losses and future non-cash income. Any such transaction could also result in our receiving assets that give rise to non-qualifying income for purposes of the 90% Income Test or otherwise would not count toward satisfying the Diversification Tests.

Some of the income that we might otherwise earn, such as fees for providing managerial assistance, certain fees earned with respect to our investments, income recognized in a work-out or restructuring of a portfolio investment, or income recognized from an equity investment in an operating partnership, may not satisfy the 90% Income Test. To manage the risk that such income might disqualify us as a RIC for failure to satisfy the 90% Income Test, one or more subsidiary entities treated as U.S. corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes may be employed to earn such income and (if applicable) hold the related asset. Such subsidiary entities will be required to pay U.S. federal income tax on their earnings, which ultimately will reduce the yield to our stockholders on such fees and income.

The remainder of this discussion assumes that we maintain our qualification as a RIC and have satisfied the Annual Distribution Requirement.

Taxation of U.S. Stockholders

This subsection applies to U.S. stockholders, only. If you are not a U.S. stockholder, this subsection does not apply to you and you should refer to "Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders," below.

Distributions by us generally are taxable to U.S. stockholders as ordinary income or capital gains. Distributions of our "investment company taxable income" (which is generally the sum of our net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses) will be taxable as ordinary income to U.S. stockholders to the extent of our current or accumulated earnings and profits, whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional common stock. To the extent such distributions paid by us to non-corporate stockholders (including individuals) are attributable to dividends from U.S. corporations and certain qualified foreign corporations, such Qualifying Dividends may be eligible for a maximum tax rate of either 15% or 20%, depending on whether the stockholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts. In this regard, it is anticipated that distributions paid by us will generally not be attributable to dividends and, therefore, generally will not qualify for the preferential maximum rate applicable to Qualifying Dividends or for the corporate dividends received deduction. Distributions of our net capital gains (which is generally our realized net long-term capital gains over realized net short-term capital losses) properly designated by us as "capital gain dividends" will be taxable to a U.S. stockholder as long-term capital gains that are currently generally taxable at a maximum rate of either 15% or 20% (depending on whether the stockholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts) in the case of individuals, trusts or estates, regardless of the U.S. stockholder's holding period for his, her or its common stock and regardless of whether paid in cash or reinvested in additional common stock. Distributions in excess of our earnings and profits first will reduce a U.S. stockholder's adjusted tax basis in such stockholder's common stock and, after the adjusted basis is reduced to zero, will constitute capital gains to such U.S. stockholder.

If a U.S. stockholder receives distributions in the form of shares of common stock pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, such stockholder generally will be subject to the same U.S. federal, state and local tax consequences as if it received distributions in cash. In that case, you will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock. Any shares of common stock received in a distribution will have a holding period for tax purposes commencing on the day following the day on which the shares of common stock are credited to the U.S. stockholder's account.

We may in the future decide to retain some or all of our net capital gains, but designate the retained amount as a "deemed distribution." In that case, among other consequences, we will pay tax on the retained amount, each U.S. stockholder will be required to include his, her or its share of the deemed distribution in income as if it had been actually distributed to the U.S. stockholder, and the U.S. stockholder will be entitled to claim a credit equal to his, her or its allocable share of the tax paid thereon by us. The amount of the deemed distribution net of such tax will be added to the U.S. stockholder's tax basis for his, her or its shares of common stock. Since we expect to pay tax on any retained capital gains at our regular corporate tax rate, and since that rate is in excess of the maximum rate currently payable by individuals on long-term capital gains, the amount of tax that individual stockholders will be treated as having paid and for which they will receive a credit will exceed the tax they owe on the retained net capital gain. Such excess generally may be claimed as a credit against the U.S. stockholder's other U.S. federal income tax obligations or may be refunded to the extent it exceeds a stockholder's liability for U.S. federal income tax. A stockholder that is not subject to U.S. federal income tax or otherwise required to file a U.S. federal income tax return would be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return on the appropriate form in order to claim a refund for the taxes we paid. In order to use the deemed distribution approach, we must provide written notice to our stockholders prior to the expiration of 60 days after the close of the relevant tax year. We cannot treat any of our investment company taxable income as a "deemed distribution."

For purposes of determining (1) whether the Annual Distribution Requirement is satisfied for any year and (2) the amount of distributions paid for that year, we may, under certain circumstances, elect to treat a distribution that is paid during the following tax year as if it had been paid during the tax year in question. If we make such an election, a U.S. stockholder will still be treated as receiving the distribution in the tax year in which the distribution is made. However, any distribution declared by us in October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following calendar year, will be treated as if it had been received by our U.S. stockholders on December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution was declared.

If an investor acquires shares of our common stock shortly before the record date of a distribution, the price of the shares will include the value of the distribution and the investor will be subject to tax on the distribution even though economically it may represent a return of his, her or its investment.

A stockholder generally will recognize taxable gain or loss if the stockholder sells or otherwise disposes of his, her or its shares of our common stock. The amount of gain or loss will be measured by the difference between such stockholder's adjusted tax basis in the common stock sold and the amount of the proceeds received in exchange. Any gain arising from such sale or disposition generally will be treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the stockholder has held his, her or its shares for more than one year. Otherwise, it will be classified as short-term capital gain or loss. However, any capital loss arising from the sale or disposition of shares of our common stock held for six months or less will be treated as long-term capital loss to the extent of the amount of capital gain dividends received, or undistributed capital gain deemed received, with respect to such shares. In addition, all or a portion of any loss recognized upon a disposition of shares of our common stock may be disallowed if other shares of our common stock are purchased (whether through reinvestment of distributions or otherwise) within 30 days before or after the disposition.

In general, individual U.S. stockholders currently are generally subject to a maximum U.S. federal income tax rate of either 15% or 20% (depending on whether the stockholder's income exceeds certain threshold amounts) on their net capital gain (*i.e.*, the excess of realized net long-term capital gains over realized net short-term capital losses), including any long-term capital gain derived from an investment in our shares. Such rate is lower than the maximum rate on ordinary income currently payable by individuals. An additional 3.8% Medicare tax is imposed on certain net investment income (including ordinary dividends and capital gain distributions received from us and net gains from redemptions or other taxable dispositions of our common stock) of U.S. individuals, estates and trusts to the extent that such person's "modified adjusted gross income" (in the case of an individual) or "adjusted gross income" (in the case of an estate or trust) exceeds certain threshold amounts. Corporate U.S. stockholders currently are subject to U.S. federal income tax on net capital gain at the maximum 35% rate also applied to ordinary income. Non-corporate stockholders with net capital losses for a tax year (*i.e.*, capital losses in excess of capital gains) generally may deduct up to $3,000 of such losses against their ordinary income each tax year; any net capital losses of a non-corporate stockholder in excess of $3,000 generally may be carried forward and used in subsequent tax years as provided in the Code. Corporate stockholders generally may not deduct any net capital losses for a tax year, but may carry back such losses for three tax years or carry forward such losses for five tax years.

We (or if a U.S. stockholder holds shares through an intermediary, such intermediary) will send to each of our U.S. stockholders, as promptly as possible after the end of each calendar year, a notice detailing, on a per share and per distribution basis, the amounts includible in such U.S. stockholder's taxable income for such year as ordinary income and as long-term capital gain. In addition, the federal tax status of each year's distributions generally will be reported to the IRS (including the amount of distributions, if any, eligible for the preferential maximum rate). Distributions paid by us generally will not be eligible for the corporate dividends received deduction or the preferential tax rate applicable to Qualifying Dividends because our income generally will not consist of dividends. Distributions may also be subject to additional state, local and foreign taxes depending on a U.S. stockholder's particular situation.

The Code requires reporting of adjusted cost basis information for covered securities, which generally include shares of a RIC acquired after January 1, 2012, to the IRS and to taxpayers. Stockholders should contact their financial intermediaries with respect to reporting of cost basis and available elections for their accounts.

We may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax, or backup withholding, currently at a rate of 28%, from all distributions to any non-corporate U.S. stockholder (1) who fails to furnish us with a correct taxpayer identification number or a certificate that such stockholder is exempt from backup withholding or (2) with respect to whom the IRS notifies us that such stockholder has failed to properly report certain interest and dividend income to the IRS and to respond to notices to that effect. An individual's taxpayer identification number is his or her social security number. Any amount withheld under backup withholding is allowed as a credit against a U.S. stockholder's U.S. federal income tax liability, provided that proper information is provided to the IRS.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders

This subsection applies to non-U.S. stockholders, only. If you are not a non-U.S. stockholder, this subsection does not apply to you and you should refer to "Taxation of U.S. Stockholders," above.

Whether an investment in our shares is appropriate for a Non-U.S. stockholder will depend upon that person's particular circumstances. An investment in our shares by a Non-U.S. stockholder may have adverse tax consequences. Non-U.S. stockholders should consult their tax advisers before investing in our common stock.

Distributions of our investment company taxable income to Non-U.S. stockholders (including interest income and realized net short-term capital gains over realized long-term capital losses, which generally would be free of withholding if paid to Non-U.S. stockholders directly) will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal tax at a 30% rate (or lower rate provided by an applicable treaty) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits unless an applicable exception applies. If the distributions are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the Non-U.S. stockholder, we will not be required to withhold U.S. federal tax if the Non-U.S. stockholder complies with applicable certification and disclosure requirements, although the distributions will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the rates applicable to U.S. persons. (Special certification requirements apply to a Non-U.S. stockholder that is a foreign partnership or a foreign trust, and such entities are urged to consult their own tax advisers.)

In addition, under prior law applicable to tax years beginning before January 1, 2014 with respect to certain distributions made by RICs to Non-U.S. stockholders, no withholding was required and the distributions generally were not subject to U.S. federal income tax if (i) the distributions were properly designated in a notice timely delivered to our stockholders as "interest-related dividends" or "short-term capital gain dividends," (ii) the distributions were derived from sources specified in the Code for such dividends and (iii) certain other requirements were satisfied. No assurance can be given as to whether legislation will be enacted to extend the application of this provision to tax years of RICs beginning on or after January 1, 2014. Even if this legislation were to be extended to tax years of RICs beginning on or after January 1, 2014, we do not currently anticipate that any significant amount of our distributions will be designated as eligible for this exemption from withholding.

Actual or deemed distributions of our net capital gains to a Non-U.S. stockholder, and gains realized by a Non-U.S. stockholder upon the sale of our common stock, will not be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax and generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax unless (i) the distributions or gains, as the case may be, are effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business of the Non-U.S. stockholder and, if an income tax treaty applies, are attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by the Non-U.S. stockholder in the United States or (ii) in the case of an individual stockholder, the stockholder is present in the United States for a period or periods aggregating 183 days or more during the year of the sale or the receipt of the distributions or gains and certain other conditions are met.

If we distribute our net capital gains in the form of deemed rather than actual distributions, a Non-U.S. stockholder will be entitled to a U.S. federal income tax credit or tax refund equal to the stockholder's allocable share of the tax we pay on the capital gains deemed to have been distributed. In order to obtain the refund, the

Non-U.S. stockholder must obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number and file a U.S. federal income tax return even if the Non-U.S. stockholder would not otherwise be required to obtain a U.S. taxpayer identification number or file a U.S. federal income tax return. For a corporate Non-U.S. stockholder, distributions (both actual and deemed), and gains realized upon the sale of our common stock that are effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business may, under certain circumstances, be subject to an additional "branch profits tax" at a 30% rate (or at a lower rate if provided for by an applicable treaty). Accordingly, investment in the shares may not be appropriate for a Non-U.S. stockholder.

A Non-U.S. stockholder who is a non-resident alien individual, and who is otherwise subject to U.S. federal withholding tax, may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding of U.S. federal income tax on dividends unless the Non-U.S. stockholder provides us or the dividend paying agent with a U.S. nonresident withholding tax certificate (e.g. an IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E or an acceptable substitute form) or otherwise meets documentary evidence requirements for establishing that it is a Non-U.S. stockholder or otherwise establishes an exemption from backup withholding.

Effective July 1, 2014, we are required to withhold U.S. tax (at a 30% rate) on payments of taxable dividends and (effective January 1, 2017) redemption proceeds and certain capital gain dividends made to certain non-U.S. entities that fail to comply (or be deemed compliant) with extensive new reporting and withholding requirements designed to inform the U.S. Department of the Treasury of U.S.-owned foreign investment accounts. Stockholders may be requested to provide additional information to us to enable us to determine whether withholding is required.

Non-U.S. stockholders may also be subject to U.S. estate tax with respect to their investment in our common stock.

Non-U.S. persons should consult their own tax advisers with respect to the U.S. federal income tax and withholding tax, and state, local and foreign tax consequences of an investment in the shares.

Failure to Qualify as a RIC

If we fail to satisfy the 90% Income Test or any Diversification Tests in any tax year, we may be eligible to avail ourselves of certain relief provisions under the Code if the failures are due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect, and if a penalty tax is paid with respect to each failure in satisfaction of the applicable requirements. Additionally, relief is provided for certain *de minimis* failures of the Diversification Tests where we correct a failure within a specified period. If the applicable relief provisions are not available or cannot be met, all of our income will be subject to U.S. federal corporate-level income tax as described below. We cannot provide assurance that we would qualify for any such relief should we fail either the 90% Income Test or any Diversification Test.

If we were unable to qualify for treatment as a RIC, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates, regardless of whether we make any distributions to our stockholders. Distributions would not be required, and any distributions would generally be taxable to our stockholders as ordinary dividend income. Subject to certain additional limitations in the Code, such distributions would be eligible for the preferential maximum rate applicable to individual stockholders with respect to Qualifying Dividends. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate distributees would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. Distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits would be treated first as a return of capital to the extent of the stockholder's tax basis, and any remaining distributions would be treated as a capital gain. Moreover, if we fail to qualify as a RIC in any tax year, to qualify again to be subject to tax as a RIC in a subsequent tax year, we would be required to distribute our earnings and profits attributable to any of our non-RIC tax years as dividends to our stockholders. In addition, if we fail to qualify as a RIC for a period greater than two consecutive tax years, to qualify as a RIC in a subsequent year we may be subject to regular corporate tax on any net built-in gains with respect to certain of our assets (that is, the excess of the aggregate gains, including items of income, over aggregate losses that would have been realized with respect to such assets if we had sold the property at fair market value at the end of the tax year) that we elect to recognize on requalification or when recognized over the next ten tax years.

State and Local Taxes

We may be subject to state or local taxes in jurisdictions in which we are deemed to be doing business. In those states or localities, our entity-level tax treatment and the treatment of distributions made to stockholders under those jurisdictions' tax laws may differ from the treatment under the Code. Accordingly, an investment in our shares of common stock may have tax consequences for stockholders that are different from those of a direct investment in our portfolio investments. Stockholders are urged to consult their own tax advisers concerning state and local tax matters.

REGULATION

We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The 1940 Act contains prohibitions and restrictions relating to transactions between BDCs and their affiliates, principal underwriters and affiliates of those affiliates or underwriters. The 1940 Act requires that a majority of our directors be persons other than "interested persons," as that term is defined in the 1940 Act. In addition, the 1940 Act provides that we may not change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or to withdraw our election as, a BDC unless approved by a majority of our outstanding voting securities.

The 1940 Act defines "a majority of the outstanding voting securities" as the lesser of (i) 67% or more of the voting securities present at a meeting if the holders of more than 50% of our outstanding voting securities are present or represented by proxy or (ii) 50% of our voting securities.

We will generally not be able to issue and sell our common stock at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Business Development Companies—Regulations governing our operation as a BDC and a RIC will affect our ability to raise, and the way in which we raise, additional capital or borrow for investment purposes, which may have a negative effect on our growth." We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then-current net asset value of our common stock if our board of directors determines that such sale is in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders approve such sale. In addition, we may generally issue new shares of our common stock at a price below net asset value per share in rights offerings to existing stockholders, in payment of dividends and in certain other limited circumstances.

As a BDC, we are subject to certain regulatory restrictions in making our investments. For example, we generally will not be permitted to co-invest with certain entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor or GDFM in transactions originated by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM or their respective affiliates unless we obtain an exemptive order from the SEC, or co-invest alongside FSIC III Advisor or GDFM or their respective affiliates in accordance with existing regulatory guidance and the allocation policies of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates, as applicable. However, we will be permitted to, and may, co-invest in transactions where price is the only negotiated point. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. We believe this relief has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategy. We believe this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for us, in part, by allowing us to participate in larger investments, together with our co-investment affiliates, than would be available to us if such relief had not been obtained. Because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

Qualifying Assets

Under the 1940 Act, a BDC may not acquire any asset other than assets of the type listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, which are referred to as qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. The principal categories of qualifying assets relevant to our business are any of the following:

1. Securities purchased in transactions not involving any public offering from the issuer of such securities, which issuer (subject to certain limited exceptions) is an eligible portfolio company, or from any person who is, or has been during the preceding 13 months, an affiliated person of an eligible portfolio company, or from any other person, subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the SEC. An eligible portfolio company is defined in the 1940 Act as any issuer which:

    a. is organized under the laws of, and has its principal place of business in, the United States;

b. is not an investment company (other than a small business investment company wholly owned by the BDC) or a company that would be an investment company but for certain exclusions under the 1940 Act; and

c. satisfies any of the following:

   i. does not have any class of securities that is traded on a national securities exchange;

   ii. has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange, but has an aggregate market value of outstanding voting and non-voting common equity of less than $250 million;

   iii. is controlled by a BDC or a group of companies including a BDC and the BDC has an affiliated person who is a director of the eligible portfolio company; or

   iv. is a small and solvent company having total assets of not more than $4.0 million and capital and surplus of not less than $2.0 million.

2. Securities of any eligible portfolio company that we control.

3. Securities purchased in a private transaction from a U.S. issuer that is not an investment company or from an affiliated person of the issuer, or in transactions incident thereto, if the issuer is in bankruptcy and subject to reorganization or if the issuer, immediately prior to the purchase of its securities, was unable to meet its obligations as they came due without material assistance other than conventional lending or financing arrangements.

4. Securities of an eligible portfolio company purchased from any person in a private transaction if there is no ready market for such securities and we already own 60% of the outstanding equity of the eligible portfolio company.

5. Securities received in exchange for or distributed on or with respect to securities described in (1) through (4) above, or pursuant to the exercise of warrants or rights relating to such securities.

6. Cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment.

In addition, a BDC must have been organized and have its principal place of business in the United States and must be operated for the purpose of making investments in the types of securities described in (1), (2) or (3) above.

For purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, we will treat each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. We may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Managerial Assistance to Portfolio Companies

In order to count portfolio securities as qualifying assets for the purpose of the 70% test, we must either control the issuer of the securities or must offer to make available to the issuer of the securities (other than small and solvent companies described above) significant managerial assistance; except that, where we purchase such securities in conjunction with one or more other persons acting together, one of the other persons in the group may make available such managerial assistance. Making available managerial assistance means, among other things, any arrangement whereby the BDC, through its directors, officers or employees, offers to provide, and, if accepted, does so provide, significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company.

Temporary Investments

Pending investment in other types of "qualifying assets," as described above, our investments may consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, which we refer to, collectively, as temporary investments, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets. Typically, we will invest in U.S. Treasury bills or in repurchase agreements, provided that such agreements are fully collateralized by cash or securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies. A repurchase agreement involves the purchase by an investor, such as us, of a specified security and the simultaneous agreement by the seller to repurchase it at an agreed-upon future date and at a price that is greater than the purchase price by an amount that reflects an agreed-upon interest rate. There is no percentage restriction on the proportion of our assets that may be invested in such repurchase agreements. However, if more than 25% of our total assets constitute repurchase agreements from a single counterparty, we would not meet the Diversification Tests in order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, we do not intend to enter into repurchase agreements with a single counterparty in excess of this limit. FSIC III Advisor will monitor the creditworthiness of the counterparties with which we enter into repurchase agreement transactions.

Senior Securities

We are permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of debt and one class of stock senior to our common stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least equal to 200% immediately after each such issuance. In addition, while any senior securities remain outstanding, we must make provisions to prohibit any distribution to our stockholders or the repurchase of such securities or shares unless we meet the applicable asset coverage ratios at the time of the distribution or repurchase. We may also borrow amounts up to 5% of the value of our total assets for temporary purposes without regard to asset coverage. For a discussion of the risks associated with leverage, see "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Debt Financing" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Business Development Companies."

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to us as a BDC, we will treat the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. We may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Code of Ethics

We and FSIC III Advisor have each adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 promulgated under the 1940 Act that, among other things, establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain personal securities transactions. Personnel subject to the code may invest in securities for their personal investment accounts, including securities that may be purchased or held by us, so long as such investments are made in accordance with the code's requirements. On November 5, 2014, our board of directors adopted a revised code of business conduct and ethics, or code of ethics, that amended, restated and replaced the prior code of business conduct, ethics and statement on the prohibition of insider trading applicable to us. The code of ethics (i) clarified the applicability of certain provisions of the code of ethics to persons associated with FSIC III Advisor to the extent such persons are not covered by a separate code of ethics and (ii) removed our insider trading policy from the code of ethics to a separate document administered by us. Our code of ethics was filed as an exhibit to our current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 12, 2014. Our and FSIC III Advisor's codes of ethics are attached as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. You may also read and copy our and FSIC III Advisor's code of ethics at the SEC's Public Reference Room located at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090. In addition, our and FSIC III Advisor's code of ethics are available on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com* and on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at *www.sec.gov*.

You may also obtain a copy of our and FSIC III Advisor's code of ethics, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549.

Compliance Policies and Procedures

We and FSIC III Advisor have adopted and implemented written policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent violation of the federal securities laws and are required to review these compliance policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation. Our chief compliance officer and the chief compliance officer of FSIC III Advisor are responsible for administering these policies and procedures.

Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures

We have delegated our proxy voting responsibility to FSIC III Advisor. The proxy voting policies and procedures of FSIC III Advisor are set forth below. The guidelines are reviewed periodically by FSIC III Advisor and our non-interested directors, and, accordingly, are subject to change.

As an investment adviser registered under the Advisers Act, FSIC III Advisor has a fiduciary duty to act solely in the best interests of its clients. As part of this duty, it recognizes that it must vote client securities in a timely manner free of conflicts of interest and in the best interests of its clients.

These policies and procedures for voting proxies for the investment advisory clients of FSIC III Advisor are intended to comply with Section 206 of, and Rule 206(4)-6 promulgated under, the Advisers Act.

FSIC III Advisor will vote proxies relating to our securities in the best interest of its clients' stockholders. It will review on a case-by-case basis each proposal submitted for a stockholder vote to determine its impact on the portfolio securities held by its clients. Although FSIC III Advisor will generally vote against proposals that may have a negative impact on its clients' portfolio securities, it may vote for such a proposal if there exists compelling long-term reasons to do so.

The proxy voting decisions of FSIC III Advisor are made by the senior officers who are responsible for monitoring each of its clients' investments. To ensure that its vote is not the product of a conflict of interest, it will require that: (a) anyone involved in the decision-making process disclose to its chief compliance officer any potential conflict that he or she is aware of and any contact that he or she has had with any interested party regarding a proxy vote; and (b) employees involved in the decision-making process or vote administration are prohibited from revealing how FSIC III Advisor intends to vote on a proposal in order to reduce any attempted influence from interested parties.

You may obtain information, without charge, regarding how FSIC III Advisor voted proxies with respect to our portfolio securities by making a written request for proxy voting information to: Chief Compliance Officer, FS Investment Corporation III, 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112 or by calling us collect at (215) 495-1150.

Other

We will be periodically examined by the SEC for compliance with the 1940 Act.

We are required to provide and maintain a bond issued by a reputable fidelity insurance company to protect us against larceny and embezzlement. Furthermore, as a BDC, we are prohibited from protecting any director or officer against any liability to us or our stockholders arising from willful misconduct, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of such person's office.

Exchange Act and Sarbanes-Oxley Act Compliance

We are subject to the reporting and disclosure requirements of the Exchange Act, including the filing of annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other required items. In addition, we are subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which imposes a wide variety of regulatory requirements on publicly held companies and their insiders. Many of these requirements affect us. For example:

- pursuant to Rule 13a-14 promulgated under the Exchange Act, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer are required to certify the accuracy of the financial statements contained in our periodic reports;
- pursuant to Item 307 of Regulation S-K, our periodic reports are required to disclose our conclusions about the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures; and
- pursuant to Rule 13a-15 promulgated under the Exchange Act, our management is required to prepare a report regarding its assessment of our internal control over financial reporting.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires us to review our current policies and procedures to determine whether we comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder. We monitor our compliance with all regulations that are adopted under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and take actions necessary to ensure that we are in compliance therewith. In addition, we have voluntarily complied with Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and have engaged our independent registered public accounting firm to audit our internal control over financial reporting.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

General

This is a continuous offering of our shares as permitted by the federal securities laws. We intend to file post-effective amendments to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, that are subject to SEC review, to allow us to continue this offering for at least two years from the date of the effectiveness of the registration statement. This offering must be registered in every state in which we offer or sell shares. Generally, such registrations are for a period of one year. Thus, we may have to stop selling shares in any state in which our registration is not annually renewed or otherwise extended. The dealer manager is not required to sell any specific number or dollar amount of shares but intends to use its best efforts to sell the shares offered. The initial minimum permitted purchase is $5,000 of our shares. Additional purchases must be in increments of $500, except for purchases made pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. In April 2014, we raised in excess of $2.5 million from purchasers not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor, which satisfied the minimum offering requirement and allowed the initial offering proceeds to be released from an escrow account in order for us to formally commence investment operations.

During our offering stage, we will generally accept subscriptions on each Wednesday or, if such date is not a business day, the immediately following business day. Shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan typically will be issued on the same date that we hold our last weekly closing within a month. In addition, in months in which we repurchase shares pursuant to our share repurchase program, we expect to conduct repurchases on the same date that we hold our first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares in this continuous public offering.

We are offering our shares on a continuous basis at a current public offering price of $9.95 per share; however, to the extent that our net asset value increases, we will sell at a price necessary to ensure that shares are not sold at a price per share, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is below our net asset value per share. In the event of a material decline in our net asset value per share, which we consider to be a 2.5% decrease below our then-current net offering price, we will reduce our offering price in order to establish a new net offering price that is not more than 2.5% above our net asset value per share. Promptly following any such adjustment to the offering price per share, we will file a prospectus supplement with the SEC disclosing the adjusted offering price, and we will also post the updated information on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com*. Prior to December 17, 2014, we sold shares of our common stock at a public offering price of $10.00 per share. The following table summarizes adjustments we have made to our per share public offering price and the closing date on which such adjustments were first effective:

Adjusted Per Share Public Offering Price	First Effective Closing Date
$ 9.85	December 17, 2014
$ 9.90	February 18, 2015
$ 9.95	February 25, 2015

To purchase shares in this offering, you must complete and sign a subscription agreement (in the form attached to this prospectus as Appendix A) for a specific dollar amount and pay such amount at the time of subscription. The initial minimum permitted purchase is $5,000. Additional purchases must be made in increments of $500, except for purchases made pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. You should make your check payable to "FS Investment Corporation III." Subscriptions will be effective only upon our acceptance, and we reserve the right to reject any subscription in whole or in part. Pending acceptance of your subscription, proceeds will be deposited into an account for your benefit.

About the Dealer Manager

The dealer manager is FS^2. The dealer manager was formed in 2007 and registered as a broker-dealer with the SEC and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or FINRA, in December 2007. The dealer manager is an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor and serves as the dealer manager in connection with the continuous public offerings of shares by FS Energy and Power Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds, and previously served as the dealer manager in connection with the continuous public offerings of shares by FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, which closed to new investors in May 2012 and March 2014, respectively. The dealer manager receives compensation for services relating to this offering and provides certain sales, promotional and marketing services to us in connection with the distribution of the shares of common stock offered pursuant to this prospectus. For additional information about the dealer manager, including information related to its affiliation with us and FSIC III Advisor, see "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

Compensation of the Dealer Manager and Selected Broker-Dealers

Except as provided below, the dealer manager receives selling commissions of 7.0% of the gross proceeds of shares sold in this offering. The dealer manager also receives a dealer manager fee of 3.0% of the gross offering proceeds as compensation for acting as the dealer manager. The dealer manager will not directly or indirectly pay or award any fees or commissions or other compensation to any person or entity engaged to sell our shares or give investment advice to a potential stockholder, except to a registered broker-dealer or other properly licensed agent for selling or distributing our shares of common stock.

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200,000, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In a private placement of our shares of common stock that closed in April 2014, certain affiliates of the dealer manager purchased approximately 327,650 shares at $9.00 per share, which price represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. FINRA considers the difference between the $9.00 price per share paid for these shares and the $10.00 initial public offering price per share to be underwriting compensation. All forms of underwriting compensation payable to members of FINRA may not exceed 10% of our gross offering proceeds.

The dealer manager authorizes other broker-dealers that are members of FINRA and other properly licensed financial advisors, which we refer to as selected broker-dealers, to sell our shares. The dealer manager may re-allow all of its selling commissions attributable to a selected broker-dealer.

The dealer manager, in its sole discretion, may re-allow to any selected broker-dealer a portion of its dealer manager fee for reimbursement of marketing expenses. The amount of the reallowance will be based on such factors as the number of shares sold by the selected broker-dealer, the assistance of the broker-dealer in marketing this offering and due diligence expenses incurred. The maximum aggregate amount of the reallowances of the 3.0% dealer manager fee will be 1.5% of the gross proceeds from shares sold in this offering.

In addition to the payment of selling commissions and the dealer manager fee, we reimburse the dealer manager and selected broker-dealers for *bona fide* accountable due diligence expenses supported by detailed and itemized invoices. We expect to reimburse approximately 0.5% of the gross offering proceeds for accountable due diligence expenses, which are included as part of the reimbursement of organization and offering expenses in an amount up to 1.5% of the gross offering proceeds.

All items of compensation to underwriters or dealers, including, but not limited to, selling commissions, expenses, rights of first refusal, consulting fees, finders' fees and all other items of compensation of any kind paid by us, directly or indirectly, shall be taken into consideration in computing the amount of allowable "front end fees" as defined in our charter; provided, however, that no compensation will be paid to the dealer manager or selected broker-dealers in connection with this offering other than the compensation described above in "—Compensation of the Dealer Manager and Selected Broker-Dealers."

We will not pay selling commissions or dealer manager fees on shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan. The amount that would have been paid as selling commissions and dealer manager fees if the shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan had been sold pursuant to this continuous public offering of shares will be retained and used by us. Therefore, the net proceeds to us for issuances under our distribution reinvestment plan generally will be greater than the net proceeds to us for sales pursuant to this prospectus.

This offering is being made in compliance with Conduct Rule 2310 of FINRA. Under the rules of FINRA, the maximum compensation payable to members of FINRA participating in our continuous public offering may not exceed 10% of our gross offering proceeds (excluding proceeds received in connection with the issuance of shares through our distribution reinvestment program). In addition, although our charter permits us to pay reasonable fees and expenses in connection with our continuous public offering, including selling commissions and dealer manager fees, in an amount not to exceed 18% of gross offering proceeds, we have further limited such fees pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement to 11.5% of gross offering proceeds.

We have agreed to indemnify the participating broker-dealers, including the dealer manager, against certain liabilities arising under the Securities Act and liabilities arising from breaches of our representations and warranties contained in the dealer manager agreement. The broker-dealers participating in the offering of shares of our common stock are not obligated to obtain any subscriptions on our behalf, and we cannot assure you that any shares of common stock will be sold.

Our executive officers and directors and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates and their immediate family members and other individuals designated by management, and, if approved by our board of directors, joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers, may purchase shares of our common stock in this offering and may be charged a reduced rate for certain fees and expenses in respect of such purchases. Except for certain share ownership and transfer restrictions contained in our charter, there is no limit on the number of shares of our common stock that may be sold to such persons. In addition, the selling commission and the dealer manager fee may be reduced or waived in connection with certain categories of sales, including but not limited to sales for which a volume discount applies, sales to certain institutional investors, sales to employees of selected broker-dealers, sales made by certain selected dealers at the discretion of the dealer manager, sales made to investors whose contract for investment advisory and related brokerage services includes a fixed or "wrap" fee or other asset-based fee arrangement, unless that contract is with a federally registered investment adviser that is dually registered as a broker-dealer and provides financial planning services, sales through banks acting as trustees or fiduciaries and sales to our affiliates. We may also make certain sales directly to these groups designated by management or the dealer manager without a participating broker-dealer. For such direct sales, the dealer manager will serve as the broker-dealer of record and, all selling commissions and dealer manager fees will be waived. The amount of net proceeds to us will not be affected by reducing or eliminating the selling commissions or the dealer manager fee payable in connection with sales to such institutional investors and affiliates. FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates will be expected to hold their shares of our common stock purchased as stockholders for investment and not with a view towards distribution.

To the extent permitted by law and our charter, we will indemnify the selected broker-dealers and the dealer manager against some civil liabilities, including certain liabilities under the Securities Act and liabilities arising from breaches of our representations and warranties contained in the dealer manager agreement.

We are offering volume discounts to investors who purchase more than $500,000 worth of our shares in our continuous public offering. The net proceeds to us from a sale eligible for a volume discount will be the same, but the selling commissions payable to the selected broker-dealer will be reduced. The following table shows the discounted price per share and the reduced selling commissions payable for volume sales of our shares:

Dollar Amount of Shares Purchased	Purchase Price per Incremental Unit in Volume Discount Range(1)	Reduced Commission Rate
$5,000 – $500,000	$9.95	7.0%
$500,001 – $750,000	$9.85	6.0%
$750,001 – $1,000,000	$9.75	5.0%
$1,000,001 – $2,500,000	$9.65	4.0%
$2,500,001 – $5,000,000	$9.55	3.0%
$5,000,001 and up	$9.45	2.0%

(1) Assumes a $9.95 per share offering price. Discounts will be adjusted appropriately for changes in the offering price.

We will apply the reduced selling price per share and selling commissions to the incremental shares within the indicated range only. Thus, for example, assuming a price per share of $9.95, a purchase of $1.25 million would result in a weighted average purchase price of $9.83 per share as shown below:

- $500,000 at $9.95 per share (total: 50,251.26 shares) and a 7.0% commission;
- $250,000 at $9.85 per share (total: 25,379.42 shares) and a 6.0% commission;
- $250,000 at $9.75 per share (total: 25,638.40 shares) and a 5.0% commission; and
- $250,000 at $9.65 per share (total: 25,902.71 shares) and a 4.0% commission.

To qualify for a volume discount as a result of multiple purchases of our shares you must mark the "Additional Investment" space on the subscription agreement. We are not responsible for failing to combine purchases if you fail to mark the "Additional Investment" space. Once you qualify for a volume discount, you will be eligible to receive the benefit of such discount for subsequent purchases of shares in our continuous public offering.

The following persons may combine their purchases as a "single purchaser" for the purpose of qualifying for a volume discount:

- an individual;
- an individual and his or her spouse within the same household; and
- any individuals sharing the same social security or tax identification number.

In the event a person wishes to have his or her order combined with others as a "single purchaser," that person must request such treatment in writing at the time of subscription setting forth the basis for the discount and identifying the orders to be combined. Any request will be subject to our verification that the orders to be combined are made by a single purchaser. If the subscription agreements for the combined orders of a single purchaser are submitted at the same time, then the commissions payable and discounted share price will be allocated pro rata among the combined orders on the basis of the respective amounts being combined. Otherwise, the volume discount provisions will apply only to the order that qualifies the single purchaser for the volume discount and the subsequent orders of that single purchaser.

Only shares purchased in our continuous public offering are eligible for volume discounts. Shares issued through our distribution reinvestment plan will not be eligible for a volume discount, nor will such shares count toward the threshold limits listed above that qualify you for the different discount levels.

Other Discounts

The dealer manager may, at its sole discretion, enter into an agreement with a selected broker-dealer whereby such selected broker-dealer may aggregate subscriptions on part of a combined order for the purpose of offering investors reduced aggregate selling commissions and/or dealer manager fees. The specific terms of any such arrangement will be subject to negotiation between the dealer manager and the selected broker-dealer and will not reduce the amount of net proceeds available to us from the sale of our shares. Any reduction in the selling commissions and dealer manager fees would be prorated among the separate subscribers.

Transfer on Death Designation

You have the option of placing a transfer on death, or TOD, designation on your shares purchased in this offering. A TOD designation transfers ownership of your shares to your designated beneficiary upon your death. This designation may only be made by individuals, not entities, who are the sole or joint owners with right of survivorship of the shares. However, this option is not available to residents of the states of Louisiana or North Carolina. If you would like to place a TOD designation on your shares, you must complete and return the transfer on death form available upon request to us in order to effect the designation.

Supplemental Sales Material

In addition to this prospectus, we intend to use supplemental sales material in connection with the offering of our shares, although only when accompanied by or preceded by the delivery of this prospectus, as supplemented. We will file all supplemental sales material with the SEC prior to distributing such material. The supplemental sales material will not contain all of the information material to an investment decision and should only be reviewed after reading this prospectus. The sales material expected to be used in permitted jurisdictions includes:

- investor sales promotion brochures;
- cover letters transmitting this prospectus;
- brochures containing a summary description of this offering;
- fact sheets describing the general nature of FS Investment Corporation III and our investment objectives;
- asset flyers describing our recent investments;
- broker updates;
- online investor presentations;
- third-party article reprints;
- website material;
- electronic media presentations; and
- client seminars and seminar advertisements and invitations.

All of the foregoing material will be prepared by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates with the exception of the third-party article reprints, if any. In certain jurisdictions, some or all of such sales material may not be available. In addition, the sales material may contain certain quotes from various publications without obtaining the consent of the author or the publication for use of the quoted material in the sales material.

We are offering shares in this continuous public offering only by means of this prospectus, as the same may be supplemented and amended from time to time. Although the information contained in our supplemental sales materials is not expected to conflict with any of the information contained in this prospectus, as amended or supplemented, the supplemental materials do not purport to be complete and should not be considered a part of or as incorporated by reference in this prospectus, or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

SUITABILITY STANDARDS

The following are our suitability standards for investors which are required by the Omnibus Guidelines published by the North American Securities Administrators Association in connection with our continuous offering of shares of common stock under the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part.

Pursuant to applicable state securities laws, shares of common stock offered through this prospectus are suitable only as a long-term investment for persons of adequate financial means who have no need for liquidity in this investment. For the foreseeable future, there is not expected to be any public market for our shares, which means that it may be difficult for stockholders to sell shares. As a result, we have established suitability standards which require investors to have either (i) a net worth (not including home, furnishings and personal automobiles) of at least $70,000 and an annual gross income of at least $70,000, or (ii) a net worth (not including home, furnishings and personal automobiles) of at least $250,000. Our suitability standards also require that a potential investor: (1) can reasonably benefit from an investment in us based on such investor's overall investment objectives and portfolio structuring; (2) is able to bear the economic risk of the investment based on the prospective stockholder's overall financial situation; and (3) has apparent understanding of (a) the fundamental risks of the investment, (b) the risk that such investor may lose his or her entire investment, (c) the lack of liquidity of the shares, (d) the background and qualifications of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM and (e) the tax consequences of the investment.

In addition, we will not sell shares to investors in the states named below unless they meet special suitability standards:

Alabama—In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, an investment in FS Investment Corporation III will only be sold to Alabama residents that represent they have a liquid net worth of at least ten times their investment in FS Investment Corporation III and its affiliates. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Idaho—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of Idaho requires that each Idaho investor will not invest in the aggregate, more than 10% of his or her liquid net worth in shares of FS Investment Corporation III's common stock. Liquid net worth is defined as that portion of net worth consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Kansas—In addition to the suitability standards above, it is recommended by the Office of the Securities Commissioner that Kansas investors limit their aggregate investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of their liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Kentucky—Investors who reside in the state of Kentucky must have either (i) a minimum gross annual income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth (as defined in the NASAA Omnibus Guidelines) of $85,000 or (ii) a minimum net worth alone of $300,000. Moreover, no Kentucky resident shall invest more than 10% of his or her liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's securities. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Maine—In addition to the suitability standards above, the Maine Office of Securities recommends that a Maine investor's aggregate investment in this offering and similar offerings not exceed 10% of the investor's liquid net worth. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Massachusetts—In addition to the suitability standards above, Massachusetts investors should not invest, in the aggregate, more than 10% of their liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's shares and in other non-traded direct participation programs. Liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of an investor's net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Nebraska—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of Nebraska requires that each Nebraska investor will limit his or her investment in FS Investment Corporation III's shares of common stock to a maximum of 10% of his or her net worth.

New Jersey—In addition to the suitability standards above, a New Jersey investor's investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other direct participation programs may not exceed 10% of his or her liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

New Mexico—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of New Mexico requires that each New Mexico investor will limit his or her investment in non-traded business development companies, including his or her investment in shares of FS Investment Corporation III's common stock and in FS Investment Corporation III's affiliates, to a maximum of 10% of his or her liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of an investor's net worth that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

North Dakota—In addition to the suitability standards above, North Dakota investors must represent that they have a net worth of at least ten times their investment in FS Investment Corporation III.

Ohio—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of Ohio requires that each Ohio investor limit his or her investment in shares of FS Investment Corporation III's common stock, in its affiliates and in other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of his or her liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of an investor's net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Oklahoma—In addition to the suitability standards above, the state of Oklahoma requires that each Oklahoma investor limit his or her investment in shares of FS Investment Corporation III's common stock to a maximum of 10% of his or her net worth (excluding home, home furnishings and automobiles).

Oregon—In addition to the suitability standards set forth above, the state of Oregon requires that each Oregon investor will limit his or her investment in this offering to no more than 10% of his or her net worth.

Tennessee—Investors who reside in the state of Tennessee must have either (i) a minimum annual gross income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth of $85,000 or (ii) a minimum net worth of $350,000 exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles. In addition, Tennessee residents' investments in FS Investment Corporation III must not exceed 10% of their liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

The minimum purchase amount is $5,000 in shares of our common stock. To satisfy the minimum purchase requirements for retirement plans, unless otherwise prohibited by state law, a husband and wife may jointly contribute funds from their separate individual retirement accounts, or IRAs, provided that each such contribution is made in increments of $500. You should note that an investment in shares of our common stock will not, in itself, create a retirement plan and that, in order to create a retirement plan, you must comply with all applicable provisions of the Code.

If you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement, any additional purchase must be in amounts of at least $500. The investment minimum for subsequent purchases does not apply to shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.

In the case of sales to fiduciary accounts, these minimum standards shall be met by the beneficiary, the fiduciary account or by the donor or grantor who directly or indirectly supplied the funds for the purchase of the shares of our common stock if the donor or grantor is the fiduciary. These suitability standards are intended to help ensure that, given the long-term nature of an investment in shares of our common stock, our investment objectives and the relative illiquidity of our common stock, shares of our common stock are an appropriate investment for those of you who become stockholders. Franklin Square Holdings, through its affiliate, FS^2, the dealer manager in connection with the sale of shares registered in this continuous public offering, and the selected broker-dealers selling shares on our behalf must make every reasonable effort to determine that the purchase of shares of our common stock is a suitable and appropriate investment for each prospective stockholder based on information provided by the prospective stockholder in the subscription agreement regarding the prospective stockholder's financial situation and investment objectives. Each selected broker-dealer is required to maintain for six years records of the information used to determine that an investment in shares of our common stock is suitable and appropriate for a prospective stockholder.

In purchasing shares, custodians or trustees of employee pension benefit plans or IRAs may be subject to the fiduciary duties imposed by ERISA or other applicable laws and to the prohibited transaction rules prescribed by ERISA and related provisions of the Code. In addition, prior to purchasing shares, the trustee or custodian of an employee pension benefit plan or an IRA should determine that such an investment would be permissible under the governing instruments of such plan or account and applicable law.

LIQUIDITY STRATEGY

We intend to seek to complete a liquidity event for our stockholders within five years following the completion of our offering stage; however, the offering period may extend for an indefinite period. Accordingly, stockholders should consider that they may not have access to the money they invest for an indefinite period of time until we complete a liquidity event. We will view our offering stage as complete as of the termination date of our most recent public equity offering if we have not conducted a public equity offering in any continuous two-year period. We may determine not to pursue a liquidity event if we believe that then-current market conditions are not favorable for a liquidity event, and that such conditions will improve in the future. A liquidity event could include (1) a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, (2) the sale of all or substantially all of our assets either on a complete portfolio basis or individually followed by a liquidation or (3) a merger or another transaction approved by our board of directors in which our stockholders likely will receive cash or shares of a publicly traded company. We refer to these scenarios as "liquidity events." While our intention is to seek to complete a liquidity event within five years following the completion of our offering stage, there can be no assurance that a suitable transaction will be available or that market conditions for a liquidity event will be favorable during that timeframe. In making a determination of what type of liquidity event is in the best interest of our stockholders, our board of directors, including our independent directors, may consider a variety of criteria, including, but not limited to, the allocation of our portfolio among various issuers and industries, portfolio performance, our financial condition, potential access to capital as a listed company, market conditions for the sale of our assets or listing of our common stock, internal management considerations and the potential for stockholder liquidity. If we determine to pursue a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange in the future, at that time we may consider either an internal or an external management structure. As such, there can be no assurance that we will complete a liquidity event at all. In addition, shares of BDCs listed on a national securities exchange frequently trade at a discount to net asset value. If we determine to pursue a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange, stockholders, including those who purchase shares of our common stock at the offering price, may experience a loss on their investment if they sell their shares at a time when our shares are trading at a discount to net asset value. This risk is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value will decrease.

Prior to the completion of a liquidity event, our share repurchase program may provide a limited opportunity for you to have your shares of common stock repurchased, subject to certain restrictions and limitations, at a price which may reflect a discount from the purchase price you paid for the shares being repurchased. See "Share Repurchase Program" for a detailed description of our share repurchase program.

Our sponsor, Franklin Square Holdings, has also sponsored the continuous public offerings of its three affiliated BDCs, FS Energy and Power Fund, which is currently in its offering stage, FS Investment Corporation and FS Investment Corporation II, which closed their respective offerings to new investors in May 2012 and March 2014, respectively, and its affiliated closed-end management investment companies, the FSGCOF Offered Funds, which are also currently in their offering stages. FS Energy and Power Fund, and FS Investment Corporation II intend to seek to complete a liquidity event for their respective shareholders and stockholders within five years following the completion of their respective offering stages and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund intends to seek to complete a liquidity event for its shareholders within five years following the date it commenced investment operations. On April 16, 2014, FS Investment Corporation listed its shares of common stock on the NYSE and began trading under the ticker symbol "FSIC."

SHARE REPURCHASE PROGRAM

We do not currently intend to list our shares of common stock on any securities exchange and do not expect a public market for them to develop in the foreseeable future. Therefore, stockholders should not expect to be able to sell their shares promptly or at a desired price. No stockholder will have the right to require us to repurchase his or her shares or any portion thereof. Because no public market will exist for our shares, and none is expected to develop, stockholders will not be able to liquidate their investment prior to our liquidation or other liquidity event, other than through our share repurchase program, or, in limited circumstances, as a result of transfers of shares to other eligible investors.

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with our October 1, 2014 weekly closing. The following table reflects certain information regarding the tender offers we have conducted to date. Dollar amounts are presented in thousands, except share and per share data:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2014					
September 30, 2014	October 1, 2014	4,050	100%	$9.000	$ 36
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$8.865	$148

Our quarterly repurchases will be conducted on such terms as may be determined by our board of directors in its complete and absolute discretion unless, in the judgment of the independent directors of our board of directors, such repurchases would not be in the best interests of our stockholders or would violate applicable law. Under the MGCL, except as provided in the following sentence, a Maryland corporation may not make a distribution to stockholders, including pursuant to our repurchase program, if, after giving effect to the distribution, (i) the corporation would not be able to pay its indebtedness in the ordinary course or (ii) the corporation's total assets would be less than its total liabilities plus preferential amounts payable on dissolution with respect to preferred stock (unless our charter provides otherwise). Notwithstanding the foregoing, a corporation may make a distribution, including a repurchase, from: (i) the net earnings of the corporation for the fiscal year in which the distribution is made; (ii) the net earnings of the corporation for the preceding fiscal year; or (iii) the sum of the net earnings of the corporation for the preceding eight fiscal quarters. We will conduct such repurchase offers in accordance with the requirements of Rule 13e-4 promulgated under the Exchange Act and the 1940 Act. In months in which we repurchase shares, we generally will conduct repurchases on the same date that we hold our first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares in this continuous public offering. Any offer to repurchase shares will be conducted solely through tender offer materials mailed to each stockholder and is not being made through this prospectus.

The board of directors also will consider the following factors, among others, in making its determination regarding whether to cause us to offer to repurchase shares of common stock and under what terms:

- the effect of such repurchases on our qualification as a RIC (including the consequences of any necessary asset sales);
- the liquidity of our assets (including fees and costs associated with disposing of assets);
- our investment plans and working capital requirements;
- the relative economies of scale with respect to our size;
- our history in repurchasing shares of common stock or portions thereof; and
- the condition of the securities markets.

We currently intend to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock we can repurchase with the proceeds we receive from the issuance of shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan. Because our distribution reinvestment plan is structured as an “opt-in” program that requires stockholders to affirmatively elect to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of common stock, such requirement may contribute to the illiquidity of our shares. At the discretion of our board of directors, we may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, beginning with the calendar quarter ending March 31, 2015, we will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10.0% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that we offer to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. We currently intend to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase. FSIC III Advisor will not receive any separate fees in connection with the repurchase of shares under our share repurchase program.

If you wish to tender your shares to be repurchased, you must either tender at least 25% of the shares you have purchased or all of the shares that you own. If you choose to tender only a portion of your shares, you must maintain a minimum balance of $5,000 worth of shares of common stock following a tender of shares for repurchase. If the amount of repurchase requests exceeds the number of shares we seek to repurchase, we will repurchase shares on a pro rata basis. As a result, we may repurchase less than the full amount of shares that you request to have repurchased. To the extent you seek to tender all of the shares that you own and we repurchase less than the full amount of shares that you request to have repurchased, you may maintain a balance of shares of common stock of less than $5,000 following such share repurchase. If we do not repurchase the full amount of your shares that you have requested to be repurchased, or we determine not to make repurchases of our shares, you may not be able to dispose of your shares. Any periodic repurchase offers will be subject in part to our available cash and compliance with the RIC qualification and diversification rules promulgated under the Code.

Our board of directors will require that we repurchase shares or portions thereof from you pursuant to written tenders only on terms they determine to be fair to us and to all of our stockholders. Repurchases of your shares by us will be paid in cash. Repurchases will be effective after receipt and acceptance by us of all eligible written tenders of shares from our stockholders.

When our board of directors determines that we will offer to repurchase shares or fractions thereof, tender offer materials will be provided to you describing the terms thereof, and containing information you should consider in deciding whether and how to participate in such repurchase opportunity.

Any tender offer presented to our stockholders will remain open for a minimum of 20 business days following the commencement of the tender offer. In the materials that we will send to our stockholders, we will include the date that the tender offer will expire. All tenders for repurchase requests must be received prior to the expiration of the tender offer in order to be valid. If there are any material revisions to the tender offer materials (not including the price at which shares may be tendered) sent to our stockholders, we will send revised materials reflecting such changes and will extend the tender offer period by a minimum of an additional five business days. If the price at which shares may be tendered is changed, we will extend the tender offer period by a minimum of an additional ten business days.

In order to submit shares to be tendered, stockholders will be required to complete a letter of transmittal, which will be included in the materials sent to our stockholders, as well as any other documents required by the letter of transmittal. At any time prior to the expiration of the tender offer, stockholders may withdraw their tenders by submitting a notice of withdrawal to us. If shares have not been accepted for payment by us, tenders may be withdrawn any time following 40 business days after the commencement of the tender offer.

We will not repurchase shares, or fractions thereof, if such repurchase will cause us to be in violation of the securities or other laws of the United States, Maryland or any other relevant jurisdiction.

While we intend to conduct quarterly tender offers as described above, we are not required to do so and may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice.

In the event that FSIC III Advisor or any of its affiliates holds shares in the capacity of a stockholder, any such affiliates may tender shares for repurchase in connection with any repurchase offer we make on the same basis as any other stockholder, except for the initial capital contributions of the principals of FSIC III Advisor, Messrs. Forman and Adelman. Messrs. Forman and Adelman have agreed not to tender their shares for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser.

We intend to conduct our share repurchase program in compliance with criteria set forth in the December 19, 2013 SEC order granting limited exemption from Rule 102(a) of Regulation M under the Exchange Act to certain BDCs.

CUSTODIAN, TRANSFER AND DISTRIBUTION PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

Our securities are held under a custody agreement by State Street. The address of the custodian is: One Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111. DST Systems, Inc. acts as our transfer agent, distribution paying agent and registrar. The principal business address of DST Systems, Inc. is 430 W. 7th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105-1594, telephone number: (877) 628-8575.

BROKERAGE ALLOCATION AND OTHER PRACTICES

Since we intend to generally acquire and dispose of our investments in privately negotiated transactions, we expect to use brokers in the normal course of our business infrequently. Subject to policies established by our board of directors, FSIC III Advisor is primarily responsible for the execution of the publicly traded securities portion of our portfolio transactions and the allocation of brokerage commissions. FSIC III Advisor does not execute transactions through any particular broker or dealer, but seeks to obtain the best net results for us, taking into account such factors as price (including the applicable brokerage commission or dealer spread), size of order, difficulty of execution and operational facilities of the firm and the firm's risk and skill in positioning blocks of securities. While FSIC III Advisor will generally seek reasonably competitive trade execution costs, we will not necessarily pay the lowest spread or commission available. Subject to applicable legal requirements, FSIC III Advisor may select a broker based partly upon brokerage or research services provided to it and us and any other clients. In return for such services, we may pay a higher commission than other brokers would charge if FSIC III Advisor determines in good faith that such commission is reasonable in relation to the services provided.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters regarding the shares of common stock offered hereby have been passed upon for us by Dechert LLP, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and certain matters with respect to Maryland law have been passed upon by Miles & Stockbridge P.C., Baltimore, Maryland.

EXPERTS

McGladrey LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm located at 751 Arbor Way, Suite 200, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422, has audited our financial statements as of December 31, 2014 and 2013.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to our shares of common stock offered by this prospectus. The registration statement contains additional information about us and our shares of common stock being offered by this prospectus.

Any stockholder will be permitted access to all of our records to which they are entitled under applicable law at all reasonable times and may inspect and copy any of them for a reasonable copying charge. Under the MGCL, our stockholders are entitled to inspect and copy, upon written request during usual business hours, the following corporate documents: (i) our charter; (ii) our bylaws; (iii) minutes of the proceedings of our stockholders; (iv) annual statements of affairs; and (v) any voting trust agreements. A stockholder may also request access to any other corporate records, which may be evaluated solely in the discretion of our board of directors.

We intend to maintain an alphabetical list of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of our stockholders, along with the number of shares of our common stock held by each of them, as part of our books and records and will be available for inspection by any stockholder at our office. We intend to update the stockholder list at least monthly to reflect changes in the information contained therein, including substituted investors. We may impose a reasonable charge for expenses incurred in reproduction of the stockholder list pursuant to a stockholder's request. In the case of assignments, where the assignee does not become a substituted investor, we will recognize the assignment not later than the last day of the calendar month following a receipt of notice assignment and required documentation. In addition to the foregoing, Rule 14a-7 promulgated under the Exchange Act provides that, upon the request of a stockholder and the payment of the expenses of the distribution, we are required to distribute specific materials to stockholders in the context of the solicitation of proxies for voting on matters presented to stockholders or provide requesting stockholders with a copy of the list of stockholders so that the requesting stockholders may make the distribution of proxies themselves. If a proper request for the stockholder list is not honored, then the requesting stockholder will be entitled to recover certain costs incurred in compelling the production of the list as well as actual damages suffered by reason of the refusal or failure to produce the list. However, a stockholder will not have the right to, and we may require a requesting stockholder to represent that it will not, secure the stockholder list or any other information for any commercial purpose of not related to the requesting stockholder's interest in our affairs. We may also require such stockholder sign a confidentiality agreement in connection with the request.

We are required to file with or submit to the SEC annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information meeting the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. You may inspect and copy these reports, proxy statements and other information, as well as the registration statement and related exhibits and schedules, at the Public Reference Room of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090. The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information filed electronically by us with the SEC, which are available on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549.

PRIVACY NOTICE

We are committed to protecting your privacy. This privacy notice explains the privacy policies of FS Investment Corporation III and its affiliated companies. This notice supersedes any other privacy notice you may have received from FS Investment Corporation III.

We will safeguard, according to strict standards of security and confidentiality, all information we receive about you. The only information we collect from you is your name, address, number of shares you hold and your social security number. This information is used only so that we can send you annual reports and other information about us, and send you proxy statements or other information required by law.

We do not share this information with any non-affiliated third party except as described below.

- *Authorized Employees of FSIC III Advisor.* It is our policy that only authorized employees of FSIC III Advisor who need to know your personal information will have access to it.
- *Service Providers.* We may disclose your personal information to companies that provide services on our behalf, such as record keeping, processing your trades, and mailing you information. These companies are required to protect your information and use it solely for the purpose for which they received it.
- *Courts and Government Officials.* If required by law, we may disclose your personal information in accordance with a court order or at the request of government regulators. Only that information required by law, subpoena, or court order will be disclosed.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial Statements for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. In connection with the preparation of our annual financial statements, management has conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework set forth in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. Management's assessment included an evaluation of the design of our internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of those controls. Based on this evaluation, we have concluded that, as of December 31, 2014, our internal control over financial reporting was effective to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014 has been audited by our independent registered public accounting firm.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
FS Investment Corporation III
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

We have audited FS Investment Corporation III's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. FS Investment Corporation III's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, FS Investment Corporation III maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of FS Investment Corporation III as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, including the consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2014, and the related statement of operations and changes in net assets for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 and our report dated March 18, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion.

/s/ McGladrey LLP

Blue Bell, Pennsylvania
March 18, 2015

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
FS Investment Corporation III
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of FS Investment Corporation III (the "Company") as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, including the consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2014, the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2014, and the related statements of operations and changes in net assets for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of December 31, 2014 by correspondence with the custodians and brokers, or by other appropriate auditing procedures where replies from custodians and brokers were not received, We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, the results of their operations, their cash flows and the changes in their net assets for the year ended December 31, 2014, and the results of their operations and the changes in their net assets for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013, and our report dated March 18, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ McGladrey LLP

Blue Bell, Pennsylvania
March 18, 2015

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders
FS Investment Corporation III
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements and internal control over financial reporting referred to in our reports dated March 18, 2015, (appearing in the accompanying Post-Effective Amendment No. 4 to Form N-2) also included an audit of the senior securities table of FS Investment Corporation III appearing in this Post-Effective Amendment No. 4 to Form N-2. This table is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits of the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the senior securities table, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

/s/McGladrey LLP

Blue Bell, Pennsylvania
March 30, 2015

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	December 31, 2014	December 31, 2013
Assets		
Investments, at fair value (amortized cost—$718,689 and $0, respectively)	$ 695,805	$ —
Cash	204,480	200
Due from counterparty	85,500	—
Receivable for investments sold and repaid	13	—
Interest receivable	12,091	—
Receivable for common shares purchased	22,139	—
Reimbursement due from sponsor(1)	598	—
Deferred financing costs	1,230	—
Receivable due on total return swap(2)	1,410	—
Total assets	$1,023,266	$ 200
Liabilities		
Unrealized depreciation on total return swap(2)	$ 5,368	$ —
Payable for investments purchased	57,523	—
Credit facilities payable	112,100	—
Stockholder distributions payable	90	—
Management fees payable	3,764	—
Administrative services expense payable	203	—
Interest payable	249	—
Directors' fees payable	154	—
Other accrued expenses and liabilities	1,238	—
Total liabilities	180,689	—
Commitments and contingencies ($3,469 and $1,808, respectively)(3)		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value, 550,000,000 shares authorized, 97,578,402 and 22,222 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	98	—
Capital in excess of par value	871,330	389
Accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap(4)	—	—
Accumulated undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income(4)	(599)	(189)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	(28,252)	—
Total stockholders' equity	842,577	200
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$1,023,266	$ 200
Net asset value per share of common stock at year end	$ 8.63	$9.00

(1) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements payable to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates.
(2) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.
(3) See Note 9 for a discussion of the Company's commitments and contingencies.
(4) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013
Investment income		
Interest income	$ 17,639	$ —
Fee income	7,416	—
Total investment income	25,055	—
Operating expenses		
Management fees	6,323	—
Administrative services expenses	435	—
Stock transfer agent fees	522	—
Accounting and administrative fees	136	—
Organization costs	64	189
Interest expense	371	—
Directors' fees	305	—
Other general and administrative expenses	1,374	—
Operating expenses	9,530	189
Less: Expense reimbursement from sponsor(1)	(3,469)	—
Net operating expenses	6,061	189
Net investment income (loss)	18,994	(189)
Realized and unrealized gain/loss		
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	170	—
Net realized gain (loss) on total return swap(2)	1,944	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(22,884)	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap(2)	(5,368)	—
Total net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap	(26,138)	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (7,144)	$ (189)
Per share information—basic and diluted		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations (Earnings per Share)	$ (0.23)	$ (8.51)
Weighted average shares outstanding	31,450,610	22,222

(1) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements payable to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates.

(2) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013
Operations		
Net investment income (loss)	$ 18,994	$ (189)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap[1]	2,114	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(22,884)	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap[1]	(5,368)	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(7,144)	(189)
Stockholder distributions[2]		
Distributions from net investment income	(21,439)	—
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	(87)	—
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(21,526)	—
Capital share transactions[3]		
Issuance of common stock	866,057	200
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	11,313	—
Repurchases of common stock	(36)	—
Offering costs	(4,479)	(1,619)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs[4]	(3,801)	—
Capital contributions of investment adviser	1,993	1,808
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	871,047	389
Total increase in net assets	842,377	200
Net assets at beginning of period	200	—
Net assets at end of period	$842,577	$ 200
Accumulated undistributed (distributions in excess) of net investment income[2]	$ (599)	$ (189)

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.
(2) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.
(3) See Note 3 for a discussion of the Company's capital share transactions.
(4) See Note 4 for a discussion of reimbursements payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (7,144)	$ —
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:		
Purchases of investments	(797,312)	—
Paid-in-kind interest	(10)	—
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments	79,229	—
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	(170)	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	22,884	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on total return swap(1)	5,368	—
Accretion of discount	(426)	—
Organization costs	64	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs	63	—
(Increase) decrease in due from counterparty	(85,500)	—
(Increase) decrease in receivable for investments sold and repaid	(13)	—
(Increase) decrease in expense reimbursement due from sponsor(2)	(598)	—
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	(12,091)	—
(Increase) decrease in receivable due on total return swap(1)	(1,410)	—
Increase (decrease) in payable for investments purchased	57,523	—
Increase (decrease) in management fees payable	3,764	—
Increase (decrease) in administrative services expense payable	203	—
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	249	—
Increase (decrease) in directors' fees payable	154	—
Increase (decrease) in other accrued expenses and liabilities	1,238	—
Net cash used in operating activities	(733,935)	—
Cash flows from financing activities		
Issuance of common stock	843,918	200
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	11,313	—
Repurchases of common stock	(36)	—
Offering costs	(2,550)	—
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs(3)	(3,801)	—
Stockholder distributions	(21,436)	—
Borrowings under credit facilities(4)	112,100	—
Deferred financing costs paid	(1,293)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	938,215	200
Total increase (decrease) in cash	204,280	200
Cash at beginning of period	200	—
Cash at end of period	$ 204,480	$ 200
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activities		
Offering and organization costs financed by capital contributions of investment adviser	$ 1,993	$1,808

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.
(2) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements payable to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates.
(3) See Note 4 for a discussion of reimbursements payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.
(4) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's credit facilities. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company paid $59 in interest expense on the credit facilities.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—33.0%								
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)(h)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$29,120	$ 27,955	$ 28,829
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,102	2,097	2,085
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1425	1.0%	12/14/17	644	719	794
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1625	1.0%	12/14/17	15,419	17,212	19,010
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	762	762	762
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	2,363	2,363	2,363
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	35,000	35,000	35,000
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,728	12,728	12,728
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,250
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	9,726	9,543	7,902
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	4,948	4,582
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,574	1,449
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,992	13,344	12,927
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.		Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	2,735	2,372	2,352
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,714
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286	6,286
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,947	6,947	6,947
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	361	358	355
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	15,000	15,000	14,850
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	18,920
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	20,000	20,000	20,100
Sable International Finance Ltd.	(g)(h)	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	5,133	5,056	5,120
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	2,000	1,964	1,991
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(i)(h)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,439
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	5,000	4,977	5,050
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	316	314	283
The Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,274	2,896
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,230	2,853	2,893
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	5,410	5,410	5,410
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	9,600	9,600	9,600
The Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	2,488	2,476	2,425
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+850, 1.5% PIK (1.5% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	14,963	14,963	14,963
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	765	762	708
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,667	30,667	30,667
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+750		11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,818
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+700		11/17/20	7,268	7,268	7,268
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							327,077	326,069
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(47,792)	(47,792)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							279,285	278,277

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—20.3%								
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	$ 4,236	$ 4,206	$ 4,203
Affordable Care, Inc.		Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	2,216	2,230	2,194
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,142	5,982
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,572	6,133
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,523	23,875
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,786	7,345
BRG Sports, Inc.		Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,563	3,540	3,589
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	1,129	1,119	1,022
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,134	1,086
Compuware Corp.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/9/22	10,000	8,700	9,250
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,541	2,489
Fieldwood Energy LLC	(h)	Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	4,000	3,040	2,953
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,902
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,009	1,956
MD America Energy, LLC		Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	12,500	11,920	12,000
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	24,084	24,259	24,189
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC		Consumer Services	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	5,000	4,929	4,925
Peak 10, Inc.		Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,885	11,640
Pelican Products, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	188	186	185
Printpack Holdings, Inc.		Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,812	9,950
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+800	1.0%	8/15/20	15,000	15,000	15,000
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,561	3,615
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	1,152
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,990
Vouvray US Finance LLC	(g)	Transportation	L+750	1.0%	12/27/21	5,714	5,660	5,557
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							173,357	170,515
Senior Secured Bonds—5.1%								
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	2,000	1,993	1,900
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	14,550	12,189	12,549
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)	Consumer Services	8.0%		10/1/20	5,000	5,187	4,925
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)(h)	Consumer Services	11.0%		10/1/21	4,000	3,551	3,660
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	5,000	4,548	4,510
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(h)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	9,150	6,828	6,783
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	757	644
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	8,200	8,200	8,118
Total Senior Secured Bonds							43,253	43,089

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Subordinated Debt—21.4%								
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	(e)	Consumer Services	7.8%		10/1/22	$ 6,000	$ 6,000	$ 6,090
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	5,000	4,306	4,329
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	9.0%		9/15/22	3,750	3,599	2,358
Armored AutoGroup Inc.	(e)(l)	Household & Personal Products	9.3%		11/1/18	5,022	5,192	5,047
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,212	6,281
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	9,800	9,221	9,261
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	8,000	7,655	7,800
Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Household & Personal Products	7.4%		3/15/21	4,540	3,991	4,199
FLY Leasing Ltd.	(e)(g)	Capital Goods	6.4%		10/15/21	2,700	2,700	2,659
Global Jet Capital, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	8.0% PIK (8.0% Max PIK)		1/30/15	313	313	313
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	17,400	16,259	13,050
Kindred Healthcare, Inc.	(e)(g)	Health Care Equipment & Services	8.0%		1/15/20	2,500	2,500	2,637
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		2/1/20	4,200	3,467	2,960
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	50,000	34,997	37,500
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	31,915	32,440	32,075
RKI Exploration & Production, LLC	(e)	Energy	8.5%		8/1/21	1,700	1,506	1,386
RSP Permian, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		10/1/22	2,500	2,500	2,347
Samson Investment Co.	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/20	14,877	12,410	6,248
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		3/15/21	3,150	1,940	2,044
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		2/15/23	430	259	275
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.1%		10/15/22	3,940	3,260	2,591
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		1/5/20	10,409	9,576	7,104
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	6,000	4,256	3,570
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	1,500	1,364	1,357
Teine Energy Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.9%		9/30/22	8,950	8,882	7,149
Warren Resources, Inc.	(e)	Energy	9.0%		8/1/22	8,800	8,404	5,500
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	4,050	4,050	4,048
Total Subordinated Debt							197,259	180,178
Collateralized Securities—1.0%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	684
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Sub B	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	12.5%		1/25/27	8,310	8,223	8,223
Total Collateralized Securities							8,907	8,907

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Equity/Other—1.8%					
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	11,429	$ 12	$ 12
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	1,131,428	1,131	1,131
Altus Power America Holdings, Inc., Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy	253,925	254	254
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials	173,554	174	243
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants	(g)(j)	Diversified Financials	2,375,000	15,057	15,674
Total Equity/Other				16,628	17,314
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment				—	(2,475)
Net Equity/Other				16,628	14,839
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—82.6%				$718,689	695,805
OTHER ASSETS IN EXCESS OF LIABILITIES—17.4%					146,772
NET ASSETS—100.0%					$842,577

Total Return Swap	Footnotes	Notional Amount	Unrealized Depreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(g)	$ 292,409	$ (5,368)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.
(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly-disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, the three-month London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, was 0.26% and the U.S. Prime Lending Rate, or Prime, was 3.25%.
(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.
(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).
(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding LLC and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., or BNP. Securities held within Burholme Funding LLC may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNP (see Note 8).
(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding LLC and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch (see Note 8).
(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of December 31, 2014, 81.8% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 77.0% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of December 31, 2014.
(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of December 31, 2014.
(i) Security is an unfunded loan commitment.
(j) Security is non-income producing.
(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.
(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding LLC has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNP (see Note 8). As of December 31, 2014 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNP was $32,934.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Note 1. Principal Business and Organization

FS Investment Corporation III, or the Company, was incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500, or the minimum offering requirement, from sales of shares of its common stock in its continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with the Company or the Company's investment adviser, FSIC III Advisor, LLC, or FSIC III Advisor, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act, and an affiliate of the Company. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, the Company had no operations except for matters relating to its organization.

The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company, or BDC, under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, the Company has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a regulated investment company, or RIC, as defined under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had three wholly-owned financing subsidiaries, one wholly-owned subsidiary through which it holds an interest in a non-controlled and non-affiliated portfolio company and another wholly-owned subsidiary through which it may hold certain investments in portfolio companies from time to time. The consolidated financial statements include both the Company's accounts and the accounts of its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of December 31, 2014. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. One of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries is subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes.

The Company's investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private U.S. companies. The Company seeks to generate superior risk-adjusted returns by focusing on debt investments in a broad array of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, which the Company defines as companies with annual revenue of $50 million to $2.5 billion at the time of investment. The Company may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from the Company's target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with the Company's debt investments, the Company may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. The Company may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, in the Company's target companies, generally in conjunction with one of the Company's debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of the Company's portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation: The accompanying audited consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. The Company is considered an investment company under GAAP and follows the accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies. The Company has evaluated the impact of subsequent events through the date the consolidated financial statements were issued and filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the audited consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Many of the amounts have been rounded and all amounts are in thousands, except share and per share amounts.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. All cash balances are maintained with high credit quality financial institutions, which are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Valuation of Portfolio Investments: The Company determines the net asset value of its investment portfolio each quarter. Securities that are publicly-traded are valued at the reported closing price on the valuation date. Securities that are not publicly-traded are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors. In connection with that determination, FSIC III Advisor provides the Company's board of directors with portfolio company valuations which are based on relevant inputs, including, but not limited to, indicative dealer quotes, values of like securities, recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts, and valuations prepared by third-party valuation services.

Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure*, or ASC Topic 820, issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, clarifies the definition of fair value and requires companies to expand their disclosure about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 also establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, which includes inputs such as quoted prices for similar securities in active markets and quoted prices for identical securities where there is little or no activity in the market; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs for which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, the Company undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- the Company's quarterly valuation process begins with FSIC III Advisor's management team providing a preliminary valuation of each portfolio company or investment to the Company's valuation committee, which valuation may be obtained from an independent valuation firm, if applicable;
- preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with the Company's valuation committee;
- the Company's valuation committee reviews the preliminary valuation and FSIC III Advisor's management team, together with its independent valuation firm, if applicable, responds and supplements the preliminary valuation to reflect any comments provided by the valuation committee; and
- the Company's board of directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in the Company's portfolio in good faith based on various statistical and other factors, including the input and recommendation of FSIC III Advisor, the valuation committee and any third-party valuation firm, if applicable.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, these notes to the Company's audited consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations and any change in such valuations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. In making its determination of fair value, the Company's board of directors may use independent third-party pricing or valuation services. However, the Company's board of directors is not required to determine fair value in accordance with the valuation provided by any single source, and may use any relevant data, including information obtained from FSIC III Advisor or any independent third-party valuation or pricing service that the Company's board of directors deems to be reliable in determining fair value under the circumstances. Below is a description of factors that the Company's board of directors may consider when valuing the Company's debt and equity investments.

Valuation of fixed income investments, such as loans and debt securities, depends upon a number of factors, including prevailing interest rates for like securities, expected volatility in future interest rates, call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt. For investments without readily available market prices, the Company may incorporate these factors into discounted cash flow models to arrive at fair value. Other factors that the Company's board of directors may consider include the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, the fair market value of the portfolio company in relation to the face amount of its outstanding debt and the quality of collateral securing the Company's debt investments.

For convertible debt securities, fair value generally approximates the fair value of the debt plus the fair value of an option to purchase the underlying security (the security into which the debt may convert) at the conversion price. To value such an option, a standard option pricing model may be used.

The Company's equity interests in portfolio companies for which there is no liquid public market are valued at fair value. The Company's board of directors, in its analysis of fair value, may consider various factors, such as multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. All of these factors may be subject to adjustments based upon the particular circumstances of a portfolio company or the Company's actual investment position. For example, adjustments to EBITDA may take into account compensation to previous owners or acquisition, recapitalization, restructuring or other related items.

The Company's board of directors may also look to private merger and acquisition statistics, public trading multiples discounted for illiquidity and other factors, valuations implied by third-party investments in the portfolio companies or industry practices in determining fair value. The Company's board of directors may also consider the size and scope of a portfolio company and its specific strengths and weaknesses, and may apply discounts or premiums, where and as appropriate, due to the higher (or lower) financial risk and/or the size of portfolio companies relative to comparable firms, as well as such other factors as the Company's board of directors, in consultation with any third-party valuation firm, if applicable, may consider relevant in assessing fair value. Generally, the value of the Company's equity interests in public companies for which market quotations are readily available is based upon the most recent closing public market price. Portfolio securities that carry certain restrictions on sale are typically valued at a discount from the public market value of the security.

When the Company receives warrants or other equity securities at nominal or no additional cost in connection with an investment in a debt security, the cost basis in the investment will be allocated between the

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

debt securities and any such warrants or other equity securities received at the time of origination. The Company's board of directors subsequently values these warrants or other equity securities received at fair value.

The fair values of the Company's investments are determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors. The Company's board of directors is solely responsible for the valuation of the Company's portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to the Company's valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process.

The Company values its total return swap, or TRS, between its wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding LLC, or Center City, and Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, in accordance with the agreements between Center City and Citibank that collectively established the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to the Company for review and testing. The Company's valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent the Company's valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. See Note 8 for a discussion of the TRS.

Revenue Recognition: Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date. The Company records interest income on an accrual basis to the extent that it expects to collect such amounts. The Company records dividend income on the ex-dividend date. The Company does not accrue as a receivable interest or dividends on loans and securities if it has reason to doubt its ability to collect such income. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount are capitalized and the Company amortizes such amounts as interest income over the respective term of the loan or security. Upon the prepayment of a loan or security, any unamortized loan origination fees and original issue discount are recorded as interest income. Structuring and other upfront fees are recorded as fee income when earned. The Company records prepayment premiums on loans and securities as fee income when it receives such amounts.

Net Realized Gains or Losses, Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation and Net Change in Unrealized Gains or Losses on Foreign Currency: Gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated by using the specific identification method. The Company measures realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, but considering unamortized upfront fees. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized. Net change in unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency reflects the change in the value of receivables or accruals during the reporting period due to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee: The Company entered into an investment advisory and administrative services agreement with FSIC III Advisor, dated as of December 20, 2013, which was amended and restated on August 6,

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

2014, and which, as amended and restated, is referred to herein as the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, the Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, or AICPA, Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, the Company includes unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if the Company's entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, the Company "looks through" its TRS in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this "look through" methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by the Company pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to the Company had the Company held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee: Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, as defined in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375% of adjusted capital, or 9.375% annually. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Income Taxes: The Company has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. To qualify for and maintain qualification as a RIC,

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

the Company must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements and distribute to its stockholders, for each taxable year, at least 90% of its "investment company taxable income," which is generally the Company's net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses. As a RIC, the Company will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any income that it distributes to its stockholders. The Company intends to make distributions in an amount sufficient to qualify for and maintain its RIC status each year and to not pay any U.S. federal income taxes on income so distributed. The Company is also subject to nondeductible federal excise taxes if it does not distribute at least 98% of net ordinary income, 98.2% of any capital gain net income, if any, and any recognized and undistributed income from prior years for which it paid no U.S. federal income taxes.

Uncertainty in Income Taxes: The Company evaluates its tax positions to determine if the tax positions taken meet the minimum recognition threshold in connection with accounting for uncertainties in income tax positions taken or expected to be taken for the purposes of measuring and recognizing tax benefits or liabilities in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Recognition of a tax benefit or liability with respect to an uncertain tax position is required only when the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by taxing authorities. The Company recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax liabilities as income tax expense in its consolidated statements of operations. During the years ended December 31, 2014 the Company did not incur any interest or penalties.

The Company has analyzed the tax positions taken on federal and state income tax returns for all open tax years, and has concluded that no provision for income tax for uncertain tax positions is required in the Company's financial statements. The Company's federal and state income and federal excise tax returns for tax years for which the applicable statutes of limitations have not expired are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and state departments of revenue.

Distributions: Distributions to the Company's stockholders are recorded as of the record date. Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of the Company's board of directors, the Company currently intends to authorize and declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed or deemed distributed at least annually.

Organization Costs: Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to the Company's organization. These costs are expensed as incurred (see Note 4).

Offering Costs: Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal, and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to the Company's continuous public offering of shares of its common stock. The Company has charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheets (see Note 4).

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions

Below is a summary of transactions with respect to shares of the Company's common stock during the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	
	Shares	**Amount**
Gross Proceeds from Offering	96,364,376	$954,837
Reinvestment of Distributions	1,195,854	11,313
Total Gross Proceeds	97,560,230	966,150
Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees	—	(88,780)
Net Proceeds to Company	97,560,230	877,370
Share Repurchase Program	(4,050)	(36)
Net Proceeds to Company from Share Transactions	97,556,180	$877,334

Status of Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing its continuous public offering and through March 3, 2015, the Company has issued 115,761,714 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,145,076. As of March 3, 2015, the Company had raised total gross proceeds of $1,157,063, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC, or GDFM, the Company's investment sub-adviser (see Note 4).

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company issued 97,560,230 shares of common stock (including shares of common stock sold in the private placement) for gross proceeds of $966,150 at an average price per share of $9.90. The gross proceeds received during the year ended December 31, 2014 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $11,313 for which the Company issued 1,195,854 shares of common stock. During the period from January 1, 2015 to March 3, 2015, the Company issued 19,511,123 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $190,713 at an average price per share of $9.77.

The proceeds from the issuance of common stock as presented on the Company's consolidated statement of changes in net assets and consolidated statement of cash flows are presented net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of $88,780 for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Share Repurchase Program

The Company intends to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to its share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with the Company's October 1, 2014 weekly closing. The Company's board of directors will consider the following factors, among others, in making its determination regarding whether to cause the Company to offer to repurchase shares and under what terms:

- the effect of such repurchases on the Company's qualification as a RIC (including the consequences of any necessary asset sales);

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions (continued)

- the liquidity of the Company's assets (including fees and costs associated with disposing of assets);
- the Company's investment plans and working capital requirements;
- the relative economies of scale with respect to the Company's size;
- the Company's history in repurchasing shares of common stock or portions thereof; and
- the condition of the securities markets.

The Company currently intends to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock it can repurchase with the proceeds it receives from the issuance of shares of common stock under its distribution reinvestment plan. At the discretion of the Company's board of directors, the Company may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, beginning with the calendar quarter ending March 31, 2015, the Company will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that the Company offers to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. The Company intends to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase. In months in which the Company repurchases shares of common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program, it expects to conduct repurchases on the same date that it holds its first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares of common stock in its continuous public offering. The Company's board of directors may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice.

The following table provides information concerning the Company's repurchases of shares of its common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program during the year ended December 31, 2014:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2014					
September 30, 2014	October 1, 2014	4,050	100%	$9.000	$36

On January 7, 2015, the Company repurchased 16,692 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.865 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $148.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of the Company's gross assets and an incentive fee based on the Company's performance. The Company commenced accruing fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement on April 2, 2014, upon commencement of the Company's investment operations. Management fees are paid on a quarterly basis in arrears.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, as defined in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. This "catch-up" feature allows FSIC III Advisor to recoup the fees foregone as a result of the existence of the hurdle rate. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. The Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee, which, if earned, is paid annually. The Company accrues the capital gains incentive fee based on net realized and unrealized gains; however, under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on realized gains and no such fee is payable with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized. See Note 2 for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

The Company reimburses FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to the Company's administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to the Company on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that the Company estimates it would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to the Company based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. The Company's board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to the Company and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among the Company and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. The Company's board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to the Company based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to the Company of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, the Company's board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, the Company's board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of the Company's net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. The Company does not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the Company, either directly or through reimbursement to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates, is responsible for its organization and offering costs in an amount up to 1.5% of gross proceeds raised in the Company's continuous public offering. Organization and offering costs primarily include legal, accounting, printing and other expenses relating to the Company's continuous public offering, including costs associated with technology integration between the Company's systems and those of its selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of its affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's common shares, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for the Company.

Prior to satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement and for a period of time thereafter, Franklin Square Holdings funded certain of the Company's organization and offering costs. Following this period, the Company paid certain of its organization and offering costs directly and reimbursed FSIC III Advisor for offering costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor on the Company's behalf, including marketing expenses, salaries and other direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. Organization and offering costs funded directly by Franklin Square Holdings were recorded by the Company as a contribution to capital. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated financial statements and the organization costs were charged to expense as incurred by the Company (see Note 2). All other offering costs, including costs incurred directly by the Company, amounts reimbursed to FSIC III Advisor for ongoing offering costs and any reimbursements paid to Franklin Square Holdings for organization and offering costs previously funded, are recorded as a reduction of capital.

During the year ended December 31, 2014 and the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, Franklin Square Holdings funded offering and organization costs in the amount of $1,993 and $1,808, respectively. Since June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings funded $3,801 in offering and organization costs, all of which were reimbursed during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014. The reimbursements were recorded as a reduction of capital. As of December 31, 2014, no amounts remain reimbursable to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates under this arrangement.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The dealer manager for the Company's continuous public offering is FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC, or FS^2, which is one of the Company's affiliates. Under the dealer manager agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and among the Company, FSIC III Advisor and FS^2, or the dealer manager agreement, FS^2 is entitled to receive sales commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering, all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

The following table describes the fees and expenses accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager agreement for the year ended December 31, 2014:

Related Party	Source Agreement	Description	Year Ended December 31, 2014
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$ 6,323
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(2)	$ 435
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(3)	$ 4,479
FS^2	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(4)	$16,845

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2014, $2,559 in base management fees were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "Expense Reimbursement" below). Of the $3,764 in base management fees accrued and payable as of December 31, 2014, it is intended that $598 of such fees will be applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement as of December 31, 2014 and the balance, $3,166, will be paid to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the year ended December 31, 2014, $384 of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to the Company by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. The Company paid $232 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the year ended December 31, 2014.

(3) During the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, the Company incurred offering costs of $4,479 and $1,619, respectively, of which $2,494 and $110, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. In addition, during the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,993 and $1,808, respectively, of our organization and offering costs. During the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 we paid $3,801 and $0, respectively to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(4) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS^2 and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, the Company sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $11,787 upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of March 3, 2015, the Company has issued an aggregate of 1,569,987 shares of common stock for aggregate gross proceeds of $14,157 to members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Potential Conflicts of Interest

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team is comprised of substantially the same personnel as the senior management teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC, the investment advisers to certain other BDCs and a closed-end management investment company sponsored by Franklin Square Holdings. As a result, such personnel provide investment advisory services to the Company and each of FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. While none of FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC or FS Global Advisor, LLC is currently making private corporate debt investments for clients other than the Company, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, respectively, any, or all, may do so in the future. In the event that FSIC III Advisor undertakes to provide investment advisory services to other clients in the future, it intends to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner consistent with the Company's investment objectives and strategies, if necessary, so that the Company will not be disadvantaged in relation to any other client of FSIC III Advisor or its management team. In addition, even in the absence of FSIC III Advisor retaining additional clients, it is possible that some investment opportunities may be provided to FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and/or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund rather than to the Company.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Exemptive Relief

In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to affiliates of the Company, upon which the Company may rely, and which permits the Company, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and any future BDCs that are advised by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliated investment advisers, or collectively the Company's co-investment affiliates. The Company believes this relief has and may continue to enhance its ability to further its investment objectives and strategy. The Company believes this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for the Company, in part, by allowing it to participate in larger investments, together with the Company's co-investment affiliates, than would be available to it if such relief had not been obtained. Because the Company's affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, the Company will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense support and conditional reimbursement agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between Franklin Square Holdings and the Company, or the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from its offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments the Company may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to the Company that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital for tax purposes to the extent that the Company may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund its distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse the Company for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital for tax purposes, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between the Company's cumulative distributions paid to its stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, the Company has a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by the Company to its stockholders; provided, however, that (i) the Company will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause “other operating expenses” (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by the Company during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of the Company’s average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of the Company’s average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock represented by “other operating expenses” during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) the Company will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. The Company is not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements it is required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. “Other operating expenses” means the Company’s total “operating expenses” (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. “Operating expenses” means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

The Company or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that the Company has achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that it bears a reasonable level of expenses in relation to its income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter. Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, the Company’s conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, the Company accrued $3,469 for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay, including $598 in reimbursements for the three months ended December 31, 2014. As discussed more fully above, it is intended that these reimbursements will be funded, in part, through the offset of management fees payable by the Company to FSIC III Advisor. During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, the Company received $312 in cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings and offset $2,559 in management fees payable by the Company to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had $598 of reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings, which the Company expects to offset against management fees payable by the Company to FSIC III Advisor.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to the Company as of December 31, 2014 that may become subject to repayment by the Company to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized "Other Operating Expenses" Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share(1)	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
June 30, 2014	$1,111	3.17%	7.00%	June 30, 2017
September 30, 2014	$1,760	0.85%	7.00%	September 30, 2017
December 31, 2014	$ 598	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by the Company's public offering price per share as of such date.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by the Company's chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and its vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of the Company's expenses in future quarters.

Note 5. Distributions

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that the Company declared and paid on its common stock during the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Year Ended December 31,	Per Share	Amount
2014	$0.5249	$21,526

The Company currently authorizes and declares regular cash distributions on a weekly basis and pays such distributions on a monthly basis. On November 5, 2014 and March 9, 2015, the Company's board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for January 2015 through March 2015 and April 2015 through June 2015, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by the Company's board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of the Company's board of directors.

The Company has adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for its stockholders. As a result, if the Company makes a cash distribution, its stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

On January 5, 2015, the Company amended and restated its distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance

The Company may fund its cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to it, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. The Company has not established limits on the amount of funds it may use from available sources to make distributions.

For a period of time following commencement of the Company's continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of the Company's distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by the Company within three years. The purpose of this arrangement is to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on the Company's investment performance, and can only be sustained if the Company achieves positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. The Company's future repayment of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. For the year ended December 31, 2014, if Franklin Square Holdings had not reimbursed certain of the Company's expenses, approximately 16% of the aggregate amount of distributions paid during such period would have been funded from offering proceeds or borrowings.

There can be no assurance that in the future the Company will achieve the performance necessary to sustain its distributions or that the Company will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all.

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that the Company has paid on its common stock for the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014	
Source of Distribution	Distribution Amount	Percentage
Offering proceeds	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)(1)	17,970	84%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	87	0%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	3,469	16%
Total	$21,526	100%

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

(1) During the year ended December 31, 2014, 98.3% of the Company's gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 1.7% was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 0.0% was attributable to paid-in-kind, or PIK, interest.

The Company's net investment income on a tax basis for the year ended December 31, 2014 was $21,439. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had distributed all of its net investment income and realized gains on a tax basis.

The difference between the Company's GAAP-basis net investment income and its tax-basis net investment income is primarily due to the tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs incurred prior to the commencement of the Company's investment operations, the reclassification of unamortized original issue discount recognized upon prepayment of loans from income for GAAP purposes to realized gains for tax purposes, the inclusion of a portion of the periodic net settlement payments due on the Company's TRS in tax-basis net investment income and the accretion of discount on the TRS.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation between GAAP-basis net investment income and tax-basis net investment income during the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
GAAP-basis net investment income	$18,994
Tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs	51
Reclassification of unamortized original issue discount	(19)
Tax-basis net investment income portion of total return swap payments	2,046
Accretion of discount on total return swap	359
Other miscellaneous differences	8
Tax-basis net investment income	$21,439

The Company may make certain adjustments to the classification of stockholders' equity as a result of permanent book-to-tax differences. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company increased accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income by $2,035, and reduced capital in excess of par value and accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap by $8 and $2,027, respectively.

The determination of the tax attributes of the Company's distributions is made annually as of the end of the Company's fiscal year based upon the Company's taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. The actual tax characteristics of distributions to stockholders are reported to stockholders annually on Form 1099-DIV.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

As of December 31, 2014, the components of accumulated earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

	December 31, 2014
Distributable ordinary income (income and short-term capital gains)	$ —
Distributable realized gains (long-term capital gains)	—
Incentive fee accrual on unrealized gains	—
Unamortized organization costs	(240)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap(1)	(28,611)
Total	$(28,851)

(1) As of December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized appreciation on the Company's investments was $8,892. As of December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized depreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $37,503.

The aggregate cost of the Company's investments for U.S. federal income tax purposes totaled $719,048 as of December 31, 2014. The aggregate net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on a tax basis, including the Company's TRS, was $(28,611) as of December 31, 2014.

Note 6. Investment Portfolio

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2014:

	December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 6. Investment Portfolio (continued)

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014:

	December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company did not "control" and was not an "affiliated person" of any of its portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, the Company would be presumed to "control" a portfolio company if it owned 25% or more of its voting securities or it had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an "affiliated person" of a portfolio company if it owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

The Company's investment portfolio may contain loans that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, which require the Company to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had seven senior secured loan investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. The Company maintains sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 6. Investment Portfolio (continued)

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of December 31, 2014:

	December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Automobiles & Components	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	59,606	9%
Energy	115,159	16%
Food & Staples Retailing	2,352	0%
Health Care Equipment & Services	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	9,246	1%
Insurance	4,048	1%
Materials	54,034	8%
Media	25,575	4%
Software & Services	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	5,050	1%
Transportation	20,520	3%
Total	$695,805	100%

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Under existing accounting guidance, fair value is defined as the price that the Company would receive upon selling an investment or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction to a market participant in the principal or most advantageous market for the investment. This accounting guidance emphasizes that valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Company classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy as defined by current accounting guidance:

Level 1: Inputs that are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for an asset or liability.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company's investments and total return swap were categorized as follows in the fair value hierarchy:

	December 31, 2014	
Valuation Inputs	Investments	Total Return Swap
Level 1—Price quotations in active markets	$ —	$ —
Level 2—Significant other observable inputs	—	—
Level 3—Significant unobservable inputs	695,805	(5,368)
Total	$695,805	$(5,368)

The Company's investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of the Company's equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to the investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues, or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly-issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost, as the Company's board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

The Company values the TRS in accordance with the agreements between Center City and Citibank that collectively established the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to the Company for review and testing. The Company's valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent the Company's valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. For additional information on the Company's TRS, see Note 8.

The Company periodically benchmarks the bid and ask prices it receives from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of the Company's management in purchasing and selling these investments, the Company believes that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), the Company believes that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. The Company may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which it cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where the Company's board of directors otherwise determines that the use of such other methods is appropriate. The Company periodically benchmarks the valuations provided by the independent valuation firm against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. The Company's valuation committee and board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with the Company's valuation process.

The following is a reconciliation for the year ended December 31, 2014 of investments for which significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were used in determining fair value:

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014						
	Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	Senior Secured Bonds	Subordinated Debt	Collateralized Securities	Equity/ Other	Total
Fair value at beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Accretion of discount (amortization of premium)	(1)	138	84	205	—	—	426
Net realized gain (loss)	42	55	(24)	97	—	—	170
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(1,008)	(2,842)	(164)	(17,081)	—	(1,789)	(22,884)
Purchases	323,157	185,253	53,374	209,993	8,907	16,628	797,312
Paid-in-kind interest	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Sales and redemptions	(43,923)	(12,089)	(10,181)	(13,036)	—	—	(79,229)
Net transfers in or out of Level 3	—	—	—	—		—	—
Fair value at end of period	$278,277	$170,515	$ 43,089	$180,178	$8,907	$14,839	$695,805
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in changes in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to investments still held at the reporting date	$ (1,008)	$ (2,842)	$ (164)	$ (17,081)	$ —	$ (1,789)	$ (22,884)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements as of December 31, 2014 were as follows:

Type of Investment	Fair Value at December 31, 2014(1)	Valuation Technique(2)	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$130,417	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.0% - 12.3%	9.4%
	26,920	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
	19,804	Other(3)	Other	N/A	N/A
	101,136	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	79.0% - 102.0%	96.5%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	20,323	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.5% - 11.5%	9.3%
	150,192	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	71.6% - 101.3%	95.2%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,089	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	73.5% - 99.5%	89.4%
Subordinated Debt	37,500	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	12.5% - 13.0%	12.8%
	313	Other	Other	N/A	N/A
	142,365	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	41.5% - 106.0%	86.5%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	Cost	Cost	93.7% - 99.0%	98.6%
Equity/Other	13,696	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	6.8x - 10.5x	8.5x
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	37.5% - 40.0%	38.8%
	1,143	Cost	Cost	$1.00 - $1.00	$ 1.00
Total	$695,805				

(1) Except as otherwise described below, the remaining level 3 assets were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.
(2) For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.
(3) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed restructuring of portfolio company.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements

The following table presents summary information with respect to the Company's outstanding financing arrangements as of December 31, 2014:

Facility	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Center City Total Return Swap(1)	Total Return Swap	L+1.30%	$292,409	$ 7,591	N/A(2)
BNP Facility(3)	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 87,100	$12,900	September 27, 2015(4)
Dunlap Credit Facility(5)	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$ 25,000	$75,000	December 2, 2018

(1) On January 28, 2015, Center City entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $300,000 to $400,000 and to increase the swap spread over the one-month LIBOR Center City pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.30% per annum to 1.32% per annum.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

(2) The TRS may be terminated by Center City at any time and by Citibank at any time on or after June 26, 2015, in each case, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.
(3) On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding LLC, or Burholme Funding, entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000.
(4) As described below, this facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of December 31, 2014, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.
(5) On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding LLC, or Dunlap Funding, entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000.

The Company's average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the year ended December 31, 2014 were $72,691 and 2.86%, respectively. As of December 31, 2014, the Company's weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.21%.

Total Return Swap

On June 26, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City, entered into a TRS for a portfolio of senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. On August 25, 2014, Center City entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $100,000 to $200,000, on September 29, 2014, Center City entered into a second amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $200,000 to $300,000 and, on January 28, 2015, Center City entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $300,000 to $400,000.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

The TRS with Citibank enables the Company, through its ownership of Center City, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

The obligations of Center City under the TRS are non-recourse to the Company and its exposure under the TRS is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Center City, which generally will equal the value of cash collateral provided by Center City under the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City may select a portfolio of loans with a maximum aggregate notional amount (determined at the time each such loan becomes subject to the TRS) of $300,000 (as of December 31, 2014). Center City is required to initially cash collateralize a specified percentage of each loan (generally 25% of the notional amount) included under the TRS in

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

accordance with margin requirements described in the TRS Agreement. Under the terms of the TRS, Center City has agreed not to draw upon, or post as collateral, such cash collateral in respect of other financings or operating requirements prior to the termination of the TRS. Neither the cash collateral required to be posted with Citibank nor any other assets of Center City are available to pay the Company's debts.

Pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement that the Company has entered into with Center City, the Company acts as the investment manager of the rights and obligations of Center City under the TRS, including selecting the specific loans to be included in the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Accordingly, the loans selected by Center City for purposes of the TRS are selected by the Company in accordance with the Company's investment objectives and strategy to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City may select any loan or obligation available in the market to be included in the portfolio of loans that meets the obligation criteria set forth in the TRS Agreement.

Each individual loan, and the portfolio of loans taken as a whole, must meet criteria described in the TRS Agreement, including a requirement that substantially all of the loans underlying the TRS be rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Moody's, and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, or S&P, and quoted by a nationally-recognized pricing service. Under the terms of the TRS, Citibank, as calculation agent, determines whether there has been a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria in the TRS. If such failure continues for 30 days following the delivery of notice thereof, then Citibank has the right, but not the obligation, to terminate the TRS. Center City receives from Citibank all interest and fees payable in respect of the loans included in the portfolio. Center City pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.30% per annum (as of December 31, 2014) on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. In addition, upon the termination or repayment of any loan subject to the TRS, Center City will either receive from Citibank the appreciation in the value of such loan or pay to Citibank any depreciation in the value of such loan.

Under the terms of the TRS, Center City may be required to post additional cash collateral, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The limit on the additional collateral that Center City may be required to post pursuant to the TRS is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

The Company has no contractual obligation to post any such additional collateral or to make any interest payments to Citibank. The Company may, but is not obligated to, increase its equity investment in Center City for the purpose of funding any additional collateral or payment obligations for which Center City may become obligated during the term of the TRS. If the Company does not make any such additional investment in Center City and Center City fails to meet its obligations under the TRS, then Citibank will have the right to terminate the TRS and seize the cash collateral posted by Center City under the TRS. In the event of an early termination of the TRS, Center City would be required to pay an early termination fee.

Citibank may terminate the TRS on or after June 26, 2015, the first anniversary of the effectiveness of the TRS. Center City may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to the first anniversary of the effectiveness of the TRS will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2015. Such monthly payments will equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($300,000 as of December 31, 2014), multiplied by (z) 1.30% per annum (as of December 31, 2014). If the TRS had been terminated as of December 31, 2014, Center City would have been required to pay an early termination fee of approximately $1,601. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

The value of the TRS is based primarily on the valuation of the underlying portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, on each business day, Citibank values each underlying loan in good faith on a mark-to-market basis by determining how much Citibank would receive on such date if it sold the loan in the open market. Citibank reports the mark-to-market values of the underlying loans to Center City.

As of December 31, 2014, the fair value of the TRS was $(5,368). The net change in fair value of the TRS is reflected as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The change in value of the TRS is reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap. As of December 31, 2014, Center City had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $292,409 and posted $85,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $77,272 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets.

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to the Company as a BDC, the Company treats the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Further, for purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, the Company treats each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of December 31, 2014:

Underlying Loan(1)	Industry	Rate(2)	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+400	1.0%	9/26/21	$ 6,884	$ 6,927	$ 43
AECOM Technology Corp.(3)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+300	0.8%	10/15/21	5,517	5,541	24
Alison US LLC(3)	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,413	7,313	(100)
Alison US LLC(3)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	2,306	(94)
Auris Luxembourg III Sarl(3)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+450	1.0%	1/17/22	4,137	4,157	20
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	12,740	12,870	130
BWAY Holding Co.	Materials	L+450	1.0%	8/14/20	3,694	3,713	19
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.(3)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	9,628	9,055	(573)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.(3)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	4,481	4,186	(295)
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+300	1.0%	2/12/21	2,906	2,900	(6)
Chief Power Finance, LLC	Energy	L+475	1.0%	12/31/20	4,906	4,919	13
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	Energy	L+350	1.0%	7/29/21	1,872	1,875	3
Compuware Corp	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,400	11,390	(10)
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,639	6,431	(208)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	12/1/21	834	838	4
Dealer Tire, LLC	Automobiles & Components	L+450	1.0%	12/22/21	4,653	4,665	12
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.(3)	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,633	5,360	(1,273)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC(3)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+450	1.0%	11/4/21	7,338	7,370	32
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC(3)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,612	25
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	992	973	(19)
Expro Finservices Sarl(3)	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,448	5,335	(1,113)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	12,666	12,221	(445)
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	3,465	3,456	(9)
Green Energy Partners/Stonewall LLC	Energy	L+550	1.0%	11/13/21	1,650	1,654	4
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.(3)	Capital Goods	L+325	1.0%	6/30/21	982	966	(16)
IBC Capital Ltd.(3)	Materials	L+375	1.0%	9/9/21	3,308	3,315	7
J. Crew Group, Inc.	Retailing	L+300	1.0%	3/5/21	9,384	9,001	(383)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	5,147	5,099	(48)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,512	2,425	(87)
JELD-WEN, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	10/15/21	10,909	10,876	(33)
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	5,892	5,831	(61)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	9,910	9,800	(110)
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+325	1.0%	6/22/19	12,674	12,471	(203)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	7,710	7,493	(217)
Packers Holdings, LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+400	1.0%	12/2/21	1,721	1,721	—
Payless Inc.	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	4,224	3,942	(282)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+375	1.0%	6/16/21	2,276	2,247	(29)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,189	(23)
Ranpak Corp.	Materials	L+375	1.0%	10/1/21	1,357	1,349	(8)
RGL Reservoir Operations Inc.(3)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/13/21	3,870	3,146	(724)
Roundy's Supermarkets, Inc.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+475	1.0%	3/3/21	2,725	2,728	3
Sable International Finance Ltd.(3)	Media	L+450	1.0%	11/25/16	8,556	8,578	22
Sable International Finance Ltd.(3)	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	3,152	3,184	32
Scientific Games International, Inc.(3)	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	10/1/21	13,727	13,646	(81)
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	9,056	8,896	(160)
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/1/21	7,822	7,735	(87)
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+450	1.0%	7/16/21	7,763	7,729	(34)
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,430	3,455	25
Travelport Finance (Luxembourg) Sarl(3)	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	9/2/21	4,748	4,791	43
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+375	1.0%	7/1/21	3,582	3,451	(131)
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,716	(161)
Total					$292,409	$285,847	(6,562)
						Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:	1,194
						Total TRS Fair Value:	$(5,368)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.
(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly-disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, three-month LIBOR was 0.26%.
(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.

BNP Facility

On October 17, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Burholme Funding, entered into a committed facility arrangement, or the BNP facility, with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., or BNPP, on behalf of itself and as agent for BNP Paribas, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International, Ltd. and BNPP PB, Inc., or, collectively, the BNPP Entities. On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000. The BNP facility was effected through a committed facility agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, or the committed facility agreement, a U.S. PB agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, and a special custody and pledge agreement by and among Burholme Funding, BNPP and State Street Bank and Trust Company, or State Street, as custodian, each dated as of October 17, 2014, and which are collectively referred to herein as the BNP financing agreements.

The Company may contribute securities to Burholme Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the committed facility agreement, and will retain a residual interest in any securities contributed through its ownership of Burholme Funding or will receive fair market value for any securities sold to Burholme Funding. Burholme Funding may purchase additional securities from various sources. Burholme Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of securities pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Burholme Funding's obligations to BNPP under the BNP facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Burholme Funding, including its portfolio of securities. Such pledged portfolio of securities will be held in a segregated custody account with State Street. The value of securities required to be pledged by Burholme Funding is determined in accordance with the margin requirements described in the BNP financing agreements. The obligations of Burholme Funding under the BNP facility are non-recourse to the Company and the Company's exposure under the BNP facility is limited to the value of its investment in Burholme Funding.

Borrowings under the BNP facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum. Interest is payable monthly in arrears. Burholme Funding will be required to pay a non-usage fee to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the BNP facility has not been utilized. Burholme Funding may terminate the committed facility agreement upon 270 days' notice. Absent a default or facility termination event (or the ratings decline described in the following sentence), BNPP is required to provide Burholme Funding with 270 days' notice prior to terminating or materially amending the committed facility agreement. BNPP has a cancellation right if BNP Paribas' long-term credit rating declines three or more notches below its highest rating by any of S&P, Moody's or Fitch Ratings, Inc., during the term of the BNP facility. Upon any such termination, BNPP is required to pay Burholme Funding a fee equal to 0.20% of the maximum amount of financing available on the termination date. Burholme Funding paid an arrangement fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the BNP facility.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

In connection with the BNP facility, Burholme Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The BNP financing agreements contain the following customary events of default and termination events, among others: (a) the occurrence of a default or similar condition under certain third-party contracts of the Company or Burholme Funding; (b) any change in BNPP's interpretation of applicable law that, in the reasonable opinion of counsel to BNPP, has the effect of impeding or prohibiting the BNP facility; (c) certain events of insolvency or bankruptcy by the Company or Burholme Funding; (d) specified material reductions in the Company's or Burholme Funding's net asset value; (e) any change in the Company's fundamental or material investment policies; and (f) the termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement or if FSIC III Advisor otherwise ceases to act as the Company's investment adviser and is not immediately replaced by an affiliate or other investment adviser acceptable to BNPP.

Under the terms of the BNP financing agreements, BNPP has the ability to borrow a portion of the pledged collateral, or collectively, the rehypothecated securities, subject to certain limits. Burholme Funding will receive a fee from BNPP in connection with any rehypothecated securities. Burholme Funding may designate any security within the pledged collateral as ineligible to be a rehypothecated security, provided there are eligible securities within the segregated custody account in an amount equal to the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding to BNPP. Burholme Funding may recall any rehypothecated security at any time and BNPP must return such security or equivalent security within a commercially reasonable period. In the event BNPP does not return the security, Burholme Funding will have the right to, among other things, apply and set off an amount equal to 100% of the then-current fair market value of such unreturned rehypothecated securities against any outstanding borrowings owed to BNPP under the BNP financing agreements. Rehypothecated securities are marked-to-market daily and if the value of all rehypothecated securities exceeds 100% of the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding under the BNP financing agreements, BNPP may either reduce the amount of rehypothecated securities to eliminate such excess or deposit into the segregated custody account an amount of cash equal to such excess. Burholme Funding will continue to receive interest and the scheduled repayment of principal balances on rehypothecated securities.

As of December 31, 2014, $87,100 was outstanding under the BNP facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the BNP facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $150 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of December 31, 2014, $110 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the components of total interest expense for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Direct interest expense	$106
Non-usage fees	66
Amortization of deferred financing costs	40
Total interest expense	$212

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ 59
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$64,736
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.42%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.18%

(1) Interest under the BNP facility is payable monthly in arrears and commenced on November 18, 2014.
(2) The average borrowings under the BNP facility are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2014.

Borrowings of Burholme Funding will be considered borrowings by the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Dunlap Credit Facility

On December 2, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary, Dunlap Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Dunlap credit facility, with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or Deutsche Bank, as administrative agent, each of the lenders and other agents from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the collateral agent and collateral custodian under the Dunlap credit facility. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000 on a committed basis.

Under the Dunlap credit facility, we may contribute assets to Dunlap Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Dunlap Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Dunlap Funding. Dunlap Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Dunlap Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Dunlap Funding's obligations to Deutsche Bank under the Dunlap credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Dunlap Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Dunlap Funding under the Dunlap credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Dunlap credit facility is limited to the value of its investment in Dunlap Funding.

Pricing under the Dunlap credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period (for each committed lender) or the commercial paper rate of each conduit lender, plus, in each case, a spread of 2.50% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Dunlap Funding will be subject to a non-usage fee of 0.75% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the Dunlap credit facility has not been borrowed. In addition, Dunlap Funding will be subject to a make-whole fee on a quarterly basis effectively equal to a portion of the spread that would have been payable if the full amount under the Dunlap credit facility had been borrowed, less the non-usage fee accrued during such quarter. Any amounts borrowed under the Dunlap

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on December 2, 2018. Dunlap Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Dunlap credit facility.

Borrowings under the Dunlap credit facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base, and the amount of funds advanced to Dunlap Funding varies depending upon the types of assets in Dunlap Funding's portfolio.

The occurrence of certain events described as "Investment Manager Events of Default" in the loan financing and servicing agreement which governs the Dunlap credit facility triggers (i) a requirement that Dunlap Funding obtain the consent of Deutsche Bank prior to entering into any transaction with respect to portfolio assets and (ii) the right of Deutsche Bank to direct Dunlap Funding to enter into transactions with respect to any portfolio assets, in each case in Deutsche Bank's sole discretion. Investment Manager Events of Default include non-performance of any obligation under the transaction documents by the Company, and other events with respect to Dunlap Funding, us or GDFM, that are adverse to Deutsche Bank and the other secured parties under the Dunlap credit facility.

In connection with the Dunlap credit facility, Dunlap Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Dunlap credit facility contains events of default customary for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal or interest payments within two business days of when due; (b) the aggregate principal amount of the advances exceeds the borrowing base and is not cured within two business days; (c) the insolvency or bankruptcy of Dunlap Funding or us; (d) a change of control of Dunlap Funding; (e) the failure of Dunlap Funding to qualify as a bankruptcy-remote entity; and (f) the minimum equity condition contained in the Dunlap credit facility is not satisfied and such condition is not cured within two business days. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, Deutsche Bank may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Dunlap credit facility immediately due and payable. During the continuation of an event of default, Dunlap Funding must pay interest at a default rate.

As of December 31, 2014, $25,000 was outstanding under the Dunlap credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Dunlap credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $1,143 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of December 31, 2014, $1,120 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the components of total interest expense for the Dunlap credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Direct interest expense	$ 27
Non-usage and make whole fees	109
Amortization of deferred financing costs	23
Total interest expense	$159

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Dunlap credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$25,000
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)(3)	4.98%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)(3)	8.41%

(1) Interest under the Dunlap credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on December 18, 2014.
(2) The average borrowings under the Dunlap credit facility are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2014.
(3) Weighted average interest rate excludes the effect of the make-whole fee. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recorded a make-whole fee of $54.

Borrowings of Dunlap Funding will be considered borrowings by the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnification provisions. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown; however, the Company has not had prior claims or losses pursuant to these contracts. Management of FSIC III Advisor has reviewed the Company's existing contracts and expects the risk of loss to the Company to be remote.

The Company is not currently subject to any material legal proceedings and, to the Company's knowledge, no material legal proceedings are threatened against the Company. From time to time, the Company may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of the Company's rights under contracts with its portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company does not expect that any such proceedings will have a material effect upon its financial condition or results of operations.

See Note 4 for a discussion of the Company's commitments to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates (including Franklin Square Holdings) and Note 6 for a discussion of the Company's unfunded commitments.

Note 10. Senior Securities Asset Coverage

Information about the Company's senior securities is shown in the table below as of December 31, 2014:

Year Ended December 31,	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities[(1)]	Asset Coverage per Unit[(2)]	Involuntary Liquidation Preference per Unit[(3)]	Average Market Value per Unit[(4)] (Exclude Bank Loans)
2014	$327,237	3.58	—	N/A

(1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented. For purposes of the asset coverage test, the Company treats the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted, as a senior security.

(2) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of the Company's total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness.

(3) The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the voluntary liquidation of the Company in preference to any security junior to it. The "—" in this column indicates that the SEC expressly does not require this information to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.

(4) Not applicable because senior securities are not registered for public trading on a stock exchange.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 11. Financial Highlights

The following is a schedule of financial highlights of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2014. The Company has omitted the financial highlights for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 since the Company did not have investment operations as of December 31, 2013.

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Per Share Data:[1]	
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 9.00
Results of operations[2]	
Net investment income (loss)	0.45
Net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	(0.62)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(0.17)
Stockholder distributions[3]	
Distributions from net investment income	(0.52)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(0.52)
Capital share transactions	
Issuance of common stock[4]	0.47
Offering costs[2]	(0.11)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs[2]	(0.09)
Capital contributions of investment adviser[2]	0.05
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	0.32
Net asset value, end of period	$ 8.63
Shares outstanding, end of period	97,578,402
Total return[5]	1.67%
Ratio/Supplemental Data:	
Net assets, end of period	$ 842,577
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets[6]	5.10%
Ratio of total operating expenses to average net assets[6]	2.56%
Ratio of expenses reimbursed by sponsor to average net assets[6]	(0.93)%
Ratio of net operating expenses to average net assets[6]	1.63%
Portfolio turnover	31.24%
Total amount of senior securities outstanding, exclusive of treasury securities	$ 327,237
Asset coverage per unit[7]	3.58

(1) Per share data may be rounded in order to recompute the ending net asset value per share.
(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 11. Financial Highlights (continued)

(3) The per share data for distributions reflects the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(4) The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering and pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of sales commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.

(5) The total return for the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operation) through December 31, 2014 was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of December 31, 2014, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the period and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period. The total return does not consider the effect of the sales load from the sale of the Company's common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return in the table should not be considered a representation of the Company's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including the Company's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities the Company acquires, the level of the Company's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which the Company encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculation set forth above represents the total return on the Company's investment portfolio during the period and is calculated in accordance with GAAP. This return figure does not represent an actual return to stockholders.

(6) Weighted average net assets during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014 are used for this calculation. The following is a schedule of a supplemental ratio for the year ended December 31, 2014.

	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Ratio of interest expense to average net assets	0.10%

(7) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of the Company's total consolidated assets, less liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 12. Selected Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

The following are the quarterly results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2014 and the results for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013. The following information reflects all normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the information for the periods presented. The operating results for any quarter are not necessarily indicative of results for any future period.

	Quarter Ended				Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013
	December 31, 2014	September 30, 2014	June 30, 2014	March 31, 2014	
Investment income	$ 16,486	$ 7,563	$ 1,006	$ —	$ —
Operating expenses					
Total operating expenses	5,683	2,499	1,284	64	189
Less: Expense reimbursement from sponsor	(598)	(1,760)	(1,111)	—	—
Net expenses	5,085	739	173	64	189
Net investment income	11,401	6,824	833	(64)	(189)
Realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(23,151)	(4,398)	1,411	—	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (11,750)	$ 2,426	$ 2,244	$ (64)	$ (189)
Per share information-basic and diluted					
Net investment income	$ 0.15	$ 0.18	$ 0.11	$ (2.88)	$ (8.51)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (0.15)	$ 0.07	$ 0.29	$ (2.88)	$ (8.51)
Weighted average shares outstanding	77,380,901	37,199,253	7,648,067	22,222	22,222

The sum of quarterly per share amounts does not necessarily equal per share amounts reported for the year ended December 31, 2014. This is due to changes in the number of weighted-average shares outstanding and the effects of rounding for the period.

Note 13. Subsequent Events

Amendment and Restatement of Distribution Reinvestment Plan

On January 5, 2015, the Company amended and restated its distribution reinvestment plan, or original DRP. The amended and restated distribution reinvestment plan is referred to as the amended DRP. The amended DRP was effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015.

Under the original DRP, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of common stock of the Company at a purchase price equal to 95% of the price at which shares of common stock were sold in the Company's public offering at the weekly closing conducted on the day of or immediately following a distribution payment date, or a DRP purchase date.

Note 13. Subsequent Events (continued)

Under the amended DRP, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the price at which shares of common stock are sold in the Company's public offering on a DRP purchase date. No other terms of the original DRP were amended in connection with the amended DRP.

Amendment and Restatement of TRS

On January 28, 2015, Center City entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $300,000 to $400,000 and to increase the swap spread over one-month LIBOR Center City pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.30% per annum to 1.32% per annum. No other material terms of the TRS changed in connection with this amendment.

Amendment to Dunlap Credit Facility

On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment, or the Dunlap amendment, to the Dunlap credit facility. The Dunlap amendment increased the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility by $50,000 to $150,000 on a committed basis. No other material terms of the Dunlap credit facility changed in connection with this amendment.

Amendment to BNP Facility

On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility, or the BNP amendment. The BNP amendment increased the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000 and modified the collateral requirements under the BNP facility. No other material terms of the BNP facility changed in connection with this amendment.

APPENDIX 1

The following is a schedule of financial highlights of FS Investment Corporation for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010:

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Per Share Data:[1]					
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 10.18	$ 9.97	$ 9.35	$ 9.42	$ 9.10
Results of operations[2]					
Net investment income (loss)	0.97	0.96	0.59	0.76	0.40
Net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap and gain/loss on foreign currency	(0.19)	0.08	0.86	(0.19)	0.81
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	0.78	1.04	1.45	0.57	1.21
Stockholder distributions[3]					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.79)	(0.83)	(0.63)	(0.78)	(0.55)
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	(0.29)	—	(0.23)	(0.13)	(0.32)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(1.08)	(0.83)	(0.86)	(0.91)	(0.87)
Capital share transactions					
Issuance of common stock[4]	—	—	0.04	0.34	0.10
Repurchases of common stock[5]	(0.05)	—	—	—	—
Offering costs[2]	—	—	(0.01)	(0.07)	(0.07)
Reimbursement to investment adviser[2]	—	—	—	—	(0.10)
Capital contributions of investment adviser[2]	—	—	—	—	0.05
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	(0.05)	—	0.03	0.27	(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	$ 9.83	$ 10.18	$ 9.97	$ 9.35	$ 9.42
Per share market value, end of period	$ 9.93	—	—	—	—
Shares outstanding, end of period	240,896,559	259,320,161	251,890,821	160,390,540	41,332,661
Total return based on net asset value[6]	7.17%	10.43%	15.83%	8.93%	13.08%
Total return based on market value[7]	5.35%	—	—	—	—

(1) Per share data may be rounded in order to recompute the ending net asset value per share.
(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding during the applicable period.
(3) The per share data for distributions reflect the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the applicable period.
(4) The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of shares of common stock in FS Investment Corporation's continuous public offering, as applicable,

and pursuant to FS Investment Corporation's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of sales commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.

(5) The modified "Dutch auction" tender offer conducted in April 2014 (which expired on May 28, 2014) by FS Investment Corporation in connection with the listing of its shares on the NYSE and the purchase of shares of common stock pursuant thereto on June 4, 2014 resulted in a reduction to net asset value as a result of FS Investment Corporation repurchasing shares at a price greater than its net asset value per share. The per share impact of FS Investment Corporation's repurchases of common stock is a reduction to net asset value of less than $0.01 per share during the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

(6) The total return based on net asset value for each year presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable year, adding the cash distributions per share that were declared during the applicable calendar year and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the applicable year. The historical calculation of total return based on net asset value in the table should not be considered a representation of FS Investment Corporation's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including FS Investment Corporation's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities FS Investment Corporation acquires, the level of FS Investment Corporation's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which FS Investment Corporation encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculations set forth above represent the total return on FS Investment Corporation's investment portfolio during the applicable period and are calculated in accordance with GAAP. These return figures do not represent an actual return to stockholders.

(7) The total return based on market value was calculated by taking the closing price of FS Investment Corporation's shares on the NYSE on December 31, 2014, adding the cash distributions per share that were declared during the period from April 16, 2014 to December 31, 2014, and dividing the total by $10.25, the closing price of FS Investment Corporation's shares on the NYSE on April 16, 2014 (the first day the shares began trading on the NYSE). The historical calculation of total return based on market value in the table should not be considered a representation of FS Investment Corporation's future total return based on market value, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including FS Investment Corporation's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities FS Investment Corporation acquires, the level of FS Investment Corporation's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which FS Investment Corporation encounters competition in its markets, general economic conditions and fluctuations in per share market value. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

APPENDIX 2

The following is a schedule of financial highlights of FS Investment Corporation II for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012. The financial highlights of FS Investment Corporation II for the period from July 13, 2011 (Inception) to December 31, 2011 have been omitted because FS Investment Corporation II did not have investment operations as of December 31, 2011.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Per Share Data[1]:			
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 9.39	$ 9.16	$ 9.00
Results of operations[2]			
Net investment income (loss)	0.80	0.62	0.12
Net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments, total return swap, credit default swaps and gain/loss on foreign currency	(0.17)	0.27	0.73
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	0.63	0.89	0.85
Stockholder distributions[3]			
Distributions from net investment income	(0.69)	(0.69)	(0.28)
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	(0.05)	(0.07)	(0.11)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(0.74)	(0.76)	(0.39)
Capital share transactions			
Issuance of common stock[4]	0.03	0.15	0.07
Repurchases of common stock[5]	—	—	—
Offering costs[2]	(0.01)	(0.05)	(0.28)
Reimbursement to investment adviser[2]	—	—	(0.33)
Capital contributions of investment adviser[2]	—	—	0.24
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	0.02	0.10	(0.30)
Net asset value, end of period	$ 9.30	$ 9.39	$ 9.16
Shares outstanding, end of period	313,037,127	254,572,096	57,612,806
Total return[6]	6.92%	10.81%	6.11%
Ratio/Supplemental Data:			
Net assets, end of period	$ 2,911,790	$ 2,390,985	$ 527,727
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets[7]	8.43%	6.60%	1.29%
Ratio of operating expenses and excise taxes to average net assets[7]	5.43%	5.46%	4.20%
Ratio of expenses reimbursed by sponsor to average net assets[7]	—	—	(1.14)%
Ratio of expense recoupment payable to sponsor to average net assets[7]	—	0.15%	—
Ratio of net operating expenses and excise taxes to average net assets[7]	5.43%	5.61%	3.06%
Portfolio turnover	43.79%	46.38%	111.30%

(1) Per share data may be rounded in order to recompute the ending net asset value per share.

(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and the period from June 18, 2012 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2012.
(3) The per share data for distributions reflects the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the applicable period.
(4) The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of shares of common stock in FS Investment Corporation II's continuous public offering, as applicable, and pursuant to the FS Investment Corporation II's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of sales commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.
(5) The per share impact of FS Investment Corporation II's repurchases of common stock is a reduction to net asset value of less than $0.01 per share during the period.
(6) The total return for each year presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable year, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the applicable calendar year and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the applicable year. The total return does not consider the effect of the sales load from the sale of FS Investment Corporation II's common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return in the table should not be considered a representation of FS Investment Corporation II's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including FS Investment Corporation II's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rate payable on the debt securities FS Investment Corporation II acquires, the level of FS Investment Corporation II's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which FS Investment Corporation II encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return as calculated above represents the total return on FS Investment Corporation II's investment portfolio during the applicable period and is calculated in accordance with GAAP. These return figures do not represent an actual return to stockholders.
(7) Weighted average net assets during the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and the period from June 18, 2012 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2012 are used for this calculation. The following is a schedule of supplemental ratios for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013 and 2012:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2014	2013	2012
Ratio of accrued capital gains incentive fees to average net assets	(0.32)%	0.45%	1.63%
Ratio of subordinated income incentive fees to average net assets	1.16%	0.65%	—
Ratio of interest expense to average net assets	1.16%	0.89%	0.13%
Ratio of excise taxes to average net assets	0.04%	—	—

Subscription **Agreement**

FS Investment Corporation III

The undersigned hereby tenders this subscription and applies for the purchase of the dollar amount of shares of common stock (the "Shares") of FS Investment Corporation III, a Maryland corporation (sometimes referred to herein as the "Company"), set forth below.

FS Investment Corporation III

1. Investment (Mark initial or additional investment)

Subscription Amount $ ______

☐ Initial Investment ($5,000 minimum) ☐ Additional Investment ($500 minimum)

2. Investment Type (Select only one—Mark the appropriate box under brokerage or advisory)

Brokerage

☐ Public Offering Price ☐ Net of Commission*

*By a registered representative on his or her own behalf

Advisory**

☐ Wrap Account ☐ RIA

**Advisory options determined by agreement on file with FS² Capital Partners, LLC

3. Ownership (Select only one)

SINGLE OWNER+

+ Please fill out part A of the Investor Information section (section 4)

☐ Individual*

To make a transfer on death ("TOD") designation, attach a completed TOD form

MULTIPLE OWNERS+

☐ Community Property

☐ Tenants in Common

☐ Joint Tenants with Rights of Survivorship*

To make a TOD designation, attach a completed TOD form

MINOR ACCOUNT+

☐ UGMA: State of ______

☐ UTMA: State of ______

OTHER ACCOUNT#

Please fill out part B of the Investor Information section (section 4)

☐ Qualified Pension ☐ Profit-Sharing Plan ☐ Estate ☐ Other+ ______

☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust

*You can obtain a TOD form by visiting www.franklinsquare.com.
Please attach the pages of the trust or plan document (or corporate resolution) which list the names of the trust or plan, trustees, signatures and date. The FS Trustee Certification of Investment Powers Form for Trust Accounts may be completed in lieu of providing trust documents. You can obtain this form by visiting www.franklinsquare.com.

QUALIFIED PLAN ACCOUNT+

☐ Traditional IRA ☐ Roth IRA ☐ Rollover IRA ☐ SIMPLE IRA ☐ SEP ☐ KEOGH ☐ Other ______

CUSTODIAL ARRANGEMENT (Please select custodian)

Name of Custodian ______ Custodian Phone # ______

Mailing Address ______
(street) (city/state) (zip)

To be completed by custodian above

Custodian Tax ID # ______

Custodian Account # ______

Custodian Authorization: ______

4. Investor Information (Please print)

A Individual Owner/Beneficial Owner ______
(first, middle, last)

SSN ______ Date of Birth ______
(mm/dd/yyyy)

Joint Owner/Beneficial Owner ______
(first, middle, last)

SSN ______ Date of Birth ______
(mm/dd/yyyy)

Mailing Address ______
(You must include a permanent street address even if your mailing address is a P.O. Box) (city/state) (zip)

Street Address ______
(Leave blank if your street address and mailing address are the same) (city/state) (zip)

Phone # ______ E-mail Address ______

Country of Citizenship ______

In lieu of receiving documents by mail, you may enroll in the Franklin Square Paperless Green Program. Please visit www.franklinsquare.com, and click the "Investor Log-In" button. Follow this link to the E-Consent and complete the required account information.

FSIC III

4. Investor Information (continued)

B Trust/Corp/Partnership/Other | Tax ID # | Date of Trust (mm/dd/yyyy)

Mailing Address
(You must include a permanent street address even if your mailing address is a P.O. Box) (city/state) (zip)

Street Address
(Leave blank if your street address and mailing address are the same) (city/state) (zip)

Trustee(s) | SSN/Tax ID #

If Corporation: ☐ C Corp ☐ S Corp

Officer(s), General Partner or Authorized Person(s)

5. Distributions

If this election is not completed, the Company will default to sending the investor's cash distributions out by check to his or her address of record provided in section 4 or to the custodian indicated in section 3, as applicable.

I hereby elect the distribution option indicated below:

☐ I choose to participate in the Company's Distribution Reinvestment Plan.*

☐ I choose to have distributions deposited in a checking, savings or brokerage account. (Complete information below.)

☐ I choose to have distributions sent to the address in section 4. (Or section 3 for custodial or brokerage accounts. Cash distributions for custodial and brokerage accounts will be sent to the custodian of record.)

☐ I choose to have distributions mailed to me at the following address:

*The Company requires that each investor who elects to have his or her distributions reinvested pursuant to the Company's Distribution Reinvestment Plan notify the Company and the broker dealer named in this Subscription Agreement in writing at any time there is a material change in his or her financial condition, including failure to meet the minimum income and net worth standards as imposed by the state in which he or she resides and as set forth in section 6 below.

I authorize the Company or its agent to deposit my distributions to the account indicated below. This authority will remain in force until I notify the Company in writing to cancel it. In the event that the Company deposits funds erroneously into my account, the Company is authorized to debit my account for the amount of the erroneous deposit. I also hereby acknowledge that funds and/or Shares in my account may be subject to applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar laws and may be transferred to the appropriate governmental authority in accordance with such laws, including as a result of account inactivity for the period of time specified in such laws or otherwise. None of the Company, its affiliates, its agents or any other person shall be liable for any property delivered in good faith to a governmental authority pursuant to applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar laws. *I acknowledge that distributions may be funded from offering proceeds or borrowings, which may constitute a return of capital and reduce the amount of capital available to the Company for investment. Any capital returned to stockholders through distributions will be made after payment of fees and expenses.*

Name of Financial Institution | Account Type

Mailing Address
(street) (city/state) (zip)

ABA Routing Number (if applicable) | Account Number

6. Investor Representations (Initials required for letters a–d and any state suitability requirement that may apply)

Please carefully read and separately initial each of the representations below. In the case of joint investors, each investor must initial. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person power of attorney to make such representations on your behalf. In the case of sales to fiduciary accounts, these minimum standards shall be met by the beneficiary, the fiduciary account or by the donor or grantor who directly or indirectly supplies the funds to purchase the Shares if the donor or grantor is the fiduciary. In order to induce the Company to accept this subscription, I (we) hereby represent and warrant that:

	Owner (initials)	Joint Owner (initials)
a) I (we) have received a Prospectus for the Company relating to the Shares for which I am (we are) subscribing, wherein the terms and conditions of the offering are described.		
b) I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a net worth (not including home, furnishings, and personal automobiles) of at least $70,000 and an annual gross income of at least $70,000, or (2) a net worth (not including home, furnishings, and personal automobiles) of at least $250,000, or that I (we) meet the higher suitability requirements imposed by my (our) state of primary residence as set forth below and in the Prospectus for the Company relating to the Shares under "Suitability Standards."		
c) I am (we are) purchasing Shares for my (our) own account.		
d) I (we) acknowledge that the Shares are not liquid, there is no public market for the Shares, and I (we) may not be able to sell the Shares.		
e) If I am (we are) a resident of **Alabama**, I (we) certify that I (we) have a liquid net worth of at least ten (10) times my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and its affiliates. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
f) If I am (we are) a resident of **Idaho**, I (we) certify that I (we) will not invest in the aggregate, more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares. Liquid net worth is defined as that portion of net worth consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
g) If I am (we are) a resident of **Kansas**, I (we) acknowledge that it is recommended by the Office of the Securities Commissioner that I (we) limit my (our) aggregate investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
h) If I am (we are) a resident of **Kentucky**, I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a minimum annual gross income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth (as defined in the NASAA Omnibus Guidelines) of $85,000 or (2) a minimum net worth alone of $300,000. In addition, I (we) certify that I (we) will not invest more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's securities. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
i) If I am (we are) a resident of **Maine**, I (we) acknowledge that the Maine Office of Securities recommends that my (our) aggregate investment in this offering and similar offerings not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
j) If I am (we are) a resident of **Massachusetts**, I (we) hereby acknowledge that I (we) should not invest, in the aggregate, more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares and in other non-traded direct participation programs. Liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of an investor's net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
k) If I am (we are) a resident of **Nebraska**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares will not exceed 10% of my (our) net worth.		

6. Investor Representations (Continued) (Initials required for letters a–d and any state suitability requirement that may apply)

	Owner (initials)	Joint Owner (initials)
l) If I am (we are) a resident of **New Jersey**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other direct participation programs may not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
m) If I am (we are) a resident of **New Mexico**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in non-traded business development companies, including my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares and in FS Investment Corporation III's affiliates, to a maximum of 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of my (our) net worth that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
n) If I am (we are) a resident of **North Dakota**, I (we) certify that I (we) have a net worth of at least ten (10) times my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and I (we) meet the suitability standards described under (b) above.		
o) If I am (we are) a resident of **Ohio**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares, in FS Investment Corporation III's affiliates and in other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of my (our) net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
p) If I am (we are) a resident of **Oklahoma**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares will not exceed 10% of my (our) net worth (excluding home, home furnishings and automobiles).		
q) If I am (we are) a resident of **Oregon**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in the offering to no more than 10% of my (our) net worth.		
r) If I am (we are) a resident of **Tennessee**, I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a minimum annual gross income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth of $85,000; or (2) a minimum net worth of $350,000 exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles. In addition, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III does not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		

7. Important Information (Rights, Certifications, Authorizations)

Substitute IRS Form W-9 Certification:

I (we) declare that the information supplied in this Subscription Agreement is true and correct and may be relied upon by the Company in connection with my (our) investment in the Company. Under penalties of perjury, I (we) certify that (1) the number shown in the Investor Social Security Number/Taxpayer Identification Number field in section 4 of this Subscription Agreement is my correct Taxpayer Identification Number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); (2) I am not subject to backup withholding because (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and (3) I am a U.S. person (including a non-resident alien). **NOTE: You must cross out item (2) above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest or dividends on your tax return.**

By signing below, you hereby acknowledge receipt of the prospectus of the Company relating to the Shares for which you have subscribed, as supplemented and amended through the date hereof (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"), not less than five (5) business days prior to the signing of this Subscription Agreement. The Prospectus is available at www.sec.gov. You are encouraged to read the Prospectus carefully before making any investment decisions. You agree that if your subscription is accepted, it will be held, together with the accompanying payment, on the terms described in the Prospectus. You agree that subscriptions may be rejected in whole or in part by the Company at its sole and absolute discretion. You understand that you will receive a confirmation of your purchase, subject to acceptance by the Company, within fifteen (15) days from the date your subscription is received and accepted, and that the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement will not be effective until at least five (5) business days after the date you have received a final Prospectus. Upon the original sale of Shares, you will be admitted as a stockholder no later than the last day of the calendar month following the date your subscription is accepted by the Company. Subsequent subscriptions shall be accepted or rejected by the Company within thirty (30) days of their receipt; if rejected, all funds (without interest) will be returned to you without deduction for any expenses within ten (10) business days from the date the subscription is rejected.

By signing below, you also acknowledge that you have been advised that the assignability and transferability of the Shares is restricted and governed by the terms of the Prospectus; there are risks associated with an investment in the Shares; and you should not invest in the Shares unless you have an adequate means of providing for your current needs and personal contingencies and have no need for liquidity in this investment.

The Company is required by law to obtain, verify and record certain personal information from you or persons on your behalf in order to establish the account. Required information includes name, date of birth, permanent residential address and Social Security/Taxpayer Identification Number. The Company may also ask you to provide other identifying documents. If you do not provide the information, the Company may not be able to open your account. By signing the Subscription Agreement, you agree to provide this information and confirm that this information is true and correct. You further agree that the Company may discuss your personal information and your investment in the Shares at any time with your then current financial advisor. If the Company is unable to verify your identity, or that of another person(s) authorized to act on your behalf, or if the Company believes it has identified potentially criminal activity, the Company reserves the right to take action as the Company deems appropriate, which may include closing your account.

By signing below, you also acknowledge that:

An investment in the Shares is not suitable for you if you might need access to the money you invest in the foreseeable future.

- **You may not have access to the money you invest for an indefinite period of time.**
- **You should not expect to be able to sell your Shares regardless of how the Company performs. If you are unable to sell your Shares, you will be unable to reduce your exposure on any market downturn.**
- **The Company does not intend to list the Shares on any securities exchange during or for what may be a significant time after the offering period, and the Company does not expect a secondary market in the Shares to develop.**
- **The Company intends to implement a share repurchase program, but only a limited number of Shares will be eligible for repurchase. In addition, any such repurchases will be at a 10% discount to the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase.**
- **The Company's distributions may be funded from unlimited amounts of offering proceeds or borrowings, which may constitute a return of capital and reduce the amount of capital available to the Company for investment. Any capital returned to you through distributions will be distributed after payment of fees and expenses.**
- **The Company's distributions may also be funded in significant part from the reimbursement of certain expenses, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees, that will be subject to repayment to the Company's affiliate Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings. Significant portions of these distributions may not be based on the Company's investment performance and such waivers and reimbursements by Franklin Square Holdings may not continue in the future. If Franklin Square Holdings does not agree to reimburse certain of the Company's expenses, including through the waiver of certain of its advisory fees, significant portions of these distributions may come from offering proceeds or borrowings. The repayment of any amounts owed to Franklin Square Holdings will reduce the future distributions to which you would otherwise be entitled.**

The IRS does not require your consent to any provision of this Subscription Agreement other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

Owner or Authorized Person Signature	Joint Owner or Authorized Person Signature
Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /	Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

8. Financial Advisor / Investor Representative

The undersigned confirm on behalf of the Broker Dealer, Financial Institution or Registered Investment Adviser that they (i) are registered and/or properly licensed in the state in which the sale of the Shares to the investor executing this Subscription Agreement has been made and that the offering of the Shares is registered for sale in such state; (ii) have reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (iii) have discussed such investor's prospective purchase of Shares with such investor; (iv) have advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the fundamental risks of the investment, including the lack of liquidity and marketability of the Shares; (v) have delivered a current Prospectus, to such investor; (vi) have reasonable grounds to believe that the investor is purchasing these Shares for his or her own account; (vii) have reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of Shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that the undersigned will obtain and retain records relating to such investor's suitability for a period of six (6) years, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the Prospectus and related supplements, if any, that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto and that such investor has an understanding of the fundamental risks of the investment, the background and qualifications of the persons managing the Company and the tax consequences of purchasing and owning Shares; and (viii) in the case of a Registered Investment Adviser, that the purchase of Shares is in the best interests of the investor. The undersigned Financial Advisor / Investor Representative or Registered Investment Adviser further represents and certifies that in connection with this subscription for Shares, he or she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures under his or her firm's existing Anti-Money Laundering Program and Customer Identification Program.

Broker Dealer / Financial Institution Name

Financial Advisor / Investor Representative Name (first, middle, last)

Mailing Address (street) (city/state) (zip)

Advisor Number Branch Number Phone

E-mail Address Fax

Financial Advisor / Investor Representative Signature

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

Principal Signature (if applicable)

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

9. Investment Instructions

☐ By Wire Transfer

UMB Bank, N.A., ABA Routing #101000695,
FS Investment Corporation III, Account #9872061616
Beneficial Owner(s) (include in memo field)

☐ Custodial Accounts

Forward Subscription Agreement to the custodian

☐ By Mail

(Checks should be made payable to "FS Investment Corporation III")

FS Investment Corporation III
c/o DST Systems Inc.
(877) 628-8575

Regular Mail
P.O. Box 219095
Kansas City, MO 64121-9095

Express/Overnight Delivery
430 W. 7th Street
Kansas City, MO 64105

SA-IC3
RRD 7/31/2014

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. No dealer, salesperson or other individual has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations that are not contained in this prospectus. If any such information or statements are given or made, you should not rely upon such information or representation. This prospectus does not constitute an offer to sell any securities other than those to which this prospectus relates, or an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, to any person in any jurisdiction where such an offer or solicitation would be unlawful. This prospectus speaks as of the date set forth below. You should not assume that the delivery of this prospectus or that any sale made pursuant to this prospectus implies that the information contained in this prospectus will remain fully accurate and correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this prospectus.

Up to 400,000,000 Shares of

Common Stock

FSIC III

PROSPECTUS

April 30, 2015

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated May 14, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015 (the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by adding the following immediately after the last paragraph of such section (dollar amounts below are in thousands):

On May 8, 2015, Jefferson Square Funding LLC, or Jefferson Square, our newly-formed, wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, entered into a senior-secured term loan credit facility, or the Jefferson Square credit facility, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, or JPM, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. The Jefferson Square credit facility provides for delayed-draw borrowings in an aggregate principal amount of $300,000 on a committed basis during the four months following the closing date of the Jefferson Square credit facility.

We may contribute assets to Jefferson Square from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through our ownership of Jefferson Square or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Jefferson Square. Jefferson Square may purchase additional assets from various sources. Jefferson Square has appointed us to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Jefferson Square's obligations to JPM under the Jefferson Square credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Jefferson Square, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Jefferson Square under the Jefferson Square credit facility are non-recourse to us, and our exposure under the Jefferson Square credit facility is limited to the value of our investment in Jefferson Square.

Pricing under the Jefferson Square credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period, plus a spread of 2.50% per annum. Interest is payable in arrears beginning on October 25, 2015 and each quarter thereafter. Any amounts borrowed under the Jefferson Square credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019. Jefferson Square incurred certain customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Jefferson Square credit facility.

Borrowings under the Jefferson Square credit facility are subject to a compliance condition which will be satisfied at any given time if the outstanding advances to Jefferson Square by the lenders minus the amount of principal and certain interest proceeds in Jefferson Square's accounts is less than or equal to fifty-five percent (55%) of the net asset value of Jefferson Square's portfolio of assets.

In connection with the Jefferson Square credit facility, Jefferson Square has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Jefferson Square credit facility contains customary events of default for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal payment when due or any other payments under the Jefferson Square credit facility within two business days of when due; (b) the $300,000 committed principal amount is not fully drawn within four months of the Jefferson Square credit facility's closing date; (c) the insolvency or bankruptcy of Jefferson Square or us; (d) a change of control of Jefferson Square shall have occurred; (e) the transaction documents are amended in a manner materially adverse to JPM, as administrative agent, without JPM's consent; and (f) GDFM or an affiliate thereof ceases to be our investment sub-adviser. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, JPM may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Jefferson Square credit facility immediately due and payable.

The occurrence of events of default (as described above) or events defined as "Coverage Events" in the loan agreement governing the Jefferson Square credit facility triggers (i) a requirement that Jefferson Square obtain the consent of JPM prior to entering into any sale or disposition with respect to portfolio assets and (ii) certain rights of JPM to direct Jefferson Square to enter into sales or dispositions with respect to any portfolio assets, in each case, in JPM's sole discretion.

Borrowings of Jefferson Square will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated May 18, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Status of Our Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through April 28, 2015, we have issued 141,839,763 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $1.402 billion. As of April 28, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of approximately $1.414 billion, including $200,000 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and approximately $11.8 million in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. As of April 28, 2015, we have issued an aggregate of 1,604,083 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $14.5 million to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Portfolio Update

As of March 31, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of approximately $1.0 billion (44% in first lien senior secured loans, 24% in second lien senior secured loans, 8% in senior secured bonds, 22% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 1% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 106 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $324.0 million. As of March 31, 2015, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 93.9% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected annualized yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 10.6% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, our total return was 3.59%. Our estimated gross portfolio yield and total return do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and in the future may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See "Risk Factors" in the Prospectus for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 5 to the table included in Note 10 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included in our quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2015 (the "Quarterly Report") for information regarding the calculation of total return. Our investment portfolio as of March 31, 2015 can be found in the Quarterly Report, a copy of which is included in this supplement.

Suitability Standards

This supplement further supplements and amends (i) the section of the Prospectus entitled "Suitability Standards" beginning on page i of the Prospectus by adding the following after the first sentence of the seventh subsection of the second paragraph thereof and (ii) the section of the Prospectus entitled "Suitability Standards" beginning on page 215 of the Prospectus by adding the following after the first sentence of the seventh subsection of the third paragraph thereof:

An investment in FS Investment Corporation III by a Nebraska investor who is an accredited investor as defined in 17 CFR 230.501 is not subject to the foregoing limitation.

FS Investment Corporation III

Subscription Agreement V1.1

The undersigned hereby tenders this subscription and applies for the purchase of the dollar amount of shares of common stock (the "Shares") of FS Investment Corporation III, a Maryland corporation (sometimes referred to herein as the "Company"), set forth below.

1. Investment (Mark initial or additional investment)

Subscription Amount $ ____ ☐ Initial Investment ($5,000 minimum) ☐ Additional Investment ($500 minimum)

2. Investment Type (Select only one—Mark the appropriate box under brokerage or advisory)

BROKERAGE
If your investment is greater than $500,000 (individual, combined with related accounts, or previous purchases), please refer to the prospectus for volume discounts.

☐ Public Offering Price ☐ Net of Commission*

*By a registered representative on his or her own behalf

ADVISORY

☐ Wrap Fee Agreement at your Broker Dealer** ☐ RIA***

**Advisory options determined by agreement on file with FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC
***RIA must designate a qualified custodian in Section 3.

3. Ownership (Select only one)

SINGLE OWNER+
+ Please fill out part A of the Investor Information section (section 4)

☐ Individual*
To make a transfer on death ("TOD") designation, attach a completed TOD form

MULTIPLE OWNERS+

☐ Community Property
☐ Tenants in Common
☐ Joint Tenants with Rights of Survivorship*
To make a TOD designation, attach a completed TOD form

MINOR ACCOUNT+

☐ UGMA: State of ____
☐ UTMA: State of ____

OTHER ACCOUNT#
Please fill out part B of the Investor Information section (section 4)

☐ Qualified Pension ☐ Profit-Sharing Plan ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust
☐ Corporation ☐ Keogh ☐ Estate ☐ Other+ ____

*You can obtain a TOD form by visiting www.franklinsquare.com.
Please attach the pages of the trust or plan document (or corporate resolution) which list the names of the trust or plan, trustees, signatures and date. The FS Trustee Certification of Investment Powers Form for Trust Accounts may be completed in lieu of providing trust documents. You can obtain this form by visiting www.franklinsquare.com.

QUALIFIED PLAN ACCOUNT+

☐ Traditional IRA ☐ Roth IRA ☐ Rollover IRA ☐ SIMPLE IRA ☐ SEP IRA ☐ Other ____

CUSTODIAL ARRANGEMENT (Please select custodian)

Name of Custodian ____ Custodian Phone # ____

Mailing Address ____
(street) (city/state) (zip)

To be completed by custodian above

Custodian Tax ID # ____
Custodian Account # ____
Custodian Authorization: ____

4. Investor Information (Please print)

A

Individual Owner/Beneficial Owner ____
(first, middle, last)

SSN ____ Date of Birth ____
(mm/dd/yyyy)

Joint Owner/Beneficial Owner ____
(first, middle, last)

SSN ____ Date of Birth ____
(mm/dd/yyyy)

Mailing Address ____
(You must include a permanent street address even if your mailing address is a P.O. Box) (city/state) (zip)

U.S. Street Address ____
(Leave blank if your U.S. street address and mailing address are the same) (city/state) (zip)

Phone # ____ E-mail Address ____

Country of Citizenship ____

In lieu of receiving documents by mail, you can enroll in the Franklin Square Paperless Green Program. Please visit www.franklinsquare.com, and click the "Investor Log-In" button. Follow this link to the E-Consent and fill out the required account information.

FSIC III

4. Investor Information (continued)

B Trust/Corp/Partnership/Other

SSN/Tax ID # Date of Trust
(mm/dd/yyyy)

Mailing Address
(You must include a permanent street address even if your mailing address is a P.O. Box) (city/state) (zip)

U.S. Street Address
(Leave blank if your U.S. street address and mailing address are the same) (city/state) (zip)

Trustee(s) SSN/Tax ID #

If Corporation: ☐ C Corp ☐ S Corp

Officer(s), General Partner or Authorized Person(s)

5. Distributions

If this election is not completed, the Company will default to sending the investor's cash distributions out by check to his or her address of record provided in section 4 or to the custodian indicated in section 3, as applicable.

I hereby elect the distribution option indicated below:

☐ I choose to participate in the Company's Distribution Reinvestment Plan.*

* The Company requires each investor who elects to have his or her distributions reinvested pursuant to the Company's Distribution Reinvestment Plan to notify the Company and the broker dealer named in this Subscription Agreement in writing at any time there is a material change in his or her financial condition, including failure to meet the minimum gross income and net worth standards set forth in section 6 below.

☐ I choose to have distributions sent to the address in section 4. (Or section 3 for custodial accounts. Cash distributions for custodial accounts will be sent to the custodian of record.)

☐ I choose to have distributions sent to me at the following address:

....

☐ I choose to have distributions deposited in a checking, savings or brokerage account.** (Complete information below.)

** I authorize the Company or its agent to deposit my distributions into the account indicated below. This authority will remain in force until I notify the Company in writing to cancel it. In the event that the Company deposits funds erroneously into my account, the Company is authorized to debit my account for the amount of the erroneous deposit. I also hereby acknowledge that funds and/or Shares in my account may be subject to applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar laws and may be transferred to the appropriate governmental authority in accordance with such laws, including as a result of account inactivity for the period of time specified in such laws or otherwise. None of the Company, its affiliates, its agents or any other person shall be liable for any property delivered in good faith to a governmental authority pursuant to applicable abandoned property, escheat or similar laws. *I acknowledge that distributions may be funded from offering proceeds or borrowings, which may constitute a return of capital and reduce the amount of capital available to the Company for investment. Any capital returned to stockholders through distributions will be made after payment of fees and expenses, as well as the sales load.*

Name of Financial Institution Account Type

Mailing Address
(street) (city/state) (zip)

ABA Routing Number (if applicable) Account Number

6. Investor Representations (Initials required for letters a–d and any state suitability requirement that may apply)

Please carefully read and separately initial each of the representations below. In the case of joint investors, each investor must initial. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person power of attorney to make such representations on your behalf. In the case of sales to fiduciary accounts, these minimum standards shall be met by the beneficiary, the fiduciary account or by the donor or grantor who directly or indirectly supplies the funds to purchase the Shares if the donor or grantor is the fiduciary. In order to induce the Company to accept this subscription, I (we) hereby represent and warrant that:	Owner (initials)	Joint Owner (initials)
a) I (we) have received a Prospectus for the Company relating to the Shares for which I am (we are) subscribing, wherein the terms and conditions of the offering are described.		
b) I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a net worth (not including home, furnishings, and personal automobiles) of at least $70,000 and an annual gross income of at least $70,000, or (2) a net worth (not including home, furnishings, and personal automobiles) of at least $250,000, or that I (we) meet the higher suitability requirements imposed by my (our) state of primary residence as set forth below and in the Prospectus for the Company relating to the Shares under "Suitability Standards."		
c) I am (we are) purchasing Shares for my (our) own account.		
d) I (we) acknowledge that the Shares are not liquid, there is no public market for the Shares, and I (we) may not be able to sell the Shares.		
e) If I am (we are) a resident of **Alabama**, I (we) certify that I (we) have a liquid net worth of at least ten (10) times my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and its affiliates. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
f) If I am (we are) a resident of **Idaho**, I (we) certify that I (we) will not invest in the aggregate, more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares. Liquid net worth is defined as that portion of net worth consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
g) If I am (we are) a resident of **Kansas**, I (we) acknowledge that it is recommended by the Office of the Securities Commissioner that I (we) limit my (our) aggregate investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
h) If I am (we are) a resident of **Kentucky**, I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a minimum annual gross income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth (as defined in the NASAA Omnibus Guidelines) of $85,000 or (2) a minimum net worth alone of $300,000. In addition, I (we) certify that I (we) will not invest more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's securities. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
i) If I am (we are) a resident of **Maine**, I (we) acknowledge that the Maine Office of Securities recommends that my (our) aggregate investment in this offering and similar offerings not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
j) If I am (we are) a resident of **Massachusetts**, I (we) hereby acknowledge that I (we) should not invest, in the aggregate, more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares and in other non-traded direct participation programs. Liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of an investor's net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
k) If I am (we are) a resident of **Nebraska**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares will not exceed 10% of my (our) net worth. An investment in FS Investment Corporation III by a Nebraska investor who is an accredited investor as defined in 17 CFR 230.501 is not subject to the suitability limitation in this section (k).		

6. Investor Representations (Continued) (Initials required for letters a–d and any state suitability requirement that may apply)

	Owner (initials)	Joint Owner (initials)
l) If I am (we are) a resident of **New Jersey**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other direct participation programs may not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
m) If I am (we are) a resident of **New Mexico**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in non-traded business development companies, including my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares and in FS Investment Corporation III's affiliates, to a maximum of 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of my (our) net worth that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
n) If I am (we are) a resident of **North Dakota**, I (we) certify that I (we) have a net worth of at least ten (10) times my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and I (we) meet the suitability standards described under (b) above.		
o) If I am (we are) a resident of **Ohio**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares, in FS Investment Corporation III's affiliates and in other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of my (our) net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
p) If I am (we are) a resident of **Oklahoma**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares will not exceed 10% of my (our) net worth (excluding home, home furnishings and automobiles).		
q) If I am (we are) a resident of **Oregon**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in the offering to no more than 10% of my (our) net worth.		
r) If I am (we are) a resident of **Tennessee**, I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a minimum annual gross income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth of $85,000; or (2) a minimum net worth of $350,000 exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles. In addition, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III does not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		

7. Important Information (Rights, Certifications, Authorizations)

Substitute IRS Form W-9 Certification:

I (we) declare that the information supplied in this Subscription Agreement is true and correct and may be relied upon by the Company in connection with my (our) investment in the Company. Under penalties of perjury, I (we) certify that (1) the number shown in the Investor Social Security Number/Taxpayer Identification Number field in section 4 of this Subscription Agreement is my correct Taxpayer Identification Number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); (2) I am not subject to backup withholding because (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and (3) I am a U.S. person (including a non-resident alien). **NOTE: You must cross out item (2) above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest or dividends on your tax return.**

By signing below, you hereby acknowledge receipt of the prospectus of the Company relating to the Shares for which you have subscribed, as supplemented and amended through the date hereof (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"), not less than five (5) business days prior to the signing of this Subscription Agreement. The Prospectus is available at www.sec.gov. You are encouraged to read the Prospectus carefully before making any investment decisions. You agree that if your subscription is accepted, it will be held, together with the accompanying payment, on the terms described in the Prospectus. You agree that subscriptions may be rejected in whole or in part by the Company at its sole and absolute discretion. You understand that you will receive a confirmation of your purchase, subject to acceptance by the Company, within fifteen (15) days from the date your subscription is received and accepted, and that the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement will not be effective until at least five (5) business days after the date you have received a final Prospectus. Upon the original sale of Shares, you will be admitted as a stockholder no later than the last day of the calendar month following the date your subscription is accepted by the Company. Subsequent subscriptions shall be accepted or rejected by the Company within thirty (30) days of their receipt; if rejected, all funds (without interest) will be returned to you without deduction for any expenses within ten (10) business days from the date the subscription is rejected.

By signing below, you also acknowledge that you have been advised that the assignability and transferability of the Shares is restricted and governed by the terms of the Prospectus; there are risks associated with an investment in the Shares; and you should not invest in the Shares unless you have an adequate means of providing for your current needs and personal contingencies and have no need for liquidity in this investment.

The Company is required by law to obtain, verify and record certain personal information from you or persons on your behalf in order to establish the account. Required information includes name, date of birth, permanent residential address and Social Security/Taxpayer Identification Number. The Company may also ask you to provide other identifying documents. If you do not provide the information, the Company may not be able to open your account. By signing the Subscription Agreement, you agree to provide this information and confirm that this information is true and correct. You further agree that the Company may discuss your personal information and your investment in the Shares at any time with your then current financial advisor. If the Company is unable to verify your identity, or that of another person(s) authorized to act on your behalf, or if the Company believes it has identified potentially criminal activity, the Company reserves the right to take action as the Company deems appropriate, which may include closing your account.

By signing below, you also acknowledge that:

An investment in the Shares is not suitable for you if you might need access to the money you invest in the foreseeable future.

- **You may not have access to the money you invest for an indefinite period of time.**
- **You should not expect to be able to sell your Shares regardless of how the Company performs. If you are unable to sell your Shares, you will be unable to reduce your exposure on any market downturn.**
- **The Company does not intend to list the Shares on any securities exchange during or for what may be a significant time after the offering period, and the Company does not expect a secondary market in the Shares to develop.**
- **The Company intends to implement a share repurchase program, but only a limited number of Shares will be eligible for repurchase. In addition, any such repurchases will be at a 10% discount to the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase.**
- **The Company's distributions may be funded from unlimited amounts of offering proceeds or borrowings, which may constitute a return of capital and reduce the amount of capital available to the Company for investment. Any capital returned to you through distributions will be distributed after payment of fees and expenses.**
- **The Company's distributions may also be funded in significant part from the reimbursement of certain expenses, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees, that will be subject to repayment to the Company's affiliate Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings. Significant portions of these distributions may not be based on the Company's investment performance and such waivers and reimbursements by Franklin Square Holdings may not continue in the future. If Franklin Square Holdings does not agree to reimburse certain of the Company's expenses, including through the waiver of certain of its advisory fees, significant portions of these distributions may come from offering proceeds or borrowings. The repayment of any amounts owed to Franklin Square Holdings will reduce the future distributions to which you would otherwise be entitled.**

The IRS does not require your consent to any provision of this Subscription Agreement other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

Owner or Authorized Person Signature	Joint Owner or Authorized Person Signature
Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /	Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

8. Financial Representative

The undersigned confirm on behalf of the Broker Dealer, Financial Institution or Registered Investment Adviser that they (i) are registered and/or properly licensed in the state in which the sale of the Shares to the investor executing this Subscription Agreement has been made and that the offering of the Shares is registered for sale in such state; (ii) have reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (iii) have discussed such investor's prospective purchase of Shares with such investor; (iv) have advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the fundamental risks of the investment, including the lack of liquidity and marketability of the Shares; (v) have delivered a current Prospectus, to such investor; (vi) have reasonable grounds to believe that the investor is purchasing these Shares for his or her own account; (vii) have reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of Shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that the undersigned will obtain and retain records relating to such investor's suitability for a period of six (6) years, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the Prospectus and related supplements, if any, that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto and that such investor has an understanding of the fundamental risks of the investment, the background and qualifications of the persons managing the Company and the tax consequences of purchasing and owning Shares; and (viii) in the case of a Registered Investment Adviser, that the purchase of Shares is in the best interests of the investor. The undersigned Financial Representative further represents and certifies that in connection with this subscription for Shares, he or she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures under his or her firm's existing Anti-Money Laundering Program and Customer Identification Program.

Broker Dealer or RIA Firm Name

Financial Representative Name
(first, middle, last)

Mailing Address
(street) (city/state) (zip)

Advisor Number | Branch Number | Phone

E-mail Address | Fax

Financial Representative Signature

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

Principal Signature (if applicable)

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

9. Investment Instructions

☐ By Wire Transfer

UMB Bank, N.A., ABA Routing #101000695,
FS Investment Corporation III, Account #9872061616
Beneficial Owner(s) (include in memo field)

☐ Custodial Accounts

Forward Subscription Agreement to the custodian

☐ By Mail

(Checks should be made payable to "FS Investment Corporation III")

FS Investment Corporation III
c/o DST Systems Inc.
(877) 628-8575

Regular Mail
P.O. Box 219095
Kansas City, MO 64121-9095

Express/Overnight Delivery
430 W. 7th Street
Kansas City, MO 64105

SA-IC3
RRDAP15

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE QUARTERLY PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2015

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 814-01047

FS Investment Corporation III
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland **(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)**	**90-0994912** **(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
201 Rouse Boulevard **Philadelphia, Pennsylvania** **(Address of principal executive offices)**	**19112** **(Zip Code)**

(215) 495-1150
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☐ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☒ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

There were 143,090,256 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding as of April 28, 2015.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2014
Assets		
Investments, at fair value (amortized cost—$1,051,668 and $718,689, respectively)	$1,030,279	$ 695,805
Cash	247,868	204,480
Due from counterparty	95,500	85,500
Receivable for investments sold and repaid	344	13
Interest receivable	17,545	12,091
Receivable for common stock purchased	55	22,139
Reimbursement due from sponsor(1)	—	598
Deferred financing costs	2,228	1,230
Receivable due on total return swap(2)	1,537	1,410
Unrealized appreciation on total return swap(2)	1,610	—
Prepaid expenses and other assets	103	—
Total assets	$1,397,069	$1,023,266
Liabilities		
Unrealized depreciation on total return swap(2)	$ —	$ 5,368
Payable for investments purchased	45,200	57,523
Credit facilities payable	192,700	112,100
Stockholder distributions payable	8,404	90
Management fees payable	6,076	3,764
Expense recoupment payable to sponsor(1)	322	—
Administrative services expense payable	161	203
Interest payable	799	249
Directors' fees payable	199	154
Other accrued expenses and liabilities	1,077	1,238
Total liabilities	254,938	180,689
Commitments and contingencies ($3,147 and $3,469, respectively)(3)		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value, 550,000,000 shares authorized, 130,416,567 and 97,578,402 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	130	98
Capital in excess of par value	1,162,777	871,330
Accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap(4)	3,174	—
Accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income(4)	(4,171)	(599)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	(19,779)	(28,252)
Total stockholders' equity	1,142,131	842,577
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$1,397,069	$1,023,266
Net asset value per share of common stock at period end	$ 8.76	$ 8.63

(1) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(2) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(3) See Note 9 for a discussion of the Company's commitments and contingencies.

(4) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Investment income		
Interest income	$ 21,388	$ —
Fee income	2,827	—
Total investment income	24,215	—
Operating expenses		
Management fees	6,076	—
Administrative services expenses	270	—
Stock transfer agent fees	304	—
Accounting and administrative fees	112	—
Organization costs	—	64
Interest expense	1,034	—
Directors' fees	190	—
Other general and administrative expenses	306	—
Operating expenses	8,292	64
Add: Expense recoupment to sponsor[1]	322	—
Total operating expenses	8,614	64
Net investment income (loss)	15,601	(64)
Realized and unrealized gain/loss		
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	534	—
Net realized gain (loss) on total return swap[2]	3,159	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	1,495	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap[2]	6,978	—
Total net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap	12,166	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 27,767	$ (64)
Per share information—basic and diluted		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations (Earnings per Share)	$ 0.24	$ (2.88)
Weighted average shares outstanding	113,611,308	22,222

(1) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(2) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(in thousands)

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015	Three Months Ended March 31, 2014
Operations		
Net investment income (loss)	$ 15,601	$ (64)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap(1)	3,693	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	1,495	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap(1)	6,978	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	27,767	(64)
Stockholder distributions(2)		
Distributions from net investment income	(19,173)	—
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	(519)	—
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(19,692)	—
Capital share transactions(3)		
Issuance of common stock	286,897	—
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	5,930	—
Repurchases of common stock	(148)	—
Offering costs	(1,200)	(1,151)
Capital contributions of investment adviser	—	1,215
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	291,479	64
Total increase in net assets	299,554	—
Net assets at beginning of period	842,577	200
Net assets at end of period	$1,142,131	$ 200
Accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income(2)	$ (4,171)	$ (253)

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(2) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

(3) See Note 3 for a discussion of the Company's capital share transactions.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015	Three Months Ended March 31, 2014
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 27,767	$ —
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:		
Purchases of investments	(345,353)	—
Paid-in-kind interest	(179)	—
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments	14,486	—
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	(534)	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(1,495)	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on total return swap(1)	(6,978)	—
Accretion of discount	(1,399)	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs	178	—
(Increase) decrease in due from counterparty	(10,000)	—
(Increase) decrease in receivable for investments sold and repaid	(331)	—
(Increase) decrease in expense reimbursement due from sponsor(2)	598	—
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	(5,454)	—
(Increase) decrease in receivable due on total return swap(1)	(127)	—
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other assets	(103)	—
Increase (decrease) in payable for investments purchased	(12,323)	—
Increase (decrease) in management fees payable	2,312	—
Increase (decrease) in expense recoupment payable to sponsor(2)	322	—
Increase (decrease) in administrative services expense payable	(42)	—
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	550	—
Increase (decrease) in directors' fees payable	45	—
Increase (decrease) in other accrued expenses and liabilities	(161)	—
Net cash used in operating activities	(338,221)	—
Cash flows from financing activities		
Issuance of common stock	308,981	—
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	5,930	—
Repurchases of common stock	(148)	—
Offering costs	(1,200)	—
Stockholder distributions	(11,378)	—
Borrowings under credit facilities(3)	80,600	—
Deferred financing costs paid	(1,176)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	381,609	—
Total increase (decrease) in cash	43,388	—
Cash at beginning of period	204,480	200
Cash at end of period	$ 247,868	$ 200
Supplemental disclosure		
Non-cash organization and offering costs financed by capital contributions of investment adviser	$ —	$1,215
Local taxes paid	$ 13	$ —

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(2) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(3) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's credit facilities. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, the Company paid $306 in interest expense on the credit facilities.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of March 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—39.2%								
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$ 28,756	$ 27,652	$ 28,468
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,096	2,092	2,100
Allen Systems Group, Inc.	(j)	Software & Services	L+1425	1.0%	12/14/17	644	722	731
Allen Systems Group, Inc.	(j)	Software & Services	L+1625	1.0%	12/14/17	15,419	17,269	17,498
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	899	899	908
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	2,226	2,226	2,248
Aspect Software, Inc.		Software & Services	L+550	1.8%	5/7/16	2,516	2,475	2,512
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	34,913	34,913	35,262
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,727	12,727	12,855
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,250
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	11,706	10,903	7,638
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)(j)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	4,978	4,786
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)(j)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,582	1,520
CEVA Group Plc	(g)(h)(i)	Transportation	L+500		3/19/19	10,000	8,775	8,750
CITGO Holding, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/12/18	17,683	16,640	17,606
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,960	13,293	12,943
Dent Wizard International Corp.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+869	1.0%	2/5/20	28,063	28,063	28,063
Dent Wizard International Corp.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+425	1.0%	2/5/20	732	732	732
Digital River, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	2/12/21	10,000	9,507	9,975
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	(g)	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	5,447	4,786	5,270
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,696
H.M. Dunn Company, Inc.	(f)	Capital Goods	Prime+711		3/26/21	9,000	9,000	9,000
H.M. Dunn Company, Inc.	(i)	Capital Goods	Prime+711		3/26/21	3,214	3,214	3,214
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286	6,220
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,929	6,929	6,929
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	361	357	358
Panda Temple Power, LLC	(f)(h)	Energy	L+625	1.0%	3/6/22	15,000	14,700	15,000
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	15,000	15,000	15,000
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	19,015
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	20,000	20,000	19,900
Reddy Ice Corp.		Food & Staples Retailing	L+550	1.3%	5/1/19	4,879	4,310	4,318

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of March 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Sable International Finance Ltd.	(g)	Media	L+550	1.0%	4/28/17	$ 5,133	$ 5,067	$ 5,159
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	1,950	1,916	1,958
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(h)(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,477
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	4,987	4,966	4,962
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	315	314	300
The Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,273	2,855
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.	(g)	Materials	L+550	1.0%	3/13/22	3,161	3,082	3,161
Stonewall Gas Gathering LLC		Energy	L+775	1.0%	1/28/22	13,624	12,958	13,709
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	8,035	6,991	7,044
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(h)(i)	Software & Services	L+450		3/8/18	7,000	5,539	5,600
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	7,989	7,989	8,069
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	7,200	7,200	7,272
The Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	2,481	2,471	2,475
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+875, 1.8% PIK (1.8% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	14,925	14,925	15,149
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	764	760	693
Vertellus Performance Chemicals LLC	(f)	Materials	Prime+850		1/30/20	42,000	42,000	42,006
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,590	30,590	30,896
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,367
Weight Watchers International, Inc.	(g)	Food & Staples Retailing	L+300		4/2/16	6,109	5,329	5,414
Weight Watchers International, Inc.	(g)(h)	Food & Staples Retailing	L+325	0.8%	4/2/20	12,593	6,760	6,770
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+850	1.0%	11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,818
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+800	1.0%	11/17/20	2,871	2,871	2,871
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+800	1.0%	11/17/20	4,397	4,397	4,397
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							507,713	508,187
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(60,643)	(60,643)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							447,070	447,544

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of March 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—21.8%								
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	$ 4,236	$ 4,207	$ 4,251
Affordable Care, Inc.	(h)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	12,216	12,130	12,094
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,141	5,793
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,574	4,978
American Energy—Utica, LLC		Energy	L+950	1.5%	9/30/18	500	500	499
Atlas Resource Partners, L.P.	(g)	Energy	L+900	1.0%	2/23/20	33,000	32,029	32,518
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,564	23,812
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,787	7,190
BRG Sports, Inc.		Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,562	3,541	3,598
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	1,907	1,812	1,777
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,134	1,107
Compuware Corp.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/15/22	15,000	13,370	13,975
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,541	2,515
Fieldwood Energy LLC		Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	10,002	7,272	7,369
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,931
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,009	1,956
Jonah Energy LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/12/21	3,739	3,327	3,350
MD America Energy, LLC		Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	12,500	11,945	12,128
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	27,084	27,215	26,644
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC		Consumer Services	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	5,000	4,928	4,925
Peak 10, Inc.		Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,888	11,640
Pelican Products, Inc.	(h)	Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	4,410	4,377	4,388
Printpack Holdings, Inc.		Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,817	9,950
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+800	1.0%	8/15/20	15,000	15,000	15,000
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.	(g)	Materials	L+950	1.0%	3/13/23	15,000	14,115	14,306
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,565	3,424
Ultima US Holdings LLC	(g)(h)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	12/31/20	3,000	2,978	2,985
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	1,037
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,990
Vouvray US Finance LLC	(g)	Transportation	L+750	1.0%	12/27/21	5,714	5,660	5,710
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							253,029	249,173

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of March 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Bonds—7.2%								
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	8.5%		10/15/18	$ 15,469	$ 15,244	$ 15,469
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	11,145	10,030	9,752
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	24,825	21,072	21,225
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)	Consumer Services	8.0%		10/1/20	5,000	5,183	4,994
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)	Consumer Services	11.0%		10/1/21	4,000	3,563	3,500
Comstock Resources, Inc.	(e)(l)	Energy	10.0%		3/15/20	2,500	2,500	2,437
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(e)(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	5,000	4,569	4,919
iHeartCommunications, Inc.	(e)	Media	10.6%		3/15/23	3,500	3,500	3,520
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	10,150	7,782	7,676
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	756	592
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	8,200	8,200	8,364
Total Senior Secured Bonds							82,399	82,448
Subordinated Debt—20.0%								
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	(e)	Consumer Services	7.8%		10/1/22	6,000	6,000	6,225
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	13,000	11,152	10,757
Alta Mesa Holdings, LP	(e)	Energy	9.6%		10/15/18	950	651	727
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	9.0%		9/15/22	3,750	3,603	2,170
Armored AutoGroup Inc.	(e)(l)	Household & Personal Products	9.3%		11/1/18	6,602	6,782	6,742
Atlas Energy Holdings Operating Co., LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	7.8%		1/15/21	1,000	702	680
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,213	6,500
Calumet Specialty Products Partners, L.P.	(g)	Energy	7.8%		4/15/23	10,300	10,224	10,480
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	9,800	9,244	9,873
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(h)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	14,715	14,234	14,568
Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Household & Personal Products	7.4%		3/15/21	4,540	4,011	4,086
EV Energy Partners, L.P.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.0%		4/15/19	150	130	138
FLY Leasing Ltd.	(e)(g)	Capital Goods	6.4%		10/15/21	2,700	2,700	2,687
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0%, 0.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		1/30/25	401	401	401
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	24,850	22,179	20,501
Legacy Reserves LP	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		12/1/21	5,000	3,901	3,982
Legacy Reserves LP	(e)(g)	Energy	8.0%		12/1/20	1,000	850	830
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		2/1/20	4,200	3,500	3,044
Linn Energy, LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	6.3%		11/1/19	1,500	1,224	1,199

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of March 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Linn Energy, LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	6.5%		9/15/21	$ 1,000	$ 807	$ 771
Linn Energy, LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	7.8%		2/1/21	1,500	1,209	1,231
Linn Energy, LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		4/15/20	500	428	430
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	50,000	35,176	37,750
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	31,915	32,414	33,271
RKI Exploration & Production, LLC	(e)	Energy	8.5%		8/1/21	1,765	1,571	1,681
Samson Investment Co.	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/20	14,877	12,439	4,166
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	7.5%		3/15/21	3,150	1,968	1,969
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	7.5%		2/15/23	830	501	514
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Energy	8.1%		10/15/22	4,110	3,386	2,588
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		1/15/20	10,559	9,707	7,154
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	11,900	7,489	7,557
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	4,500	4,025	3,713
Teine Energy Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.9%		9/30/22	8,950	8,885	8,200
VRX Escrow Corp.	(e)(g)	Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences	5.9%		5/15/23	3,250	3,250	3,330
Warren Resources, Inc.	(e)	Energy	9.0%		8/1/22	8,800	8,411	5,215
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	4,050	4,050	3,845
Total Subordinated Debt							243,417	228,975
Collateralized Securities—0.8%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	682
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class Subord. B	(g)	Diversified Financials	12.5%		1/25/27	8,310	8,223	8,186
Total Collateralized Securities							8,907	8,868
						Number of Shares	**Cost**	**Fair Value[(d)]**
Equity/Other—1.2%								
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel				11,429	12	12
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel				1,131,428	1,131	1,139

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of March 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Altus Power America Holdings, LLC, Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy	299,759	$ 300	$ 479
Global Jet Capital Holdings, LP, Preferred Equity	(j)	Commercial & Professional Services	171,832	172	172
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials	173,554	174	269
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants	(g)(j)(m)	Diversified Financials	3,000,000	15,057	16,800
Total Equity/Other				16,846	18,871
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment	(n)			—	(5,600)
Net Equity/Other				16,846	13,271
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—90.2%				$1,051,668	1,030,279
OTHER ASSETS IN EXCESS OF LIABILITIES—9.8%					111,852
NET ASSETS—100.0%					$1,142,131

Total Return Swap			Notional Amount		Unrealized Appreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(g)		$ 336,954		$ 1,610

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of March 31, 2015, the three-month London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, was 0.27% and the U.S. Prime Lending Rate, or Prime, was 3.25%.

(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.

(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).

(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding LLC, or Burholme Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., or BNPP. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8).

(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding LLC, or Dunlap Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or Deutsche Bank (see Note 8).

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of March 31, 2015, 77.1% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 73.3% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of March 31, 2015.

(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of March 31, 2015.

(i) Security is an unfunded loan commitment.

(j) Security is non-income producing.

(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8). As of March 31, 2015 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $48,631.

(m) Includes 1,000,000 NewStar Financial, Inc., or NewStar, warrants, which is the maximum number of warrants that the Company will forfeit in the event that the Company declines to fund additional subordinated debt investments in NewStar in an amount not to exceed $25,000, upon the request of NewStar.

(n) Represents the maximum number of NewStar warrants that the Company will forfeit in the event that the Company declines to fund additional subordinated debt investments in NewStar in an amount not to exceed $25,000, upon the request of NewStar.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—33.0%								
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)(h)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$ 29,120	$ 27,955	$ 28,829
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,102	2,097	2,085
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1425	1.0%	12/14/17	644	719	794
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1625	1.0%	12/14/17	15,419	17,212	19,010
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	762	762	762
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	2,363	2,363	2,363
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	35,000	35,000	35,000
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,728	12,728	12,728
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,250
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	9,726	9,543	7,902
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	4,948	4,582
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,574	1,449
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,992	13,344	12,927
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.		Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	2,735	2,372	2,352
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,714
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286	6,286
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,947	6,947	6,947
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	361	358	355
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	15,000	15,000	14,850
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	18,920
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	20,000	20,000	20,100
Sable International Finance Ltd.	(g)(h)	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	5,133	5,056	5,120
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	2,000	1,964	1,991
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(h)(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,439
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	5,000	4,977	5,050
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	316	314	283
The Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,274	2,896
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,230	2,853	2,893
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	5,410	5,410	5,410

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	$ 9,600	$ 9,600	$ 9,600
The Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	2,488	2,476	2,425
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+850, 1.5% PIK (1.5% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	14,963	14,963	14,963
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	765	762	708
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,667	30,667	30,667
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+750		11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,818
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+700		11/17/20	7,268	7,268	7,268
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							327,077	326,069
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(47,792)	(47,792)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							279,285	278,277
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—20.3%								
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	4,236	4,206	4,203
Affordable Care, Inc.		Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	2,216	2,230	2,194
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,142	5,982
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,572	6,133
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,523	23,875
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,786	7,345
BRG Sports, Inc.		Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,563	3,540	3,589
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	1,129	1,119	1,022
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,134	1,086
Compuware Corp.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/9/22	10,000	8,700	9,250
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,541	2,489
Fieldwood Energy LLC	(h)	Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	4,000	3,040	2,953
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,902
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,009	1,956
MD America Energy, LLC		Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	12,500	11,920	12,000
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	24,084	24,259	24,189

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC		Consumer Services	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	$ 5,000	$ 4,929	$ 4,925
Peak 10, Inc.		Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,885	11,640
Pelican Products, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	188	186	185
Printpack Holdings, Inc.		Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,812	9,950
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+800	1.0%	8/15/20	15,000	15,000	15,000
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,561	3,615
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	1,152
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,990
Vouvray US Finance LLC	(g)	Transportation	L+750	1.0%	12/27/21	5,714	5,660	5,557
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							173,357	170,515
Senior Secured Bonds—5.1%								
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	2,000	1,993	1,900
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	14,550	12,189	12,549
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)	Consumer Services	8.0%		10/1/20	5,000	5,187	4,925
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)(h)	Consumer Services	11.0%		10/1/21	4,000	3,551	3,660
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	5,000	4,548	4,510
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(h)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	9,150	6,828	6,783
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	757	644
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	8,200	8,200	8,118
Total Senior Secured Bonds							43,253	43,089
Subordinated Debt—21.4%								
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	(e)	Consumer Services	7.8%		10/1/22	6,000	6,000	6,090
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	5,000	4,306	4,329
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	9.0%		9/15/22	3,750	3,599	2,358
Armored AutoGroup Inc.	(e)(l)	Household & Personal Products	9.3%		11/1/18	5,022	5,192	5,047
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,212	6,281
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	9,800	9,221	9,261
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	8,000	7,655	7,800
Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Household & Personal Products	7.4%		3/15/21	4,540	3,991	4,199
FLY Leasing Ltd.	(e)(g)	Capital Goods	6.4%		10/15/21	2,700	2,700	2,659

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Global Jet Capital, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	8.0% PIK (8.0% Max PIK)		1/30/15	$ 313	$ 313	$ 313
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	17,400	16,259	13,050
Kindred Healthcare, Inc.	(e)(g)	Health Care Equipment & Services	8.0%		1/15/20	2,500	2,500	2,637
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		2/1/20	4,200	3,467	2,960
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	50,000	34,997	37,500
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	31,915	32,440	32,075
RKI Exploration & Production, LLC	(e)	Energy	8.5%		8/1/21	1,700	1,506	1,386
RSP Permian, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		10/1/22	2,500	2,500	2,347
Samson Investment Co.	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/20	14,877	12,410	6,248
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		3/15/21	3,150	1,940	2,044
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		2/15/23	430	259	275
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.1%		10/15/22	3,940	3,260	2,591
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		1/5/20	10,409	9,576	7,104
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	6,000	4,256	3,570
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	1,500	1,364	1,357
Teine Energy Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.9%		9/30/22	8,950	8,882	7,149
Warren Resources, Inc.	(e)	Energy	9.0%		8/1/22	8,800	8,404	5,500
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	4,050	4,050	4,048
Total Subordinated Debt							197,259	180,178
Collateralized Securities—1.0%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	684
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Sub B	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	12.5%		1/25/27	8,310	8,223	8,223
Total Collateralized Securities							8,907	8,907

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Equity/Other—1.8%					
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	11,429	$ 12	$ 12
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	1,131,428	1,131	1,131
Altus Power America Holdings, Inc., Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy	253,925	254	254
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials	173,554	174	243
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants	(g)(j)	Diversified Financials	2,375,000	15,057	15,674
Total Equity/Other				16,628	17,314
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment				—	(2,475)
Net Equity/Other				16,628	14,839
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—82.6%				$718,689	695,805
OTHER ASSETS IN EXCESS OF LIABILITIES—17.4%					146,772
NET ASSETS—100.0%					$842,577

Total Return Swap			Notional Amount		Unrealized Depreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(g)		$ 292,409		$ (5,368)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, three-month LIBOR was 0.26% and Prime was 3.25%.

(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.

(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).

(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNPP. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8).

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank (see Note 8).

(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of December 31, 2014, 81.8% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 77.0% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of December 31, 2014.

(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of December 31, 2014.

(i) Security is an unfunded loan commitment.

(j) Security is non-income producing.

(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8). As of December 31, 2014 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $32,934.

Note 1. Principal Business and Organization

FS Investment Corporation III, or the Company, was incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500, or the minimum offering requirement, from sales of shares of its common stock in its continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with the Company or the Company's investment adviser, FSIC III Advisor, LLC, or FSIC III Advisor, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act, and an affiliate of the Company. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, the Company had no operations except for matters relating to its organization.

The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company, or BDC, under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, the Company has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a regulated investment company, or RIC, as defined under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As of March 31, 2015, the Company had three wholly-owned financing subsidiaries, one wholly-owned subsidiary through which it holds an interest in a non-controlled and non-affiliated portfolio company and another wholly-owned subsidiary through which it may hold certain investments in portfolio companies from time to time. The unaudited consolidated financial statements include both the Company's accounts and the accounts of its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of March 31, 2015. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. One of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries is subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes.

The Company's investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private U.S. companies. The Company seeks to generate superior risk-adjusted returns by focusing on debt investments in a broad array of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, which the Company defines as companies with annual revenue of $50 million to $2.5 billion at the time of investment. The Company may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from the Company's target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with the Company's debt investments, the Company may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. The Company may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities in its target companies, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally in conjunction with one of the Company's debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of the Company's portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, collateralized loan obligations, or CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation: The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, for interim financial information and with the instructions for Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring accruals) considered necessary for a fair presentation have been included. For a more complete discussion of significant accounting policies and certain

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

other information, the Company's interim unaudited consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with its audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014 included in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014. Operating results for the three months ended March 31, 2015 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2015. The December 31, 2014 consolidated balance sheet and consolidated schedule of investments are derived from the Company's audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014. The Company is considered an investment company under GAAP and follows the accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies. The Company has evaluated the impact of subsequent events through the date the consolidated financial statements were issued and filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the unaudited consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Many of the amounts have been rounded, and all amounts are in thousands, except share and per share amounts.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee: The Company entered into an investment advisory and administrative services agreement with FSIC III Advisor, dated as of December 20, 2013, which was amended and restated on August 6, 2014, and which, as amended and restated, is referred to herein as the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, the Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, or AICPA, Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, the Company includes unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if the Company's entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, the Company "looks through" its total return swap, or TRS, in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this "look through" methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by the Company pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to the Company had the Company held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee: Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, as defined in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375% of adjusted capital, or 9.375% annually. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Organization Costs: Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to the Company's organization. These costs are expensed as incurred (see Note 4).

Offering Costs: Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal, and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to the Company's continuous public offering of shares of its common stock. The Company has charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheets (see Note 4).

Reclassifications: Certain amounts in the unaudited consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2014 and the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 may have been reclassified to conform to the classifications used to prepare the unaudited consolidated financial statements for the three months ended March 31, 2015. These reclassifications had no material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows as previously reported.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions

Below is a summary of transactions with respect to shares of the Company's common stock during the three months ended March 31, 2015:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015	
	Shares	Amount
Gross Proceeds from Offering	32,189,403	$316,481
Reinvestment of Distributions	665,454	5,930
Total Gross Proceeds	32,854,857	322,411
Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees	—	(29,584)
Net Proceeds to Company	32,854,857	292,827
Share Repurchase Program	(16,692)	(148)
Net Proceeds to Company from Share Transactions	32,838,165	$292,679

Status of Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing its continuous public offering and through April 28, 2015, the Company has issued 141,839,763 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,401,993. As of April 28, 2015, the Company had raised total gross proceeds of $1,413,980, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC, or GDFM, the Company's investment sub-adviser (see Note 4).

During the three months ended March 31, 2015, the Company issued 32,854,857 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $322,411 at an average price per share of $9.81. The gross proceeds received during the three months ended March 31, 2015 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $5,930 for which the Company issued 665,454 shares of common stock. During the period from April 1, 2015 to April 28, 2015, the Company issued 12,734,315 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $125,219 at an average price per share of $9.83.

The proceeds from the issuance of common stock as presented on the Company's unaudited consolidated statement of changes in net assets and unaudited consolidated statement of cash flows are presented net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of $29,584 for the three months ended March 31, 2015.

Share Repurchase Program

The Company intends to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to its share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with the Company's October 1, 2014 weekly closing. The Company's board of directors will consider the following factors, among others, in making its determination regarding whether to cause the Company to offer to repurchase shares and under what terms:

- the effect of such repurchases on the Company's qualification as a RIC (including the consequences of any necessary asset sales);

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions (continued)

- the liquidity of the Company's assets (including fees and costs associated with disposing of assets);
- the Company's investment plans and working capital requirements;
- the relative economies of scale with respect to the Company's size;
- the Company's history in repurchasing shares of common stock or portions thereof; and
- the condition of the securities markets.

The Company currently intends to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock it can repurchase with the proceeds it receives from the issuance of shares of common stock under its distribution reinvestment plan. At the discretion of the Company's board of directors, the Company may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, the Company will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each calendar quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that the Company offers to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. The Company intends to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase. In months in which the Company repurchases shares of common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program, it expects to conduct repurchases on the same date that it holds its first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares of common stock in its continuous public offering. The Company's board of directors may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice.

The following table provides information concerning the Company's repurchase of shares of its common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program during the three months ended March 31, 2015:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$8.87	$148

On April 1, 2015, the Company repurchased 60,626 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.96 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $543.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of the Company's gross assets and an incentive fee based on the Company's performance. The Company commenced accruing fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement on April 2, 2014, upon commencement of the Company's investment operations. Management fees are paid on a quarterly basis in arrears. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of the Company's offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of the Company's average weekly gross assets.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, as defined in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. This "catch-up" feature allows FSIC III Advisor to recoup the fees foregone as a result of the existence of the hurdle rate. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. The Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee, which, if earned, is paid annually. The Company accrues the capital gains incentive fee based on net realized and unrealized gains; however, under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on realized gains and no such fee is payable with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized. See Note 2 for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

The Company reimburses FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to the Company's administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings, the Company's sponsor and an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor, providing administrative services to the Company on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that the Company estimates it would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to the Company based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. The Company's board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to the Company and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among the Company and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. The Company's board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to the Company based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to the Company of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, the Company's board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, the Company's board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of the Company's net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. The Company does not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the Company, either directly or through reimbursement to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates, is responsible for its organization and offering costs in an amount up to 1.5% of gross proceeds raised in the Company's continuous public offering. Organization and offering costs primarily include legal, accounting, printing and other expenses relating to the Company's continuous public offering, including costs associated with technology integration between the Company's systems and those of its selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of its affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's common stock, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for the Company.

Prior to satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement and for a period of time thereafter, Franklin Square Holdings funded certain of the Company's organization and offering costs. Following this period, the Company paid certain of its organization and offering costs directly and reimbursed FSIC III Advisor for offering costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor on the Company's behalf, including marketing expenses, salaries and other direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. Organization and offering costs funded directly by Franklin Square Holdings were recorded by the Company as a contribution to capital. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated financial statements and the organization costs were charged to expense as incurred by the Company (see Note 2). All other offering costs, including costs incurred directly by the Company, amounts reimbursed to FSIC III Advisor for ongoing offering costs and any reimbursements paid to Franklin Square Holdings for organization and offering costs previously funded, are recorded as a reduction of capital.

Since June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings funded $3,801 in offering and organization costs, all of which were reimbursed during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014. The reimbursements were recorded as a reduction of capital. As of March 31, 2015, no amounts remain reimbursable to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates under this arrangement.

The dealer manager for the Company's continuous public offering is FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC, or FS^2, which is one of the Company's affiliates. Under the dealer manager agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and among the Company, FSIC III Advisor and FS^2, or the dealer manager agreement, FS^2 is entitled to receive selling commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering, all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The following table describes the fees and expenses the Company accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager fees FS² received under the dealer manager agreement during the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014:

			Three Months Ended March 31,	
Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**2015**	**2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$6,076	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(2)	$ 270	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(3)	$ 597	$ 898
FS²	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(4)	$5,524	$ —

(1) During the three months ended March 31, 2015, $598 in expense reimbursements were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "—Expense Reimbursement" below) and $3,166 in net base management fees were paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of March 31, 2015, $6,076 in base management fees were payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the three months ended March 31, 2015, $235 of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to the Company by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. The Company paid $312 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the three months ended March 31, 2015.

(3) During the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company incurred offering costs of $1,200 and $1,151, respectively, of which $597 and $898, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. In addition, during the three months ended March 31, 2014, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,151 of the Company's organization and offering costs and the Company paid $0 to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(4) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS² and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, the Company sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $11,787 upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of April 28, 2015, the Company has issued an aggregate of 1,604,083 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $14,462 to members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Potential Conflicts of Interest

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team is comprised of substantially the same personnel as the senior management teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC, the investment advisers to certain other BDCs and a closed-end management investment company affiliated with Franklin Square Holdings. As a result, such personnel provide investment advisory services to the Company and each of FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. While none of FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC or FS Global Advisor, LLC is currently making private corporate debt investments for clients other than the Company, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, respectively, any, or all, may do so in the future. In the event that FSIC III Advisor undertakes to provide investment advisory services to other clients in the future, it intends to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner consistent with the Company's investment objectives and strategies, if necessary, so that the Company will not be disadvantaged in relation to any other client of FSIC III Advisor or its management team. In addition, even in the absence of FSIC III Advisor retaining additional clients, it is possible that some investment opportunities may be provided to FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and/or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund rather than to the Company.

Exemptive Relief

In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to affiliates of the Company, upon which the Company may rely, and which permits the Company, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and any future BDCs that are advised by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliated investment advisers, or collectively the Company's co-investment affiliates. The Company believes this relief has and may continue to enhance its ability to further its investment objectives and strategy. The Company believes this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for the Company, in part, by allowing it to participate in larger investments, together with the Company's co-investment affiliates, than would be available to it if such relief had not been obtained. Because the Company's affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, the Company will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense support and conditional reimbursement agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between Franklin Square Holdings and the Company, or the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from its offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments the Company may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to the Company that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that the Company may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund its distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse the Company for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between the Company's cumulative distributions paid to its stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, the Company has a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by the Company to its stockholders; provided, however, that (i) the Company will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause "other operating expenses" (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by the Company during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of the Company's average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of the Company's average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock represented by "other operating expenses" during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) the Company will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. The Company is not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements it is required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. "Other operating expenses" means the Company's total "operating expenses" (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. “Operating expenses” means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

The Company or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that the Company has achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that it bears a reasonable level of expenses in relation to its income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter. Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, the Company’s conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to the Company from Franklin Square Holdings. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, the Company did not accrue any amounts for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, the Company did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by the Company to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of March 31, 2015, the Company had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to the Company by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by the Company in the future. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, no such repayments were made by the Company. However, during the three months ended March 31, 2015, the Company accrued $322 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings. As of March 31, 2015, $3,147 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by the Company to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to the Company as of March 31, 2015 that may become subject to repayment by the Company to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized “Other Operating Expenses” Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share[(1)]	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
June 30, 2014	$ 789[(2)]	3.17%	7.00%	June 30, 2017
September 30, 2014	$1,760	0.85%	7.00%	September 30, 2017
December 31, 2014	$ 598	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017
March 31, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by the Company’s public offering price per share as of such date.

(2) Amount has been reduced by the $322 accrued during the three months ended March 31, 2015 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by the Company's chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and its vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of the Company's expenses in future quarters.

FS Benefit Trust

FS Benefit Trust was formed as a Delaware statutory trust for the purpose of awarding equity incentive compensation to employees of Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, FS Benefit Trust did not purchase any shares of the Company's common stock.

Note 5. Distributions

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that the Company declared and paid on its common stock during the three months ended March 31, 2015:

	Distribution	
For the Three Months Ended	**Per Share**	**Amount**
Fiscal 2015		
March 31, 2015	$0.1750	$19,692

The Company currently authorizes and declares regular cash distributions on a weekly basis and pays such distributions on a monthly basis. On March 9, 2015 and May 13, 2015, the Company's board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for April 2015 through June 2015 and July 2015 through September 2015, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by the Company's board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of the Company's board of directors.

The Company has adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for its stockholders. As a result, if the Company makes a cash distribution, its stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

On January 5, 2015, the Company amended and restated its distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance

The Company may fund its cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to it, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. The Company has not established limits on the amount of funds it may use from available sources to make distributions. During certain periods, the Company's distributions may exceed its earnings. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions the Company makes may represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from the Company's investment activities. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions (i.e., paid from ordinary income, paid from net capital gains on the sale of securities, and/or a return of capital, which is a nontaxable distribution) will be mailed to the Company's stockholders. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all. No portion of the distributions paid during the three months ended March 31, 2015 represented a return of capital.

For a period of time following commencement of the Company's continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of the Company's distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by the Company within three years. The purpose of this arrangement is to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on the Company's investment performance, and can only be sustained if the Company achieves positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. The Company's future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings or its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. No portion of the distributions paid during the three months ended March 31, 2015 was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings.

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that the Company has paid on its common stock during the three months ended March 31, 2015:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015	
Source of Distribution	**Distribution Amount**	**Percentage**
Offering proceeds	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)(1)	19,173	97%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	519	3%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—
Total	$19,692	100%

(1) During the three months ended March 31, 2015, 93.5% of the Company's gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 5.8% was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 0.7% was attributable to paid-in-kind, or PIK, interest.

The Company's net investment income on a tax basis for the three months ended March 31, 2015 was $19,173. As of March 31, 2015, the Company had distributed all of its net investment income and realized gains on a tax basis.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

The difference between the Company's GAAP-basis net investment income and its tax-basis net investment income is primarily due to the tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs incurred prior to the commencement of the Company's investment operations, the reclassification of unamortized original issue discount recognized upon prepayment of loans from income for GAAP purposes to realized gains for tax purposes, the inclusion of a portion of the periodic net settlement payments due on the Company's TRS in tax-basis net investment income and the accretion of discount on the TRS.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation between GAAP-basis net investment income and tax-basis net investment income during the three months ended March 31, 2015:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015
GAAP-basis net investment income	$ 15,601
Tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs	(4)
Reclassification of unamortized original issue discount	(18)
Tax-basis net investment income portion of total return swap payments	3,192
Accretion of discount on total return swap	398
Other miscellaneous differences	4
Tax-basis net investment income	$ 19,173

The determination of the tax attributes of the Company's distributions is made annually as of the end of the Company's fiscal year based upon the Company's taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. Therefore, a determination made on a quarterly basis may not be representative of the actual tax attributes of the Company's distributions for a full year. The actual tax characteristics of distributions to stockholders are reported to stockholders annually on Form 1099-DIV.

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the components of accumulated earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2014
Distributable ordinary income (income and short-term capital gains)	$ —	$ —
Distributable realized gains (long-term capital gains)	—	—
Incentive fee accrual on unrealized gains	—	—
Unamortized organization costs	(236)	(240)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap(1)	(20,536)	(28,611)
Total	$(20,772)	(28,851)

(1) As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized appreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $17,454 and $8,892, respectively. As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized depreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $37,990 and $37,503, respectively.

The aggregate cost of the Company's investments, including the accretion of discount on the TRS, for U.S. federal income tax purposes totaled $1,052,425 and $719,048 as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014,

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

respectively. The aggregate net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on a tax basis, including the Company's TRS, was $(20,536) and $(28,611) as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively.

Note 6. Investment Portfolio

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 447,070	$ 447,544	44%	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	253,029	249,173	24%	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	82,399	82,448	8%	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	243,417	228,975	22%	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,868	1%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,846	13,271	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,051,668	$1,030,279	100%	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $336,954 and $337,038, respectively, as of March 31, 2015 and $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 750,923	$ 752,094	55%	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	286,130	281,661	20%	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	82,399	82,448	6%	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	243,417	228,975	17%	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,868	1%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,846	13,271	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,388,622	$1,367,317	100%	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

As of March 31, 2015, the Company did not "control" and was not an "affiliated person" of any of its portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, the Company would be

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 6. Investment Portfolio (continued)

presumed to "control" a portfolio company if it owned 25% or more of its voting securities or it had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an "affiliated person" of a portfolio company if it owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

The Company's investment portfolio may contain loans that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, pursuant to which the Company may be required to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of March 31, 2015, the Company had eleven senior secured loan investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $60,643. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had seven senior secured loan investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. The Company maintains sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Automobiles & Components	$ 27,145	3%	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	54,045	5%	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	127,510	12%	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	30,520	3%	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	109,408	11%	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	57,818	6%	59,606	9%
Energy	234,449	23%	115,159	16%
Food & Staples Retailing	21,772	2%	2,352	0%
Health Care Equipment & Services	12,094	1%	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	10,828	1%	9,246	1%
Insurance	3,845	0%	4,048	1%
Materials	114,122	11%	54,034	8%
Media	28,937	3%	25,575	4%
Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences	3,330	0%	—	—
Software & Services	117,827	11%	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	50,833	5%	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	4,962	1%	5,050	1%
Transportation	20,834	2%	20,520	3%
Total	$1,030,279	100%	$695,805	100%

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Under existing accounting guidance, fair value is defined as the price that the Company would receive upon selling an investment or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction to a market participant in the principal or most advantageous market for the investment. This accounting guidance emphasizes that valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs refer broadly

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Company classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy as defined by current accounting guidance:

Level 1: Inputs that are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for an asset or liability.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Company's investments and total return swap were categorized as follows in the fair value hierarchy:

Valuation Inputs	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
	Investments	Total Return Swap	Investments	Total Return Swap
Level 1—Price quotations in active markets	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Level 2—Significant other observable inputs	—	—	—	—
Level 3—Significant unobservable inputs	1,030,279	1,610	695,805	(5,368)
Total	$1,030,279	$1,610	$695,805	$(5,368)

The Company's investments as of March 31, 2015 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twenty-three senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments were valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. All of the Company's equity/other investments were also valued by the same independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. One senior secured loan investment, which was newly issued and purchased near March 31, 2015, was valued at cost as the Company's board of directors determined that the cost of such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services.

The Company's investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

and two subordinated debt investments were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of the Company's equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost as the Company's board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

The Company values the TRS in accordance with the agreements between Center City Funding LLC, or Center City Funding, and Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, that collectively established the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to the Company for review and testing. The Company's valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent the Company's valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. For additional information on the Company's TRS, see Note 8.

The Company periodically benchmarks the bid and ask prices it receives from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of the Company's management in purchasing and selling these investments, the Company believes that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), the Company believes that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. The Company may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which it cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where the Company's board of directors otherwise determines that the use of such other methods is appropriate. The Company periodically benchmarks the valuations provided by the independent valuation firms against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. The Company's valuation committee and board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with the Company's valuation process.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following is a reconciliation for the three months ended March 31, 2015 of investments for which significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were used in determining fair value:

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015						
	Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	Senior Secured Bonds	Subordinated Debt	Collateralized Securities	Equity/Other	Total
Fair value at beginning of period	$278,277	$170,515	$43,089	$180,178	$8,907	$14,839	$ 695,805
Accretion of discount (amortization of premium)	284	159	330	626	—	—	1,399
Net realized gain (loss)	365	—	—	169	—	—	534
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	1,482	(1,014)	213	2,639	(39)	(1,786)	1,495
Purchases	175,962	79,513	38,816	50,844	—	218	345,353
Paid-in-kind interest	179	—	—	—	—	—	179
Sales and redemptions	(9,005)	—	—	(5,481)	—	—	(14,486)
Net transfers in or out of Level 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value at end of period	$447,544	$249,173	$82,448	$228,975	$8,868	$13,271	$1,030,279
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in changes in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to investments still held at the reporting date	$ 1,329	$ (1,014)	$ 213	$ 2,502	$ (39)	$ (1,786)	$ 1,205

The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 were as follows:

Type of Investment	Fair Value at March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)	Valuation Technique(1)	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 239,119	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	7.8% - 12.2%	9.7%
	9,000	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
	18,229	Other(2)	Other(2)	N/A	N/A
	181,196	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	53.2% - 101.0%	94.9%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	53,340	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.5% - 13.3%	10.8%
	195,833	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	67.5% - 101.5%	94.3%
Senior Secured Bonds	82,448	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	75.0% - 102.5%	91.9%
Subordinated Debt	37,750	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	12.5% - 13.0%	12.8%
	401	Other(2)	Other(2)	N/A	N/A
	190,824	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	27.5% - 104.8%	88.9%
Collateralized Securities	8,868	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	93.5% - 98.5%	98.1%
Equity/Other	13,099	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	6.8x - 11.3x	10.2x
		Market Comparables	Capacity Multiple ($/kW)	$1,500.0 - $2,000.0	$1,750.0
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	37.5% - 40.0%	38.8%
	172	Other(2)	Other(2)	N/A	N/A
Total	$1,030,279				

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

(1) Investments using a market quotes valuation technique were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services. For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing a discounted cash flow valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the discount rate, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(2) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed corporate transactions.

Type of Investment	Fair Value at December 31, 2014(1)	Valuation Technique(2)	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$130,417	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.0% - 12.3%	9.4%
	26,920	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
	19,804	Other(3)	Other	N/A	N/A
	101,136	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	79.0% - 102.0%	96.5%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	20,323	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.5% - 11.5%	9.3%
	150,192	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	71.6% - 101.3%	95.2%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,089	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	73.5% - 99.5%	89.4%
Subordinated Debt	37,500	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	12.5% - 13.0%	12.8%
	313	Other	Other	N/A	N/A
	142,365	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	41.5% - 106.0%	86.5%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	Cost	Cost	93.7% - 99.0%	98.6%
Equity/Other	13,696	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	6.8x - 10.5x	8.5x
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	37.5% - 40.0%	38.8%
	1,143	Cost	Cost	$1.00 - $1.00	$1.00
Total	$695,805				

(1) Except as otherwise described below, the remaining level 3 assets were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

(2) For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(3) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed restructuring of portfolio company.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements

The following table presents summary information with respect to the Company's outstanding financing arrangements as of March 31, 2015. For additional information regarding these financing arrangements, please see the notes to the Company's audited consolidated financial statements contained in its annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 and the additional disclosure set forth in this Note 8.

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Center City Total Return Swap(1)	Total Return Swap	L+1.32%	$336,954	$ 63,046	N/A(2)
BNP Facility(3)	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 87,100	$112,900	December 26, 2015(4)
Dunlap Credit Facility(5)	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$105,600	$ 94,400	December 2, 2018

(1) On January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $300,000 to $400,000 and to increase the swap spread over the one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.30% per annum to 1.32% per annum.

(2) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding at any time and by Citibank at any time on or after June 26, 2015, in each case, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.

(3) On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility (defined below) to increase the maximum commitment financing available under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000.

(4) As described below, this facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of March 31, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(5) On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility (defined below) to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000, and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $200,000 from $150,000 on a committed basis.

The Company's average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the three months ended March 31, 2015 were $154,226 and 2.22%, respectively. As of March 31, 2015, the Company's weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.81%.

Total Return Swap

On June 26, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding, entered into a TRS for a portfolio of senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. On August 25, 2014, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $100,000 to $200,000, on September 29, 2014, Center City Funding entered into a second amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $200,000 to $300,000 and, on January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $300,000 to $400,000.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

The TRS with Citibank enables the Company, through its ownership of Center City Funding, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City Funding borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

The obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS are non-recourse to the Company and its exposure under the TRS is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Center City Funding, which generally will equal the value of cash collateral provided by Center City Funding under the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select a portfolio of loans with a maximum aggregate notional amount (determined at the time each such loan becomes subject to the TRS) of $400,000. Center City Funding is required to initially cash collateralize a specified percentage of each loan (generally 25% of the notional amount) included under the TRS in accordance with margin requirements described in the TRS Agreement. Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding has agreed not to draw upon, or post as collateral, such cash collateral in respect of other financings or operating requirements prior to the termination of the TRS. Neither the cash collateral required to be posted with Citibank nor any other assets of Center City Funding are available to pay the Company's debts.

Pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement that the Company has entered into with Center City Funding, the Company acts as the investment manager of the rights and obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS, including selecting the specific loans to be included in the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Accordingly, the loans selected by Center City Funding for purposes of the TRS are selected by the Company in accordance with the Company's investment objectives and strategy to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select any loan or obligation available in the market to be included in the portfolio of loans that meets the obligation criteria set forth in the TRS Agreement.

Each individual loan, and the portfolio of loans taken as a whole, must meet criteria described in the TRS Agreement, including a requirement that substantially all of the loans underlying the TRS be rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Moody's, and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, or S&P, and quoted by a nationally recognized pricing service. Under the terms of the TRS, Citibank, as calculation agent, determines whether there has been a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria in the TRS. If such failure continues for 30 days following the delivery of notice thereof, then Citibank has the right, but not the obligation, to terminate the TRS. Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest and fees payable in respect of the loans included in the portfolio. Center City Funding pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.32% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. In addition, upon the termination or repayment of any loan subject to the TRS, Center City Funding will either receive from Citibank the appreciation in the value of such loan or pay to Citibank any depreciation in the value of such loan.

Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may be required to post additional cash collateral, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The limit on the additional collateral that Center City Funding may be required to post pursuant to the TRS is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City Funding. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

The Company has no contractual obligation to post any such additional collateral or to make any interest payments to Citibank. The Company may, but is not obligated to, increase its equity investment in Center City

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Funding for the purpose of funding any additional collateral or payment obligations for which Center City Funding may become obligated during the term of the TRS. If the Company does not make any such additional investment in Center City Funding and Center City Funding fails to meet its obligations under the TRS, then Citibank will have the right to terminate the TRS and seize the cash collateral posted by Center City Funding under the TRS. In the event of an early termination of the TRS, Center City Funding would be required to pay an early termination fee.

Citibank may terminate the TRS on or after June 26, 2015, the first anniversary of the effectiveness of the TRS. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to the first anniversary of the effectiveness of the TRS will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2015. Such monthly payments will equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($400,000), multiplied by (z) 1.32% per annum. If the TRS had been terminated as of March 31, 2015, Center City Funding would have been required to pay an early termination fee of approximately $515. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

The value of the TRS is based primarily on the valuation of the underlying portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, on each business day, Citibank values each underlying loan in good faith on a mark-to-market basis by determining how much Citibank would receive on such date if it sold the loan in the open market. Citibank reports the mark-to-market values of the underlying loans to Center City Funding.

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the fair value of the TRS was $1,610 and $(5,368), respectively. The net change in fair value of the TRS is reflected as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The change in value of the TRS is reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap. As of March 31, 2015, Center City Funding had selected 59 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $336,954 and posted $95,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $88,981 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2014, Center City Funding had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $292,409 and posted $85,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $77,272 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets.

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to the Company as a BDC, the Company treats the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Further, for purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, the Company treats each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of March 31, 2015:

Underlying Loan(1)	Industry	Rate(2)	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+400	1.0%	9/26/21	$ 6,867	$ 6,984	$ 117
AdvancePierre Foods, Inc.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+825	1.3%	10/10/17	2,022	2,003	(19)
AECOM Technology Corp.(3)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+300	0.8%	10/15/21	5,503	5,578	75
Alison US LLC(3)	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,394	7,301	(93)
Alison US LLC(3)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	2,237	(163)
Alliant Holdings I, LLC	Insurance	L+400	1.0%	12/20/19	4,229	4,283	54
Alliant Holdings I, LLC	Insurance	L+400	1.0%	12/20/19	1,001	1,014	13
American Tire Distributors, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+425	1.0%	9/1/21	3,747	3,780	33
Aruba Investments, Inc.	Materials	L+425	1.0%	2/2/22	5,572	5,652	80
Auris Luxembourg III Sarl(3)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+450	1.0%	1/17/22	4,137	4,229	92
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	12,740	12,984	244
Brasa (Holdings) Inc.	Consumer Services	L+950	1.5%	1/20/20	3,598	3,571	(27)
BWAY Holding Co.	Materials	L+450	1.0%	8/14/20	3,685	3,754	69
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.(3)(4)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	9,628	9,460	(168)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.(3)(4)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	4,481	4,403	(78)
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+300	1.0%	2/12/21	2,899	2,947	48
Chief Power Finance, LLC	Energy	L+475	1.0%	12/31/20	4,894	5,001	107
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	Energy	L+350	1.0%	7/29/21	1,867	1,868	1
Compuware Corp.	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,371	11,596	225
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,622	6,447	(175)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	12/1/21	832	847	15
Curo Health Services Holdings, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+550	1.0%	2/7/22	8,486	8,589	103
Dealer Tire, LLC	Automobiles & Components	L+450	1.0%	12/22/21	4,642	4,750	108
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.(3)	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,616	5,557	(1,059)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC(3)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+450	1.0%	11/4/21	7,278	7,426	148
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC(3)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,832	245
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	990	995	5
Expro Finservices Sarl(3)	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,432	5,546	(886)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.(3)	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	13,930	15,314	1,384
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	3,465	3,508	43
Green Energy Partners/Stonewall LLC	Energy	L+550	1.0%	11/13/21	1,650	1,675	25
Headwaters Inc.(3)	Materials	L+350	1.0%	3/24/22	1,521	1,535	14
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.(3)	Capital Goods	L+325	1.0%	6/30/21	981	982	1
IPC Corp.	Telecommunication Services	L+550	1.0%	8/6/21	11,666	12,087	421
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	5,134	5,125	(9)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,513	2,438	(75)
JELD-WEN, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	10/15/21	10,881	11,018	137
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	5,892	5,715	(177)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	9,885	9,825	(60)
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+325	1.0%	6/22/19	12,641	12,573	(68)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	7,691	7,688	(3)
Packers Holdings, LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+400	1.0%	12/2/21	1,717	1,736	19
Panda Temple Power, LLC	Energy	L+625	1.0%	3/6/22	9,800	9,950	150
Payless Inc.	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	4,213	4,113	(100)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+375	1.0%	6/16/21	2,270	2,278	8
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,161	(51)
RGL Reservoir Operations Inc.(3)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/13/21	3,861	2,983	(878)
Roundy's Supermarkets, Inc.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+475	1.0%	3/3/21	2,725	2,796	71
Sable International Finance Ltd.(3)	Media	L+450	1.0%	4/28/17	7,254	7,309	55
Sable International Finance Ltd.(3)	Media	L+550	1.0%	4/28/17	3,152	3,208	56
Scientific Games International, Inc.(3)	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	10/1/21	13,692	13,856	164
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	8,830	8,783	(47)
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/1/21	7,802	7,832	30
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+450	1.0%	7/16/21	7,744	7,729	(15)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Underlying Loan[(1)]	Industry	Rate[(2)]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.[(3)]	Materials	L+550	1.0%	3/13/22	$ 7,705	$ 7,888	$ 183
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,421	3,403	(18)
Travelport Finance (Luxembourg) Sarl[(3)]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	9/2/21	4,736	4,835	99
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+375	1.0%	7/1/21	3,573	3,530	(43)
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,531	(346)
Total					$336,954	$337,038	84
				Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:			1,526
				Total TRS Fair Value:			$ 1,610

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of March 31, 2015, three-month LIBOR was 0.27%.

(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.

(4) Security is non-income producing.

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of December 31, 2014:

Underlying Loan[(1)]	Industry	Rate[(2)]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+400	1.0%	9/26/21	$ 6,884	$ 6,927	$ 43
AECOM Technology Corp.[(3)]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+300	0.8%	10/15/21	5,517	5,541	24
Alison US LLC[(3)]	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,413	7,313	(100)
Alison US LLC[(3)]	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	2,306	(94)
Auris Luxembourg III Sarl[(3)]	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+450	1.0%	1/17/22	4,137	4,157	20
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	12,740	12,870	130
BWAY Holding Co.	Materials	L+450	1.0%	8/14/20	3,694	3,713	19
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[(3)]	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	9,628	9,055	(573)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[(3)]	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	4,481	4,186	(295)
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+300	1.0%	2/12/21	2,906	2,900	(6)
Chief Power Finance, LLC	Energy	L+475	1.0%	12/31/20	4,906	4,919	13
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	Energy	L+350	1.0%	7/29/21	1,872	1,875	3
Compuware Corp	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,400	11,390	(10)
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,639	6,431	(208)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	12/1/21	834	838	4
Dealer Tire, LLC	Automobiles & Components	L+450	1.0%	12/22/21	4,653	4,665	12
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.[(3)]	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,633	5,360	(1,273)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[(3)]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+450	1.0%	11/4/21	7,338	7,370	32
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[(3)]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,612	25
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	992	973	(19)
Expro Finservices Sarl[(3)]	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,448	5,335	(1,113)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	12,666	12,221	(445)
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	3,465	3,456	(9)
Green Energy Partners/Stonewall LLC	Energy	L+550	1.0%	11/13/21	1,650	1,654	4
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.[(3)]	Capital Goods	L+325	1.0%	6/30/21	982	966	(16)
IBC Capital Ltd.[(3)]	Materials	L+375	1.0%	9/9/21	3,308	3,315	7
J. Crew Group, Inc.	Retailing	L+300	1.0%	3/5/21	9,384	9,001	(383)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	5,147	5,099	(48)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,512	2,425	(87)
JELD-WEN, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	10/15/21	10,909	10,876	(33)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Underlying Loan[1]	Industry	Rate[2]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	$ 5,892	$ 5,831	$ (61)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	9,910	9,800	(110)
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+325	1.0%	6/22/19	12,674	12,471	(203)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	7,710	7,493	(217)
Packers Holdings, LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+400	1.0%	12/2/21	1,721	1,721	—
Payless Inc.	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	4,224	3,942	(282)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+375	1.0%	6/16/21	2,276	2,247	(29)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,189	(23)
Ranpak Corp.	Materials	L+375	1.0%	10/1/21	1,357	1,349	(8)
RGL Reservoir Operations Inc.[3]	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/13/21	3,870	3,146	(724)
Roundy's Supermarkets, Inc.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+475	1.0%	3/3/21	2,725	2,728	3
Sable International Finance Ltd.[3]	Media	L+450	1.0%	11/25/16	8,556	8,578	22
Sable International Finance Ltd.[3]	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	3,152	3,184	32
Scientific Games International, Inc.[3]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	10/1/21	13,727	13,646	(81)
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	9,056	8,896	(160)
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/1/21	7,822	7,735	(87)
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+450	1.0%	7/16/21	7,763	7,729	(34)
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,430	3,455	25
Travelport Finance (Luxembourg) Sarl[3]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	9/2/21	4,748	4,791	43
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+375	1.0%	7/1/21	3,582	3,451	(131)
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,716	(161)
Total					$292,409	$285,847	(6,562)
						Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:	1,194
						Total TRS Fair Value:	$(5,368)

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, three-month LIBOR was 0.26%.

(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.

BNP Facility

On October 17, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Burholme Funding, entered into a committed facility arrangement, or the BNP facility, with BNPP, on behalf of itself and as agent for BNP Paribas, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International, Ltd. and BNPP PB, Inc., or, collectively, the BNPP Entities. On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000. The BNP facility was effected through a committed facility agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, or the committed facility agreement, a U.S. PB agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, and a special custody and pledge agreement by and among Burholme Funding, BNPP and State Street Bank and Trust Company, or State Street, as custodian, each dated as of October 17, 2014, and which are collectively referred to herein as the BNP financing agreements.

The Company may contribute securities to Burholme Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the committed facility agreement, and will retain a residual interest in any securities contributed through its ownership of Burholme Funding or will receive fair market value for any securities sold to Burholme Funding. Burholme Funding may purchase additional securities from various sources. Burholme

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of securities pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Burholme Funding's obligations to BNPP under the BNP facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Burholme Funding, including its portfolio of securities. Such pledged portfolio of securities will be held in a segregated custody account with State Street. The value of securities required to be pledged by Burholme Funding is determined in accordance with the margin requirements described in the BNP financing agreements. The obligations of Burholme Funding under the BNP facility are non-recourse to the Company and the Company's exposure under the BNP facility is limited to the value of its investment in Burholme Funding.

Borrowings under the BNP facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum. Interest is payable monthly in arrears. Burholme Funding will be required to pay a non-usage fee to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the BNP facility has not been utilized. Burholme Funding may terminate the committed facility agreement upon 270 days' notice. Absent a default or facility termination event (or the ratings decline described in the following sentence), BNPP is required to provide Burholme Funding with 270 days' notice prior to terminating or materially amending the committed facility agreement. BNPP has a cancellation right if BNP Paribas' long-term credit rating declines three or more notches below its highest rating by any of S&P, Moody's or Fitch Ratings, Inc., during the term of the BNP facility. Upon any such termination, BNPP is required to pay Burholme Funding a fee equal to 0.20% of the maximum amount of financing available on the termination date. Burholme Funding paid an arrangement fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the BNP facility.

Under the terms of the BNP financing agreements, BNPP has the ability to borrow a portion of the pledged collateral, or collectively, the rehypothecated securities, subject to certain limits. Burholme Funding will receive a fee from BNPP in connection with any rehypothecated securities. Burholme Funding may designate any security within the pledged collateral as ineligible to be a rehypothecated security, provided there are eligible securities within the segregated custody account in an amount equal to the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding to BNPP. Burholme Funding may recall any rehypothecated security at any time and BNPP must return such security or equivalent security within a commercially reasonable period. In the event BNPP does not return the security, Burholme Funding will have the right to, among other things, apply and set off an amount equal to 100% of the then-current fair market value of such unreturned rehypothecated securities against any outstanding borrowings owed to BNPP under the BNP financing agreements. Rehypothecated securities are marked-to-market daily and if the value of all rehypothecated securities exceeds 100% of the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding under the BNP financing agreements, BNPP may either reduce the amount of rehypothecated securities to eliminate such excess or deposit into the segregated custody account an amount of cash equal to such excess. Burholme Funding will continue to receive interest and the scheduled repayment of principal balances on rehypothecated securities.

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, $87,100 and $87,100, respectively, was outstanding under the BNP facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the BNP facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $300 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of March 31, 2015, $198 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 297
Non-usage fees	47
Amortization of deferred financing costs	62
Total interest expense	$ 406

For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ 306
Average borrowings under the facility	$ 87,100
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.08%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.58%

(1) Interest under the BNP facility is payable monthly in arrears and commenced on November 18, 2014.

Borrowings of Burholme Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Dunlap Credit Facility

On December 2, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary, Dunlap Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Dunlap credit facility, with Deutsche Bank, as administrative agent, each of the lenders and other agents from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the collateral agent and collateral custodian under the Dunlap credit facility. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000, and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $200,000 from $150,000 on a committed basis.

Under the Dunlap credit facility, the Company may contribute assets to Dunlap Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Dunlap Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Dunlap Funding. Dunlap Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Dunlap Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Dunlap Funding's obligations to Deutsche Bank under the Dunlap credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Dunlap Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Dunlap Funding under the Dunlap credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Dunlap credit facility is limited to the value of its investment in Dunlap Funding.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Pricing under the Dunlap credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period (for each committed lender) or the commercial paper rate of each conduit lender, plus, in each case, a spread of 2.50% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Dunlap Funding will be subject to a non-usage fee of 0.75% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the Dunlap credit facility has not been borrowed. In addition, Dunlap Funding will be subject to a make-whole fee on a quarterly basis effectively equal to a portion of the spread that would have been payable if the full amount under the Dunlap credit facility had been borrowed, less the non-usage fee accrued during such quarter. Any amounts borrowed under the Dunlap credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on December 2, 2018. Dunlap Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Dunlap credit facility.

As of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, $105,600 and $25,000, respectively, was outstanding under the Dunlap credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Dunlap credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $2,169 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of March 31, 2015, $2,030 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Dunlap credit facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 458
Non-usage and make whole fees[(1)]	54
Amortization of deferred financing costs	116
Total interest expense	$ 628

(1) Dunlap Funding was subject to a make whole fee for the year ended December 31, 2014 as a result of the level of its utilization of the Dunlap credit facility during such period and, accordingly, Dunlap Funding accrued such fee. Due to increased utilization of the Dunlap credit facility during the three months ended March 31, 2015, Dunlap Funding was not subject to the make whole fee during such period and, as a result, the accrual of such fee was reversed during the period.

For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Dunlap credit facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility	$ 67,126
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	3.40%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	3.05%

(1) Interest under the Dunlap credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on December 18, 2014.

Borrowings of Dunlap Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnification provisions. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown; however, the Company has not had prior claims or losses pursuant to these contracts. Management of FSIC III Advisor has reviewed the Company's existing contracts and expects the risk of loss to the Company to be remote.

The Company is not currently subject to any material legal proceedings and, to the Company's knowledge, no material legal proceedings are threatened against the Company. From time to time, the Company may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of the Company's rights under contracts with its portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company does not expect that any such proceedings will have a material effect upon its financial condition or results of operations.

See Note 4 for a discussion of the Company's commitments to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates (including Franklin Square Holdings) and Note 6 for a discussion of the Company's unfunded commitments.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 10. Financial Highlights

The following is a schedule of financial highlights of the Company for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Per Share Data:[1]		
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 8.63	$ 9.00
Results of operations[2]		
Net investment income	0.14	0.45
Net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	0.10	(0.62)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	0.24	(0.17)
Stockholder distributions[3]		
Distributions from net investment income	(0.18)	(0.52)
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	0.00	—
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(0.18)	(0.52)
Capital share transactions		
Issuance of common stock[4]	0.08	0.47
Offering costs[2]	(0.01)	(0.11)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs[2]	—	(0.09)
Capital contributions of investment adviser[2]	—	0.05
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	0.07	0.32
Net asset value, end of period	$ 8.76	$ 8.63
Shares outstanding, end of period	130,416,567	97,578,402
Total return[5]	3.59%	1.67%
Ratio/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets, end of period	$ 1,142,131	$ 842,577
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets[6]	1.59%	5.10%
Ratio of operating expenses to average net assets[6]	0.84%	2.56%
Ratio of expenses reimbursed by sponsor to average net assets[6]	—	(0.93)%
Ratio of expense recoupment payable to sponsor to average net assets[6]	0.04%	—
Ratio of total operating expenses to average net assets[6]	0.88%	1.63%
Portfolio turnover[7]	1.68%	31.24%
Total amount of senior securities outstanding, exclusive of treasury securities	$ 440,673	$ 327,237
Asset coverage per unit[8]	3.59	3.58

(1) Per share data may be rounded in order to recompute the ending net asset value per share.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 10. Financial Highlights (continued)

(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding during the three months ended March 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(3) The per share data for distributions reflects the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the three months ended March 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(4) The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering and pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.

(5) The total return for each period presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable period, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the period and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period. The total return does not consider the effect of the sales load from the sale of the Company's common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return in the table should not be considered a representation of the Company's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including the Company's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities the Company acquires, the level of the Company's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which the Company encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculation set forth above represents the total return on the Company's investment portfolio during the applicable period and is calculated in accordance with GAAP. This return figure does not represent an actual return to stockholders.

(6) Weighted average net assets during the three months ended March 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014 are used for this calculation. The following is a schedule of a supplemental ratio for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Ratio of interest expense to average net assets	0.11%	0.10%

(7) Portfolio turnover for the three months ended March 31, 2015 is not annualized.

(8) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of the Company's total consolidated assets, less liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness.

Note 11. Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-03, *Interest-Imputation of Interest,* to simplify the presentation in financial statements of debt issuance costs. Under existing guidance, debt issuance costs are recognized as a deferred charge and presented as an asset on the balance sheet. The amendments to the guidance require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized liability for indebtedness be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that liability, consistent with debt discounts. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the amendments to the guidance. The amendments to the FASB codification guidance are to be applied retrospectively with applicable disclosures for a change in accounting principle upon transition. For public entities, the amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Early application by public entities is permitted. Management of the Company is currently assessing the impact of this guidance on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note 12. Subsequent Events

Jefferson Square Credit Facility

On May 8, 2015, the Company's wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Jefferson Square Funding LLC, or Jefferson Square, entered into a senior-secured term loan credit facility, or the Jefferson Square credit facility, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, or JPM, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. The Jefferson Square credit facility provides for delayed-draw borrowings in an aggregate principal amount of $300,000 on a committed basis before September 8, 2015.

The Company may contribute cash, loans or bonds to Jefferson Square from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Jefferson Square or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Jefferson Square. Jefferson Square may purchase additional assets from various sources. Jefferson Square has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Jefferson Square's obligations to JPM under the Jefferson Square credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Jefferson Square, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Jefferson Square under the Jefferson Square credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Jefferson Square credit facility is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Jefferson Square.

Pricing under the Jefferson Square credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period, plus a spread of 2.50% per annum. Interest is payable in arrears beginning on October 25, 2015 and each quarter thereafter. Any amounts borrowed under the Jefferson Square credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019. Jefferson Square incurred certain customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Jefferson Square credit facility.

Borrowings of Jefferson Square will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations. (in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. In this report, "we," "us" and "our" refer to FS Investment Corporation III.

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements because they relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q may include statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of the companies in which we may invest;
- the impact of the investments that we expect to make;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our current and expected financings and investments;
- changes in the general interest rate environment;
- the adequacy of our cash resources, financing sources and working capital;
- the timing and amount of cash flows, distributions and dividends, if any, from our portfolio companies;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, GDFM or any of their affiliates;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we may invest;
- our use of financial leverage;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our ability to maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a BDC;
- the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as amended, and the rules and regulations issued thereunder;
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position; and
- the tax status of the enterprises in which we may invest.

In addition, words such as "anticipate," "believe," "expect" and "intend" indicate a forward-looking statement, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including those factors set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include:

- changes in the economy;

- risks associated with possible disruption in our operations or the economy generally due to terrorism or natural disasters; and
- future changes in laws or regulations and conditions in our operating areas.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. Except as required by the federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Stockholders are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to stockholders or through reports that we may file in the future with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act.

Overview

We were incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500 from sales of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act and has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization.

Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent. Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we have agreed to pay FSIC III Advisor an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor.

Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. We have identified and intend to focus on the following investment categories, which we believe will allow us to generate an attractive total return with an acceptable level of risk.

Direct Originations: We intend to leverage our relationship with GDFM and its global sourcing and origination platform to directly source investment opportunities. Such investments are originated or structured for us or made by us and are not generally available to the broader market. These investments may include both debt and equity components, although we do not expect to make equity investments independent of having an existing credit relationship. We believe directly originated investments may offer higher returns and more favorable protections than broadly syndicated transactions.

Opportunistic: We intend to seek to capitalize on market price inefficiencies by investing in loans, bonds and other securities where the market price of such investment reflects a lower value than deemed warranted by our fundamental analysis. We believe that market price inefficiencies may occur due to, among other things, general dislocations in the markets, a misunderstanding by the market of a particular company or an industry being out of favor with the broader investment community. We seek to allocate capital to these securities that have been misunderstood or mispriced by the market and where we believe there is an opportunity to earn an attractive return on our investment. Such opportunities may include event driven investments, anchor orders and CLOs.

In the case of event driven investments, we intend to take advantage of dislocations that arise in the markets due to an impending event and where the market's apparent expectation of value differs substantially from our fundamental analysis. Such events may include a looming debt maturity or default, a merger, spin-off or other corporate reorganization, an adverse regulatory or legal ruling, or a material contract expiration, any of which may significantly improve or impair a company's financial position. Compared to other investment strategies, event driven investing depends more heavily on our ability to successfully predict the outcome of an individual event rather than on underlying macroeconomic fundamentals. As a result, successful event driven strategies may offer both substantial diversification benefits and the ability to generate performance in uncertain market environments.

We may also invest in certain opportunities that are originated and then syndicated by a commercial or investment bank, but where we provide a capital commitment significantly above the average syndicate participant, i.e., an anchor order. In these types of investments, we may receive fees, preferential pricing or other benefits not available to other lenders in return for our significant capital commitment. Our decision to provide an anchor order to a syndicated transaction is predicated on a rigorous credit analysis, our familiarity with a particular company, industry or financial sponsor, and the broader investment experiences of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

In addition, our relationship with GSO Capital Partners LP, the parent of GDFM and one of the largest CLO managers in the world, allows us to opportunistically invest in CLOs. CLOs are a form of securitization where the cash flow from a pooled basket of syndicated loans is used to support distribution payments made to different tranches of securities. While collectively CLOs represent nearly fifty percent of the broadly syndicated loan universe, investing in individual CLO tranches requires a high degree of investor sophistication due to their structural complexity and the illiquid nature of their securities.

Broadly Syndicated/Other: Although our primary focus is to invest in directly originated transactions and opportunistic investments, in certain circumstances we will also invest in the broadly syndicated loan and high yield markets. Broadly syndicated loans and bonds are generally more liquid than our directly originated investments and provide a complement to our less liquid strategies. In addition, and because we typically receive more attractive financing terms on these positions than we do on our less liquid assets, we are able to leverage the broadly syndicated portion of our portfolio in such a way that maximizes the levered return potential of our portfolio.

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase minority interests in the form of common or preferred equity or the equity-related securities in our target companies, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

The senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to seven years and subordinated debt investments that we make generally have stated terms of up to ten years, but the expected average life of such securities is generally between three and seven years. However, there is no limit on the maturity or duration of any security in our portfolio. Our debt investments may be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization and, in such case, generally will carry a rating below investment grade (rated lower than “Baa3” by Moody’s or lower than “BBB-” by S&P). We also invest in non-rated debt securities.

Revenues

The principal measure of our financial performance is net increase in net assets resulting from operations, which includes net investment income, net realized gain or loss on investments, net realized gain or loss on total return swap, net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments and net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap.

Net investment income is the difference between our income from interest, dividends, fees and other investment income and our operating and other expenses. Net realized gain or loss on investments is the difference between the proceeds received from dispositions of portfolio investments and their amortized cost. Net realized gain or loss on total return swap is the net monthly settlement payments received on the TRS. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments is the net change in the fair value of our investment portfolio. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap is the net change in the fair value of the TRS.

We principally generate revenues in the form of interest income on the debt investments we hold. In addition, we may generate revenues in the form of non-recurring commitment, closing, origination, structuring or diligence fees, monitoring fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, prepayment fees and performance-based fees. Any such fees generated in connection with our investments will be recognized as earned. We may also generate revenues in the form of dividends and other distributions on the equity or other securities we hold.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of management and incentive fees and other expenses under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, interest expense from financing facilities and other indebtedness, and other expenses necessary for our operations. The management and incentive fees compensate FSIC III Advisor for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, executing, monitoring and servicing our investments. FSIC III Advisor is responsible for compensating our investment sub-adviser.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor’s allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. Such services include the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. FSIC III Advisor also performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, FSIC III Advisor assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding the reimbursements payable to FSIC III Advisor for administrative services and the methodology for determining the amount of any such reimbursements. We bear all other expenses of our operations and transactions. For additional information regarding these expenses, please see our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014.

In addition, we have contracted with State Street to provide various accounting and administrative services, including, but not limited to, preparing preliminary financial information for review by FSIC III Advisor, preparing and monitoring expense budgets, maintaining accounting and corporate books and records, processing trade information provided by us and performing testing with respect to RIC compliance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments we may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to us that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of our distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that we may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund our distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse us for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse us for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between our cumulative distributions paid to our stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, we have a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by us to our stockholders; provided, however, that (i) we will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause "other operating expenses" (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by us during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock represented by "other operating expenses" during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) we will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. We are not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements we are required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. "Other operating expenses" means our total "operating expenses" (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. "Operating expenses" means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

We or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that we have achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that we bear a reasonable level of expenses in relation to our income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter. Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination.

Similarly, our conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to us from Franklin Square Holdings. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we did not accrue any amounts for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of March 31, 2015, we had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, no such repayments were made by us. However, during the three months ended March 31, 2015, we accrued $322 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings. As of March 31, 2015, $3,147 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to us as of March 31, 2015 that may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized "Other Operating Expenses" Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share(1)	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
June 30, 2014	$ 789(2)	3.17%	7.00%	June 30, 2017
September 30, 2014	$1,760	0.85%	7.00%	September 30, 2017
December 31, 2014	$ 598	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017
March 31, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by our public offering price per share as of such date.

(2) Amount has been reduced by the $322 accrued during the three months ended March 31, 2015 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and our vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of our expenses in future quarters.

Portfolio Investment Activity for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015 and for the Period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014

During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $345,353. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $13,284 and received principal repayments of $1,202. As of March 31, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $1,030,279 (44% in first lien senior secured loans, 24% in second lien senior secured loans, 8% in senior secured bonds, 22% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 1% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 106 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $324.0 million. As of March 31, 2015, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 93.9% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected annualized yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 10.6% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, our total return was 3.59%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of March 31, 2015 and our public offering price of $9.95 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of March 31, 2015 was 7.03%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of March 31, 2015. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $797,312. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $71,695 and received principal repayments of $7,534. As of December 31, 2014, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $695,805 (40% in first lien senior secured loans, 25% in second lien senior secured loans, 6% in senior secured bonds, 26% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 83 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $231.4 million. As of December 31, 2014, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.2% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield, prior to leverage, was 10.1% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, our total return was 1.67%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2014 and our public offering price of $9.85 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of December 31, 2014 was 7.11%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2014. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and in the future may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014 for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 5 to the table included in Note 10 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for information regarding the calculation of total return.

Total Portfolio Activity

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our portfolio investment activity for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014:

Net Investment Activity	**For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015**	**For the Year Ended December 31, 2014**
Purchases	$345,353	$797,312
Sales and Redemptions	(14,486)	(79,229)
Net Portfolio Activity	$330,867	$718,083

New Investment Activity by Asset Class	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015 Purchases	Percentage	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 Purchases	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$175,962	51%	$323,157	41%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	79,513	23%	185,253	23%
Senior Secured Bonds	38,816	11%	53,374	7%
Subordinated Debt	50,844	15%	209,993	26%
Collateralized Securities	—	—	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	218	0%	16,628	2%
Total	$345,353	100%	$797,312	100%

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 447,070	$ 447,544	44%	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	253,029	249,173	24%	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	82,399	82,448	8%	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	243,417	228,975	22%	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,868	1%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,846	13,271	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,051,668	$1,030,279	100%	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $336,954 and $337,038, respectively, as of March 31, 2015 and $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 750,923	$ 752,094	55%	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	286,130	281,661	20%	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	82,399	82,448	6%	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	243,417	228,975	17%	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,868	1%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	16,846	13,271	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,388,622	$1,367,317	100%	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table presents certain selected information regarding the composition of our investment portfolio as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	106	83
% Variable Rate (based on fair value)	66.9%	63.8%
% Fixed Rate (based on fair value)	31.8%	34.1%
% Income Producing Equity/Other Investments (based on fair value)	—	—
% Non-Income Producing Equity/Other Investments (based on fair value)	1.3%	2.1%
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$324,000	$231,400
Weighted Average Purchase Price of Investments (as a % of par or stated value)	93.9%	95.2%
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	—	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)	10.6%	10.1%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.7%	10.4%

Direct Originations

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our direct originations for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014:

New Direct Originations	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014
Total Commitments (including unfunded commitments)	$116,259	$316,929
Exited Investments (including partial paydowns)	(232)	(2,116)
Net Direct Originations	$116,027	$314,813

New Direct Originations by Asset Class (including unfunded commitments)	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015		For the Year Ended December 31, 2014	
	Commitment Amount	Percentage	Commitment Amount	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 83,009	72%	$219,884	69%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	33,000	28%	35,333	11%
Senior Secured Bonds	—	—	—	—
Subordinated Debt	78	0%	50,313	16%
Collateralized Securities	—	—	9,040	3%
Equity/Other	172	0%	2,359	1%
Total	$116,259	100%	$316,929	100%

	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014
Average New Direct Origination Commitment Amount	$ 23,252	$ 15,092
Weighted Average Maturity for New Direct Originations	3/23/20	8/13/21
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations Funded during Period	10.9%	9.7%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations Funded during Period—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.9%	10.3%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Direct Originations Exited during Period	9.0%	8.6%

The following table presents certain selected information regarding our direct originations as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

Characteristics of All Direct Originations Held in Portfolio	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	25	21
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$69,000	$61,300
Average Leverage Through Tranche of Portfolio Companies—Excluding Equity/Other and Collateralized Securities	5.2x	4.7x
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	—	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations	10.0%	9.7%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.4%	10.3%

Portfolio Composition by Strategy and Industry

The table below summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio by strategy and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such strategies as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	March 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Portfolio Composition by Strategy	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Direct Originations	$ 396,026	38%	$279,244	40%
Opportunistic	396,609	39%	258,261	37%
Broadly Syndicated/Other	237,644	23%	158,300	23%
Total	$1,030,279	100%	$695,805	100%

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	March 31, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Automobiles & Components	$ 27,145	3%	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	54,045	5%	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	127,510	12%	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	30,520	3%	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	109,408	11%	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	57,818	6%	59,606	9%
Energy	234,449	23%	115,159	16%
Food & Staples Retailing	21,772	2%	2,352	0%
Health Care Equipment & Services	12,094	1%	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	10,828	1%	9,246	1%
Insurance	3,845	0%	4,048	1%
Materials	114,122	11%	54,034	8%
Media	28,937	3%	25,575	4%
Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences	3,330	0%	—	—
Software & Services	117,827	11%	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	50,833	5%	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	4,962	1%	5,050	1%
Transportation	20,834	2%	20,520	3%
Total	$1,030,279	100%	$695,805	100%

As of March 31, 2015, we did not "control" and were not an "affiliated person" of any of our portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, we would be presumed to "control" a portfolio company if we owned 25% or more of its voting securities or we had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an "affiliated person" of a portfolio company if we owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

Our investment portfolio may contain loans that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, pursuant to which we may be required to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of March 31, 2015, we had eleven senior secured loan investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $60,643. As of December 31, 2014, we had seven senior secured loan investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. We maintain sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

Portfolio Asset Quality

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating system to characterize and monitor the expected level of returns on each investment in our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating scale of 1 to 5. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment rating:

Investment Rating	Summary Description
1	Investment exceeding expectations and/or capital gain expected.
2	Performing investment generally executing in accordance with the portfolio company's business plan—full return of principal and interest expected.
3	Performing investment requiring closer monitoring.
4	Underperforming investment—some loss of interest or dividend possible, but still expecting a positive return on investment.
5	Underperforming investment with expected loss of interest and some principal.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	March 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Investment Rating	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
1	$ —	—	$ —	—
2	918,434	89%	617,838	89%
3	107,679	11%	71,719	10%
4	—	—	6,248	1%
5	4,166	0%	—	—
Total	$1,030,279	100%	$695,805	100%

The amount of the portfolio in each grading category may vary substantially from period to period resulting primarily from changes in the composition of the portfolio as a result of new investment, repayment and exit activities. In addition, changes in the grade of investments may be made to reflect our expectation of performance and changes in investment values.

Results of Operations for the Three Months Ended March 31, 2015

We commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014, when we raised in excess of $2,500 from persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization. As a result, no comparisons with the comparable 2014 periods have been included. From January 1, 2014 through April 2, 2014, we incurred organization costs of $64 and offering costs of $1,151, which were paid on our behalf by Franklin Square Holdings and recorded as a contribution to capital.

Revenues

We generated investment income of $24,215 for the three months ended March 31, 2015 in the form of interest and fees earned on senior secured loans (first and second lien), senior secured bonds, subordinated debt and collateralized securities in our portfolio. Such revenues represent $22,637 of cash income earned as well as $1,578 in non-cash portions relating to accretion of discount and PIK interest for the three months ended March 31, 2015. Cash flows related to such non-cash revenues may not occur for a number of reporting periods or years after such revenues are recognized. The level of investment income we receive is directly related to the balance of income-producing investments multiplied by the weighted average yield of our investments. We expect the dollar amount of interest and any dividend income that we earn to increase as the size of our investment portfolio increases and the proportion of directly originated investments in our portfolio increases.

During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we generated $2,827 of fee income, which represented 11.7% of total investment income. Such fee income is transaction based, and typically consists of amendment and consent fees, prepayment fees, structuring fees and other non-recurring fees. As such, future fee income is generally dependent on new direct origination investments and the occurrence of events at existing portfolio companies resulting in such fees.

Expenses

Our operating expenses for the three months ended March 31, 2015 were $8,292. Our operating expenses include base management fees attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $6,076 for the three months ended March 31, 2015. Our operating expenses also include administrative services expenses attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $270 for the three months ended March 31, 2015.

FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on our performance. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees or subordinated incentive fees on income.

We recorded interest expense of $1,034 for the three months ended March 31, 2015 in connection with our financing arrangements. For the three months ended March 31, 2015, fees and expenses incurred with our fund administrator, which provides various accounting and administrative services to us, totaled $112 and fees and expenses incurred with our stock transfer agent totaled $304. Fees for our board of directors were $190 for the three months ended March 31, 2015.

Our other general and administrative expenses totaled $306 for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and consisted of the following:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015
Expenses associated with our independent audit and related fees	$ 68
Compensation of our chief compliance officer[1]	13
Legal fees	17
Printing fees	50
Other	158
Total	$306

(1) On April 1, 2015, James F. Volk was appointed as our chief compliance officer. Prior to that date, we had contracted with Vigilant Compliance, LLC to provide the services of Salvatore Faia as our chief compliance officer. Mr. Volk is employed by Franklin Square Holdings and will not receive any direct compensation from us in this capacity.

We generally expect our general and administrative expenses to decrease as a percentage of our average net assets because of the anticipated growth in the size of our asset base.

During the three months ended March 31, 2015, the ratio of our operating expenses to our average net assets was 0.84%, and the ratio of our total operating expenses to our average net assets, which includes $322 of expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings, was 0.88%. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, the ratio of our total operating expenses to average net assets included $1,034 related to interest expense. Without such expense, our ratio of total operating expenses to average net assets would have been 0.77% for the three months ended March 31, 2015. Incentive fees and interest expense, among other things, may increase or decrease our expense ratios relative to comparative periods depending on portfolio performance and changes in benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR, among other factors.

Expense Reimbursement

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, no such repayments were made by us. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we accrued $322 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings. As of March 31, 2015, $3,147 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a discussion of the expense reimbursement agreement.

Net Investment Income

Our net investment income totaled $15,601 ($0.14 per share) for the three months ended March 31, 2015.

Net Realized Gains or Losses

We sold investments and received principal repayments of $13,284 and $1,202, respectively, during the three months ended March 31, 2015, from which we realized a net gain of $534. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we earned $3,159 from periodic net settlement payments on our TRS, which are reflected as realized gains.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments and Total Return Swap

For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $1,495. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $6,978 for the three months ended March 31, 2015. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments and TRS during the three months ended March 31, 2015 was primarily driven by increased valuations of our senior secured and subordinated debt positions.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the three months ended March 31, 2015, the net increase in net assets resulting from operations was $27,767 ($0.24 per share).

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

As of March 31, 2015, we had $247,868 in cash, which we held in a custodial account, and $95,500 in cash held as collateral by Citibank under the terms of the TRS. In addition, as of March 31, 2015, we had $63,046 in capacity available under the TRS and $207,300 in borrowings available under our other financing arrangements. As of March 31, 2015, we had eleven senior secured loan investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $60,643. We maintain sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

We currently generate cash primarily from the net proceeds of our continuous public offering and the issuance of shares under our distribution reinvestment plan and from cash flows from fees, interest earned from our investments as well as principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments. To seek to enhance our returns, we also employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act. See "—Financing Arrangements."

Prior to investing in securities of portfolio companies, we invest the net proceeds from our continuous public offering, from the issuance of shares of common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan, from sales and paydowns of existing investments and from other sources primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt instruments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, consistent with our BDC election and our election to be taxed as a RIC.

Continuous Public Offering, Private Placement and Distribution Reinvestment Plan

We are engaged in a continuous public offering of our common stock. We accept subscriptions on a continuous basis and issue shares at weekly closings at prices that, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, must be above our net asset value per share. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we issued 32,854,857 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $322,411 at an average price per share of $9.81. The gross proceeds received during the three months ended March 31, 2015 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $5,930 for which we issued 665,454 shares of common stock. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we also incurred offering costs of $1,200 in connection with the sale of our common stock, which consisted primarily of marketing expenses and legal, due diligence and printing fees. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on our unaudited consolidated financial statements. The selling commissions and dealer manager fees related to the sale of our common stock were $29,584 for the three months ended March 31, 2015. These selling commissions and fees include $5,524 retained by the dealer manager, FS^2, which is one of our affiliates.

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through April 28, 2015, we have issued 141,839,763 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,401,993. As of April 28, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of $1,413,980, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

Share Repurchase Program

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with our October 1, 2014 weekly closing.

The following table provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of common stock pursuant to our share repurchase program during the three months ended March 31, 2015:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$8.87	$148

On April 1, 2015, we repurchased 60,626 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.96 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $543.

For additional information regarding our share repurchase program, see Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

Financing Arrangements

We expect to borrow funds to make investments, including before we have fully invested the proceeds of our continuous public offering, to the extent we determine that additional capital would allow us to take advantage of additional investment opportunities, if the market for debt financing presents attractively priced debt financing opportunities, or if our board of directors determines that leveraging our portfolio would be in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders. We do not currently anticipate issuing any preferred stock.

The following table presents summary information with respect to our outstanding financing arrangements as of March 31, 2015:

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Center City Total Return Swap(1)	Total Return Swap	L+1.32%	$336,954	$ 63,046	N/A(2)
BNP Facility(3)	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 87,100	$112,900	December 26, 2015(4)
Dunlap Credit Facility(5)	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$105,600	$ 94,400	December 2, 2018

(1) On January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $300,000 to $400,000 and to increase the swap spread over the one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.30% per annum to 1.32% per annum.

(2) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding at any time and by Citibank at any time on or after June 26, 2015, in each case, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.

(3) On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000.

(4) This facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of March 31, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(5) On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Dunlap credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000, and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $200,000 from $150,000 on a committed basis.

Our average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the three months ended March 31, 2015 were $154,226 and 2.22%, respectively. As of March 31, 2015, our weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.81%.

For additional information regarding our outstanding financing arrangements as of March 31, 2015, see Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

Subsequent Events

On May 8, 2015, Jefferson Square, our wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, entered into a senior-secured term loan credit facility with JPM, which provides for delayed-draw borrowings in an aggregate principal amount of $300,000 on a committed basis before September 8, 2015.

For additional information regarding the Jefferson Square credit facility, see Note 12 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

RIC Status and Distributions

We have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally do not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute as dividends to our stockholders. In order to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment, we must, among other things, distribute to our stockholders each tax year dividends of an amount at least equal to 90% of our "investment company taxable income," determined without regard to any deduction for distributions paid. As long as the distributions are declared by the later of the fifteenth day of the ninth month following the close of the tax year or the due date of the tax return, including extensions, distributions paid up to one year after the current tax year can be carried back to the prior tax year for determining the distributions paid in such tax year. We intend to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to qualify for and maintain our RIC status each tax year. We are also generally subject to nondeductible U.S. federal excise taxes on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary taxable income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income, which is the excess of capital gains over capital losses, for the one-year period ending October 31 of that calendar year (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) and (3) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for the preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we paid no U.S. federal income tax. Any distribution declared by us during October, November or December of any calendar year, will be treated as if it had been paid by us, as well as received by our U.S. stockholders, on December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution was declared. We can offer no assurance that we will achieve results that will permit us to pay any cash distributions. If we issue senior securities, we will be prohibited from making distributions if doing so causes us to fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings.

Our first distribution was declared for stockholders of record as of April 8, 2014. Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to authorize and declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. We will calculate each stockholder's specific distribution amount for the period using record and declaration dates and each stockholder's distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept such stockholder's subscription for shares of our common stock. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

During certain periods, our distributions may exceed our earnings, especially during the period before we have substantially invested the proceeds from our continuous public offering of our common stock. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions we make will represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with our continuous public offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions will be mailed to our stockholders. No portion of the distributions paid during the three months ended March 31, 2015 represented a return of capital.

We intend to continue to make our regular distributions in the form of cash, out of assets legally available for distribution, unless stockholders elect to receive their cash distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan. Any distributions reinvested under the plan will nevertheless remain taxable to a U.S. stockholder.

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that we declared and paid on our common stock during the three months ended March 31, 2015:

	Distribution	
For the Three Months Ended	**Per Share**	**Amount**
Fiscal 2015		
March 31, 2015	$0.1750	$19,692

On March 9, 2015 and May 13, 2015, our board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for April 2015 through June 2015 and July 2015 through September 2015, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by our board of directors.

We have adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for our stockholders. As a result, if we make a cash distribution, our stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

On January 5, 2015, we amended and restated our distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock.

We may fund our cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to us, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. For a period of time following commencement of our continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of our distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by us within three years. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. Our future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings or its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. No portion of the distributions paid during the three months ended March 31, 2015, was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings.

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that we have paid on our common stock during the three months ended March 31, 2015:

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2015	
Source of Distribution	**Distribution Amount**	**Percentage**
Offering proceeds	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)[1]	19,173	97%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	519	3%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—
Total	$19,692	100%

(1) During the three months ended March 31, 2015, 93.5% of our gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 5.8% was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 0.7% was attributable to PIK interest.

Our net investment income on a tax basis for the three months ended March 31, 2015 was $19,173. As of March 31, 2015, we had distributed all of our net investment income and realized gains on a tax basis.

See Note 5 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding our distributions, including a reconciliation of our GAAP-basis net investment income to our tax-basis net investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2015.

Critical Accounting Policies

Our financial statements are prepared in conformity with GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Critical accounting policies are those that require the application of management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often because of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and that may change in subsequent periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has utilized available information, including our past history, industry standards and the current economic environment, among other factors, in forming its estimates and judgments, giving due consideration to materiality. Actual results may differ from these estimates. In addition, other companies may utilize different estimates, which may impact the comparability of our results of operations to those of companies in similar businesses. As we execute our operating plans, we will describe additional critical accounting policies in the notes to our future financial statements in addition to those discussed below.

Valuation of Portfolio Investments

We determine the net asset value of our investment portfolio each quarter. Securities that are publicly traded are valued at the reported closing price on the valuation date. Securities that are not publicly traded are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors. In connection with that determination, FSIC III Advisor provides our board of directors with portfolio company valuations which are based on relevant inputs, including, but not limited to, indicative dealer quotes, values of like securities, recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts, and valuations prepared by third-party valuation services.

Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure*, or ASC Topic 820, issued by the FASB, clarifies the definition of fair value and requires companies to expand their disclosure about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 also establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, which includes inputs such as quoted prices for similar securities in active markets and quoted prices for identical securities where there is little or no activity in the market; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs for which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, we undertake a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- our quarterly valuation process begins with FSIC III Advisor's management team providing a preliminary valuation of each portfolio company or investment to our valuation committee, which valuation may be obtained from an independent valuation firm, if applicable;
- preliminary valuation conclusions are then documented and discussed with our valuation committee;
- our valuation committee reviews the preliminary valuation and FSIC III Advisor's management team, together with our independent valuation firms, if applicable, responds and supplements the preliminary valuation to reflect any comments provided by the valuation committee; and
- our board of directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each such investment in our portfolio in good faith based on various statistical and other factors, including the input and recommendation of FSIC III Advisor, the valuation committee and any third-party valuation firm, if applicable.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our unaudited consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations and any change in such valuations on our consolidated financial statements. In making its determination of fair value, our board of directors may use independent third-party pricing or valuation services. However, our board of directors is not required to determine fair value in accordance with the valuation provided by any single source, and may use any relevant data, including information obtained from FSIC III Advisor or any independent third-party valuation or pricing service that our board of directors deems to be reliable in determining fair value under the circumstances. Below is a description of factors that our board of directors may consider when valuing our debt and equity investments.

Valuation of fixed income investments, such as loans and debt securities, depends upon a number of factors, including prevailing interest rates for like securities, expected volatility in future interest rates, call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt. For investments without readily available market prices, we may incorporate these factors into discounted cash flow models to arrive at fair value. Other factors that our board of directors may consider include the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, the fair market value of the portfolio company in relation to the face amount of its outstanding debt and the quality of collateral securing our debt investments.

For convertible debt securities, fair value generally approximates the fair value of the debt plus the fair value of an option to purchase the underlying security (the security into which the debt may convert) at the conversion price. To value such an option, a standard option pricing model may be used.

Our equity interests in portfolio companies for which there is no liquid public market are valued at fair value. Our board of directors, in its analysis of fair value, may consider various factors, such as multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. All of these factors may be subject to adjustments based upon the particular circumstances of a portfolio company or our actual investment position. For example, adjustments to EBITDA may take into account compensation to previous owners or acquisition, recapitalization, restructuring or other related items.

Our board of directors may also look to private merger and acquisition statistics, public trading multiples discounted for illiquidity and other factors, valuations implied by third-party investments in the portfolio companies or industry practices in determining fair value. Our board of directors may also consider the size and scope of a portfolio company and its specific strengths and weaknesses, and may apply discounts or premiums, where and as appropriate, due to the higher (or lower) financial risk and/or the size of portfolio companies relative to comparable firms, as well as such other factors as our board of directors, in consultation with any third-party valuation firm, if applicable, may consider relevant in assessing fair value. Generally, the value of our equity interests in public companies for which market quotations are readily available is based upon the most recent closing public market price. Portfolio securities that carry certain restrictions on sale are typically valued at a discount from the public market value of the security.

When we receive warrants or other equity securities at nominal or no additional cost in connection with an investment in a debt security, the cost basis in the investment will be allocated between the debt securities and any such warrants or other equity securities received at the time of origination. Our board of directors subsequently values these warrants or other equity securities received at fair value.

The fair values of our investments are determined in good faith by our board of directors. Our board of directors is solely responsible for the valuation of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to our valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process.

Our investments as of March 31, 2015 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twenty-three senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments were valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. All of our equity/other investments were also valued by the same independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. One senior secured loan investment, which was newly issued and purchased near March 31, 2015, was valued at cost as our board of directors determined that the cost of such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services.

Our investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of our equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost as our board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

We value the TRS in accordance with the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to us for review and testing. Our valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent our valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. See Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information on the TRS.

We periodically benchmark the bid and ask prices we receive from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of our management in purchasing and selling these investments, we believe that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), we believe that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. We may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which we cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where our board of directors otherwise determines that the use of such other methods is appropriate. We periodically benchmark the valuations provided by the independent valuation firms against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Our valuation committee and board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with our valuation process.

Revenue Recognition

Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date. We record interest income on an accrual basis to the extent that we expect to collect such amounts. We record dividend income on the ex-dividend date. We do not accrue as a receivable interest or dividends on loans and securities if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such income. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount are capitalized and we amortize such amounts as interest income over the respective term of the loan or security. Upon the prepayment of a loan or security, any unamortized loan origination fees and original issue discount are recorded as interest income. Structuring and other non-recurring upfront fees are recorded as fee income when earned. We record prepayment premiums on loans and securities as fee income when we receive such amounts.

Net Realized Gains or Losses, Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation and Net Change in Unrealized Gains or Losses on Foreign Currency

Gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated by using the specific identification method. We measure realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, but considering unamortized fees. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized. Net change in unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency reflects the change in the value of receivables or accruals during the reporting period due to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains (i.e., our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, we accrue for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an AICPA Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, we include unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if our entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, we "look through" our TRS (which is described more fully in "Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Total Return Swap") in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this "look through" methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by us pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to us had we held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, as defined in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once our pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Organization Costs

Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to our organization. These costs are expensed as incurred. See also Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager."

Offering Costs

Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to our continuous public offering of shares of our common stock. We have charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheet. See also Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager."

Uncertainty in Income Taxes

We evaluate our tax positions to determine if the tax positions taken meet the minimum recognition threshold in connection with accounting for uncertainties in income tax positions taken or expected to be taken for the purposes of measuring and recognizing tax benefits or liabilities in our consolidated financial statements. Recognition of a tax benefit or liability with respect to an uncertain tax position is required only when the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by taxing authorities. We recognize interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax liabilities as income tax expense in our consolidated statements of operations. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we did not incur any interest or penalties.

Contractual Obligations

We have entered into an agreement with FSIC III Advisor to provide us with investment advisory and administrative services. Payments for investment advisory services under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement are equal to (a) an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and (b) an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor, and, to the extent it provides such services, GDFM, are reimbursed for administrative expenses and/or organization and offering costs incurred on our behalf, as applicable. See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager" for a discussion of this agreement and for the amount of fees and expenses accrued under this agreement during the three months ended March 31, 2015.

A summary of our significant contractual payment obligations related to the repayment of our outstanding indebtedness at March 31, 2015 is as follows:

	Payments Due By Period				
	Total	**Less than 1 year**	**1-3 years**	**3-5 years**	**More than 5 years**
BNP Facility[(1)]	$ 87,100	$87,100	—	—	—
Dunlap Credit Facility[(2)]	$105,600	—	—	$105,600	—

(1) At March 31, 2015, $112,900 remained unused under the BNP facility. The BNP facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of March 31, 2015, neither Burholme Funding nor BNP had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(2) At March 31, 2015, $94,400 remained unused under the Dunlap credit facility. All such amounts will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on December 2, 2018.

On May 8, 2015, Jefferson Square, our wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, entered into a senior-secured term loan credit facility with JPM, which provides for delayed-draw borrowings in an aggregate principal amount of $300,000 on a committed basis before September 8, 2015.

For additional information regarding the Jefferson Square credit facility, see Note 12 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We currently have no off-balance sheet arrangements, including any risk management of commodity pricing or other hedging practices.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-03, *Interest-Imputation of Interest,* to simplify the presentation in financial statements of debt issuance costs. Under existing guidance, debt issuance costs are recognized as a deferred charge and presented as an asset on the balance sheet. The amendments to the guidance require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized liability for indebtedness be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that liability, consistent with debt discounts. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the amendments in this guidance. The amendments to the FASB codification in this guidance are to be applied retrospectively with applicable disclosures for a change in accounting principle upon transition. For public entities, the amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Early application by public entities is permitted. We are currently assessing the impact of this guidance on our consolidated financial statements.

Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. We also reimburse FSIC III Advisor and GDFM for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor.

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we also reimburse FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for expenses necessary to perform services related to our organization and continuous public offering. In addition, the dealer manager for our continuous public offering is FS^2, which is one of our affiliates. Under the dealer manager agreement, FS^2 is entitled to receive selling commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering, all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

The following table describes the fees and expenses we accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager fees FS[2] received under the dealer manager agreement during the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014:

			Three Months Ended March 31,	
Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**2015**	**2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$6,076	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(2)	$ 270	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(3)	$ 597	$ 898
FS[2]	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(4)	$5,524	$ —

(1) During the three months ended March 31, 2015, $598 in expense reimbursements were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement") and $3,166 in net base management fees were paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of March 31, 2015, $6,076 in base management fees were payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the three months ended March 31, 2015, $235 of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to us by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. We paid $312 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the three months ended March 31, 2015.

(3) During the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, we incurred offering costs of $1,200 and $1,151, respectively, of which $597 and $898, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing our shares of common stock. In addition, during the three months ended March 31, 2014, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,151 of our organization and offering costs and we paid $0 to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(4) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS[2] and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding our related party transactions and relationships, including capital contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, potential conflicts of interest, our exemptive relief order from the SEC and our expense reimbursement arrangement with Franklin Square Holdings.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. As of March 31, 2015, 66.9% of our portfolio investments (based on fair value) paid variable interest rates, 31.8% paid fixed interest rates and the remaining 1.3% were non-income producing equity or other investments. A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to any variable rate investments we hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we hold. However, many of our variable rate investments provide for an interest rate floor, which may prevent our interest income from increasing until benchmark interest rates increase beyond a threshold amount. To the extent that a substantial portion of our investments may be in variable rate investments, an increase in interest rates beyond this threshold would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the hurdle rate applicable to the subordinated incentive fee on income, and may result in a substantial increase in our net investment income and to the amount of incentive fees payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to our increased pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Pursuant to the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank, Center City Funding pays fees to Citibank at a floating rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.32% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS in exchange for the right to receive the economic benefit of a pool of loans having a maximum notional amount of $400,000. Pursuant to the terms of the BNP facility and Dunlap credit facility, Burholme Funding and Dunlap Funding, respectively, borrow at a floating rate based on LIBOR. To the extent that any present or future credit facilities or other financing arrangements that we or any of our subsidiaries enter into are based on a floating interest rate, we will be subject to risks relating to changes in market interest rates. In periods of rising interest rates when we or our subsidiaries have such debt outstanding, or financing arrangements in effect, our interest expense would increase, which could reduce our net investment income, especially to the extent we hold fixed rate investments.

The following table shows the effect over a twelve-month period of changes in interest rates on our interest income, interest expense and net interest income, assuming no changes in the composition of our investment portfolio, including the accrual status of our investments, and our financing arrangements in effect as of March 31, 2015 (dollar amounts are presented in thousands):

Basis Point Change in Interest Rates	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Income[(1)]	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Expense	Increase (Decrease) in Net Interest Income	Percentage Change in Net Interest Income
Down 25 basis points	$ 770	$ (513)	$ 1,283	1.0%
No change	—	—	—	—
Up 100 basis points	(849)	2,051	(2,900)	(2.3)%
Up 300 basis points	12,415	6,152	6,263	5.0%
Up 500 basis points	25,836	10,253	15,583	12.4%

(1) Assumes no defaults or prepayments by portfolio companies over the next twelve months. Includes the net effect of the change in interest rates on the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the TRS. Pursuant to the TRS, Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest payable in respect of the loans included in the TRS and pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.32% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. As of March 31, 2015, all of the loans underlying the TRS paid variable interest rates.

We expect that our long-term investments will be financed primarily with equity and debt. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. These techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. During the three months ended March 31, 2015, we did not engage in interest rate hedging activities.

In addition, we may have risk regarding portfolio valuation. See "Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies—Valuation of Portfolio Investments."

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As required by Rule 13a-15(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of March 31, 2015.

Based on the foregoing, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that we would meet our disclosure obligations.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There was no change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the three-month period ended March 31, 2015 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material adverse effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

There have been no material changes from the risk factors set forth in our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

The table below provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of our common stock during the three months ended March 31, 2015, pursuant to our share repurchase program.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
January 1 to January 31, 2015	16,692	$8.87	16,692	(1)
February 1 to February 28, 2015	—	—	—	—
March 1 to March 31, 2015	—	—	—	—
Total	16,692	$8.87	16,692	(1)

(1) A description of the maximum number of shares of our common stock that may be repurchased under our share repurchase program is set forth in Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

See Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for a more detailed discussion of the terms of our share repurchase program.

Item 3. Defaults upon Senior Securities.

Not applicable.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information.

Not applicable.

Item 6. Exhibits.

3.1 Articles of Amendment and Restatement of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 2, 2014.)*

3.2 Amended and Restated Bylaws of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (b)(2) filed with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to FS Investment Corporation III's registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191925) filed on December 23, 2013.)*

4.1 Form of Subscription Agreement. *(Incorporated by reference to Appendix A filed with FS Investment Corporation III's final prospectus (File No. 333-191925) filed on February 6, 2015 pursuant to Rule 497 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.)*

4.2 Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 6, 2015.)*

10.1 Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and FSIC III Advisor, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (g)(1) filed with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to FS Investment Corporation III's registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191925) filed on December 23, 2013.)*

10.2 Amended and Restated Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of August 6, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and FSIC III Advisor, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2014 filed on August 14, 2014.)*

10.3 Investment Sub-Advisory Agreement, dated as of January 2, 2014, by and between FSIC III Advisor, LLC and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.4 Dealer Manager Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and among FS Investment Corporation III, FSIC III Advisor, LLC and FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.5 Form of Selected Dealer Agreement (Included as Exhibit A to the Dealer Manager Agreement). *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.6 Custodian Agreement, dated as of January 6, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and State Street Bank and Trust Company. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.7 Escrow Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2014, by and among FS Investment Corporation III, UMB Bank, N.A. and FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.8 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Center City Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.9 ISDA 2002 Master Agreement, together with the Schedule thereto and Credit Support Annex to such Schedule, each dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.10 Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.11 Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of August 25, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 27, 2014.)*

10.12 Second Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 2, 2014.)*

10.13 Third Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of January 28, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2015.)*

10.14 Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*

10.15 U.S. PB Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*

10.16 Special Custody and Pledge Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and among Burholme Funding LLC, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. and State Street Bank and Trust Company, as custodian. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*

10.17 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*

10.18 First Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 11, 2015, to the Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, between BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities and Burholme Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2015.)*

10.19 Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and among Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent and collateral custodian, and the other lenders and lender agents from time to time party thereto. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.20 Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III, as seller, and Dunlap Funding LLC, as purchaser. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.21 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and between Dunlap Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.22 Securities Account Control Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and among Dunlap Funding LLC, as pledgor, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as secured party, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as securities intermediary. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.23	Amendment No. 1 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of February 24, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 2, 2015.)*
10.24	Amendment No. 2 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 26, 2015.)*
10.25	Loan Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and among Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as borrower, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as collateral agent and securities intermediary and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*
10.26	Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, between Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as purchaser, and the Company, as seller. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*
10.27	Investment Management Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and between Jefferson Square Funding LLC and the Company, as investment manager. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*
10.28	Collateral Administration Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and among Jefferson Square Funding LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, the Company, as investment manager and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

* Filed herewith.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized on May 15, 2015.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

By: /s/ Michael C. Forman

Michael C. Forman
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

By: /s/ Michael Lawson

Michael Lawson
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated June 24, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the “Prospectus”). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the “Risk Factors” beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Risk Factors

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled “Risks Factors—Risks Related to Debt Financing” by adding the following immediately after the last risk factor of such section:

We are subject to risks associated with our debt securitization facility.

On June 18, 2015, through our two wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiaries, Germantown Funding LLC, or Germantown Funding, and Society Hill Funding LLC, or Society Hill Funding, we entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman Sachs Bank USA, or Goldman, pursuant to which up to $300.0 million is available to us to fund investments and for other general corporate purposes.

The financing transaction with Goldman is structured as a debt securitization. We use the term “debt securitization” to describe a form of secured borrowing under which an operating company, sometimes referred to as an originator, acquires or originates loans or other assets that earn income, whether on a one-time or recurring basis, or collectively referred to herein as income producing assets, and borrows money on a non-recourse basis against a legally separate pool of income producing assets. In a typical debt securitization, the originator transfers the income producing assets to a special-purpose, bankruptcy-remote subsidiary, also referred to as a special-purpose entity, which is established solely for the purpose of holding income producing assets and issuing debt secured by these income producing assets. The special-purpose entity completes the borrowing through the issuance of notes secured by the income producing assets.

Pursuant to the financing arrangement, assets in our portfolio may be sold and/or contributed by us from time to time to Germantown Funding pursuant to an amended and restated sale and contribution agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between us and Germantown Funding, or the Sale and Contribution Agreement. The assets held by Germantown Funding secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under floating rate notes, or the Notes, to be issued from time to time by Germantown Funding to Society Hill Funding pursuant to an indenture, dated as of June 18, 2015, with Citibank, as trustee, or the Indenture. Pursuant to the Indenture, the aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time is $500.0 million. Society Hill Funding will purchase the Notes to be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time at a purchase price equal to their par value.

All principal and interest on the Notes will be due and payable on the stated maturity date of October 15, 2027.

Society Hill Funding, in turn, has entered into a repurchase transaction with Goldman pursuant to the terms of a master repurchase agreement and the related annex and master confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015 (and effective as of July 15, 2015), or collectively, the Goldman facility. Pursuant to the Goldman facility, Goldman has agreed to purchase from time to time on and after July 15, 2015, Notes held by Society Hill Funding for an aggregate purchase price equal to approximately 60.0% of the principal amount of Notes purchased. Subject to certain conditions, the maximum principal amount of Notes that may be purchased under the Goldman facility is $500.0 million. Accordingly, the aggregate maximum amount payable at any time to Society Hill Funding under the Goldman facility will not exceed $300.0 million.

See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Goldman Facility" for a more detailed discussion of the terms of this debt securitization facility.

As a result of this debt securitization facility, we are subject to certain risks, including those set forth below.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding is subordinated to the debt obligations of Germantown Funding.

Any dividends or other payments in respect of our equity interest in Germantown Funding are subordinated in priority of payment to the Notes. In addition, Germantown Funding is subject to certain payment restrictions set forth in the Indenture in respect of our equity interest.

We will receive cash distributions based on our investment in Germantown Funding only if Germantown Funding has made all required payments on the Notes. We cannot assure stockholders that distributions on the assets held by Germantown Funding will be sufficient to make any distributions to us or that the yield on our investment in Germantown Funding will meet our expectations.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding is unsecured and ranks behind all of the creditors, known or unknown, of Germantown Funding, including the holders of the Notes. Consequently, if the value of Germantown Funding's assets decreases as a result of conditions in the credit markets, defaulted loans, capital gains and losses on the underlying assets, prepayments or changes in interest rates generally, the value of our equity investment in Germantown Funding could be reduced. Accordingly, our investment in Germantown Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment.

In addition, if the value of Germantown Funding's assets decreases and Germantown Funding is unable to make any required payments to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the Notes, Society Hill Funding may, in turn, be unable to make any required payments to Goldman pursuant to the terms of the Goldman facility. In such event, if the value of Society Hill Funding's assets is not sufficient to meet Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman, we would need to loan or otherwise provide additional funds to Society Hill Funding to cover Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman. Otherwise, we may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Society Hill Funding is subordinated to the debt obligations of Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Society Hill Funding is unsecured and ranks behind all of the creditors, known or unknown, of Society Hill Funding, including Goldman. Consequently, if the value of Society Hill Funding's assets decreases as a result of conditions in the credit markets, defaulted loans, capital gains and losses on the underlying assets, prepayments or changes in interest rates generally, the value of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding could be reduced. Accordingly, our investment in Society Hill Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment.

In addition, if the value of Society Hill Funding's assets decreases or Germantown Funding fails to make any required payments to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the Notes, Society Hill Funding may be unable to make any required payments to Goldman pursuant to the terms of the Goldman facility. In such event, if the value of Society Hill Funding's assets is not sufficient to meet Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman, we may be required to loan or otherwise provide additional funds to Society Hill Funding to cover Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman. Otherwise, we may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding will have a high degree of leverage.

The market value of our equity investment in Germantown Funding may be significantly affected by a variety of factors, including changes in the market value of the assets held by Germantown Funding, changes in distributions on the assets held by Germantown Funding, defaults and recoveries on those assets, capital gains and losses on those assets, prepayments on those assets and other risks associated with those assets. Our investment in Germantown Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment. The leveraged nature of our equity investment may magnify the adverse impact of any loss on our equity investment.

The interests of Goldman, as the holder of the Notes, may not be aligned with our interests, and we will not have control over remedies in respect of the Notes.

The Notes rank senior in right of payment to any equity securities issued by Germantown Funding. As a result, there are circumstances in which the interests of Goldman, as the holder of the Notes, may not be aligned with our interests. For example, under the terms of the Notes, Goldman has the right to receive payments of principal and interest prior to Germantown Funding making any distributions or dividends to holders of its equity securities.

For as long as the Notes remain outstanding, Goldman has the right to act in certain circumstances with respect to the portfolio of assets that secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under the Notes in ways that may benefit their interests but not ours, including by exercising remedies or directing the Indenture trustee to declare events of default under or accelerate the Notes in accordance with the terms of the Indenture. Goldman has no obligation to consider any possible adverse effect that actions taken may have on our equity interests. For example, upon the occurrence of an event of default with respect to the Notes, the trustee, which is currently Citibank, may declare the outstanding principal amount of all of the Notes, together with any accrued interest thereon, to be immediately due and payable. This would have the effect of accelerating the outstanding principal amount of the Notes and triggering a repayment obligation on the part of Germantown Funding. Germantown Funding may not have funds sufficient to make required payments on the Notes and make any distributions to us. Any failure of Germantown Funding to make distributions on the equity interests we hold could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and may result in our inability to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all.

The market value of the Notes may decline causing Society Hill Funding to borrow funds from us in order to meet certain margin posting and minimum market value requirements, which would have an adverse effect on the timing of payments to us.

If at any time during the term of the Goldman facility the market value of the Notes (measured by reference to the market value of Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets), together with any posted cash collateral, is less than the required margin amount under the Goldman facility, or the Margin Threshold, Society Hill Funding may be required to post cash collateral with Goldman in an amount at least equal to the amount by which the market value of the Notes, plus any posted cash collateral, at such time is less than the Margin Threshold; provided, however, that Society Hill Funding will not be required to post cash collateral with Goldman until such market value has declined at least 10% from the initial market value of the Notes. In addition, if the market value of any underlying asset held in Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets is less than 70% of the initial market value of such underlying asset, or the Market Value Requirement, Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post additional cash collateral in an amount equal to 15% of the outstanding principal balance of such underlying asset. In each such event, in order to satisfy these requirements, Society Hill Funding intends to borrow funds from us pursuant to a revolving credit agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between Society Hill Funding, as borrower, and us, as lender, or the Revolving Credit Agreement. We may, in our sole discretion, make such loans from time to time to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the Revolving Credit Agreement. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Agreement may not exceed $300.0 million and will accrue interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 0.75% per annum. To the extent we loan additional funds to Society Hill Funding to satisfy the Margin Threshold or the Market Value Requirement, such event could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and may result in our inability to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all. There is no assurance that loans made pursuant to the Revolving Credit Agreement will be repaid.

Restructurings of investments held by Germantown Funding, if any, may decrease their value and reduce the value of our equity interest in Germantown Funding.

As investment manager, we have broad authority to direct and supervise the investment and reinvestment of the assets held by Germantown Funding, which may require from time to time the execution of amendments, waivers, modifications and other changes to the investment documentation in accordance with the related investment management agreement we have entered into with Germantown Funding. During periods of economic uncertainty and recession, the necessity for amendments, waivers, modifications and restructurings of investments may increase. Such amendments, waivers, modifications and other restructurings of an investment may change the terms of the investments and, in some cases, may result in Germantown Funding holding assets that do not meet certain specified criteria for its investments. This could adversely impact the market value of such investments and thereby the market value of the Notes, which in turn could adversely impact the ability of Society Hill Funding to meet the Margin Threshold or the Market Value Requirement. Any amendment, waiver, modification or other restructuring that affects the market value of the assets underlying the Notes will make it more likely that Germantown Funding will need to retain assets, including cash, to increase the market value of the assets underlying the Notes held by Goldman and for Society Hill Funding to post cash collateral with Goldman to meet the Margin Threshold or the Market Value Requirement. Any such uses of cash would reduce distributions available to us or delay the timing of distributions to us.

We may not receive cash from Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding.

We receive cash from Germantown Funding and Society Hill Funding only to the extent that Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding, respectively, makes distributions to us. Germantown Funding may make distributions to us, in turn, only to the extent not prohibited by the Indenture. The Indenture generally provides that distributions by Germantown Funding may not be made unless all amounts then due and owing with respect to the Notes have been paid in full. Society Hill Funding may make distributions to us only to the extent not prohibited by the Goldman facility. The Goldman facility generally provides that Society Hill Funding may be required to post cash collateral to meet the Margin Threshold and the Market Value Requirement and therefore may not be able to make distributions to us. If we do not receive cash from Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding, we may be unable to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all. We also could be forced to sell investments in our portfolio at less than their fair value in order to continue making such distributions.

We are subject to the credit risk of Goldman.

If Goldman fails to sell the Notes back to Society Hill Funding at the end of the applicable period, Society Hill Funding’s recourse will be limited to an unsecured claim against Goldman for the difference between the value of such Notes at such time and the amount that would be owing by Society Hill Funding to Goldman had Goldman performed under the Goldman facility. The ability of Goldman to satisfy such a claim will be subject to Goldman’s creditworthiness at that time.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by adding the following immediately after the last paragraph of such section (dollar amounts below are in thousands):

Goldman Facility

On June 18, 2015, we, through our two wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiaries, Germantown Funding and Society Hill Funding, entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman, pursuant to which up to $300,000 will be made available to us to fund investments and for other general corporate purposes.

Pursuant to the financing arrangement, assets in our portfolio may be sold and/or contributed by us from time to time to Germantown Funding pursuant to the Sale and Contribution Agreement. Under the Sale and Contribution Agreement, as of June 18, 2015, we have not sold and/or contributed any assets to Germantown Funding. The assets to be held by Germantown Funding will secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under the Notes to be issued from time to time by Germantown Funding to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the Indenture. Pursuant to the Indenture, the aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time is $500,000. Society Hill Funding will purchase the Notes to be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time at a purchase price equal to their par value.

Interest on the Notes under the Indenture will accrue at three-month LIBOR plus a spread of 4.00% per annum. Principal and any unpaid interest on the Notes will be due and payable on the stated maturity date of October 15, 2027. Pursuant to the Indenture, Germantown Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar transactions. The Indenture contains events of default customary for similar transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal payments on the Notes at their stated maturity or any earlier redemption date or to make interest payments on the Notes within five business days of when due; (b) the failure to disburse amounts in excess of $1 in accordance with the priority of payments within ten business days of the payment date; and (c) the occurrence of certain bankruptcy and insolvency events with respect to Germantown Funding.

Society Hill Funding, in turn, has entered into a repurchase transaction with Goldman, pursuant to the terms of a master repurchase agreement and the related annex and master confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015 and effective as of July 15, 2015. Pursuant to the Goldman facility, on one or more occasions beginning July 15, 2015 to but excluding the date that is ten business days prior to July 15, 2019, Goldman will purchase Notes held by Society Hill Funding for an aggregate purchase price equal to 60% of the principal amount of Notes purchased. Subject to certain conditions, the maximum principal amount of Notes that may be purchased under the Goldman facility is $500,000. Accordingly, the aggregate maximum amount payable to Society Hill Funding under the Goldman facility will not exceed $300,000. Society Hill Funding will repurchase the Notes sold to Goldman under the Goldman facility no later than July 15, 2019. The repurchase price paid by Society Hill Funding to Goldman will be equal to the purchase price paid by Goldman for the repurchased Notes, plus financing fees accrued at the applicable pricing rate under the Goldman facility. Until November 15, 2015, financing fees will accrue on the aggregate purchase price paid by Goldman for such Notes. Thereafter, financing fees will accrue on $300,000 (even if the aggregate purchase price paid for Notes purchased by Goldman is less than that amount), unless and until the outstanding amount is reduced in accordance with the terms of the Goldman facility. If the Goldman facility is accelerated prior to July 15, 2019 due to an event of default or the failure of Germantown Funding to commit to sell any underlying assets that become defaulted obligations within 30 days, then Society Hill Funding must pay to Goldman a fee equal to the present value of the aggregate amount of the financing fees that would have been payable to Goldman from the date of acceleration through July 15, 2019 had the acceleration not occurred. The financing fee under the Goldman facility is equal to three-month LIBOR plus a spread of up to 2.50% per annum for the relevant period.

Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post cash collateral if the market value of the Notes (measured by reference to the market value of Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets), together with any posted cash collateral, is less than the required margin amount under the Goldman facility; provided, however, that Society Hill Funding will not be required to post cash collateral with Goldman until such market value has declined at least 10% from the initial market value of the Notes. In addition, if the market value of any underlying asset held in Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets is less than 70% of the initial market value of such underlying asset, Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post additional cash collateral in an amount equal to 15% of the outstanding principal balance of such underlying asset. In each such event, in order to satisfy these requirements, Society Hill Funding intends to borrow funds from us pursuant to the Revolving Credit Agreement. We may, in our sole discretion, make such loans from time to time to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the Revolving Credit Agreement. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Agreement may not exceed $300,000 and will accrue interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 0.75% per annum.

Pursuant to the Goldman facility, Society Hill Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar transactions. The Goldman facility contains events of default customary for similar financing transactions, including: (a) failure to transfer the Notes to Goldman on the applicable purchase date or repurchase the Notes from Goldman on the applicable repurchase date; (b) failure to pay certain fees and make-whole amounts when due; (c) failure to post cash collateral as required; (d) the occurrence of insolvency events with respect to Society Hill Funding; and (e) the admission by Society Hill Funding of its inability to, or its intention not to, perform any of its obligations under the Goldman facility.

Society Hill Funding paid an upfront fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Goldman facility.

In connection with the Sale and Contribution Agreement, the Notes and the Indenture, Germantown Funding also entered into (i) an amended and restated investment management agreement with us, as investment manager, dated as of June 18, 2015, pursuant to which we will manage the assets of Germantown Funding; and (ii) a collateral administration agreement with Virtus Group, LP, or Virtus, as collateral administrator, dated as of June 18, 2015, pursuant to which Virtus will perform certain administrative services with respect to the assets of Germantown Funding.

Amounts outstanding under the Goldman facility will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated July 2, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus (as supplemented and amended by this supplement) before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Risk Factors

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Investments" by replacing the eighth paragraph of the risk factor entitled "We have entered into a total return swap agreement which exposes us to certain risks, including market risk, liquidity risk and other risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage." in its entirety with the following:

In addition to the rights of Citibank to terminate the TRS following an event of default or termination event as described above, Citibank may terminate the TRS on or after June 26, 2016. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to June 26, 2016 will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2016. Such monthly payments equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($400.0 million), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by adding the following immediately after the first sentence of footnote 1 to the first table thereof:

On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to, among other things, increase the swap spread over the one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.32% per annum to 1.50% per annum.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by replacing footnote 2 to the first table thereof in its entirety with the following:

The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding at any time. On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to change the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap" by adding the following immediately after the second sentence of the first paragraph thereof:

In addition, on June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fourth amendment to the TRS to (1) change the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016; (2) increase the swap spread over the one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.32% per annum to 1.50% per annum; (3) reduce the amount of initial cash collateral Center City Funding is required to post in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS (generally reduced from 25% to 20% of the notional amount of each loan that becomes subject to the TRS); and (4) decrease the threshold at which Center City Funding is required to post additional cash collateral in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS in the event of depreciation in the value of the loans underlying the TRS.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap" by replacing the third sentence of the fourth paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

Center City Funding is required to initially cash collateralize a specified percentage of the notional amount of each loan (generally 20% (which percentage was 25% as of December 31, 2014)) that becomes subject to the TRS in accordance with margin requirements described in the TRS Agreement.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap" by replacing the fifth sentence of the sixth paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

Center City Funding pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum (which spread was 1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014) on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap" by replacing the first sentence of the ninth paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to change the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap" by replacing the third, fourth and fifth *sentences of the ninth paragraph thereof in their entirety with the following (dollar amounts below are in thousands):*

Any termination prior to June 26, 2016 will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2016. Such monthly payments equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($400,000; $300,000 as of December 31, 2014), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum (1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014).

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" by replacing the first sentence of the second paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following (dollar amounts below are in thousands):

Pursuant to the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank, Center City Funding pays fees to Citibank at a floating rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum (which spread was 1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014) on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS in exchange for the right to receive the economic benefit of a pool of loans having a maximum notional amount of $400,000 (which maximum notional amount was $300,000 as of December 31, 2014).

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" by replacing the third sentence of footnote 1 to the table thereof in its entirety with the following:

Pursuant to the TRS, Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest payable in respect of the loans included in the TRS and pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum (which spread was 1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014) on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated August 19, 2015

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus (as supplemented and amended by this supplement) before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Status of Our Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through July 28, 2015, we have issued 179,227,237 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $1.77 billion. As of July 28, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of approximately $1.78 billion, including $200,000 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and approximately $11.8 million in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. As of July 28, 2015, we have issued an aggregate of 1,684,154 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $15.2 million to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Portfolio Update

As of June 30, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of approximately $1.5 billion (50% in first lien senior secured loans, 19% in second lien senior secured loans, 7% in senior secured bonds, 22% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 1% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 119 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $261.3 million. As of June 30, 2015, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.4% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected annualized yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 10.0% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the six months ended June 30, 2015, our total return was 5.79%. Our estimated gross portfolio yield may be higher than a stockholder's yield on an investment in shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield does not reflect operating expenses that may be incurred by us. In addition, our estimated gross portfolio yield and total return figures disclosed above do not consider the effect of any sales commissions or charges that may be incurred in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock, do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and, in the future, may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See "Risk Factors" in the Prospectus and our periodic reports filed with the SEC for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 5 to the table included in Note 10 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included in our quarterly report on

Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2015 (the "Quarterly Report") for information regarding the calculation of our total return. Our investment portfolio as of June 30, 2015 can be found in the Quarterly Report, a copy of which is included in this supplement.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On August 18, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.95 per share to $9.85 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's August 19, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from August 12, 2015 through August 18, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

Risk Factors

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Investments" by adding the following immediately after the last risk factor of such section:

Our investments in CLOs may be riskier than a direct investment in the debt or other securities of the underlying companies.

When investing in CLOs, we may invest in any level of a CLO's subordination chain, including subordinated (lower-rated) tranches and residual interests (the lowest tranche). CLOs are typically highly levered and therefore, the junior debt and equity tranches that we may invest in are subject to a higher risk of total loss and deferral or nonpayment of interest than the more senior tranches to which they are subordinated. In addition, we will generally have the right to receive payments only from the CLOs, and will generally not have direct rights against the underlying borrowers or entities that sponsored the CLOs. Furthermore, the investments we make in CLOs are at times thinly traded or have only a limited trading market. As a result, investments in such CLOs may be characterized as illiquid securities.

A prolonged continuation of depressed oil and natural gas prices could negatively impact the energy industry investments within our investment portfolio.

A prolonged continuation of depressed oil and natural gas prices would adversely affect the credit quality and performance of certain of our debt and equity investments in energy and power companies. A decrease in credit quality and performance would, in turn, negatively affect the fair value of these investments, which would consequently negatively affect our net asset value. Should a prolonged period of depressed oil and natural gas prices occur, the ability of certain of our portfolio companies in the energy industry to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders may be adversely affected, which could, in turn, negatively impact their financial condition and their ability to satisfy their debt service and other obligations. Likewise, should a prolonged period of depressed oil and natural gas prices occur, it is possible that the cash flow and profit generating capacity of these portfolio companies could also be adversely affected thereby negatively impacting their ability to pay us dividends or distributions on our investments.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by adding the following immediately after the last paragraph of such section (dollar amounts below are in thousands):

Capital One Facility

On August 13, 2015, our wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, or Chestnut Hill Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Capital One facility, with Capital One, National Association, or Capital One, as administrative agent, hedge counterparty, lead arranger and sole bookrunner, each of the conduit lenders and institutional lenders from time to time party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent, account bank and collateral custodian under the Capital One facility. The Capital One facility provides for borrowings in an aggregate principal amount up to $150,000 on a committed basis.

We may contribute cash or loans to Chestnut Hill Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through our ownership of Chestnut Hill Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Chestnut Hill Funding. Chestnut Hill Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Chestnut Hill Funding has appointed us to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of a collateral management agreement. Chestnut Hill Funding's obligations to Capital One under the Capital One facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Chestnut Hill Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Chestnut Hill Funding under the Capital One facility are non-recourse to us, and our exposure under the Capital One facility is limited to the value of our investment in Chestnut Hill Funding.

Chestnut Hill Funding will pay interest on its borrowings under the Capital One facility at a rate equal to LIBOR for each 1-month, 2-month or 3-month interest period, as elected by Chestnut Hill Funding, in each case plus an applicable spread ranging between 1.75% and 2.50% per annum, depending on the composition of the portfolio of assets for the relevant period. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Chestnut Hill Funding will be subject to (a) a non-usage fee to the extent it has not borrowed the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One facility and (b) beginning February 13, 2016, a make-whole fee to the extent it has borrowed less than 60% of the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One facility. Any amounts borrowed under the Capital One facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on August 13, 2020. Chestnut Hill Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Capital One facility.

Borrowings under the Capital One facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base, pursuant to which the amount of funds advanced to Chestnut Hill Funding varies depending upon the types of assets in Chestnut Hill Funding's portfolio.

In connection with the Capital One facility, Chestnut Hill Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Capital One facility contains customary events of default for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal, interest or other payments after any applicable grace period; (b) a cross-default to other indebtedness of Chestnut Hill Funding or us; (c) the occurrence of a bankruptcy event with respect to Chestnut Hill Funding, us, FSIC III Advisor or GDFM; (d) our failure to maintain an asset coverage ratio of greater than or equal to 2:1; (e) our failure to have a net asset value of at least $200,000; (f) a borrowing base deficiency that is not cured in accordance with the terms of the Capital One facility; (g) a change of control; (h) the resignation or removal of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or us as collateral manager; and (i) the failure of Chestnut Hill Funding to maintain a trailing six-months interest coverage ratio of at least 1.5:1. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, Capital One and/or the requisite lenders may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Capital One facility immediately due and payable. During the continuation of an event of default, Chestnut Hill Funding must pay interest at a default rate.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of certain events described as "Facility Amortization Events" in the loan and security agreement governing the Capital One facility, Capital One and/or the requisite lenders may elect to suspend Chestnut Hill Funding's right to borrow under the Capital One facility and apply all income on Chestnut Hill Funding's portfolio assets to prepay the outstanding principal amount under the Capital One facility.

Borrowings of Chestnut Hill Funding will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Portfolio Management

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Portfolio Management—GDFM Potential Conflicts of Interest" by replacing the section in its entirety with the following:

GDFM, Blackstone and their respective affiliates will be subject to certain conflicts of interest with GDFM as our investment sub-adviser. These conflicts will arise primarily from the involvement of GDFM, Blackstone and their respective affiliates, or collectively, the "Firm," in other activities that may conflict with our activities. You should be aware that individual conflicts will not necessarily be resolved in favor of our interest.

Broad and Wide-Ranging Activities

The Firm engages in a broad spectrum of activities. In the ordinary course of its business activities, the Firm may engage in activities where the interests of certain divisions of the Firm or the interests of its clients may conflict with our or your interests. Other present and future activities of the Firm may give rise to additional conflicts of interest. In the event that a conflict of interest arises, GDFM will attempt to resolve such conflicts in a fair and equitable manner, subject to applicable law.

The Firm's Policies and Procedures

Specified policies and procedures implemented by the Firm to mitigate potential conflicts of interest and address certain regulatory requirements and contractual restrictions reduce the synergies across Blackstone's various businesses that we expect to draw on for purposes of pursuing attractive investment opportunities. Because the Firm has various asset management, investment banking, advisory and other businesses, it is subject to a number of actual and potential conflicts of interest, greater regulatory oversight and more legal and contractual restrictions than that to which it would otherwise be subject if it had just one line of business. Furthermore, in addressing related conflicts and regulatory, legal and contractual requirements across its various businesses, the Firm has implemented certain policies and procedures (e.g., information walls) that reduce the positive synergies that we expect GDFM to utilize for purposes of recommending investment opportunities. Additionally, the Firm may limit us and/or our portfolio companies from engagement in agreements with, or related to, companies of an Other Account (defined below) and/or from time to time restrict or otherwise limit the ability of us and/or our portfolio companies to engage in businesses or activities competitive with such companies of Other Accounts, either as a result of contractual restrictions or otherwise. Finally, the Firm has in the past and is likely in the future to enter into one or more strategic relationships in certain regions or with respect to certain types of investments that, although possibly intended to provide greater opportunities for us, may require us to share such opportunities or otherwise limit the amount of an opportunity we can otherwise take.

Investment Banking, Advisory and Other Relationships

As part of its regular business, the Firm provides a broad range of investment banking, advisory, underwriting, placement agent and other services. In addition, the Firm may provide services in the future beyond those currently provided. We will not receive a benefit from fees received in connection with such services. In such a case, an Other Account of the Firm would typically require the Firm to act exclusively on its behalf. This Other Account request may preclude all Firm affiliated clients, including us, from participating in related transactions that would otherwise be suitable. The Firm will be under no obligation to decline any such engagements in order to make an investment opportunity available to us. In connection with its investment banking, advisory and other businesses, the Firm may come into possession of information that limits its ability to engage in potential transactions. Our activities are expected to be constrained as a result of the inability of GDFM personnel to use such information. For example, employees of the Firm from time to time are prohibited by law or contract from sharing information with FSIC III Advisor or our portfolio managers at FSIC III Advisor or GDFM. Additionally, there are expected to be circumstances in which one or more individuals associated with the Firm will be precluded from providing services related to our activities because of certain confidential information available to those individuals or to other parts of the Firm (e.g., trading may be restricted). Where the Firm is engaged to find buyers or financing sources for potential sellers of assets, the seller may permit us to act as a participant in such transaction (as a buyer or financing participant), which would raise certain conflicts of interest inherent in such a situation (including as to the negotiation of the purchase price and certain other financial terms) and also be subject to the limitations of the 1940 Act.

The Firm has long-term relationships with a significant number of corporations and their senior management. In determining whether to recommend an investment in a particular transaction on behalf of us, GDFM will consider those relationships and may determine to not consider the recommendation of the investment to us as a result of such relationships, as may be permitted by law. We may also co-invest with clients of Blackstone in particular investment opportunities, and the relationship with such clients could influence the decisions made by GDFM with respect to such investments, as may be permitted by law and in accordance with GDFM's applicable procedures.

The Firm may represent creditors or debtors in restructuring or reorganization proceedings or negotiations, including under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or prior to such filings. From time to time, the Firm may serve as advisor to creditor or equity committees. Any such involvement, for which the Firm may be compensated and which compensation will not be passed through to us, is expected to limit or preclude the flexibility that we may otherwise have to participate in restructurings. Alternatively, GDFM may recommend that we liquidate any existing positions of the applicable issuer. If that recommendation were followed, we may be foregoing returns we would have realized had the investment not been sold. The inability to transact in any security, derivative or loan held by us could result in significant losses to us.

Allocation of Opportunities

Certain inherent conflicts of interest arise from the fact that the Firm provides investment advisory or sub-advisory services both to FSIC III Advisor, on our behalf, and other clients, including other investment funds, and any other investment vehicles that GDFM or its affiliates may establish from time to time, as well as client accounts (including one or more managed accounts (or other similar arrangements, including those that may be structured as one or more entities) and proprietary accounts managed by the Firm in which we will not have an interest (such other clients, funds and accounts, collectively the "Other GSO Accounts"). In addition, the Firm provides investment management services to other clients, including other investment funds, and any other investment vehicles that Blackstone or any of its affiliates may establish from time to time, client accounts, and proprietary accounts in which we will not have an interest (such other clients, funds and accounts, collectively, the "Other Blackstone Accounts" and, together with the Other GSO Accounts, the "Other Accounts"). The respective investment programs of us and the Other Accounts may or may not be substantially similar. The Firm may give advice and recommend investments or actions to Other Accounts, in accordance with the investment objectives and strategies of such Other Accounts, which may differ from advice given to, or the timing or nature of the action taken with respect to, us, although it is GDFM's policy, to the extent reasonably practicable, to recommend for allocation and/or allocate investment opportunities to us on a fair and equitable basis over time relative to its Other Accounts, even though their investment mandates have elements in common with ours. GDFM or its affiliates may enter into transactions for Other Accounts where they have investment discretion that GDFM determines not to recommend to us for regulatory, investment or other reasons. Affiliates of GDFM engage in an investment advisory business separate from GDFM, including with respect to accounts that compete with us and have no obligation to make investment opportunities available to us.

While GDFM will seek to manage potential conflicts of interest in good faith, the portfolio transactions effected by GDFM and Blackstone in managing their respective Other Accounts could conflict with the transactions and strategies recommended by GDFM in providing sub-advisory services to us and may affect the prices and availability of the securities and instruments in which we invest. Conversely, participation in specific investment opportunities may be appropriate, at times, for both us and Other Accounts.

GDFM may have a conflict of interest in allocating investment opportunities between us and Other Accounts, including where GDFM may be incentivized to recommend investments for us that may favor the interests of an affiliate or Other Accounts. This potential conflict may be exacerbated where GDFM has more attractive incentive fees for such Other Accounts, or where individuals of GDFM who are responsible for selecting investments for us have large personal stakes in Other Accounts, or where personnel of GDFM benefit directly or indirectly from compensation generated by Other Accounts. In each such case, such transactions will be governed by, and GDFM will allocate or make allocation recommendations in accordance with, procedures designed and adopted by GDFM to manage such conflicts of interest.

Certain distressed investment opportunities may offer high potential returns, but may not, in the judgment of GDFM, be suitable for us. As a result, such investment opportunities may be allocated to Other Accounts with similar investment strategies as us and may not be allocated to us. Such investments, while high risk, can at times offer exceptional returns, and we may not be able to participate in these returns.

GDFM is committed to transacting in securities and loans in a manner that is consistent with our investment objectives and those of the Other Accounts, and to allocating investment opportunities (including purchase and sale opportunities) among us and the Other Accounts on a fair and equitable basis. In allocating investment opportunities, GDFM determines which clients', including ours and the Other Accounts', investment mandates are consistent with the investment opportunity taking into account our and such Other Account's risk/return profile, investment guidelines and objectives, and liquidity objectives. As a general matter, investment opportunities will be allocated *pro rata* among us and the Other Accounts based on their respective targeted acquisition size (which may be based upon available capacity or, in some cases, a specified maximum target size of such client) or targeted sale size (which is generally based upon the position size held by selling clients), in a manner that takes into account the applicable factors listed below. In addition, GDFM complies with specific allocation procedures set forth in our governing documents and those of Other Accounts and described during the marketing process. While no client will be favored over any other client, in allocating investment opportunities certain clients may have priority over other clients consistent with disclosures made to the applicable investors. Consistent with the foregoing, GDFM will generally allocate investment opportunities pursuant to certain allocation methodologies as appropriate depending on the nature of the investment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, investment opportunities may be allocated in a manner that differs from such methodologies but is otherwise fair and equitable to us and the Other Accounts taken as a whole (including, in certain circumstances, a complete opt-out for us or an Other Account from an allocation). In instances where we and Other Accounts target different strategies but overlap with respect to certain investment opportunities, GDFM may determine that a particular investment most appropriately fits within the portfolio and strategy focus of the relevant Other Account and may allocate the investment to such Other Account but not to us. Any such allocations must be documented in accordance with GDFM's procedures and be undertaken with reference to one or more of the following considerations: (a) the risk-return and target-return profile of the investment opportunity relative to our and the Other Accounts' current risk profile; (b) our or the Other Accounts' investment guidelines, restrictions, terms and objectives, including whether such objectives are considered solely in light of the specific investment under consideration or in the context of the respective portfolios' overall holdings; (c) the need to re-size risk in our or the Other Accounts' portfolios (including the potential for the proposed investment to create an industry, sector or issuer imbalance in our and the Other Accounts' portfolios) and taking into account any existing non-*pro rata* investment positions in such portfolios; (d) our and the Other Accounts' liquidity considerations, including during a ramp-up or wind-down of us or Other Accounts, proximity to the end of our or the Other Accounts' specified terms or investment period, any redemption/withdrawal requests, anticipated future contributions and available cash; (e) tax consequences; (f) regulatory or contractual restrictions or consequences; (g) avoiding *de minimis* or odd lot allocations; (h) availability and degree of leverage and any requirements or other terms of any existing leverage facilities; (i) our or the Other Accounts' investment focus on a classification attributable to an investment or issuer of an investment, including, without limitation, investment strategy, geography, industry or business sector; (j) the nature and extent of involvement in the transaction on the part of the respective teams of investment professionals dedicated to us or an Other Account; (k) managing any actual or potential conflict of interest; (l) with respect to investments that are made available to GDFM by counterparties pursuant to negotiated trading platforms (e.g., ISDA contracts) which may not be available for us or the Other Accounts, the absence of such relationships; and (m) any other considerations deemed relevant by GDFM and its affiliates. Because of these and other factors, certain Other Accounts may effectively have priority in investment allocations over us, notwithstanding GDFM's general policy of *pro rata* allocation. Individual conflicts will not necessarily be resolved in favor of our interests, but we will be treated fairly and equitably over time and in a manner consistent with GDFM's fiduciary duties.

Orders may be combined for all such accounts, and if any order is not filled at the same price, they may be allocated on an average price basis. Similarly, if an order on behalf of more than one account cannot be fully executed under prevailing market conditions, securities may be allocated among the different accounts on a basis which GDFM or its affiliates consider equitable.

From time to time, GDFM expects us and Other Accounts to make investments at different levels of a borrower's or an issuer's capital structure or otherwise in different classes of a borrower's or an issuer's securities, as may be permitted by law and subject to compliance with appropriate procedures. When making such investments, GDFM expects us and such Other Accounts to have conflicts of interest or perceived conflicts of interest between or among the various classes of securities that may be held by such entities.

To the extent that we hold interests that are different (or more senior or junior) than those held by the Other Accounts, GDFM is likely to be presented with decisions involving circumstances where the interests of such Other Accounts are in conflict with ours. Furthermore, it is possible that our interest may be subordinated or otherwise adversely affected by virtue of such Other Accounts' involvement and actions relating to their investment. In addition, when we and Other Accounts hold investments in the same borrower or issuer (including in the same level of the capital structure), we may be prohibited by applicable law from participating in restructuring, work-outs, renegotiations or other activities related to its investment in the borrower or issuer due to the fact that Other Accounts hold investments in the same borrower or issuer. As a result, we may not be permitted by law to make the same investment decisions as Other Accounts in the same or similar situations even if GDFM believes it would be in our best economic interests to do so. Also, we may be prohibited by applicable law from investing in a borrower or issuer (or an affiliate) that Other Accounts are also investing in or currently invest in even if GDFM believes it would be in our best economic interests to do so. In addition, entering into certain transactions that are not deemed prohibited by law when made may potentially lead to a condition that raises regulatory or legal concerns in the future. This may be the case, for example, with issuers who are near default and more likely to enter into restructuring or work-out transactions with their existing debt holders, which may include us and our affiliates. In some cases, to avoid the potential of future prohibited transactions, GDFM may avoid recommending allocating an investment opportunity to us that it would otherwise recommend, subject to GDFM's then-current allocation policy and any applicable exemptive orders over time.

Service Providers

Our service providers (including lenders, brokers, attorneys and investment banking firms) may be investors in us and/or sources of investment opportunities and counterparties therein. This may influence GDFM in deciding whether to select such a service provider. Notwithstanding the foregoing, investment transactions for us that require the use of a service provider will generally be allocated to service providers on the basis of best execution (and possibly to a lesser extent in consideration of such service provider's provision of certain investment-related services that GDFM believes to be of benefit to us or Other Accounts).

Allocation of Personnel

GDFM and its officers, managers, members and employees will devote as much of their time to our activities as GDFM deems necessary and appropriate. Subject to the terms of the applicable offering and/or governing documents, the Firm expects to form additional investment funds, enter into other investment advisory relationships and engage in other business activities, even though such activities may be in competition with us and/or may involve substantial time and resources of GDFM. These activities could be viewed as creating a conflict of interest in that the time and effort of GDFM and its officers, managers, members and employees will not be devoted exclusively to our business but will be allocated between our business and the management of the assets of other clients of GDFM.

Material Non-Public Information

GDFM or certain of its affiliates may come into possession of material non-public information with respect to a borrower or an issuer (or an affiliate). Should this occur, GDFM would be restricted from recommending to FSIC III Advisor or buying or selling securities, derivatives or loans of the borrower or the issuer on behalf of us until such time as the information became public or was no longer deemed material to preclude us from participating in an investment. Disclosure of such information to GDFM's personnel responsible for our affairs will be limited, and FSIC III Advisor on our behalf may not be free to act upon any such information. Therefore, we and FSIC III Advisor may not have access to material nonpublic information in the possession of the Firm which might be relevant to an investment decision to be made on our behalf, and FSIC III Advisor may initiate a transaction or sell an investment which, if such information had been known to it, may not have been undertaken. Due to these restrictions, FSIC III Advisor may not be able to initiate a transaction that it otherwise might have initiated and may not be able to sell an investment that it otherwise might have sold.

Trading by Firm Personnel

The officers, directors, members, managers and employees of GDFM or Blackstone may trade in securities for their own accounts, subject to restrictions and reporting requirements as may be required by law and Firm policies, or otherwise determined from time to time by GDFM or the Firm, as applicable.

Possible Future Activities

The Firm may expand the range of services that it provides over time. The Firm will not be restricted in the scope of its business or in the performance of any such services (whether now offered or undertaken in the future) even if such activities could give rise to conflicts of interest, and whether or not such conflicts are described herein. The Firm has, and will continue to develop, relationships with a significant number of companies, financial sponsors and their senior managers, including relationships with clients who may hold or may have held investments similar to those intended to be made by us. These clients may themselves represent appropriate investment opportunities for us or may compete with us for investment opportunities.

Portfolio Company Relationships

The entities in which we invest are expected to be counterparties to or participants in agreements, transactions or other arrangements with portfolio companies of Other Accounts managed by the Firm that, although the Firm determines to be consistent with the requirements of such Other Accounts' governing agreements, may not have otherwise been entered into but for the affiliation with the Firm, and/or that involve fees and/or servicing payments to Firm-affiliated entities from which we will derive no benefit, subject to applicable law. For example, the Firm may offer our portfolio companies and portfolio companies of its Other Accounts the opportunity to enter into agreements regarding group procurement (such as a group purchasing organization), benefits management, purchase of insurance policies (which may be pooled across portfolio companies and discounted due to scale) and other operational, administrative or management related matters from a third party or a Firm affiliate, and other similar operational initiatives that, subject to applicable law, may result in commissions or similar payments, including related to a portion of the savings achieved by the portfolio company.

With respect to transactions or agreements with portfolio companies, at times if unrelated officers of a portfolio company have not yet been appointed, subject to applicable law, the Firm may be negotiating and executing agreements between the Firm and/or us on the one hand, and the portfolio company or its affiliates on the other hand, including management services agreements or similar agreements, which could entail a conflict of interest in relation to efforts to enter into terms that are arm's length. Among the measures the Firm may use to mitigate such conflicts is involving outside counsel to review and advise on such agreements and provide insights into commercially reasonable terms and regulatory restrictions.

From time to time, employees of the Firm may serve as directors or advisory board members of certain portfolio companies or other entities. In connection with such services and subject to applicable law, the Firm receives directors' fees or other similar compensation. Such amounts may, but are not expected to be, material, and will not be passed through to us.

Transactions with Other Accounts

From time to time, we may enter into purchase and sale transactions with Other Accounts. Such transactions will be conducted in accordance with, and subject to, GDFM's fiduciary obligations to us, the 1940 Act and the rules thereunder and other applicable law.

Other Affiliate Transactions

We may acquire a security from an issuer in which a separate security has been acquired by other GDFM or Blackstone affiliates. When making such investments, we and other GDFM or Blackstone affiliates may have conflicting interests. For example, conflicts could arise where we become a lender to a company when an affiliate of GDFM owns equity securities of such a company. In this circumstance, for example, if such company goes into bankruptcy, becomes insolvent or is otherwise unable to meet its payment obligations or comply with its debt covenants, conflicts of interest could arise between the holders of different types of securities as to what actions the company should take. There can be no assurance that the return on our investment will be equivalent to or better than the returns obtained by the other affiliates.

In addition, the 1940 Act limits our ability to enter into certain transactions with certain of our affiliates. As a result of these restrictions, we may be prohibited from buying or selling any security directly from or to any portfolio company of a fund or account managed by the Firm. However, we may under certain circumstances purchase any such portfolio company's securities in the secondary market, which could create a conflict for GDFM between its interests in us and the portfolio company, in that the ability of GDFM to recommend actions in our best interest might be restricted by applicable law. The 1940 Act also prohibits certain "joint" transactions with certain of our affiliates, which could include investments in the same portfolio company (whether at the same or different times). These limitations may limit the scope of investment opportunities that would otherwise be available to us.

Restrictions Arising under the Securities Laws

The Firm's activities (including, without limitation, the holding of securities positions or having one of its employees on the board of directors of a company) could result in securities law restrictions on transactions in securities held by us, affect the prices of such securities or the ability of such entities to purchase, retain or dispose of such investments, or otherwise create conflicts of interest, any of which could have an adverse impact on our performance.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE QUARTERLY PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 814-01047

FS Investment Corporation III
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland	**90-0994912**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
201 Rouse Boulevard Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	**19112**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

(215) 495-1150
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☐ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☒ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

There were 180,160,912 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding as of July 28, 2015.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2014
Assets		
Investments, at fair value (amortized cost—$1,557,924 and $718,689, respectively)	$1,538,501	$ 695,805
Cash	264,939	204,480
Due from counterparty	105,000	85,500
Receivable for investments sold and repaid	1,727	13
Interest receivable	17,779	12,091
Receivable for common stock purchased	—	22,139
Reimbursement due from sponsor(1)	—	598
Deferred financing costs	2,088	1,230
Receivable due on total return swap(2)	4,380	1,410
Prepaid expenses and other assets	69	—
Total assets	$1,934,483	$1,023,266
Liabilities		
Unrealized depreciation on total return swap(2)	$ 934	$ 5,368
Payable for investments purchased	43,464	57,523
Credit facilities payable	379,140	112,100
Stockholder distributions payable	11,077	90
Management fees payable	8,669	3,764
Subordinated income incentive fees payable(3)	1,954	—
Expense recoupment payable to sponsor(1)	1,328	—
Administrative services expense payable	656	203
Interest payable	1,539	249
Directors' fees payable	205	154
Other accrued expenses and liabilities	3,093	1,238
Total liabilities	452,059	180,689
Commitments and contingencies ($1,819 and $3,469, respectively)(4)		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value, 550,000,000 shares authorized, 168,802,613 and 97,578,402 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	169	98
Capital in excess of par value	1,505,335	871,330
Accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap(5)	5,585	—
Accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income(5)	(8,308)	(599)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	(20,357)	(28,252)
Total stockholders' equity	1,482,424	842,577
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$1,934,483	$1,023,266
Net asset value per share of common stock at period end	$ 8.78	$ 8.63

(1) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(2) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(3) See Note 2 and Note 4 for a discussion of the methodology employed by the Company in calculating the subordinated income incentive fees.

(4) See Note 9 for a discussion of the Company's commitments and contingencies.

(5) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2015	2014	2015	2014
Investment income				
Interest income	$ 31,906	$ 573	$ 53,294	$ 573
Fee income	7,390	433	10,217	433
Total investment income	39,296	1,006	63,511	1,006
Operating expenses				
Management fees	8,669	491	14,745	491
Capital gains incentive fees(1)	—	282	—	282
Subordinated income incentive fees(1)	1,954	—	1,954	—
Administrative services expenses	719	80	989	80
Stock transfer agent fees	363	105	667	105
Accounting and administrative fees	177	10	289	10
Organization costs	—	—	—	64
Interest expense	2,354	—	3,388	—
Directors' fees	206	75	396	75
Other general and administrative expenses	611	241	917	241
Operating expenses	15,053	1,284	23,345	1,348
Less: Expense reimbursement from sponsor(2)	—	(1,111)	—	(1,111)
Add: Expense recoupment to sponsor(2)	1,328	—	1,650	—
Total operating expenses	16,381	173	24,995	237
Net investment income	22,915	833	38,516	769
Realized and unrealized gain/loss				
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	(3,479)	34	(2,945)	34
Net realized gain (loss) on total return swap(3)	5,408	—	8,567	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	1,966	1,377	3,461	1,377
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap(3)	(2,544)	—	4,434	—
Total net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap	1,351	1,411	13,517	1,411
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 24,266	$ 2,244	$ 52,033	$ 2,180
Per share information—basic and diluted				
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations (Earnings per Share)	$ 0.16	$ 0.29	$ 0.39	$ 0.57
Weighted average shares outstanding	152,764,784	7,648,067	133,296,205	3,856,211

(1) See Note 2 and Note 4 for a discussion of the methodology employed by the Company in calculating the capital gains incentive fees and subordinated income incentive fees.

(2) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(3) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(in thousands)

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Operations		
Net investment income	$ 38,516	$ 769
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap(1)	5,622	34
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	3,461	1,377
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap(1)	4,434	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	52,033	2,180
Stockholder distributions(2)		
Distributions from net investment income	(46,225)	(1,111)
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	(37)	(34)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(46,262)	(1,145)
Capital share transactions(3)		
Issuance of common stock	618,605	176,033
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	18,562	648
Repurchases of common stock	(691)	—
Offering costs	(2,400)	(1,929)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs(4)	—	(2,710)
Capital contributions of investment adviser	—	1,993
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	634,076	174,035
Total increase in net assets	639,847	175,070
Net assets at beginning of period	842,577	200
Net assets at end of period	$1,482,424	$175,270
Accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income(2)	$ (8,308)	$ (531)

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(2) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

(3) See Note 3 for a discussion of the Company's capital share transactions.

(4) See Note 4 for a discussion of reimbursements payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2014
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ 52,033	$ 2,180
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:		
Purchases of investments	(994,312)	(140,378)
Paid-in-kind interest	(454)	—
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments	156,197	2,169
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	2,945	(34)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	(3,461)	(1,377)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on total return swap(1)	(4,434)	—
Accretion of discount	(3,611)	(3)
Amortization of deferred financing costs	420	—
(Increase) decrease in due from counterparty	(19,500)	—
(Increase) decrease in receivable for investments sold and repaid	(1,714)	(2,025)
(Increase) decrease in expense reimbursement due from sponsor(2)	598	(1,111)
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	(5,688)	(249)
(Increase) decrease in receivable due on total return swap(1)	(2,970)	—
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other assets	(69)	—
Increase (decrease) in payable for investments purchased	(14,059)	75,445
Increase (decrease) in management fees payable	4,905	491
Increase (decrease) in expense recoupment payable to sponsor(2)	1,328	—
Increase (decrease) in subordinated income incentive fees payable	1,954	—
Increase (decrease) in accrued capital gains incentive fees	—	282
Increase (decrease) in administrative services expense payable	453	76
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	1,290	—
Increase (decrease) in directors' fees payable	51	75
Increase (decrease) in other accrued expenses and liabilities	1,855	273
Net cash used in operating activities	(826,243)	(64,186)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Issuance of common stock	640,744	176,033
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	18,562	648
Repurchases of common stock	(691)	—
Offering costs	(2,400)	(1,929)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs(3)	—	(2,710)
Capital contributions of investment adviser	—	1,993
Stockholder distributions	(35,275)	(1,145)
Borrowings under credit facilities(4)	267,040	—
Deferred financing costs paid	(1,278)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	886,702	172,890
Total increase (decrease) in cash	60,459	108,704
Cash at beginning of period	204,480	200
Cash at end of period	$ 264,939	$ 108,904
Supplemental disclosure		
Non-cash organization and offering costs financed by capital contributions of investment adviser	$ —	$ 1,993
Local taxes paid	$ 13	$ —

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(2) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(3) See Note 4 for a discussion of reimbursements payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(4) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's credit facilities. During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, the Company paid $1,678 and $0, respectively, in interest expense on the credit facilities.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of June 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—52.0%								
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$ 28,392	$ 27,320	$ 28,108
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,091	2,087	2,084
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+790, 1.2% PIK (1.2% Max PIK)	1.0%	4/30/20	15,787	15,787	15,787
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	1,024	1,024	1,035
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	2,101	2,101	2,122
Aspect Software, Inc.	(h)	Software & Services	L+550	1.8%	5/7/16	20,575	20,421	20,421
Atlas Aerospace LLC	(f)(m)	Capital Goods	L+807	1.0%	5/8/19	28,000	28,000	28,000
Atlas Aerospace LLC	(i)	Capital Goods	L+750	1.0%	5/8/19	10,667	10,667	10,667
ATX Networks Corp.	(g)(h)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+600	1.0%	6/11/21	10,000	9,850	9,850
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(m)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	34,825	34,825	35,173
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,727	12,727	12,855
Blue Coat Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+350	1.0%	5/20/20	2,045	2,045	2,027
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(f)(m)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	5/7/21	52,500	52,500	52,590
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	5/7/21	11,053	11,053	11,072
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+450	1.0%	5/7/21	2,763	2,763	2,763
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,300
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	11,677	10,904	9,984
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)(j)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	4,986	4,524
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)(j)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,584	1,437
CEVA Group Plc	(g)(h)(i)	Transportation	L+500		3/19/19	15,000	13,182	12,975
CITGO Holding, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/12/18	17,639	16,685	17,744
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,917	13,226	12,917
Digital River, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	2/12/21	10,000	9,528	10,100
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.		Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	5,433	4,801	5,053
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,716
Greystone Bridge VIII LLC	(g)	Real Estate	L+1050		5/1/20	19,912	19,912	19,912
Greystone Bridge VIII LLC	(g)(i)	Real Estate	L+1050		5/1/20	36,088	36,088	36,088
H.M. Dunn Company, Inc.	(f)	Capital Goods	L+810	1.0%	3/26/21	9,000	9,000	9,090
H.M. Dunn Company, Inc.	(i)	Capital Goods	L+725	1.0%	3/26/21	3,214	3,214	3,246

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of June 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	$ 6,286	$ 6,286	$ 6,293
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC	(m)	Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,797	6,797	6,797
Latham Pool Products, Inc.	(m)(n)	Capital Goods	L+775	1.0%	6/29/21	45,000	45,000	45,000
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	360	357	351
Murray Energy Corp.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	4/16/20	10,345	10,044	9,614
Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.	(f)(m)	Consumer Services	L+846	1.0%	4/27/21	84,472	84,472	84,999
Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.	(i)	Consumer Services	L+450	1.0%	4/27/20	11,180	11,180	11,180
Panda Temple Power, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+625	1.0%	3/6/22	14,963	14,673	14,439
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	14,941	14,941	14,941
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	19,157
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	52,500	52,346	52,894
Reddy Ice Corp.		Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+550	1.3%	5/1/19	5,244	4,678	4,680
Sable International Finance Ltd.	(g)	Media	L+550	1.0%	4/28/17	5,133	5,071	5,159
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	1,900	1,869	1,911
ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,483
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	4,975	4,954	5,012
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	314	313	306
Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,272	2,841
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.	(g)	Materials	L+550	1.0%	3/13/22	3,153	3,078	3,162
Stonewall Gas Gathering LLC		Capital Goods	L+775	1.0%	1/28/22	13,590	12,947	13,759
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	25,065	23,106	23,123
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+450		3/8/18	7,000	5,539	5,845
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	12,432	12,432	12,557
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	9,203	9,203	9,295
Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	2,475	2,465	2,469
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+1050, 0.0% PIK (1.8% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	13,654	13,654	13,859
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	762	758	707

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of June 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Vertellus Performance Chemicals LLC	(f)(m)	Materials	L+950	1.0%	1/30/20	$ 42,000	$ 42,000	$ 42,024
Warren Resources, Inc.	(m)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/22/20	27,778	27,778	27,778
Warren Resources, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/22/20	3,794	3,794	3,794
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)(m)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,513	30,513	30,971
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,383
Weight Watchers International, Inc.	(g)(h)	Consumer Services	L+300		4/2/16	7,671	6,757	6,877
Weight Watchers International, Inc.	(g)(h)	Consumer Services	L+325	0.8%	4/2/20	17,548	9,341	8,514
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(m)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+850	1.0%	11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,818
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+800	1.0%	11/17/20	2,871	2,871	2,871
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+800	1.0%	11/17/20	4,397	4,397	4,397
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							911,451	913,900
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(143,786)	(143,786)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							767,665	770,114
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—20.0%								
AdvancePierre Foods, Inc.	(h)	Food & Staples Retailing	L+825	1.3%	10/10/17	894	907	909
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(m)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	4,236	4,208	4,270
Affordable Care, Inc.	(m)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	12,216	12,133	12,094
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,145	5,111
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,579	3,689
Ascent Resources—Utica, LLC		Energy	L+950, 2.0% PIK (2.0% Max PIK)	1.5%	9/30/18	666	663	653
Atlas Resource Partners, L.P.	(g)(m)	Energy	L+900	1.0%	2/23/20	33,000	32,106	33,564
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)(m)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,605	24,396
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,791	8,219
BRG Sports, Inc.	(m)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,563	3,541	3,616
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	(f)(g)(h)	Media	L+825	1.0%	7/10/23	10,000	9,850	9,956
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	991	908	939
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,135	1,142

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of June 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Compuware Corp.	(f)(m)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/15/22	$ 17,000	$ 15,315	$ 15,909
Crossmark Holdings, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.3%	12/21/20	1,500	1,205	1,226
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,542	2,546
Fieldwood Energy LLC		Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	5,835	4,149	4,496
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,921
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,009	1,943
Jonah Energy LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/12/21	3,739	3,342	3,566
MD America Energy, LLC		Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	10,250	9,809	9,989
National Surgical Hospitals, Inc.	(m)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+900	1.0%	6/1/23	5,000	5,000	5,018
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	27,084	27,214	26,932
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	(m)	Consumer Services	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	5,558	5,479	5,475
Peak 10, Inc.		Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,891	11,460
Pelican Products, Inc.	(m)	Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	4,410	4,379	4,388
Printpack Holdings, Inc.	(m)	Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,827	9,800
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+900	1.0%	4/8/21	27,000	27,000	27,270
Spencer Gifts LLC	(m)(o)	Retailing	L+825		6/29/22	20,000	19,900	19,900
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.	(g)	Materials	L+950	1.0%	3/13/23	15,000	14,141	14,775
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,583	3,698
Ultima US Holdings LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	12/31/20	3,000	2,978	2,985
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	1,091
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,990
Vouvray US Finance LLC	(g)(m)	Transportation	L+750	1.0%	12/27/21	5,714	5,661	5,714
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							298,598	296,983
Senior Secured Bonds—7.1%								
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	8.5%		10/15/18	16,469	16,240	16,057
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		12/30/20	2,625	1,865	1,864
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	22,645	20,616	21,852
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	26,825	22,890	22,265
Comstock Resources, Inc.	(e)(l)	Energy	10.0%		3/15/20	2,500	2,500	2,269

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of June 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(e)(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	$ 12,550	$ 11,760	$ 11,844
iHeartCommunications, Inc.	(e)	Media	10.6%		3/15/23	3,500	3,500	3,299
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	10,150	7,954	7,549
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	756	636
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		6/1/20	11,700	11,672	10,479
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	8,200	8,200	7,770
Total Senior Secured Bonds							107,953	105,884
Subordinated Debt—23.1%								
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	15,000	12,686	11,588
Alta Mesa Holdings, LP	(e)	Energy	9.6%		10/15/18	950	665	746
Atlas Energy Holdings Operating Co., LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	7.8%		1/15/21	1,000	710	745
Bellatrix Exploration Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		5/15/20	10,000	9,805	9,450
Blue Coat Holdings, Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	8.4%		6/1/23	25,000	25,000	25,469
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,214	6,422
Calumet Specialty Products Partners, L.P.	(g)	Energy	7.8%		4/15/23	10,300	10,224	10,596
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	20,300	20,095	20,909
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	19,715	19,259	19,666
Ceridian Corp.	(e)	Software & Services	11.0%		3/15/21	20,666	21,947	21,958
Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc.	(e)(g)	Telecommunication Services	8.3%		10/15/23	2,000	1,942	1,966
Eclipse Resources Corp.	(e)(g)(h)	Energy	8.9%		7/15/23	9,175	8,983	8,911
Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Household & Personal Products	7.4%		3/15/21	4,540	4,026	3,768
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0%, 0.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		1/30/25	620	620	620
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0%, 0.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		4/30/25	4,826	4,826	4,826
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	31,850	28,263	26,953
Legacy Reserves LP	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		12/1/21	5,000	3,929	4,000
Legacy Reserves LP	(e)(g)	Energy	8.0%		12/1/20	1,000	855	865
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		2/1/20	4,200	3,526	2,740

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of June 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Linn Energy, LLC	(e)(g)(l)	Energy	6.3%		11/1/19	$ 1,500	$ 1,235	$ 1,200
Linn Energy, LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	6.5%		9/15/21	1,000	812	806
Linn Energy, LLC	(e)(g)(l)	Energy	7.8%		2/1/21	1,500	1,201	1,181
Linn Energy, LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		4/15/20	500	430	416
Navistar International Corp.	(e)(g)	Transportation	8.3%		11/1/21	10,240	9,977	9,792
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	50,000	35,362	38,500
Northern Oil and Gas, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.0%		6/1/20	3,150	2,995	2,886
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	38,865	39,592	40,225
PriSo Acquisition Corp.	(e)	Materials	9.0%		5/15/23	26,150	26,087	25,627
Samson Investment Co.	(e)(j)(r)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/20	14,877	12,439	781
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		1/15/20	10,559	9,742	5,781
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)(l)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	14,900	9,813	10,914
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	4,500	4,059	3,971
TI Group Automotive Systems, LLC.	(e)	Automobiles & Components	8.8%		7/15/23	10,275	10,275	10,262
TIBCO Software Inc.		Software & Services	11.4%		12/1/21	4,000	4,108	3,955
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	4,050	4,050	3,542
Total Subordinated Debt							355,752	342,037
Collateralized Securities—0.6%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	693
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class Subord. B	(g)	Diversified Financials	12.5%		1/25/27	8,310	8,223	8,155
Total Collateralized Securities							8,907	8,848

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of June 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[d]
Equity/Other—1.0%					
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	11,429	$ 12	$ 12
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	1,131,428	1,131	1,170
Altus Power America Holdings, LLC, Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy	341,425	341	597
Global Jet Capital Holdings, LP, Preferred Equity	(j)	Commercial & Professional Services	2,333,842	2,334	2,341
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials	173,554	174	295
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants	(g)(j)(p)	Diversified Financials	3,000,000	15,057	15,330
Total Equity/Other				19,049	19,745
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment	(q)			—	(5,110)
Net Equity/Other				19,049	14,635
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—103.8%				$1,557,924	1,538,501
LIABILITIES IN EXCESS OF OTHER ASSETS—(3.8)%					(56,077)
NET ASSETS—100.0%					$1,482,424

Total Return Swap		Notional Amount	Unrealized Depreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(g)	$ 371,826	$ (934)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of June 30, 2015, the three-month London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, was 0.28% and the U.S. Prime Lending Rate, or Prime, was 3.25%.

(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.

(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).

(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding LLC, or Burholme Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., or BNPP. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8).

(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding LLC, or Dunlap Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or Deutsche Bank (see Note 8).

(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of June 30, 2015, 78.2% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 75.7% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of June 30, 2015.

(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of June 30, 2015.

(i) Security is an unfunded commitment.

(j) Security is non-income producing.

(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8). As of June 30, 2015 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $69,554.

(m) Security or portion thereof held within Jefferson Square Funding LLC, or Jefferson Square Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, or JPM. (see Note 8).

(n) Security held within Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, which, following June 30, 2015, has entered into a revolving credit facility with Capital One, National Association (see Note 12).

(o) Security or portion thereof held within Germantown Funding LLC, or Germantown Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the notes issued to Society Hill Funding LLC, or Society Hill Funding, pursuant to an indenture with Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, as trustee (see Note 8).

(p) Includes 1,000,000 NewStar Financial, Inc., or NewStar, warrants, which is the maximum number of warrants that the Company will forfeit in the event that the Company declines to fund additional subordinated debt investments in NewStar in an amount not to exceed $25,000, upon the request of NewStar.

(q) Represents the maximum number of NewStar warrants that the Company will forfeit in the event that the Company declines to fund additional subordinated debt investments in NewStar in an amount not to exceed $25,000, upon the request of NewStar.

(r) Security was on non-accrual status as of June 30, 2015.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—33.0%								
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)(h)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$ 29,120	$ 27,955	$ 28,829
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,102	2,097	2,085
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1425	1.0%	12/14/17	644	719	794
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1625	1.0%	12/14/17	15,419	17,212	19,010
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	762	762	762
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	2,363	2,363	2,363
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	35,000	35,000	35,000
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,728	12,728	12,728
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,250
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	9,726	9,543	7,902
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	4,948	4,582
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,574	1,449
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,992	13,344	12,927
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.		Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	2,735	2,372	2,352
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,714
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286	6,286
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,947	6,947	6,947
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	361	358	355
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	15,000	15,000	14,850
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	18,920
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	20,000	20,000	20,100
Sable International Finance Ltd.	(g)(h)	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	5,133	5,056	5,120
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	2,000	1,964	1,991
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(h)(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,439
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	5,000	4,977	5,050
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	316	314	283
The Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,274	2,896
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,230	2,853	2,893
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	5,410	5,410	5,410

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	$ 9,600	$ 9,600	$ 9,600
The Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	2,488	2,476	2,425
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+850, 1.5% PIK (1.5% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	14,963	14,963	14,963
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	765	762	708
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,667	30,667	30,667
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+750		11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,818
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+700		11/17/20	7,268	7,268	7,268
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							327,077	326,069
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(47,792)	(47,792)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							279,285	278,277
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—20.3%								
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	4,236	4,206	4,203
Affordable Care, Inc.		Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	2,216	2,230	2,194
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,142	5,982
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,572	6,133
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,523	23,875
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,786	7,345
BRG Sports, Inc.		Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,563	3,540	3,589
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	1,129	1,119	1,022
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,134	1,086
Compuware Corp.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/9/22	10,000	8,700	9,250
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,541	2,489
Fieldwood Energy LLC	(h)	Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	4,000	3,040	2,953
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,902
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,009	1,956
MD America Energy, LLC		Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	12,500	11,920	12,000
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	24,084	24,259	24,189

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC		Consumer Services	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	$ 5,000	$ 4,929	$ 4,925
Peak 10, Inc.		Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,885	11,640
Pelican Products, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	188	186	185
Printpack Holdings, Inc.		Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,812	9,950
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+800	1.0%	8/15/20	15,000	15,000	15,000
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,561	3,615
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	1,152
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,990
Vouvray US Finance LLC	(g)	Transportation	L+750	1.0%	12/27/21	5,714	5,660	5,557
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							173,357	170,515
Senior Secured Bonds—5.1%								
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	2,000	1,993	1,900
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	14,550	12,189	12,549
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)	Consumer Services	8.0%		10/1/20	5,000	5,187	4,925
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)(h)	Consumer Services	11.0%		10/1/21	4,000	3,551	3,660
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	5,000	4,548	4,510
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(h)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	9,150	6,828	6,783
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	757	644
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	8,200	8,200	8,118
Total Senior Secured Bonds							43,253	43,089
Subordinated Debt—21.4%								
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	(e)	Consumer Services	7.8%		10/1/22	6,000	6,000	6,090
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	5,000	4,306	4,329
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	9.0%		9/15/22	3,750	3,599	2,358
Armored AutoGroup Inc.	(e)(l)	Household & Personal Products	9.3%		11/1/18	5,022	5,192	5,047
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,212	6,281
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	9,800	9,221	9,261
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	8,000	7,655	7,800
Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Household & Personal Products	7.4%		3/15/21	4,540	3,991	4,199
FLY Leasing Ltd.	(e)(g)	Capital Goods	6.4%		10/15/21	2,700	2,700	2,659

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Global Jet Capital, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	8.0% PIK (8.0% Max PIK)		1/30/15	$ 313	$ 313	$ 313
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	17,400	16,259	13,050
Kindred Healthcare, Inc.	(e)(g)	Health Care Equipment & Services	8.0%		1/15/20	2,500	2,500	2,637
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		2/1/20	4,200	3,467	2,960
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	50,000	34,997	37,500
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	31,915	32,440	32,075
RKI Exploration & Production, LLC	(e)	Energy	8.5%		8/1/21	1,700	1,506	1,386
RSP Permian, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		10/1/22	2,500	2,500	2,347
Samson Investment Co.	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/20	14,877	12,410	6,248
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		3/15/21	3,150	1,940	2,044
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		2/15/23	430	259	275
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.1%		10/15/22	3,940	3,260	2,591
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		1/5/20	10,409	9,576	7,104
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	6,000	4,256	3,570
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	1,500	1,364	1,357
Teine Energy Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.9%		9/30/22	8,950	8,882	7,149
Warren Resources, Inc.	(e)	Energy	9.0%		8/1/22	8,800	8,404	5,500
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	4,050	4,050	4,048
Total Subordinated Debt							197,259	180,178
Collateralized Securities—1.0%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	684
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Sub B	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	12.5%		1/25/27	8,310	8,223	8,223
Total Collateralized Securities							8,907	8,907

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[d]
Equity/Other—1.8%					
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	11,429	$ 12	$ 12
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	1,131,428	1,131	1,131
Altus Power America Holdings, Inc., Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy	253,925	254	254
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials	173,554	174	243
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants	(g)(j)	Diversified Financials	2,375,000	15,057	15,674
Total Equity/Other				16,628	17,314
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment				—	(2,475)
Net Equity/Other				16,628	14,839
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—82.6%				$718,689	695,805
OTHER ASSETS IN EXCESS OF LIABILITIES—17.4%					146,772
NET ASSETS—100.0%					$842,577

Total Return Swap	Footnotes		Notional Amount		Unrealized Depreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(g)		$ 292,409		$ (5,368)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, three-month LIBOR was 0.26% and Prime was 3.25%.

(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.

(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).

(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNPP. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8).

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank (see Note 8).

(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of December 31, 2014, 81.8% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 77.0% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of December 31, 2014.

(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of December 31, 2014.

(i) Security is an unfunded loan commitment.

(j) Security is non-income producing.

(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8). As of December 31, 2014 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $32,934.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

Note 1. Principal Business and Organization

FS Investment Corporation III, or the Company, was incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500, or the minimum offering requirement, from sales of shares of its common stock in its continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with the Company or the Company's investment adviser, FSIC III Advisor, LLC, or FSIC III Advisor, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act, and an affiliate of the Company. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, the Company had no operations except for matters relating to its organization.

The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company, or BDC, under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, the Company has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a regulated investment company, or RIC, as defined under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As of June 30, 2015, the Company had seven wholly-owned financing subsidiaries, one wholly-owned subsidiary through which it holds an interest in a non-controlled and non-affiliated portfolio company and another wholly-owned subsidiary through which it may hold certain investments in portfolio companies from time to time. The unaudited consolidated financial statements include both the Company's accounts and the accounts of its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of June 30, 2015. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. One of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries is subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes.

The Company's investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private U.S. companies. The Company seeks to generate superior risk-adjusted returns by focusing on debt investments in a broad array of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, which the Company defines as companies with annual revenue of $50 million to $2.5 billion at the time of investment. The Company may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from the Company's target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with the Company's debt investments, the Company may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. The Company may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity, the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of the Company's debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of the Company's portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, collateralized loan obligations, or CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation: The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, for interim financial information and with the instructions for Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring accruals) considered necessary for a fair

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

presentation have been included. For a more complete discussion of significant accounting policies and certain other information, the Company's interim unaudited consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with its audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014 included in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014. Operating results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2015. The December 31, 2014 consolidated balance sheet and consolidated schedule of investments are derived from the Company's audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014. The Company is considered an investment company under GAAP and follows the accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies. The Company has evaluated the impact of subsequent events through the date the consolidated financial statements were issued and filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the unaudited consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Many of the amounts have been rounded, and all amounts are in thousands, except share and per share amounts.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee: The Company entered into an investment advisory and administrative services agreement with FSIC III Advisor, dated as of December 20, 2013, which was amended and restated on August 6, 2014, and which, as amended and restated, is referred to herein as the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, the Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, or AICPA, Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, the Company includes unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if the Company's entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, the Company "looks through" its total return swap, or TRS, in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this "look through" methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by the Company pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to the Company had the Company held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee: Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of the Company's common stock (including proceeds from its distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to the Company's share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375% of adjusted capital, or 9.375% annually. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Organization Costs: Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to the Company's organization. These costs are expensed as incurred (see Note 4).

Offering Costs: Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal, and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to the Company's continuous public offering of shares of its common stock. The Company has charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheets (see Note 4).

Reclassifications: Certain amounts in the unaudited consolidated financial statements for the three and six months ended June 30, 2014 and the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 may have been reclassified to conform to the classifications used to prepare the unaudited consolidated financial statements for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015. These reclassifications had no material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows as previously reported.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions

Below is a summary of transactions with respect to shares of the Company's common stock during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2015		2014	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
Gross Proceeds from Offering	69,225,413	$681,349	19,559,137	$193,329
Reinvestment of Distributions	2,076,116	18,562	68,227	648
Total Gross Proceeds	71,301,529	699,911	19,627,364	193,977
Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees	—	(62,744)	—	(17,296)
Net Proceeds to Company	71,301,529	637,167	19,627,364	176,681
Share Repurchase Program	(77,318)	(691)	—	—
Net Proceeds from Share Transactions	71,224,211	$636,476	19,627,364	$176,681

Status of Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing its continuous public offering and through July 28, 2015, the Company has issued 179,227,237 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,768,540. As of July 28, 2015, the Company had raised total gross proceeds of $1,780,527, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC, or GDFM, the Company's investment sub-adviser (see Note 4).

During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, the Company issued 71,301,529 and 19,627,364 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $699,911 and $193,977 at an average price per share of $9.82 and $9.88, respectively. The gross proceeds received during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $18,562 and $648, respectively, for which the Company issued 2,076,116 and 68,227 shares of common stock, respectively. During the period from July 1, 2015 to July 28, 2015, the Company issued 11,675,117 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $114,266 at an average price per share of $9.79.

The proceeds from the issuance of common stock as presented on the Company's unaudited consolidated statements of changes in net assets and unaudited consolidated statements of cash flows are presented net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of $62,744 and $17,296 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Share Repurchase Program

The Company intends to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to its share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with the Company's October 1, 2014 weekly closing. The Company's board of directors will consider the following factors, among others, in making its determination regarding whether to cause the Company to offer to repurchase shares and under what terms:

- the effect of such repurchases on the Company's qualification as a RIC (including the consequences of any necessary asset sales);

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions (continued)

- the liquidity of the Company's assets (including fees and costs associated with disposing of assets);
- the Company's investment plans and working capital requirements;
- the relative economies of scale with respect to the Company's size;
- the Company's history in repurchasing shares of common stock or portions thereof; and
- the condition of the securities markets.

The Company currently intends to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock it can repurchase with the proceeds it receives from the issuance of shares of common stock under its distribution reinvestment plan. At the discretion of the Company's board of directors, the Company may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, the Company will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each calendar quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that the Company offers to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. The Company intends to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase. In months in which the Company repurchases shares of common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program, it expects to conduct repurchases on the same date that it holds its first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares of common stock in its continuous public offering. The Company's board of directors may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice.

The following table provides information concerning the Company's repurchase of shares of its common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program during the six months ended June 30, 2015:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$8.87	$148
March 31, 2015	April 1, 2015	60,626	100%	$8.96	$543

On July 8, 2015, the Company repurchased 316,818 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.96 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $2,837.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of the Company's gross assets and an incentive fee based on the Company's performance. The Company commenced accruing fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement on April 2, 2014, upon commencement of the Company's investment operations. Management fees are paid on a quarterly basis in arrears. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of the Company's offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of the Company's average weekly gross assets.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of the Company's common stock (including proceeds from its distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to the Company's share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. This "catch-up" feature allows FSIC III Advisor to recoup the fees foregone as a result of the existence of the hurdle rate. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. The Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee, which, if earned, is paid annually. The Company accrues the capital gains incentive fee based on net realized and unrealized gains; however, under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on realized gains and no such fee is payable with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized. See Note 2 for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

The Company reimburses FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to the Company's administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings, the Company's sponsor and an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor, providing administrative services to the Company on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that the Company estimates it would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to the Company based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. The Company's board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to the Company and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among the Company and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. The Company's board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to the Company based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to the Company of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, the Company's board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, the Company's board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of the Company's net assets to the same ratio

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

as reported by other comparable BDCs. The Company does not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the Company, either directly or through reimbursement to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates, is responsible for its organization and offering costs in an amount up to 1.5% of gross proceeds raised in the Company's continuous public offering. Organization and offering costs primarily include legal, accounting, printing and other expenses relating to the Company's continuous public offering, including costs associated with technology integration between the Company's systems and those of its selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of its affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's common stock, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for the Company.

Prior to satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement and for a period of time thereafter, Franklin Square Holdings funded certain of the Company's organization and offering costs. Following this period, the Company paid certain of its organization and offering costs directly and reimbursed FSIC III Advisor for offering costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor on the Company's behalf, including marketing expenses, salaries and other direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. Organization and offering costs funded directly by Franklin Square Holdings were recorded by the Company as a contribution to capital. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated financial statements and the organization costs were charged to expense as incurred by the Company (see Note 2). All other offering costs, including costs incurred directly by the Company, amounts reimbursed to FSIC III Advisor for ongoing offering costs and any reimbursements paid to Franklin Square Holdings for organization and offering costs previously funded, are recorded as a reduction of capital.

Since June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings funded \$3,801 in offering and organization costs, all of which were reimbursed during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014. The reimbursements were recorded as a reduction of capital. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, Franklin Square Holdings did not fund any of the Company's organization and offering costs. As of June 30, 2015, no amounts remain reimbursable to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates under this arrangement.

The dealer manager for the Company's continuous public offering is FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC, or FS^2, which is one of the Company's affiliates. Under the dealer manager agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and among the Company, FSIC III Advisor and FS^2, or the dealer manager agreement, FS^2 is entitled to receive selling commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering, all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The following table describes the fees and expenses the Company accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager fees FS[2] received under the dealer manager agreement during the three and six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

			Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$8,669	$ 491	$14,745	$ 491
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Capital Gains Incentive Fee(2)	$ —	$ 282	$ —	$ 282
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income(3)	$1,954	$ —	$ 1,954	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(4)	$ 719	$ 80	$ 989	$ 80
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(5)	$ 801	$ 314	$ 1,398	$1,212
FS[2]	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(6)	$6,213	$3,248	$11,737	$3,248

(1) During the six months ended June 30, 2015, $598 in expense reimbursements were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "—Expense Reimbursement" below) and $9,242 in net base management fees were paid to FSIC III Advisor. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, there were no base management fees paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of June 30, 2015, $8,669 in base management fees were payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, the Company accrued capital gains incentive fees of $0 and $282, respectively, based on the performance of its portfolio, all of which was based on unrealized gains. No such fees are actually payable by the Company with respect to unrealized gains unless and until those gains are actually realized. The Company did not pay any capital gains incentive fees to FSIC III Advisor during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. As of June 30, 2015, the Company did not have any accrued capital gains incentive fees based on the performance of its portfolio. See Note 2 for a discussion of the methodology employed by the Company in calculating the capital gains incentive fees.

(3) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, no amounts were paid to FSIC III Advisor in respect of the subordinated incentive fee on income. As of June 30, 2015, a subordinated incentive fee on income of $1,954 was payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(4) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, $930 and $23, respectively, of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to the Company by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. The Company paid $536 and $4 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(5) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, the Company incurred offering costs of $2,400 and $1,929, respectively, of which $1,398 and $1,212, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,929 of the Company's organization and offering costs and the Company paid $2,710 to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(6) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS[2] and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, the Company sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $11,787 upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of July 28, 2015, the Company has issued an aggregate of 1,684,154 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $15,179 to members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Potential Conflicts of Interest

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team is comprised of substantially the same personnel as the senior management teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC, the investment advisers to certain other BDCs and a closed-end management investment company affiliated with Franklin Square Holdings. As a result, such personnel provide investment advisory services to the Company and each of FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. While none of FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC or FS Global Advisor, LLC is currently making private corporate debt investments for clients other than the Company, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, respectively, any, or all, may do so in the future. In the event that FSIC III Advisor undertakes to provide investment advisory services to other clients in the future, it intends to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner consistent with the Company's investment objectives and strategies, if necessary, so that the Company will not be disadvantaged in relation to any other client of FSIC III Advisor or its management team. In addition, even in the absence of FSIC III Advisor retaining additional clients, it is possible that some investment opportunities may be provided to FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and/or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund rather than to the Company.

Exemptive Relief

In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to affiliates of the Company, upon which the Company may rely, and which permits the Company, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and any future BDCs that are advised by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliated investment advisers, or collectively the Company's co-investment affiliates. The Company believes this relief has and may continue to enhance its ability to further its investment objectives and strategy. The Company believes this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for the Company, in part, by allowing it to participate in larger investments, together with the Company's co-investment affiliates, than would be available to it if such relief had not been obtained. Because the Company's affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, the Company will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense support and conditional reimbursement agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between Franklin Square Holdings and the Company, or the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from its offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments the Company may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to the Company that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that the Company may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund its distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse the Company for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between the Company's cumulative distributions paid to its stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, the Company has a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by the Company to its stockholders; provided, however, that (i) the Company will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause "other operating expenses" (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by the Company during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of the Company's average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

payments into account and (B) the percentage of the Company's average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock represented by "other operating expenses" during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) the Company will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. The Company is not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements it is required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. "Other operating expenses" means the Company's total "operating expenses" (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. "Operating expenses" means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

The Company or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that the Company has achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that it bears a reasonable level of expenses in relation to its income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter. Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, the Company's conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to the Company from Franklin Square Holdings. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, the Company did not accrue any amounts for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, the Company did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by the Company to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of June 30, 2015, the Company had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to the Company by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by the Company in the future. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, the Company accrued $1,650 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings, of which $322 was paid. As of June 30, 2015, $1,819 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by the Company to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to the Company as of June 30, 2015 that may become subject to repayment by the Company to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized "Other Operating Expenses" Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share(1)	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
September 30, 2014	$1,221	0.85%	7.00%	September 30, 2017
December 31, 2014	$ 598	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017
March 31, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A
June 30, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by the Company's public offering price per share as of such date.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by the Company's chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and its vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of the Company's expenses in future quarters.

FS Benefit Trust

FS Benefit Trust, or FS Trust, was formed as a Delaware statutory trust for the purpose of awarding equity incentive compensation to employees of Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates. During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, FS Trust purchased $231 and $31, respectively, of the Company's shares at a purchase price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the applicable purchase date.

Note 5. Distributions

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that the Company declared and paid on its common stock during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Three Months Ended	Per Share	Amount
Fiscal 2014		
June 30, 2014	$0.1615	$ 1,145
Fiscal 2015		
March 31, 2015	$0.1750	$19,692
June 30, 2015	$0.1750	$26,570

The Company currently authorizes and declares regular cash distributions on a weekly basis and pays such distributions on a monthly basis. On May 13, 2015 and August 4, 2015, the Company's board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for July 2015 through September 2015 and October 2015 through December 2015, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by the Company's board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of the Company's board of directors.

The Company has adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for its stockholders. As a result, if the Company makes a cash distribution, its stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

On January 5, 2015, the Company amended and restated its distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance

The Company may fund its cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to it, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. The Company has not established limits on the amount of funds it may use from available sources to make distributions. During certain periods, the Company's distributions may exceed its earnings. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions the Company makes may represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from the Company's investment activities. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions (i.e., paid from ordinary income, paid from net capital gains on the sale of securities, and/or a return of capital, which is a nontaxable distribution) will be mailed to the Company's stockholders. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all. No portion of the distributions paid during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 represented a return of capital.

For a period of time following commencement of the Company's continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of the Company's distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by the Company within three years. The purpose of this arrangement is to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on the Company's investment performance, and can only be sustained if the Company achieves positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. The Company's future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings or its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. No portion of the distributions paid during the six months ended June 30, 2015 was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, $1,111 of the distributions paid was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that the Company has paid on its common stock during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2015		2014	
Source of Distribution	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage
Offering proceeds	$ —	—	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)[1]	46,225	100%	—	—
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	37	0%	34	3%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—	1,111	97%
Total	$46,262	100%	$1,145	100%

(1) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, 93.7% and 99.7%, respectively, of the Company's gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 5.6% and 0.3%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 0.7% and 0.0%, respectively, was attributable to paid-in-kind, or PIK, interest.

The Company's net investment income on a tax basis for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was $46,225 and $1,111, respectively. As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Company had distributed all of its net investment income and realized gains on a tax basis.

The difference between the Company's GAAP-basis net investment income and its tax-basis net investment income is primarily due to the tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs incurred prior to the commencement of the Company's investment operations, the reclassification of unamortized original issue discount recognized upon prepayment of loans from income for GAAP purposes to realized gains for tax purposes, the inclusion of a portion of the periodic net settlement payments due on the Company's TRS in tax-basis net investment income and the accretion of discount on the TRS.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation between GAAP-basis net investment income and tax-basis net investment income during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2015	2014
GAAP-basis net investment income	$38,516	$ 769
Tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs	(8)	60
Reversal of incentive fee accrual on unrealized gains	—	282
Reclassification of unamortized original issue discount	(36)	—
Tax-basis net investment income portion of total return swap payments	6,997	—
Accretion of discount on total return swap	747	—
Other miscellaneous differences	9	—
Tax-basis net investment income	$46,225	$1,111

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

The determination of the tax attributes of the Company's distributions is made annually as of the end of the Company's fiscal year based upon the Company's taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. Therefore, a determination made on a quarterly basis may not be representative of the actual tax attributes of the Company's distributions for a full year. The actual tax characteristics of distributions to stockholders are reported to stockholders annually on Form 1099-DIV.

As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the components of accumulated earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2014
Distributable ordinary income (income and short-term capital gains)	$ —	$ —
Distributable realized gains (long-term capital gains)	—	—
Incentive fee accrual on unrealized gains	—	—
Unamortized organization costs	(232)	(240)
Capital loss carryover[1]	(1,376)	—
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap[2]	(21,463)	(28,611)
Total	$(23,071)	$(28,851)

(1) The capital loss carryover is available to reduce capital gain distribution requirements in future years and does not expire.

(2) As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized appreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $20,404 and $8,892, respectively. As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized depreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $41,867 and $37,503, respectively.

The aggregate cost of the Company's investments, including the accretion of discount on the TRS, for U.S. federal income tax purposes totaled $1,559,030 and $719,048 as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. The aggregate net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on a tax basis, including the Company's TRS, was $(21,463) and $(28,611) as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 6. Investment Portfolio

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost[(1)]	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost[(1)]	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 767,665	$ 770,114	50%	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	298,598	296,983	19%	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	107,953	105,884	7%	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	355,752	342,037	22%	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,848	1%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	19,049	14,635	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,557,924	$1,538,501	100%	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $371,826 and $368,882, respectively, as of June 30, 2015 and $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost[(1)]	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost[(1)]	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,085,950	$1,086,118	57%	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	352,139	349,861	18%	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	107,953	105,884	6%	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	355,752	342,037	18%	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,848	0%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	19,049	14,635	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,929,750	$1,907,383	100%	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

As of June 30, 2015, the Company did not "control" and was not an "affiliated person" of any of its portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, the Company would be presumed to "control" a portfolio company if it owned 25% or more of its voting securities or it had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an "affiliated person" of a portfolio company if it owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

The Company's investment portfolio may contain loans and other unfunded arrangements that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, pursuant to

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 6. Investment Portfolio (continued)

which the Company may be required to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of June 30, 2015, the Company had seventeen unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $143,786 and one unfunded commitment to purchase up to $700 in shares of preferred stock of Altus Power America Holdings, LLC. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had seven unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. The Company maintains sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise. For additional details regarding the Company's unfunded debt investments, see the Company's unaudited consolidated schedule of investments as of June 30, 2015 and audited consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2014.

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**
Automobiles & Components	$ 37,991	3%	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	137,876	9%	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	109,317	7%	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	42,918	3%	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	207,124	14%	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	57,568	4%	59,606	9%
Energy	284,317	19%	115,159	16%
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	4,680	0%	—	—
Food & Staples Retailing	5,962	0%	2,352	0%
Health Care Equipment & Services	17,112	1%	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	3,768	0%	9,246	1%
Insurance	3,542	0%	4,048	1%
Materials	139,517	9%	54,034	8%
Media	71,659	5%	25,575	4%
Real Estate	19,912	1%	—	—
Retailing	19,900	1%	—	—
Software & Services	245,103	16%	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	94,099	6%	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	6,978	0%	5,050	1%
Transportation	29,158	2%	20,520	3%
Total	$1,538,501	100%	$695,805	100%

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Under existing accounting guidance, fair value is defined as the price that the Company would receive upon selling an investment or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction to a market participant in the principal or most advantageous market for the investment. This accounting guidance emphasizes that valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability, including assumptions about

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Company classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy as defined by current accounting guidance:

Level 1: Inputs that are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for an asset or liability.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Company's investments and total return swap were categorized as follows in the fair value hierarchy:

Valuation Inputs	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
	Investments	Total Return Swap	Investments	Total Return Swap
Level 1—Price quotations in active markets	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Level 2—Significant other observable inputs	—	—	—	—
Level 3—Significant unobservable inputs	1,538,501	(934)	695,805	(5,368)
Total	$1,538,501	$(934)	$695,805	$(5,368)

The Company's investments as of June 30, 2015 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twenty-nine senior secured loan investments and three subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. All of the Company's equity/other investments were also valued by the same independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Two senior secured loan investments, which were newly issued and purchased near June 30, 2015, were valued at cost as the Company's board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services.

The Company's investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by an

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of the Company's equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost as the Company's board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

The Company values the TRS in accordance with the agreements between Center City Funding LLC, or Center City Funding, and Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, that collectively established the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to the Company for review and testing. The valuation committee of the Company's board of directors, or the valuation committee, and the board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent the Company's valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. For additional information on the Company's TRS, see Note 8.

The Company periodically benchmarks the bid and ask prices it receives from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of the Company's management in purchasing and selling these investments, the Company believes that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), the Company believes that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. The Company may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which it cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where the Company's board of directors otherwise determines that the use of such other methods is appropriate. The Company periodically benchmarks the valuations provided by the independent valuation firms against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. The valuation committee and the board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with the Company's valuation policy.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following is a reconciliation for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 of investments for which significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were used in determining fair value:

	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2015						
	Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	Senior Secured Bonds	Subordinated Debt	Collateralized Securities	Equity/Other	Total
Fair value at beginning of period	$278,277	$170,515	$ 43,089	$180,178	$8,907	$14,839	$ 695,805
Accretion of discount (amortization of premium)	993	538	830	1,250	—	—	3,611
Net realized gain (loss)	496	142	10	(3,593)	—	—	(2,945)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	3,457	1,227	(1,905)	3,366	(59)	(2,625)	3,461
Purchases	548,885	130,969	77,440	234,597	—	2,421	994,312
Paid-in-kind interest	454	—	—	—	—	—	454
Sales and redemptions	(62,448)	(6,408)	(13,580)	(73,761)	—	—	(156,197)
Net transfers in or out of Level 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value at end of period	$770,114	$296,983	$105,884	$342,037	$8,848	$14,635	$1,538,501
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in changes in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to investments still held at the reporting date	$ 5,178	$ 648	$ (2,058)	$ (3,129)	$ (59)	$ (2,625)	$ (2,045)

	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2014						
	Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	Senior Secured Bonds	Subordinated Debt	Collateralized Securities	Equity/Other	Total
Fair value at beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Accretion of discount (amortization of premium)	—	3	—	—	—	—	3
Net realized gain (loss)	(1)	35	—	—	—	—	34
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	448	929	—	—	—	—	1,377
Purchases	79,403	60,801	—	—	—	174	140,378
Sales and redemptions	(144)	(2,025)	—	—	—	—	(2,169)
Net transfers in or out of Level 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value at end of period	$79,706	$59,743	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 174	$139,623
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in changes in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to investments still held at the reporting date	$ 448	$ 929	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 1,377

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014 were as follows:

Type of Investment	Fair Value at June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	Valuation Technique(1)	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 452,721	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	7.0% - 14.0%	10.0%
	54,850	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
	262,543	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	47.9% - 101.8%	95.7%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	71,828	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.5% - 14.0%	10.5%
	225,155	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	53.7% - 102.1%	95.9%
Senior Secured Bonds	105,884	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	70.0% - 98.0%	90.5%
Subordinated Debt	38,500	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	12.3% - 12.8%	12.5%
	5,446	Other(2)	Other(2)	N/A	N/A
	298,091	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	4.3% - 106.8%	94.9%
Collateralized Securities	8,848	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	95.0% - 98.1%	97.9%
Equity/Other	12,294	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	6.8x - 11.5x	10.4x
		Market Comparables	Capacity Multiple ($/kW)	$2,000.0 - $2,500.0	$2,250.0
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	37.5% - 40.0%	38.8%
	2,341	Other(2)	Other(2)	N/A	N/A
Total	$1,538,501				

(1) Investments using a market quotes valuation technique were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services. For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing a discounted cash flow valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the discount rate, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(2) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed corporate transactions.

Type of Investment	Fair Value at December 31, 2014(1)	Valuation Technique(2)	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$130,417	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.0% - 12.3%	9.4%
	26,920	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
	19,804	Other(3)	Other	N/A	N/A
	101,136	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	79.0% - 102.0%	96.5%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	20,323	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.5% - 11.5%	9.3%
	150,192	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	71.6% - 101.3%	95.2%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,089	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	73.5% - 99.5%	89.4%
Subordinated Debt	37,500	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	12.5% - 13.0%	12.8%
	313	Other	Other	N/A	N/A
	142,365	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	41.5% - 106.0%	86.5%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	Cost	Cost	93.7% - 99.0%	98.6%
Equity/Other	13,696	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	6.8x - 10.5x	8.5x
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	37.5% - 40.0%	38.8%
	1,143	Cost	Cost	$1.00 - $1.00	$1.00
Total	$695,805				

(1) Except as otherwise described below, the remaining level 3 assets were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

(2) For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(3) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed restructuring of portfolio company.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements

The following table presents summary information with respect to the Company's outstanding financing arrangements as of June 30, 2015. For additional information regarding these financing arrangements, please see the notes to the Company's audited consolidated financial statements contained in its annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 and the additional disclosure set forth in this Note 8.

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Citibank Total Return Swap	Total Return Swap	L+1.50%(1)	$371,826	$ 28,174	N/A(2)
BNP Facility	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 87,100	$112,900	March 26, 2016(3)
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.25%	$160,600	$ 39,400	December 2, 2018
JPM Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$131,440	$168,560	May 8, 2019
Goldman Facility	Repurchase	L+2.50%	$ —	N/A(4)	July 15, 2019

(1) On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to, among other things, increase the swap spread over the one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.32% per annum to 1.50% per annum.

(2) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding at any time. On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to, among other things, extend the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016. Any such termination may be in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.

(3) As described below, this facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of June 30, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(4) On June 18, 2015, the Company entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman Sachs Bank USA, or Goldman, pursuant to which up to $300,000 is available to the Company effective July 15, 2015.

The Company's average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the six months ended June 30, 2015 were $231,927 and 2.55%, respectively. As of June 30, 2015, the Company's weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.68%.

Citibank Total Return Swap

On June 26, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding, entered into a TRS for a portfolio of senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. On August 25, 2014, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $100,000 to $200,000, on September 29, 2014, Center City Funding entered into a second amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $200,000 to $300,000 and, on January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $300,000 to $400,000. In addition, on June 26, 2015,

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Center City Funding entered into a fourth amendment to the TRS to (1) extend the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016; (2) increase the swap spread over one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.32% per annum to 1.50% per annum; (3) reduce the amount of initial cash collateral Center City Funding is required to post in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS (generally reduced from 25% to 20% of the notional amount of each loan that becomes subject to the TRS); and (4) decrease the threshold at which Center City Funding is required to post additional cash collateral in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS in the event of depreciation in the value of the loans underlying the TRS.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

The TRS with Citibank enables the Company, through its ownership of Center City Funding, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City Funding borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

The obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS are non-recourse to the Company and its exposure under the TRS is limited to the value of the Company’s investment in Center City Funding, which generally will equal the value of cash collateral provided by Center City Funding under the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select a portfolio of loans with a maximum aggregate notional amount (determined at the time each such loan becomes subject to the TRS) of $400,000. Center City Funding is required to initially cash collateralize a specified percentage of the notional amount of each loan (generally 20%) that becomes subject to the TRS in accordance with margin requirements described in the TRS Agreement. Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding has agreed not to draw upon, or post as collateral, such cash collateral in respect of other financings or operating requirements prior to the termination of the TRS. Neither the cash collateral required to be posted with Citibank nor any other assets of Center City Funding are available to pay the Company’s debts.

Pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement that the Company has entered into with Center City Funding, the Company acts as the investment manager of the rights and obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS, including selecting the specific loans to be included in the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Accordingly, the loans subject to the TRS are selected by the Company in accordance with the Company’s investment objectives and strategy to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select any loan or obligation available in the market to be included in the portfolio of loans that meets the obligation criteria set forth in the TRS Agreement.

Each individual loan, and the portfolio of loans taken as a whole, must meet criteria described in the TRS Agreement, including a requirement that substantially all of the loans underlying the TRS be rated by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or Moody’s, and Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services, or S&P, and quoted by a nationally

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

recognized pricing service. Under the terms of the TRS, Citibank, as calculation agent, determines whether there has been a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria in the TRS. If such failure continues for 30 days following the delivery of notice thereof, then Citibank has the right, but not the obligation, to terminate the TRS. Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest and fees payable in respect of the loans included in the portfolio. Center City Funding pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. In addition, upon the termination or repayment of any loan subject to the TRS, Center City Funding will either receive from Citibank the appreciation in the value of such loan or pay to Citibank any depreciation in the value of such loan.

Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may be required to post additional cash collateral, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The limit on the additional collateral that Center City Funding may be required to post pursuant to the TRS is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City Funding. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

The Company has no contractual obligation to post any such additional collateral or to make any interest payments to Citibank. The Company may, but is not obligated to, increase its equity investment in Center City Funding for the purpose of funding any additional collateral or payment obligations for which Center City Funding may become obligated during the term of the TRS. If the Company does not make any such additional investment in Center City Funding and Center City Funding fails to meet its obligations under the TRS, then Citibank will have the right to terminate the TRS and seize the cash collateral posted by Center City Funding under the TRS. In the event of an early termination of the TRS, Center City Funding would be required to pay an early termination fee.

Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2016. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to June 26, 2016 will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2016. Such monthly payments equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($400,000), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum. If the TRS had been terminated as of June 30, 2015, Center City Funding would have been required to pay an early termination fee of approximately $4,512. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

The value of the TRS is based primarily on the valuation of the underlying portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, on each business day, Citibank values each underlying loan in good faith on a mark-to-market basis by determining how much Citibank would receive on such date if it sold the loan in the open market. Citibank reports the mark-to-market values of the underlying loans to Center City Funding.

As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the fair value of the TRS was $(934) and $(5,368), respectively. The net change in fair value of the TRS is reflected as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

total return swap on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The change in value of the TRS is reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap. As of June 30, 2015, Center City Funding had selected 54 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $371,826 and posted $105,000 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $82,250 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2014, Center City Funding had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $292,409 and posted $85,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $77,272 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets.

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to the Company as a BDC, the Company treats the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Further, for purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, the Company treats each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of June 30, 2015:

Underlying Loan[1]	Industry	Rate[2]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
AdvancePierre Foods, Inc.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+825	1.3%	10/10/17	$ 7,872	$ 7,869	$ (3)
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,376	7,202	(174)
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	1,875	(525)
Alliant Holdings I, LLC	Insurance	L+400	1.0%	12/20/19	5,217	5,276	59
Alvogen Pharma US, Inc.	Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences	L+500	1.0%	4/1/22	8,917	8,973	56
ATX Networks Corp.[3]	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+600	1.0%	6/11/21	4,925	4,925	—
Avaya Inc.	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+525	1.0%	5/29/20	9,771	9,625	(146)
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	7,820	8,020	200
Blue Coat Holdings, Inc.	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+350	1.0%	5/20/22	8,880	8,877	(3)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3][4]	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	9,628	9,220	(408)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3][4]	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	4,481	4,293	(188)
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.[3]	Media	L+400	1.0%	7/8/22	5,906	5,914	8
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.[3]	Media	L+825	1.0%	7/10/23	9,850	9,900	50
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+300	1.0%	2/12/21	2,892	2,892	—
Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc.[3]	Telecommunication Services	L+400	1.0%	10/24/22	10,983	10,992	9
Compuware Corp.	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,343	11,642	299
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,600	6,458	(142)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Software & Services	L+425	1.0%	12/1/21	830	839	9
Curo Health Services Holdings, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+550	1.0%	2/7/22	8,465	8,609	144
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.[3]	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,599	5,657	(942)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[3]	Real Estate	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,783	196
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	988	990	2
Expro Finservices Sarl[3]	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,416	5,717	(699)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	13,894	14,680	786
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	11,047	11,036	(11)
Infiltrator Water Technologies, LLC	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	5/27/22	2,843	2,870	27
Informatica Corp.[3]	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	6/3/22	8,207	8,205	(2)
Inmar, Inc.	Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	3,439	3,415	(24)
IPC Corp.	Telecommunication Services	L+450	1.0%	8/6/21	10,003	10,231	228
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	3,941	3,914	(27)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,512	2,413	(99)
JELD-WEN, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+400	1.0%	7/1/22	5,718	5,747	29
Murray Energy Corp.	Energy	L+600	1.0%	4/17/17	6,092	6,103	11
Murray Energy Corp.	Energy	L+650	1.0%	4/16/20	10,035	9,564	(471)
National Surgical Hospitals, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+350	1.0%	6/1/22	6,965	6,983	18
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	5,892	5,769	(123)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	12,830	12,821	(9)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	7,671	7,717	46
Panda Temple Power, LLC	Energy	L+625	1.0%	3/6/22	9,776	9,526	(250)
Payless Inc.	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	4,202	4,084	(118)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,226	14
Physio-Control International, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+450	1.0%	6/6/22	4,392	4,428	36
Physio-Control International, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+900	1.0%	6/5/23	4,900	4,937	37
Reddy Ice Corp.	Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+550	1.3%	5/1/19	1,339	1,324	(15)
RGL Reservoir Operations Inc.[3]	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/13/21	3,851	2,466	(1,385)
Sable International Finance Ltd.[3]	Media	L+450	1.0%	4/28/17	7,254	7,300	46
Sable International Finance Ltd.[3]	Media	L+550	1.0%	4/28/17	3,152	3,208	56
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	8,604	8,571	(33)
ServiceMaster Co., LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/1/21	7,782	7,847	65
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+425	1.0%	7/16/21	16,689	16,746	57
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.[3]	Materials	L+550	1.0%	3/13/22	7,685	7,883	198
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,050	3,163	113
TTM Technologies, Inc.[3]	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+500	1.0%	5/31/21	13,226	13,466	240
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,691	(186)
Total					$371,826	$368,882	(2,944)
						Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:	2,010
						Total TRS Fair Value:	(934)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of June 30, 2015, three-month LIBOR was 0.28%.

(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.

(4) Security is non-income producing.

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of December 31, 2014:

Underlying Loan[(1)]	Industry	Rate[(2)]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+400	1.0%	9/26/21	$ 6,884	$ 6,927	$ 43
AECOM Technology Corp.[(3)]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+300	0.8%	10/15/21	5,517	5,541	24
Alison US LLC[(3)]	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,413	7,313	(100)
Alison US LLC[(3)]	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	2,306	(94)
Auris Luxembourg III Sarl[(3)]	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+450	1.0%	1/17/22	4,137	4,157	20
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	12,740	12,870	130
BWAY Holding Co.	Materials	L+450	1.0%	8/14/20	3,694	3,713	19
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[(3)]	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	9,628	9,055	(573)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[(3)]	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	4,481	4,186	(295)
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+300	1.0%	2/12/21	2,906	2,900	(6)
Chief Power Finance, LLC	Energy	L+475	1.0%	12/31/20	4,906	4,919	13
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	Energy	L+350	1.0%	7/29/21	1,872	1,875	3
Compuware Corp	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,400	11,390	(10)
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,639	6,431	(208)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	12/1/21	834	838	4
Dealer Tire, LLC	Automobiles & Components	L+450	1.0%	12/22/21	4,653	4,665	12
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.[(3)]	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,633	5,360	(1,273)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[(3)]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+450	1.0%	11/4/21	7,338	7,370	32
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[(3)]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,612	25
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	992	973	(19)
Expro Finservices Sarl[(3)]	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,448	5,335	(1,113)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	12,666	12,221	(445)
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	3,465	3,456	(9)
Green Energy Partners/Stonewall LLC	Energy	L+550	1.0%	11/13/21	1,650	1,654	4
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.[(3)]	Capital Goods	L+325	1.0%	6/30/21	982	966	(16)
IBC Capital Ltd.[(3)]	Materials	L+375	1.0%	9/9/21	3,308	3,315	7
J. Crew Group, Inc.	Retailing	L+300	1.0%	3/5/21	9,384	9,001	(383)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	5,147	5,099	(48)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,512	2,425	(87)
JELD-WEN, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	10/15/21	10,909	10,876	(33)
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	5,892	5,831	(61)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	9,910	9,800	(110)
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+325	1.0%	6/22/19	12,674	12,471	(203)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	7,710	7,493	(217)
Packers Holdings, LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+400	1.0%	12/2/21	1,721	1,721	—
Payless Inc.	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	4,224	3,942	(282)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+375	1.0%	6/16/21	2,276	2,247	(29)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,189	(23)
Ranpak Corp.	Materials	L+375	1.0%	10/1/21	1,357	1,349	(8)
RGL Reservoir Operations Inc.[(3)]	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/13/21	3,870	3,146	(724)
Roundy's Supermarkets, Inc.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+475	1.0%	3/3/21	2,725	2,728	3
Sable International Finance Ltd.[(3)]	Media	L+450	1.0%	11/25/16	8,556	8,578	22
Sable International Finance Ltd.[(3)]	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	3,152	3,184	32
Scientific Games International, Inc.[(3)]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	10/1/21	13,727	13,646	(81)
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	9,056	8,896	(160)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Underlying Loan[1]	Industry	Rate[2]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/1/21	$ 7,822	$ 7,735	$ (87)
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+450	1.0%	7/16/21	7,763	7,729	(34)
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,430	3,455	25
Travelport Finance (Luxembourg) Sarl[3]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	9/2/21	4,748	4,791	43
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+375	1.0%	7/1/21	3,582	3,451	(131)
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,716	(161)
Total					$292,409	$285,847	(6,562)
						Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:	1,194
						Total TRS Fair Value:	$(5,368)

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, three-month LIBOR was 0.26%.

(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.

BNP Facility

On October 17, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Burholme Funding, entered into a committed facility arrangement, or the BNP facility, with BNPP, on behalf of itself and as agent for BNP Paribas, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International, Ltd. and BNPP PB, Inc., or, collectively, the BNPP Entities. On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000. The BNP facility was effected through a committed facility agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, or the committed facility agreement, a U.S. PB agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, and a special custody and pledge agreement by and among Burholme Funding, BNPP and State Street Bank and Trust Company, or State Street, as custodian, each dated as of October 17, 2014, and which are collectively referred to herein as the BNP financing agreements.

The Company may contribute securities to Burholme Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the committed facility agreement, and will retain a residual interest in any securities contributed through its ownership of Burholme Funding or will receive fair market value for any securities sold to Burholme Funding. Burholme Funding may purchase additional securities from various sources. Burholme Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of securities pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Burholme Funding's obligations to BNPP under the BNP facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Burholme Funding, including its portfolio of securities. Such pledged portfolio of securities is held in a segregated custody account with State Street. The value of securities required to be pledged by Burholme Funding is determined in accordance with the margin requirements described in the BNP financing agreements. The obligations of Burholme Funding under the BNP facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the BNP facility is limited to the value of its investment in Burholme Funding.

Borrowings under the BNP facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum. Interest is payable monthly in arrears. Burholme Funding will be required to pay a non-usage fee of 0.55% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the BNP facility has not been

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

utilized. Burholme Funding may terminate the committed facility agreement upon 270 days' notice. Absent a default or facility termination event (or the ratings decline described in the following sentence), BNPP is required to provide Burholme Funding with 270 days' notice prior to terminating or materially amending the committed facility agreement. BNPP has a cancellation right if BNP Paribas' long-term credit rating declines three or more notches below its highest rating by any of S&P, Moody's or Fitch Ratings, Inc., during the term of the BNP facility. Upon any such termination, BNPP is required to pay Burholme Funding a fee equal to 0.20% of the maximum amount of financing available on the termination date. Burholme Funding paid an arrangement fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the BNP facility.

Under the terms of the BNP financing agreements, BNPP has the ability to borrow a portion of the pledged collateral, or collectively, the rehypothecated securities, subject to certain limits. Burholme Funding will receive a fee from BNPP in connection with any rehypothecated securities. Burholme Funding may designate any security within the pledged collateral as ineligible to be a rehypothecated security, provided there are eligible securities within the segregated custody account in an amount equal to the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding to BNPP. Burholme Funding may recall any rehypothecated security at any time, and BNPP must return such security or equivalent security within a commercially reasonable period. In the event BNPP does not return the security, Burholme Funding will have the right to, among other things, apply and set off an amount equal to 100% of the then-current fair market value of such unreturned rehypothecated security against any outstanding borrowings owed to BNPP under the BNP financing agreements. Rehypothecated securities are marked-to-market daily and if the value of all rehypothecated securities exceeds 100% of the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding under the BNP financing agreements, BNPP may either reduce the amount of rehypothecated securities to eliminate such excess or deposit into the segregated custody account an amount of cash equal to such excess. Burholme Funding will continue to receive interest and the scheduled repayment of principal balances on rehypothecated securities.

As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, $87,100 and $87,100, respectively, was outstanding under the BNP facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the BNP facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $300 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of June 30, 2015, $97 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 304	$ 601
Non-usage fees	160	207
Amortization of deferred financing costs	101	163
Total interest expense	$ 565	$ 971

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the six months ended June 30, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ 911
Average borrowings under the facility	$ 87,100
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.10%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.84%

(1) Interest under the BNP facility is payable monthly in arrears and commenced on November 18, 2014.

Borrowings of Burholme Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Deutsche Bank Credit Facility

On December 2, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Dunlap Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Deutsche Bank credit facility, with Deutsche Bank, as administrative agent, each of the lenders and other agents from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the collateral agent and collateral custodian under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of borrowings available under the Deutsche Bank credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000, and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a second amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $200,000 from $150,000 on a committed basis.

Under the Deutsche Bank credit facility, the Company may contribute assets to Dunlap Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Dunlap Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Dunlap Funding. Dunlap Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Dunlap Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Dunlap Funding's obligations to Deutsche Bank under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Dunlap Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Dunlap Funding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is limited to the value of its investment in Dunlap Funding.

Pricing under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period (for each committed lender) or the commercial paper rate of each conduit lender, plus, in each case, a spread of 2.25% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Dunlap Funding will be subject to a non-usage fee of 0.50% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the Deutsche Bank credit facility has not been borrowed. In addition, Dunlap Funding is subject to (i) a make-whole fee on a quarterly basis effectively equal to a portion of the spread that would have been payable if the full amount under the Deutsche Bank credit facility had been borrowed, less the non-usage fee accrued during such quarter and (ii) an administration fee. Any amounts borrowed under the Deutsche Bank credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on December 2, 2018. Dunlap Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Deutsche Bank credit facility.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, $160,600 and $25,000, respectively, was outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $2,199 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of June 30, 2015, $1,921 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Deutsche Bank credit facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 995	$ 1,453
Non-usage fees and make whole fees[(1)]	106	160
Amortization of deferred financing costs	139	255
Total interest expense	$ 1,240	$ 1,868

(1) Dunlap Funding was subject to a make whole fee for the year ended December 31, 2014 as a result of the level of its utilization of the Deutsche Bank credit facility during such period and, accordingly, Dunlap Funding accrued such fee. Due to increased utilization of the Deutsche Bank credit facility during the six months ended June 30, 2015, Dunlap Funding was not subject to the make whole fee during such period and, as a result, the accrual of such fee was reversed during the period.

For the six months ended June 30, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Deutsche Bank credit facility were as follows:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ 767
Average borrowings under the facility	$ 105,613
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage and administration fees)	2.92%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage and administration fees)	3.04%

(1) Interest under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on December 18, 2014.

Borrowings of Dunlap Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

JPM Credit Facility

On May 8, 2015, the Company's wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Jefferson Square Funding LLC, or Jefferson Square, entered into a senior-secured term loan credit facility, or the JPM credit facility, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, or JPM, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP, or Virtus, as collateral administrator. The JPM credit facility provides for delayed-draw borrowings in an aggregate principal amount of up to $300,000 on a committed basis before September 8, 2015.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Under the JPM credit facility, the Company may contribute cash, loans or bonds to Jefferson Square from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the JPM credit facility, and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Jefferson Square or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Jefferson Square. Jefferson Square may purchase additional assets from various sources. Jefferson Square has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Jefferson Square's obligations to JPM under the JPM credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Jefferson Square, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Jefferson Square under the JPM credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the JPM credit facility is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Jefferson Square.

Borrowings under the JPM credit facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 2.50% per annum. Interest is payable in arrears beginning on October 25, 2015 and each quarter thereafter. Any amounts borrowed under the JPM credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019.

As of June 30, 2015, $131,440 was outstanding under the JPM credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the JPM credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $53 in connection with obtaining the JPM credit facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on its consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the JPM credit facility. As of June 30, 2015, $51 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three and six months ended June 30, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the JPM credit facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 547	$ 547
Amortization of deferred financing costs	2	2
Total interest expense	$ 549	$ 549

For the six months ended June 30, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the JPM credit facility were as follows:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$ 131,440
Effective interest rate on borrowings	2.78%
Weighted average interest rate	2.78%

(1) Interest under the JPM credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and will commence on October 25, 2015.

(2) The average borrowings under the JPM credit facility are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to June 30, 2015.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Borrowings of Jefferson Square will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Goldman Facility

On June 18, 2015, the Company, through its two wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiaries, Germantown Funding LLC, or Germantown Funding, and Society Hill Funding LLC, or Society Hill Funding, entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman pursuant to which up to $300,000 is available to the Company. The Company elected to structure the financing in the manner described more fully below in order to, among other things, obtain such financing at a lower cost than would be available through alternative arrangements.

Pursuant to the financing arrangement, assets in the Company's portfolio may be sold and/or contributed by it from time to time to Germantown Funding pursuant to an amended and restated sale and contribution agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between the Company and Germantown Funding, or the sale and contribution agreement. The assets held by Germantown Funding secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under floating rate notes, or the notes, issued from time to time by Germantown Funding to Society Hill Funding pursuant to an indenture, dated as of June 18, 2015, with Citibank, as trustee, or the indenture. Pursuant to the indenture, the aggregate principal amount of notes that may be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time is $500,000. Society Hill Funding will purchase the notes to be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time at a purchase price equal to their par value.

Interest on the notes under the indenture will accrue at three-month LIBOR plus a spread of 4.00% per annum. Principal and any unpaid interest on the notes will be due and payable on the stated maturity date of October 15, 2027.

Society Hill Funding, in turn, has entered into a repurchase transaction with Goldman, pursuant to the terms of a master repurchase agreement and the related annex and master confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015 and effective as of July 15, 2015, or collectively, the Goldman facility. Pursuant to the Goldman facility, on one or more occasions beginning July 15, 2015 to, but excluding the date that is ten business days prior to, July 15, 2019, Goldman will purchase notes held by Society Hill Funding for an aggregate purchase price equal to 60% of the principal amount of notes purchased. Subject to certain conditions, the maximum principal amount of notes that may be purchased under the Goldman facility is $500,000. Accordingly, the aggregate maximum amount payable to Society Hill Funding under the Goldman facility will not exceed $300,000.

Society Hill Funding will repurchase the notes sold to Goldman under the Goldman facility no later than July 15, 2019. The repurchase price paid by Society Hill Funding to Goldman will be equal to the purchase price paid by Goldman for the repurchased notes, plus financing fees accrued at the applicable pricing rate under the Goldman facility. Until November 15, 2015, financing fees will accrue on the aggregate purchase price paid by Goldman for such notes. Thereafter, financing fees will accrue on $300,000 (even if the aggregate purchase price paid for notes purchased by Goldman at that time is less than that amount), unless and until the outstanding amount is reduced in accordance with the terms of the Goldman facility. If the Goldman facility is accelerated prior to July 15, 2019 due to an event of default or the failure of Germantown Funding to commit to sell any underlying assets that become defaulted obligations within 30 days, then Society Hill Funding must pay to

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Goldman a fee equal to the present value of the aggregate amount of the financing fees that would have been payable to Goldman from the date of acceleration through July 15, 2019 had the acceleration not occurred. The financing fee under the Goldman facility is equal to three-month LIBOR plus a spread of up to 2.50% per annum for the relevant period.

Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post cash collateral if the market value of the notes (measured by reference to the market value of Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets), together with any posted cash collateral, is less than the required margin amount under the Goldman facility; provided, however, that Society Hill Funding will not be required to post cash collateral with Goldman until such market value has declined at least 10% from the initial market value of the notes. In addition, if the market value of any underlying asset held in Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets is less than 70% of the initial market value of such underlying asset, Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post additional cash collateral in an amount equal to 15% of the outstanding principal balance of such underlying asset. In each such event, in order to satisfy these requirements, Society Hill Funding intends to borrow funds from the Company pursuant to an uncommitted revolving credit agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between Society Hill Funding, as borrower, and the Company, as lender, or the revolving credit agreement. The Company may, in its sole discretion, make such loans from time to time to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the revolving credit agreement. Borrowings under the revolving credit agreement may not exceed $300,000 and will accrue interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 0.75% per annum.

The Company incurred costs of $19 in connection with obtaining the Goldman facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on its consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the Goldman facility. As of June 30, 2015, $19 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

Amounts outstanding under the Goldman facility will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnification provisions. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown; however, the Company has not had prior claims or losses pursuant to these contracts. Management of FSIC III Advisor has reviewed the Company's existing contracts and expects the risk of loss to the Company to be remote.

The Company is not currently subject to any material legal proceedings and, to the Company's knowledge, no material legal proceedings are threatened against the Company. From time to time, the Company may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of the Company's rights under contracts with its portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company does not expect that any such proceedings will have a material effect upon its financial condition or results of operations.

See Note 4 for a discussion of the Company's commitments to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates (including Franklin Square Holdings) and Note 6 for a discussion of the Company's unfunded commitments.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 10. Financial Highlights

The following is a schedule of financial highlights of the Company for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Per Share Data:[1]		
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 8.63	$ 9.00
Results of operations[2]		
Net investment income	0.29	0.45
Net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	0.10	(0.62)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	0.39	(0.17)
Stockholder distributions[3]		
Distributions from net investment income	(0.35)	(0.52)
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	0.00	—
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(0.35)	(0.52)
Capital share transactions		
Issuance of common stock[4]	0.13	0.47
Offering costs[2]	(0.02)	(0.11)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs[2]	—	(0.09)
Capital contributions of investment adviser[2]	—	0.05
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	0.11	0.32
Net asset value, end of period	$ 8.78	$ 8.63
Shares outstanding, end of period	168,802,613	97,578,402
Total return[5]	5.79%	1.67%
Ratio/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets, end of period	$ 1,482,424	$ 842,577
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets[6]	3.31%	5.10%
Ratio of operating expenses to average net assets[6]	2.00%	2.56%
Ratio of expenses reimbursed by sponsor to average net assets[6]	—	(0.93)%
Ratio of expense recoupment payable to sponsor to average net assets[6]	0.15%	—
Ratio of total operating expenses to average net assets[6]	2.15%	1.63%
Portfolio turnover[7]	14.46%	31.24%
Total amount of senior securities outstanding, exclusive of treasury securities	$ 668,716	$ 327,237
Asset coverage per unit[8]	3.22	3.58

(1) Per share data may be rounded in order to recompute the ending net asset value per share.

(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 10. Financial Highlights (continued)

(3) The per share data for distributions reflects the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(4) The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering and pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.

(5) The total return for each period presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable period, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the period and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period. The total return does not consider the effect of any sales commissions or charges that may be incurred in connection with the sale of shares of the Company's common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return in the table should not be considered a representation of the Company's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including the Company's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities the Company acquires, the level of the Company's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which the Company encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculations set forth above represent the total return on the Company's investment portfolio during the applicable period and do not represent an actual return to stockholders.

(6) Weighted average net assets during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014 are used for this calculation. The following is a schedule of supplemental ratios for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Ratio of subordinated income incentive fees to average net assets	0.17%	—
Ratio of interest expense to average net assets	0.29%	0.10%

(7) Portfolio turnover for the six months ended June 30, 2015 is not annualized.

(8) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of the Company's total consolidated assets, less liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness.

Note 11. Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-03, *Interest-Imputation of Interest,* to simplify the presentation of debt issuance costs in the financial statements. Under existing guidance, debt issuance costs are recognized as a deferred charge and presented as an asset on the balance sheet. The amendments to the guidance require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized liability for indebtedness be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that liability, consistent with debt discounts. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the amendments to the guidance. The amendments to the FASB codification guidance are to be applied retrospectively with applicable disclosures for a change in accounting principle upon transition. For public entities, the amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Early application by public entities is permitted. Management of the Company is currently assessing the impact of this guidance on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Note 12. Subsequent Events

On August 13, 2015, the Company's newly-formed, wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, or Chestnut Hill Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Capital One facility, with Capital One, National Association, or Capital One, as administrative agent, hedge counterparty, lead arranger and sole bookrunner, each of the conduit lenders and institutional lenders from time to time party thereto and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent, account bank and collateral custodian under the Capital One facility. The Capital One facility provides for borrowings in an aggregate principal amount up to $150,000 on a committed basis.

The Company may contribute cash or loans to Chestnut Hill Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Chestnut Hill Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Chestnut Hill Funding. Chestnut Hill Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Chestnut Hill Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of a collateral management agreement. Chestnut Hill Funding's obligations to Capital One under the Capital One facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Chestnut Hill Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Chestnut Hill Funding under the Capital One facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Capital One facility is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Chestnut Hill Funding.

Chestnut Hill Funding will pay interest on its borrowings under the Capital One facility at a rate equal to LIBOR for each 1-month, 2-month or 3-month interest period, as elected by Chestnut Hill Funding, in each case plus an applicable spread ranging between 1.75% and 2.50% per annum, depending on the composition of the portfolio of assets for the relevant period. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Chestnut Hill Funding will be subject to (a) a non-usage fee to the extent it has not borrowed the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One facility and (b) beginning February 13, 2016, a make-whole fee to the extent it has borrowed less than 60% of the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One facility. Any amounts borrowed under the Capital One facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on August 13, 2020. Chestnut Hill Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Capital One facility.

Borrowings under the Capital One facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base, pursuant to which the amount of funds advanced to Chestnut Hill Funding varies depending upon the types of assets in Chestnut Hill Funding's portfolio.

In connection with the Capital One facility, Chestnut Hill Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Capital One facility contains customary events of default for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal, interest or other payments after any applicable grace period; (b) a cross-default to other indebtedness of Chestnut Hill Funding or the Company; (c) the occurrence of a bankruptcy event with respect to Chestnut Hill Funding, the Company, FSIC III Advisor or GDFM; (d) the failure of the Company to maintain an asset coverage ratio of greater than or equal to 2:1; (e) the failure of the Company to have a net asset value of at least $200,000; (f) a borrowing base deficiency that is not cured in accordance with the terms of the Capital One facility; (g) a change of control; (h) the resignation or removal of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or the Company as collateral manager; and (i) the failure of Chestnut Hill Funding to maintain a trailing six-months interest coverage ratio of at least 1.5:1. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, Capital One and/or the requisite lenders may declare the

Note 12. Subsequent Events (continued)

outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Capital One facility immediately due and payable. During the continuation of an event of default, Chestnut Hill Funding must pay interest at a default rate.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of certain events described as “Facility Amortization Events” in the loan and security agreement governing the Capital One facility, Capital One and/or the requisite lenders may elect to suspend Chestnut Hill Funding’s right to borrow under the Capital One facility and apply all income on Chestnut Hill Funding’s portfolio assets to prepay the outstanding principal amount under the Capital One facility.

Borrowings of Chestnut Hill Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations. (in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. In this report, "we," "us" and "our" refer to FS Investment Corporation III.

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements because they relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q may include statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of the companies in which we may invest;
- the impact of the investments that we expect to make;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our current and expected financings and investments;
- changes in the general interest rate environment;
- the adequacy of our cash resources, financing sources and working capital;
- the timing and amount of cash flows, distributions and dividends, if any, from our portfolio companies;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, GDFM or any of their affiliates;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we may invest;
- our use of financial leverage;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our ability to maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a BDC;
- the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as amended, and the rules and regulations issued thereunder;
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position; and
- the tax status of the enterprises in which we may invest.

In addition, words such as "anticipate," "believe," "expect" and "intend" indicate a forward-looking statement, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including those factors set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K and those factors set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in Part II of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include:

- changes in the economy;

- risks associated with possible disruption in our operations or the economy generally due to terrorism or natural disasters; and
- future changes in laws or regulations and conditions in our operating areas.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. Except as required by the federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Stockholders are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to stockholders or through reports that we may file in the future with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act.

Overview

We were incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500 from sales of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act and has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization.

Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent. Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we have agreed to pay FSIC III Advisor an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor.

Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. We have identified and intend to focus on the following investment categories, which we believe will allow us to generate an attractive total return with an acceptable level of risk.

Direct Originations: We intend to leverage our relationship with GDFM and its global sourcing and origination platform to directly source investment opportunities. Such investments are originated or structured for us or made by us and are not generally available to the broader market. These investments may include both debt and equity components, although we do not expect to make equity investments independent of having an existing credit relationship. We believe directly originated investments may offer higher returns and more favorable protections than broadly syndicated transactions.

Opportunistic: We intend to seek to capitalize on market price inefficiencies by investing in loans, bonds and other securities where the market price of such investment reflects a lower value than deemed warranted by our fundamental analysis. We believe that market price inefficiencies may occur due to, among other things, general dislocations in the markets, a misunderstanding by the market of a particular company or an industry being out of favor with the broader investment community. We seek to allocate capital to these securities that have been misunderstood or mispriced by the market and where we believe there is an opportunity to earn an attractive return on our investment. Such opportunities may include event driven investments, anchor orders and CLOs.

In the case of event driven investments, we intend to take advantage of dislocations that arise in the markets due to an impending event and where the market's apparent expectation of value differs substantially from our fundamental analysis. Such events may include a looming debt maturity or default, a merger, spin-off or other corporate reorganization, an adverse regulatory or legal ruling, or a material contract expiration, any of which may significantly improve or impair a company's financial position. Compared to other investment strategies, event driven investing depends more heavily on our ability to successfully predict the outcome of an individual event rather than on underlying macroeconomic fundamentals. As a result, successful event driven strategies may offer both substantial diversification benefits and the ability to generate performance in uncertain market environments.

We may also invest in certain opportunities that are originated and then syndicated by a commercial or investment bank, but where we provide a capital commitment significantly above the average syndicate participant, i.e., an anchor order. In these types of investments, we may receive fees, preferential pricing or other benefits not available to other lenders in return for our significant capital commitment. Our decision to provide an anchor order to a syndicated transaction is predicated on a rigorous credit analysis, our familiarity with a particular company, industry or financial sponsor, and the broader investment experiences of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

In addition, our relationship with GSO Capital Partners LP, the parent of GDFM and one of the largest CLO managers in the world, allows us to opportunistically invest in CLOs. CLOs are a form of securitization where the cash flow from a pooled basket of syndicated loans is used to support distribution payments made to different tranches of securities. While collectively CLOs represent nearly fifty percent of the broadly syndicated loan universe, investing in individual CLO tranches requires a high degree of investor sophistication due to their structural complexity and the illiquid nature of their securities.

Broadly Syndicated/Other: Although our primary focus is to invest in directly originated transactions and opportunistic investments, in certain circumstances we will also invest in the broadly syndicated loan and high yield markets. Broadly syndicated loans and bonds are generally more liquid than our directly originated investments and provide a complement to our less liquid strategies. In addition, and because we typically receive more attractive financing terms on these positions than we do on our less liquid assets, we are able to leverage the broadly syndicated portion of our portfolio in such a way that maximizes the levered return potential of our portfolio.

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity, the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

The senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to seven years and subordinated debt investments that we make generally have stated terms of up to ten years, but the expected average life of such securities is generally between three and seven years. However, there is no limit on the maturity or duration of any security in our portfolio. Our debt investments may be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization and, in such case, generally will carry a rating below investment grade (rated lower than “Baa3” by Moody’s or lower than “BBB-” by S&P). We also invest in non-rated debt securities.

Revenues

The principal measure of our financial performance is net increase in net assets resulting from operations, which includes net investment income, net realized gain or loss on investments, net realized gain or loss on total return swap, net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments and net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap.

Net investment income is the difference between our income from interest, dividends, fees and other investment income and our operating and other expenses. Net realized gain or loss on investments is the difference between the proceeds received from dispositions of portfolio investments and their amortized cost. Net realized gain or loss on total return swap is the net monthly settlement payments received on the TRS. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments is the net change in the fair value of our investment portfolio. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap is the net change in the fair value of the TRS.

We principally generate revenues in the form of interest income on the debt investments we hold. In addition, we may generate revenues in the form of non-recurring commitment, closing, origination, structuring or diligence fees, monitoring fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, prepayment fees and performance-based fees. Any such fees generated in connection with our investments will be recognized as earned. We may also generate revenues in the form of dividends and other distributions on the equity or other securities we hold.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of management and incentive fees and other expenses under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, interest expense from financing arrangements and other indebtedness, and other expenses necessary for our operations. The management and incentive fees compensate FSIC III Advisor for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, executing, monitoring and servicing our investments. FSIC III Advisor is responsible for compensating our investment sub-adviser.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor’s allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. Such services include the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. FSIC III Advisor also performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, FSIC III Advisor assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding the reimbursements payable to FSIC III Advisor for administrative services and the methodology for determining the amount of any such reimbursements. We bear all other expenses of our operations and transactions. For additional information regarding these expenses, please see our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014.

In addition, we have contracted with State Street to provide various accounting and administrative services, including, but not limited to, preparing preliminary financial information for review by FSIC III Advisor, preparing and monitoring expense budgets, maintaining accounting and corporate books and records, processing trade information provided by us and performing testing with respect to RIC compliance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments we may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to us that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of our distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that we may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund our distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse us for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse us for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between our cumulative distributions paid to our stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, we have a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by us to our stockholders; provided, however, that (i) we will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause “other operating expenses” (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by us during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock represented by “other operating expenses” during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) we will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. We are not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements we are required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. “Other operating expenses” means our total “operating expenses” (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. “Operating expenses” means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

We or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that we have achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that we bear a reasonable level of expenses in relation to our income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter.

Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, our conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to us from Franklin Square Holdings. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we did not accrue any amounts for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of June 30, 2015, we had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we accrued $1,650 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings, of which $322 was paid. As of June 30, 2015, $1,819 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to us as of June 30, 2015 that may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized "Other Operating Expenses" Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share[(1)]	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
September 30, 2014	$1,221	0.85%	7.00%	September 30, 2017
December 31, 2014	$ 598	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017
March 31, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A
June 30, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by our public offering price per share as of such date.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and our vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of our expenses in future quarters.

Portfolio Investment Activity for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2015 and for the Period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014

During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $994,312. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $116,999 and received principal repayments of $39,198. As of June 30, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $1,538,501 (50% in first lien senior secured loans, 19% in second lien senior secured loans, 7% in senior secured bonds, 22% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 1% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 119 portfolio companies.

The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $261.3 million. As of June 30, 2015, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.4% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected annualized yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 10.0% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the six months ended June 30, 2015, our total return was 5.79%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of June 30, 2015 and our public offering price of $9.95 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of June 30, 2015 was 7.03%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of June 30, 2015. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $797,312. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $71,695 and received principal repayments of $7,534. As of December 31, 2014, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $695,805 (40% in first lien senior secured loans, 25% in second lien senior secured loans, 6% in senior secured bonds, 26% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 83 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $231.4 million. As of December 31, 2014, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.2% of par or stated value, as applicable, and our estimated gross portfolio yield, prior to leverage, was 10.1% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, our total return was 1.67%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2014 and our public offering price of $9.85 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of December 31, 2014 was 7.11%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2014. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

Our estimated gross portfolio yield may be higher than a stockholder's yield on an investment in shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield does not reflect operating expenses that may be incurred by us. In addition, our estimated gross portfolio yield and total return figures disclosed above do not consider the effect of any sales commissions or charges that may be incurred in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and, in the future, may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See the section entitled "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014 and our other periodic reports filed with the SEC. for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 5 to the table included in Note 10 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for information regarding the calculation of our total return.

Total Portfolio Activity

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our portfolio investment activity for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015:

Net Investment Activity	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Purchases	$ 648,959	$ 994,312
Sales and Redemptions	(141,711)	(156,197)
Net Portfolio Activity	$ 507,248	$ 838,115

New Investment Activity by Asset Class	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2015		For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2015	
	Purchases	Percentage	Purchases	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$372,923	58%	$548,885	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	51,456	8%	130,969	13%
Senior Secured Bonds	38,624	6%	77,440	8%
Subordinated Debt	183,753	28%	234,597	24%
Collateralized Securities	—	—	—	—
Equity/Other	2,203	0%	2,421	0%
Total	$648,959	100%	$994,312	100%

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost[(1)]	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost[(1)]	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 767,665	$ 770,114	50%	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	298,598	296,983	19%	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	107,953	105,884	7%	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	355,752	342,037	22%	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,848	1%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	19,049	14,635	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,557,924	$1,538,501	100%	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $371,826 and $368,882, respectively, as of June 30, 2015 and $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,085,950	$1,086,118	57%	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	352,139	349,861	18%	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	107,953	105,884	6%	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	355,752	342,037	18%	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	8,848	0%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	19,049	14,635	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$1,929,750	$1,907,383	100%	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table presents certain selected information regarding the composition of our investment portfolio as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	June 30, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	119	83
% Variable Rate (based on fair value)	68.6%	63.8%
% Fixed Rate (based on fair value)	30.5%	34.1%
% Income Producing Equity/Other Investments (based on fair value)	—	—
% Non-Income Producing Equity/Other Investments (based on fair value)	0.9%	2.1%
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$261,300	$231,400
Weighted Average Purchase Price of Investments (as a % of par or stated value)	95.4%	95.2%
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	0.1%	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)	10.0%	10.1%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.3%	10.4%

Direct Originations

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our direct originations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2015:

New Direct Originations	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Total Commitments (including unfunded commitments)	$395,095	$511,354
Exited Investments (including partial paydowns)	(44,702)	(44,934)
Net Direct Originations	$350,393	$466,420

New Direct Originations by Asset Class (including unfunded commitments)	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2015 Commitment Amount	Percentage	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2015 Commitment Amount	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$355,164	90%	$438,173	86%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	32,724	8%	65,724	13%
Senior Secured Bonds	—	—	—	—
Subordinated Debt	5,045	1%	5,123	1%
Collateralized Securities	—	—	—	—
Equity/Other	2,162	1%	2,334	0%
Total	$395,095	100%	$511,354	100%

	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Average New Direct Origination Commitment Amount	$ 28,221	$ 26,913
Weighted Average Maturity for New Direct Originations	12/12/20	10/13/20
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations Funded during Period	9.4%	9.8%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations Funded during Period—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	9.5%	9.8%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Direct Originations Exited during Period	9.5%	9.5%

The following table presents certain selected information regarding our direct originations as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

Characteristics of All Direct Originations Held in Portfolio	June 30, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	33	21
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$65,900	$61,300
Average Leverage Through Tranche of Portfolio Companies—Excluding Equity/Other and Collateralized Securities	4.5x	4.7x
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	—	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations	9.6%	9.7%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	9.9%	10.3%

Portfolio Composition by Strategy and Industry

The table below summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio by strategy and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such strategies as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

Portfolio Composition by Strategy	June 30, 2015 Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	December 31, 2014 Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Direct Originations	$ 671,914	44%	$279,244	40%
Opportunistic	576,505	37%	258,261	37%
Broadly Syndicated/Other	290,082	19%	158,300	23%
Total	$1,538,501	100%	$695,805	100%

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**
Automobiles & Components	$ 37,991	3%	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	137,876	9%	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	109,317	7%	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	42,918	3%	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	207,124	14%	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	57,568	4%	59,606	9%
Energy	284,317	19%	115,159	16%
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	4,680	0%	—	—
Food & Staples Retailing	5,962	0%	2,352	0%
Health Care Equipment & Services	17,112	1%	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	3,768	0%	9,246	1%
Insurance	3,542	0%	4,048	1%
Materials	139,517	9%	54,034	8%
Media	71,659	5%	25,575	4%
Real Estate	19,912	1%	—	—
Retailing	19,900	1%	—	—
Software & Services	245,103	16%	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	94,099	6%	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	6,978	0%	5,050	1%
Transportation	29,158	2%	20,520	3%
Total	$1,538,501	100%	$695,805	100%

As of June 30, 2015, we did not “control” and were not an “affiliated person” of any of our portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, we would be presumed to “control” a portfolio company if we owned 25% or more of its voting securities or we had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an “affiliated person” of a portfolio company if we owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

Our investment portfolio may contain loans and other unfunded arrangements that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, pursuant to which we may be required to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of June 30, 2015, we had seventeen unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $143,786 and one unfunded commitment to purchase up to $700 in shares of preferred stock of Altus Power America Holdings, LLC. As of December 31, 2014, we had seven unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. We maintain sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise. For additional details regarding our unfunded debt investments, see our unaudited consolidated schedule of investments as of June 30, 2015 and our audited consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2014.

Portfolio Asset Quality

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating system to characterize and monitor the expected level of returns on each investment in our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating scale of 1 to 5. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment rating:

Investment Rating	Summary Description
1	Investment exceeding expectations and/or capital gain expected.
2	Performing investment generally executing in accordance with the portfolio company's business plan—full return of principal and interest expected.
3	Performing investment requiring closer monitoring.
4	Underperforming investment—some loss of interest or dividend possible, but still expecting a positive return on investment.
5	Underperforming investment with expected loss of interest and some principal.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	June 30, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Investment Rating	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
1	$ —	—	$ —	—
2	1,400,019	91%	617,838	89%
3	134,961	9%	71,719	10%
4	2,740	0%	6,248	1%
5	781	0%	—	—
Total	$1,538,501	100%	$695,805	100%

The amount of the portfolio in each grading category may vary substantially from period to period resulting primarily from changes in the composition of the portfolio as a result of new investment, repayment and exit activities. In addition, changes in the grade of investments may be made to reflect our expectation of performance and changes in investment values.

Results of Operations

Comparison of the Three Months Ended June 30, 2015 and the Period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through June 30, 2014

We commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014, when we raised in excess of $2,500 from persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization. As a result, comparisons of the three months ended June 30, 2015 to the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014 have been included, but no comparison of the six months ended June 30, 2015 to the six months ended June 30, 2014 have been included. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, we incurred organization costs of $64 and offering costs of $1,929, which were paid on our behalf by Franklin Square Holdings and recorded as a contribution to capital.

Revenues

We generated investment income of $39,296 and $1,006 for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively, in the form of interest and fees earned on senior secured loans (first and second lien), senior secured bonds, subordinated debt and collateralized securities in our portfolio. Such revenues represent $36,827 and $1,003 of cash income earned as well as $2,469 and $3 in non-cash portions relating to accretion of discount and PIK interest, for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively. Cash flows related to such non-cash revenues may not occur for a number of reporting periods or years after such revenues are recognized.

During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, we generated $31,906 and $573, respectively, of interest income, which represented 81.2% and 57.0%, respectively, of total investment income. The increase in interest income was due primarily to the growth of our investment portfolio during the twelve month period ended June 30, 2015. The level of interest income we receive is generally related to the balance of income-producing investments, multiplied by the weighted average yield of our investments. We expect the dollar amount of interest and any dividend income that we earn to increase as the size of our investment portfolio increases and the proportion of directly originated investments in our investment portfolio increases.

During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, we generated $7,390 and $433, respectively, of fee income, which represented 18.8% and 43.0%, respectively, of total investment income. The increase in fee income for the three months ended June 30, 2015 was due primarily to an increase in the number of directly originated investments for which we received fee income. Such fee income is transaction based, and typically consists of prepayment fees, structuring fees, amendment and consent fees and other non-recurring fees. As such, future fee income is generally dependent on new direct origination investments and the occurrence of prepayments and other events at existing portfolio companies resulting in such fees.

Expenses

Our operating expenses were $15,053 and $1,284 for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively. Our operating expenses include base management fees attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $8,669 and $491 for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively. Our operating expenses also include administrative services expenses attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $719 and $80 for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively.

FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on our performance. During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, we accrued a subordinated incentive fee on income of $1,954 and $0, respectively. During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, we accrued capital gains incentive fees of $0 and $282, respectively, based on the performance of our portfolio, all of which was based on unrealized gains. No such fees are actually payable by us with respect to unrealized gains unless and until those gains are actually realized. See "—Critical Accounting Policies—Capital Gains Incentive Fee" for additional information about how the incentive fees are calculated.

We recorded interest expense of $2,354 and $0, for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively, in connection with our financing arrangements. For the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, fees and expenses incurred with our fund administrator, which provides various accounting and administrative services to us, totaled $177 and $10, respectively, and fees and expenses incurred with our stock transfer agent totaled $363 and $105, respectively. Fees for our board of directors were $206 and $75 for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively.

Our other general and administrative expenses totaled $611 and $241, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014 and consisted of the following:

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2015	Period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014
Expenses associated with our independent audit and related fees	$113	$ 40
Compensation of our chief compliance officer(1)	—	13
Legal fees	117	67
Printing fees	165	50
Other	216	71
Total	$611	$241

(1) On April 1, 2015, James F. Volk was appointed as our chief compliance officer. Prior to that date, we had contracted with Vigilant Compliance, LLC to provide the services of Salvatore Faia as our chief compliance officer. Mr. Volk is employed by Franklin Square Holdings and does not receive any direct compensation from us in this capacity.

We generally expect our general and administrative expenses to decrease as a percentage of our average net assets because of the anticipated growth in the size of our asset base.

During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, the ratio of our operating expenses to our average net assets was 1.12% and 1.96%, respectively. During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, the ratio of our total operating expenses to our average net assets, which includes $1,328 and $0, respectively, of expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings and $0 and $1,111, respectively, of expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, was 1.22% and 0.26%, respectively. During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, the ratio of our operating expenses to average net assets included $2,354 and $0, respectively, related to interest expense and $1,954 and $282, respectively, related to accruals for incentive fees. Without such expenses, our ratio of operating expenses to average net assets would have been 0.80% and 1.53% for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively. Incentive fees and interest expense, among other things, may increase or decrease our expense ratios relative to comparative periods depending on portfolio performance and changes in amounts outstanding under our financing arrangements and benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR, among other factors.

Expense Reimbursement

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, we paid $322 and $0, respectively, in expense recoupments to Franklin Square Holdings. During the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, we accrued $1,328 and $0, respectively, for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings and $0 and $1,111, respectively, of reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. As of June 30, 2015, $1,819 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a discussion of the expense reimbursement agreement.

Net Investment Income

Our net investment income totaled $22,915 ($0.15 per share) and $833 ($0.10 per share) for the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, respectively.

Net Realized Gains or Losses

We sold investments and received principal repayments of $103,715 and $37,996, respectively, during the three months ended June 30, 2015, from which we realized a net loss of $3,479. During the three months ended

June 30, 2015, we earned $5,408 from periodic net settlement payments on our TRS, which are reflected as realized gains. We sold investments and received principal repayments of $2,025 and $144, respectively, during the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, from which we realized a net gain of $34.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments and Total Return Swap

For the three months ended June 30, 2015, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $1,966. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $(2,544) for the three months ended June 30, 2015. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments during the three months ended June 30, 2015 was primarily driven by increased valuations of our senior secured loans. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS during the three months ended June 30, 2015 was primarily driven by the reversal of unrealized gains resulting from the sale of certain secured debt positions underlying the TRS. For the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $1,377. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments during the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014 was primarily driven by performance of certain of our senior secured loans.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the three months ended June 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through June 30, 2014, the net increase in net assets resulting from operations was $24,266 ($0.16 per share) and $2,244 ($0.28 per share), respectively.

Results of Operations for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2015

Revenues

We generated investment income of $63,511 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 in the form of interest and fees earned on senior secured loans (first and second lien), senior secured bonds, subordinated debt and collateralized securities in our portfolio. Such revenues represent $59,482 of cash income earned as well as $4,029 in non-cash portions relating to accretion of discount and PIK interest for the six months ended June 30, 2015. Cash flows related to such non-cash revenues may not occur for a number of reporting periods or years after such revenues are recognized.

During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we generated $53,294 of interest income, which represented 83.9% of total investment income. The level of interest income we receive is generally related to the balance of income-producing investments multiplied by the weighted average yield of our investments. We expect the dollar amount of interest and any dividend income that we earn to increase as the size of our investment portfolio increases and the proportion of directly originated investments in our investment portfolio increases.

During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we generated $10,217 of fee income, which represented 16.1% of total investment income. Such fee income is transaction based, and typically consists of prepayment fees, structuring fees, amendment and consent fees and other non-recurring fees. As such, future fee income is generally dependent on new direct origination investments and the occurrence of prepayments and other events at existing portfolio companies resulting in such fees.

Expenses

Our operating expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2015 were $23,345. Our operating expenses include base management fees attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $14,745 for the six months ended June 30, 2015. Our operating expenses also include administrative services expenses attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $989 for the six months ended June 30, 2015.

FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on our performance. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees and accrued a subordinated incentive fee on income of $1,954.

We recorded interest expense of $3,388 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 in connection with our financing arrangements. For the six months ended June 30, 2015, fees and expenses incurred with our fund administrator, which provides various accounting and administrative services to us, totaled $289 and fees and expenses incurred with our stock transfer agent totaled $667. Fees for our board of directors were $396 for the six months ended June 30, 2015.

Our other general and administrative expenses totaled $917 for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and consisted of the following:

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2015
Expenses associated with our independent audit and related fees	$181
Compensation of our chief compliance officer[1]	13
Legal fees	134
Printing fees	215
Other	374
Total	$917

(1) On April 1, 2015, James F. Volk was appointed as our chief compliance officer. Prior to that date, we had contracted with Vigilant Compliance, LLC to provide the services of Salvatore Faia as our chief compliance officer. Mr. Volk is employed by Franklin Square Holdings and does not receive any direct compensation from us in this capacity.

We generally expect our general and administrative expenses to decrease as a percentage of our average net assets because of the anticipated growth in the size of our asset base.

During the six months ended June 30, 2015, the ratio of our operating expenses to our average net assets was 2.00%. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, the ratio of our total operating expenses to our average net assets, which includes $1,650 of expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings, was 2.15%. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, the ratio of our operating expenses to average net assets included $3,388 related to interest expense and $1,954 related to accruals for incentive fees. Without such expenses, our ratio of operating expenses to average net assets would have been 1.55% for the six months ended June 30, 2015. Incentive fees and interest expense, among other things, may increase or decrease our expense ratios relative to comparative periods depending on portfolio performance and changes in amounts outstanding under our financing arrangements and benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR, among other factors.

Expense Reimbursement

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we paid $322 in expense recoupments to Franklin Square Holdings. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we accrued $1,650 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings. As of June 30, 2015, $1,819 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a discussion of the expense reimbursement agreement.

Net Investment Income

Our net investment income totaled $38,516 ($0.29 per share) for the six months ended June 30, 2015.

Net Realized Gains or Losses

We sold investments and received principal repayments of $116,999 and $39,198, respectively, during the six months ended June 30, 2015, from which we realized a net loss of $2,945. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we earned $8,567 from periodic net settlement payments on our TRS, which are reflected as realized gains.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments and Total Return Swap

For the six months ended June 30, 2015, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $3,461. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $4,434 for the six months ended June 30, 2015. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments and TRS during the six months ended June 30, 2015 was primarily driven by increased valuations of our senior secured loans and subordinated debt positions.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the six months ended June 30, 2015, the net increase in net assets resulting from operations was $52,033 ($0.39 per share).

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

As of June 30, 2015, we had $264,939 in cash, which we held in a custodial account, and $105,000 in cash held as collateral by Citibank under the terms of the TRS. In addition, as of June 30, 2015, we had $28,174 in capacity available under the TRS and $320,860 in borrowings available under our other financing arrangements. As of June 30, 2015, we had seventeen debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $143,786 and one equity/other investment with an unfunded commitment of $700. We maintain sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

We currently generate cash primarily from the net proceeds of our continuous public offering and the issuance of shares under our distribution reinvestment plan and from cash flows from fees, interest earned from our investments, as well as principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments. To seek to enhance our returns, we also employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act. See "—Financing Arrangements."

Prior to investing in securities of portfolio companies, we invest the cash received from the net proceeds from our continuous public offering, from the issuance of shares of common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan, from fees, interest earned from our investments and principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments, primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt instruments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, consistent with our BDC election and our election to be taxed as a RIC.

Continuous Public Offering, Private Placement and Distribution Reinvestment Plan

We are engaged in a continuous public offering of our common stock. We accept subscriptions on a continuous basis and issue shares at weekly closings at prices that, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, must be above our net asset value per share. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we issued 71,301,529 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $699,911 at an average price per share of $9.82. The gross proceeds received during the six months ended June 30, 2015 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $18,562 for which we issued 2,076,116 shares of common stock. During the six months ended June 30, 2015, we also incurred offering costs of $2,400 in connection with the sale of our common stock, which consisted primarily of marketing expenses and legal, due diligence and printing fees. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on our unaudited consolidated financial statements. The selling commissions and dealer manager fees related to the sale of our common stock were $62,744 for the six months ended June 30, 2015. These selling commissions and fees include $11,737 retained by the dealer manager, FS^2, which is one of our affiliates.

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through July 28, 2015, we have issued 179,227,237 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,768,540. As of July 28, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of $1,780,527, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

Share Repurchase Program

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with our October 1, 2014 weekly closing.

The following table provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of common stock pursuant to our share repurchase program during the six months ended June 30, 2015:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$8.87	$148
March 31, 2015	April 1, 2015	60,626	100%	$8.96	$543

On July 8, 2015, we repurchased 316,818 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.96 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $2,837.

For additional information regarding our share repurchase program, see Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

Financing Arrangements

We borrow funds to make investments to the extent we determine that additional capital would allow us to take advantage of additional investment opportunities, if the market for debt financing presents attractively priced debt financing opportunities, or if our board of directors determines that leveraging our portfolio would be in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders. We do not currently anticipate issuing any preferred stock.

The following table presents summary information with respect to our outstanding financing arrangements as of June 30, 2015:

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Citibank Total Return Swap	Total Return Swap	L+1.50%(1)	$371,826	$ 28,174	N/A(2)
BNP Facility	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 87,100	$112,900	March 26, 2016(3)
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.25%	$160,600	$ 39,400	December 2, 2018
JPM Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$131,440	$168,560	May 8, 2019
Goldman Facility	Repurchase	L+2.50%	$ —	N/A(4)	July 15, 2019

(1) On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to, among other things, increase the swap spread over the one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.32% per annum to 1.50% per annum.

(2) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding at any time. On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to, among other things, extend the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016. Any such termination may be in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.

(3) This facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of June 30, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(4) On June 18, 2015, we entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman pursuant to which up to $300,000 is available to us effective July 15, 2015.

Our average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the six months ended June 30, 2015 were $231,927 and 2.55%, respectively. As of June 30, 2015, our weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.68%.

For additional information regarding our outstanding financing arrangements as of June 30, 2015, see Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

Subsequent Events

On August 13, 2015, Chestnut Hill Funding, one of our wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiaries, entered into a revolving credit facility with Capital One, which provides for borrowings in an aggregate principal amount up to $150,000 on a committed basis.

For additional information regarding the Capital One facility, see Note 12 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

RIC Status and Distributions

We have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally do not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute as dividends to our stockholders. In order to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment, we must, among other things, distribute to our stockholders each tax year dividends of an amount at least equal to 90% of our "investment company taxable income," determined without regard to any deduction for distributions paid. As long as the distributions are declared by the later of the fifteenth day of the ninth month following the close of the tax year or the due date of the tax return, including extensions, distributions paid up to one year after the current tax year can be carried back to the prior tax year for determining the distributions paid in such tax year. We intend to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to qualify for and maintain our RIC status each tax year. We are also generally subject to nondeductible U.S. federal excise taxes on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary taxable income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income, which is the excess of capital gains over capital losses, for the one-year period ending October 31 of that calendar year (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) and (3) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for the preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we paid no U.S. federal income tax. Any distribution declared by us during October, November or December of any calendar year, will be treated as if it had been paid by us, as well as received by our U.S. stockholders, on December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution was declared. We can offer no assurance that we will achieve results that will permit us to pay any cash distributions. If we issue senior securities, we will be prohibited from making distributions if doing so causes us to fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings.

Our first distribution was declared for stockholders of record as of April 8, 2014. Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to authorize and declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. We will calculate each stockholder's specific distribution amount for the period using record and declaration dates and each stockholder's distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept such stockholder's subscription for shares of our common stock. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

During certain periods, our distributions may exceed our earnings, especially during the period before we have substantially invested the proceeds from our continuous public offering of our common stock. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions we make will represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with our continuous public offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions will be mailed to our stockholders. No portion of the distributions paid during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 represented a return of capital.

We intend to continue to make our regular distributions in the form of cash, out of assets legally available for distribution, unless stockholders elect to receive their cash distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan. Any distributions reinvested under the plan will nevertheless remain taxable to a U.S. stockholder.

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that we declared and paid on our common stock during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Three Months Ended	**Per Share**	**Amount**
Fiscal 2014		
June 30, 2014	$0.1615	$ 1,145
Fiscal 2015		
March 31, 2015	$0.1750	$19,692
June 30, 2015	$0.1750	$26,570

On May 13, 2015 and August 4, 2015, our board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for July 2015 through September 2015 and October 2015 through December 2015, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by our board of directors.

We have adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for our stockholders. As a result, if we make a cash distribution, our stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

On January 5, 2015, we amended and restated our distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock.

We may fund our cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to us, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. For a period of time following commencement of our continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of our distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by us within three years. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. Our future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings or its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. No portion of the distributions paid during the six months ended June 30, 2015 was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, $1,111 of the distributions paid was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings.

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that we have paid on our common stock during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Six Months Ended June 30,			
	2015		2014	
Source of Distribution	**Distribution Amount**	**Percentage**	**Distribution Amount**	**Percentage**
Offering proceeds	$ —	—	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)(1)	46,225	100%	—	—
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	37	0%	34	3%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—	1,111	97%
Total	$46,262	100%	$1,145	100%

(1) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, 93.7% and 99.7%, respectively, of our gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 5.6% and 0.3%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 0.7% and 0.0%, respectively, was attributable to PIK interest.

Our net investment income on a tax basis for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014 was $46,225 and $1,111, respectively. As of June 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had distributed all of our net investment income and realized gains on a tax basis.

See Note 5 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding our distributions, including a reconciliation of our GAAP-basis net investment income to our tax-basis net investment income for the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

Critical Accounting Policies

Our financial statements are prepared in conformity with GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Critical accounting policies are those that require the application of management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often because of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and that may change in subsequent periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has utilized available information, including our past history, industry standards and the current economic environment, among other factors, in forming its estimates and judgments, giving due consideration to materiality. Actual results may differ from these estimates. In addition, other companies may utilize different estimates, which may impact the comparability of our results of operations to those of companies in similar businesses. As we execute our operating plans, we will describe additional critical accounting policies in the notes to our future financial statements in addition to those discussed below.

Valuation of Portfolio Investments

We determine the net asset value of our investment portfolio each quarter. Securities that are publicly traded are valued at the reported closing price on the valuation date. Securities that are not publicly traded are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors. In connection with that determination, FSIC III Advisor provides our board of directors with portfolio company valuations which are based on relevant inputs, including, but not limited to, indicative dealer quotes, values of like securities, recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts, and valuations prepared by independent third-party valuation services.

Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure*, or ASC Topic 820, issued by the FASB, clarifies the definition of fair value and requires companies to expand their disclosure about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 also establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, which includes inputs such as quoted prices for similar securities in active markets and quoted prices for identical securities where there is little or no activity in the market; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs for which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, we undertake a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- our quarterly fair valuation process begins with FSIC III Advisor's management team reviewing and documenting valuations of each portfolio company or investment, which valuations may be obtained from an independent third-party valuation service, if applicable;
- FSIC III Advisor's management team then provides the valuation committee with the preliminary valuations for each portfolio company or investment;
- preliminary valuations are then discussed with the valuation committee;

- the valuation committee reviews the preliminary valuations and FSIC III Advisor's management team, together with our independent third-party valuation services, if applicable, supplement the preliminary valuations to reflect any comments provided by the valuation committee;
- following its review, the valuation committee will recommend that our board of directors approve our fair valuations; and
- our board of directors discusses the valuations and determines the fair value of each such investment in our portfolio in good faith based on various statistical and other factors, including the input and recommendation of FSIC III Advisor, the valuation committee and any independent third-party valuation services, if applicable.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations and any change in such valuations on our consolidated financial statements. In making its determination of fair value, our board of directors may use any approved independent third-party pricing or valuation services. However, our board of directors is not required to determine fair value in accordance with the valuation provided by any single source, and may use any relevant data, including information obtained from FSIC III Advisor or any approved independent third-party valuation or pricing service that our board of directors deems to be reliable in determining fair value under the circumstances. Below is a description of factors that FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may consider when determining the fair value of our investments.

Valuation of fixed income investments, such as loans and debt securities, depends upon a number of factors, including prevailing interest rates for like securities, expected volatility in future interest rates, call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt. For investments without readily available market prices, we may incorporate these factors into discounted cash flow models to arrive at fair value. Other factors that may be considered include the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, the fair market value of the borrower in relation to the face amount of its outstanding debt and the quality of collateral securing our debt investments.

For convertible debt securities, fair value generally approximates the fair value of the debt plus the fair value of an option to purchase the underlying security (i.e., the security into which the debt may convert) at the conversion price. To value such an option, a standard option pricing model may be used.

Our equity interests in portfolio companies for which there is no liquid public market are valued at fair value. Our board of directors, in its determination of fair value, may consider various factors, such as multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. All of these factors may be subject to adjustments based upon the particular circumstances of a portfolio company or our actual investment position. For example, adjustments to EBITDA may take into account compensation to previous owners or acquisition, recapitalization, restructuring or other related items.

FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may also consider private merger and acquisition statistics, public trading multiples discounted for illiquidity and other factors, valuations implied by third-party investments in the portfolio companies or industry practices in determining fair value. FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may also consider the size and scope of a portfolio company and its specific strengths and weaknesses, and may apply discounts or premiums, where and as appropriate, due to the higher (or lower) financial risk and/or the smaller size of portfolio companies relative to comparable firms, as well as such other factors as our board of directors, in consultation with FSIC III Advisor's management team and any approved independent third-party valuation services, if applicable, may consider relevant in assessing fair value. Generally, the value of our equity interests in public companies for which market quotations are readily available is based upon the most recent closing public market price. Portfolio securities that carry certain restrictions on sale are typically valued at a discount from the public market value of the security.

When we receive warrants or other equity securities at nominal or no additional cost in connection with an investment in a debt security, the cost basis in the investment will be allocated between the debt securities and any such warrants or other equity securities received at the time of origination. Our board of directors subsequently values these warrants or other equity securities received at their fair value.

The fair values of our investments are determined in good faith by our board of directors. Our board of directors is solely responsible for the valuation of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to our valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process. Our board of directors has delegated day-to-day responsibility for implementing our valuation policy to FSIC III Advisor’s management team, and has authorized FSIC III Advisor’s management team to utilize independent third-party valuation and pricing services that have been approved by our board of directors. The valuation committee is responsible for overseeing FSIC III Advisor’s implementation of the valuation process.

Our investments as of June 30, 2015 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twenty-nine senior secured loan investments and three subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower’s ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. All of our equity/other investments were also valued by the same independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Two senior secured loan investments, which were newly issued and purchased near June 30, 2015, were valued at cost as our board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services.

Our investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower’s ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of our equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost as our board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

We value the TRS in accordance with the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to us for review and testing. Our valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent our valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. See Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information on the TRS.

We periodically benchmark the bid and ask prices we receive from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of our management in purchasing and selling these investments, we believe that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), we believe that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. We may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which we cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where our board of directors otherwise determines that the use of such other methods is appropriate. We periodically benchmark the valuations provided by the independent valuation firms against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. The valuation committee and our board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with our valuation policy.

Revenue Recognition

Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date. We record interest income on an accrual basis to the extent that we expect to collect such amounts. We record dividend income on the ex-dividend date. We do not accrue as a receivable interest or dividends on loans and securities if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such income. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount are capitalized and we amortize such amounts as interest income over the respective term of the loan or security. Upon the prepayment of a loan or security, any unamortized loan origination fees and original issue discount are recorded as interest income. Structuring and other non-recurring upfront fees are recorded as fee income when earned. We record prepayment premiums on loans and securities as fee income when we receive such amounts.

Net Realized Gains or Losses, Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation and Net Change in Unrealized Gains or Losses on Foreign Currency

Gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated by using the specific identification method. We measure realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, but considering unamortized fees. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized. Net change in unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency reflects the change in the value of receivables or accruals during the reporting period due to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains (i.e., our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, we accrue for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an AICPA Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, we include unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if our entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, we "look through" our TRS in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this "look through" methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by us pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to us had we held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of our common stock (including proceeds from our distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to our share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once our pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Organization Costs

Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to our organization. These costs are expensed as incurred. See also Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager."

Offering Costs

Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to our continuous public offering of shares of our common stock. We have charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheet. See also Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager."

Uncertainty in Income Taxes

We evaluate our tax positions to determine if the tax positions taken meet the minimum recognition threshold in connection with accounting for uncertainties in income tax positions taken or expected to be taken for the purposes of measuring and recognizing tax benefits or liabilities in our consolidated financial statements.

Recognition of a tax benefit or liability with respect to an uncertain tax position is required only when the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by taxing authorities. We recognize interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax liabilities as income tax expense in our consolidated statements of operations. During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, we did not incur any interest or penalties.

Contractual Obligations

We have entered into an agreement with FSIC III Advisor to provide us with investment advisory and administrative services. Payments for investment advisory services under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement are equal to (a) an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and (b) an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor, and, to the extent it provides such services, GDFM, are reimbursed for administrative expenses and/or organization and offering costs incurred on our behalf, as applicable. See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager" for a discussion of this agreement and for the amount of fees and expenses accrued under this agreement during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

A summary of our significant contractual payment obligations related to the repayment of our outstanding indebtedness at June 30, 2015 is as follows:

	Payments Due By Period				
	Total	**Less than 1 year**	**1-3 years**	**3-5 years**	**More than 5 years**
BNP Facility(1)	$ 87,100	$87,100	—	—	—
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility(2)	$160,600	—	—	$160,600	—
JPM Credit Facility(3)	$131,440	—	—	$131,440	—
Goldman Facility(4)	—	—	—	—	—

(1) At June 30, 2015, $112,900 remained unused under the BNP facility. The BNP facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of June 30, 2015, neither Burholme Funding nor BNP had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(2) At June 30, 2015, $39,400 remained unused under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. Amounts outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on December 2, 2018.

(3) At June 30, 2015, $168,560 remained unused under the JPM credit facility. Amounts outstanding under the JPM credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019.

(4) On June 18, 2015, we entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman pursuant to which up to $300,000 is available to us effective July 15, 2015.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We currently have no off-balance sheet arrangements, including any risk management of commodity pricing or other hedging practices.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-03, *Interest-Imputation of Interest,* to simplify the presentation of debt issuance costs in the financial statements. Under existing guidance, debt issuance costs are recognized as a deferred charge and presented as an asset on the balance sheet. The amendments to the guidance require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized liability for indebtedness be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that liability, consistent with debt discounts. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the amendments to the guidance. The amendments to the FASB codification to the guidance are to be applied retrospectively with applicable disclosures for a change in accounting principle upon transition. For public entities, the amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Early application by public entities is permitted. We are currently assessing the impact of this guidance on our consolidated financial statements.

Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. We also reimburse FSIC III Advisor and GDFM for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor.

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we also reimburse FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for expenses necessary to perform services related to our organization and continuous public offering. In addition, the dealer manager for our continuous public offering is FS^2, which is one of our affiliates. Under the dealer manager agreement, FS^2 is entitled to receive selling commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering, all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

The following table describes the fees and expenses we accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager fees FS^2 received under the dealer manager agreement during the three and six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

			Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$8,669	$ 491	$14,745	$ 491
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Capital Gains Incentive Fee(2)	$ —	$ 282	$ —	$ 282
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income(3)	$1,954	$ —	$ 1,954	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(4)	$ 719	$ 80	$ 989	$ 80
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(5)	$ 801	$ 314	$ 1,398	$1,212
FS^2	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(6)	$6,213	$3,248	$11,737	$3,248

(1) During the six months ended June 30, 2015, $598 in expense reimbursements were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "Overview—Expense Reimbursement") and $9,242 in net base management fees were paid to FSIC III Advisor. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, there were no base management fees paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of June 30, 2015, $8,669 in base management fees were payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, we accrued capital gains incentive fees of $0 and $282, respectively, based on the performance of our portfolio, all of which was based on unrealized gains. No such fees are actually payable by us with respect to unrealized gains unless and until those gains are actually realized. We did not pay any capital gains incentive fees to FSIC III Advisor during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. As of June 30, 2015, we did not have any accrued capital gains incentive fees based on the performance of our portfolio. See Note 2 for a discussion of the methodology employed by us in calculating the capital gains incentive fees.

(3) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, no amounts were paid to FSIC III Advisor in respect of the subordinated incentive fee on income. As of June 30, 2015, a subordinated incentive fee on income of $1,954 was payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(4) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, $930 and $23, respectively, of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to us by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. We paid $536 and $4 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(5) During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, we incurred offering costs of $2,400 and $1,929, respectively, of which $1,398 and $1,212, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing our shares of common stock. During the six months ended June 30, 2014, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,929 of our organization and offering costs and we paid $2,710 to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(6) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS^2 and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding our related party transactions and relationships, including capital contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, potential conflicts of interest, our exemptive relief order from the SEC and our expense reimbursement arrangement with Franklin Square Holdings.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. As of June 30, 2015, 68.6% of our portfolio investments (based on fair value) paid variable interest rates, 30.5% paid fixed interest rates and the remaining 0.9% were non-income producing equity or other investments. A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to any variable rate investments we hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we hold. However, many of our variable rate investments provide for an interest rate floor, which may prevent our interest income from increasing until benchmark interest rates increase beyond a threshold amount. To the extent that a substantial portion of our investments may be in variable rate investments, an increase in interest rates beyond this threshold would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the hurdle rate applicable to the subordinated incentive fee on income, and may result in a substantial increase in our net investment income and to the amount of incentive fees payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to our increased pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Pursuant to the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank, Center City Funding pays fees to Citibank at a floating rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS in exchange for the right to receive the economic benefit of a pool of loans having a maximum notional amount of $400,000. Pursuant to the terms of the BNP facility, Deutsche Bank credit facility, JPM credit facility, and Goldman facility, borrowings are at a floating rate based on LIBOR. To the extent that any present or future credit facilities or other financing arrangements that we or any of our subsidiaries enter into are based on a floating interest rate, we will be subject to risks relating to changes in market interest rates. In periods of rising interest rates when we or our subsidiaries have such debt outstanding, or financing arrangements in effect, our interest expense would increase, which could reduce our net investment income, especially to the extent we hold fixed rate investments.

The following table shows the effect over a twelve-month period of changes in interest rates on our interest income, interest expense and net interest income, assuming no changes in the composition of our investment portfolio, including the accrual status of our investments, and our financing arrangements in effect as of June 30, 2015 (dollar amounts are presented in thousands):

Basis Point Change in Interest Rates	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Income[(1)]	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Expense	Increase (Decrease) in Net Interest Income	Percentage Change in Net Interest Income
Down 25 basis points	$ 904	$ (990)	$ 1,894	1.1%
No change	—	—	—	—
Up 100 basis points	864	3,300	(2,436)	(1.4)%
Up 300 basis points	22,447	9,901	12,546	7.4%
Up 500 basis points	44,237	16,501	27,736	16.4%

(1) Assumes no defaults or prepayments by portfolio companies over the next twelve months. Includes the net effect of the change in interest rates on the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the TRS. Pursuant to the TRS, Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest payable in respect of the loans included in the TRS and pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. As of June 30, 2015, all of the loans underlying the TRS paid variable interest rates.

We expect that our long-term investments will be financed primarily with equity and debt. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. These techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. During the six months ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, we did not engage in interest rate hedging activities.

In addition, we may have risk regarding portfolio valuation. See "Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies—Valuation of Portfolio Investments."

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As required by Rule 13a-15(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of June 30, 2015.

Based on the foregoing, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that we would meet our disclosure obligations.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There was no change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the three-month period ended June 30, 2015 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material adverse effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Investing in our common stock involves a number of significant risks. In addition to the other information contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, stockholders should consider carefully the risk factors set forth in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 and our additional filings with the SEC before making an investment in our common stock.

Risks Related to Our Investments

Our investments in CLOs may be riskier than a direct investment in the debt or other securities of the underlying companies.

When investing in CLOs, we may invest in any level of a CLO's subordination chain, including subordinated (lower-rated) tranches and residual interests (the lowest tranche). CLOs are typically highly levered and therefore, the junior debt and equity tranches that we may invest in are subject to a higher risk of total loss and deferral or nonpayment of interest than the more senior tranches to which they are subordinated. In addition, we will generally have the right to receive payments only from the CLOs, and will generally not have direct rights against the underlying borrowers or entities that sponsored the CLOs. Furthermore, the investments we make in CLOs are at times thinly traded or have only a limited trading market. As a result, investments in such CLOs may be characterized as illiquid securities.

A prolonged continuation of depressed oil and natural gas prices could negatively impact the energy industry investments within our investment portfolio.

A prolonged continuation of depressed oil and natural gas prices would adversely affect the credit quality and performance of certain of our debt and equity investments in energy and power companies. A decrease in credit quality and performance would, in turn, negatively affect the fair value of these investments, which would consequently negatively affect our net asset value. Should a prolonged period of depressed oil and natural gas prices occur, the ability of certain of our portfolio companies in the energy industry to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders may be adversely affected, which could, in turn, negatively impact their financial condition and their ability to satisfy their debt service and other obligations. Likewise, should a prolonged period of depressed oil and natural gas prices occur, it is possible that the cash flow and profit generating capacity of these portfolio companies could also be adversely affected thereby negatively impacting their ability to pay us dividends or distributions on our investments.

Risks Related to Debt Financing

We are subject to risks associated with our debt securitization facility.

On June 18, 2015, through our two wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiaries, Germantown Funding and Society Hill Funding, we entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman, pursuant to which up to $300.0 million is available to us.

The financing transaction with Goldman is structured as a debt securitization. We use the term "debt securitization" to describe a form of secured borrowing under which an operating company, sometimes referred to as an originator, acquires or originates loans or other assets that earn income, whether on a one-time or recurring basis, or collectively referred to herein as income producing assets, and borrows money on a non-recourse basis against a legally separate pool of income producing assets. In a typical debt securitization, the originator transfers the income producing assets to a special-purpose, bankruptcy-remote subsidiary, also referred to as a special-purpose entity, which is established solely for the purpose of holding income producing assets and issuing debt secured by these income producing assets. The special-purpose entity completes the borrowing through the issuance of notes secured by the income producing assets.

Pursuant to the financing arrangement, assets in our portfolio may be sold and/or contributed by us from time to time to Germantown Funding pursuant to the sale and contribution agreement. Assets held by Germantown Funding secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under floating rate notes issued from time to time by Germantown Funding to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the indenture. Pursuant to the indenture, the aggregate principal amount of notes that may be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time is $500.0 million. Society Hill Funding will purchase the notes to be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time at a purchase price equal to their par value.

All principal and any unpaid interest on the notes will be due and payable on the stated maturity date of October 15, 2027.

Society Hill Funding, in turn, has entered into a repurchase transaction with Goldman, pursuant to the terms of the Goldman facility. Pursuant to the Goldman facility, on one or more occasions beginning July 15, 2015 to, but excluding the date that is ten business days prior to, July 15, 2019, Goldman will purchase notes held by Society Hill Funding for an aggregate purchase price equal to 60.0% of the principal amount of notes purchased. Subject to certain conditions, the maximum principal amount of notes that may be purchased under the Goldman facility is $500.0 million. Accordingly, the aggregate maximum amount payable to Society Hill Funding under the Goldman facility will not exceed $300.0 million.

See Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for a more detailed discussion of the terms of this debt securitization facility.

As a result of this debt securitization facility, we are subject to certain risks, including those set forth below.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding is subordinated to the debt obligations of Germantown Funding.

Any dividends or other payments in respect of our equity interest in Germantown Funding are subordinated in priority of payment to the notes. In addition, Germantown Funding is subject to certain payment restrictions set forth in the indenture in respect of our equity interest.

We will receive cash distributions based on our investment in Germantown Funding only if Germantown Funding has made all required payments on the notes. We cannot assure stockholders that distributions on the assets held by Germantown Funding will be sufficient to make any distributions to us or that the yield on our investment in Germantown Funding will meet our expectations.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding is unsecured and ranks behind all of the creditors, known or unknown, of Germantown Funding, including the holders of the notes. Consequently, if the value of Germantown Funding's assets decreases as a result of conditions in the credit markets, defaulted loans, capital gains and losses on the underlying assets, prepayments or changes in interest rates generally, the value of our equity investment in Germantown Funding could be reduced. Accordingly, our investment in Germantown Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment.

In addition, if the value of Germantown Funding's assets decreases and Germantown Funding is unable to make any required payments to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the notes, Society Hill Funding may, in turn, be unable to make any required payments to Goldman pursuant to the terms of the Goldman facility. In such event, if the value of Society Hill Funding's assets is not sufficient to meet Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman, we would need to loan or otherwise provide additional funds to Society Hill Funding to cover Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman. Otherwise, we may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Society Hill Funding is subordinated to the debt obligations of Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Society Hill Funding is unsecured and ranks behind all of the creditors, known or unknown, of Society Hill Funding, including Goldman. Consequently, if the value of Society Hill Funding's assets decreases as a result of conditions in the credit markets, defaulted loans, capital gains and losses on the underlying assets, prepayments or changes in interest rates generally, the value of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding could be reduced. Accordingly, our investment in Society Hill Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment.

In addition, if the value of Society Hill Funding's assets decreases or Germantown Funding fails to make any required payments to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the notes, Society Hill Funding may be unable to make any required payments to Goldman pursuant to the terms of the Goldman facility. In such event, if the value of Society Hill Funding's assets is not sufficient to meet Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman, we may be required to loan or otherwise provide additional funds to Society Hill Funding to cover Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman. Otherwise, we may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding will have a high degree of leverage.

The market value of our equity investment in Germantown Funding may be significantly affected by a variety of factors, including changes in the market value of the assets held by Germantown Funding, changes in distributions on the assets held by Germantown Funding, defaults and recoveries on those assets, capital gains and losses on those assets, prepayments on those assets and other risks associated with those assets. Our investment in Germantown Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment. The leveraged nature of our equity investment may magnify the adverse impact of any loss on our equity investment.

The interests of Goldman, as the holder of the notes, may not be aligned with our interests, and we will not have control over remedies in respect of the notes.

The notes rank senior in right of payment to any equity securities issued by Germantown Funding. As a result, there are circumstances in which the interests of Goldman, as the holder of the notes, may not be aligned with our interests. For example, under the terms of the notes, Goldman has the right to receive payments of principal and interest prior to Germantown Funding making any distributions or dividends to holders of its equity securities.

For as long as the notes remain outstanding, Goldman has the right to act in certain circumstances with respect to the portfolio of assets that secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under the notes in ways that may benefit their interests but not ours, including by exercising remedies or directing the indenture trustee to declare events of default under or accelerate the notes in accordance with the terms of the indenture. Goldman has no obligation to consider any possible adverse effect that actions taken may have on our equity interests. For example, upon the occurrence of an event of default with respect to the notes, the trustee, which is currently Citibank, may declare the outstanding principal amount of all of the notes, together with any accrued interest thereon, to be immediately due and payable. This would have the effect of accelerating the outstanding principal amount of the notes and triggering a repayment obligation on the part of Germantown Funding. Germantown Funding may not have funds sufficient to make required payments on the notes and make any distributions to us.

Any failure of Germantown Funding to make distributions on the equity interests we hold could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and may result in our inability to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all.

The market value of the notes may decline causing Society Hill Funding to borrow funds from us in order to meet certain margin posting and minimum market value requirements, which would have an adverse effect on the timing of payments to us.

If at any time during the term of the Goldman facility the market value of the notes (measured by reference to the market value of Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets), together with any posted cash collateral, is less than the required margin amount under the Goldman facility, or the margin threshold, Society Hill Funding may be required to post cash collateral with Goldman in an amount at least equal to the amount by which the market value of the notes, plus any posted cash collateral, at such time is less than the margin threshold; provided, however, that Society Hill Funding will not be required to post cash collateral with Goldman until such market value has declined at least 10% from the initial market value of the notes. In addition, if the market value of any underlying asset held in Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets is less than 70% of the initial market value of such underlying asset, or the market value requirement, Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post additional cash collateral in an amount equal to 15% of the outstanding principal balance of such underlying asset. In each such event, in order to satisfy these requirements, Society Hill Funding intends to borrow funds from us pursuant to the revolving credit agreement. We may, in our sole discretion, make such loans from time to time to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the revolving credit agreement. Borrowings under the revolving credit agreement may not exceed $300.0 million and will accrue interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 0.75% per annum. To the extent we loan additional funds to Society Hill Funding to satisfy the margin threshold or the market value requirement, such event could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and may result in our inability to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all. There is no assurance that loans made pursuant to the revolving credit agreement will be repaid.

Restructurings of investments held by Germantown Funding, if any, may decrease their value and reduce the value of our equity interest in Germantown Funding.

As investment manager, we have broad authority to direct and supervise the investment and reinvestment of the assets held by Germantown Funding, which may require from time to time the execution of amendments, waivers, modifications and other changes to the investment documentation in accordance with the related investment management agreement we have entered into with Germantown Funding. During periods of economic uncertainty and recession, the necessity for amendments, waivers, modifications and restructurings of investments may increase. Such amendments, waivers, modifications and other restructurings of an investment may change the terms of the investments and, in some cases, may result in Germantown Funding holding assets that do not meet certain specified criteria for its investments. This could adversely impact the market value of such investments and thereby the market value of the notes, which in turn could adversely impact the ability of Society Hill Funding to meet the margin threshold or the market value requirement. Any amendment, waiver, modification or other restructuring that affects the market value of the assets underlying the notes will make it more likely that Germantown Funding will need to retain assets, including cash, to increase the market value of the assets underlying the notes held by Goldman and for Society Hill Funding to post cash collateral with Goldman to meet the margin threshold or the market value requirement. Any such uses of cash would reduce distributions available to us or delay the timing of distributions to us.

We may not receive cash from Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding.

We receive cash from Germantown Funding and Society Hill Funding only to the extent that Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding, respectively, makes distributions to us. Germantown Funding may make distributions to us, in turn, only to the extent not prohibited by the indenture. The indenture generally provides that distributions by Germantown Funding may not be made unless all amounts then due and owing with respect to the notes have been paid in full. Society Hill Funding may make distributions to us only to the extent not prohibited by the Goldman facility. The Goldman facility generally provides that Society Hill Funding may be required to post cash collateral to meet the margin threshold and the market value requirement and therefore may not be able to make distributions to us. If we do not receive cash from Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding, we may be unable to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all. We also could be forced to sell investments in our portfolio at less than their fair value in order to continue making such distributions.

We are subject to the credit risk of Goldman.

If Goldman fails to sell the notes back to Society Hill Funding at the end of the applicable period, Society Hill Funding's recourse will be limited to an unsecured claim against Goldman for the difference between the value of such notes at such time and the amount that would be owing by Society Hill Funding to Goldman had Goldman performed under the Goldman facility. The ability of Goldman to satisfy such a claim will be subject to Goldman's creditworthiness at that time.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

The table below provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of our common stock during the quarter ended June 30, 2015, pursuant to our share repurchase program.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
April 1 to April 30, 2015	60,626	$8.96	60,626	(1)
May 1 to May 31, 2015	—	—	—	—
June 1 to June 30, 2015	—	—	—	—
Total	60,626	$8.96	60,626	(1)

(1) A description of the maximum number of shares of our common stock that may be repurchased under our share repurchase program is set forth in Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

See Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for a more detailed discussion of the terms of our share repurchase program.

Item 3. Defaults upon Senior Securities.

Not applicable.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information.

On August 13, 2015, Chestnut Hill Funding, one of our wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiaries, entered into a revolving credit facility with Capital One, which provides for borrowings in an aggregate principal amount up to $150,000,000 on a committed basis. For additional information regarding the Capital One facility, see Note 12 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

Item 6. Exhibits.

3.1 Articles of Amendment and Restatement of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 2, 2014.)*

3.2 Amended and Restated Bylaws of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (b)(2) filed with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to FS Investment Corporation III's registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191925) filed on December 23, 2013.)*

4.1 Form of Subscription Agreement. *(Incorporated by reference to Appendix A filed with FS Investment Corporation III's final prospectus (File No. 333-191925) filed on February 6, 2015 pursuant to Rule 497 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.)*

4.2 Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 6, 2015.)*

10.1 Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and FSIC III Advisor, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (g)(1) filed with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to FS Investment Corporation III's registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191925) filed on December 23, 2013.)*

10.2 Amended and Restated Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of August 6, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and FSIC III Advisor, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2014 filed on August 14, 2014.)*

10.3 Investment Sub-Advisory Agreement, dated as of January 2, 2014, by and between FSIC III Advisor, LLC and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.4 Dealer Manager Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and among FS Investment Corporation III, FSIC III Advisor, LLC and FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.5 Form of Selected Dealer Agreement (Included as Exhibit A to the Dealer Manager Agreement). *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.6 Custodian Agreement, dated as of January 6, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and State Street Bank and Trust Company. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.7 Escrow Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2014, by and among FS Investment Corporation III, UMB Bank, N.A. and FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.8 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Center City Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.9 ISDA 2002 Master Agreement, together with the Schedule thereto and Credit Support Annex to such Schedule, each dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.10	Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*
10.11	Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of August 25, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 27, 2014.)*
10.12	Second Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 2, 2014.)*
10.13	Third Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of January 28, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2015.)*
10.14	Fourth Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2015.)*
10.15	Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*
10.16	U.S. PB Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*
10.17	Special Custody and Pledge Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and among Burholme Funding LLC, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. and State Street Bank and Trust Company, as custodian. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*
10.18	Investment Management Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*
10.19	First Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 11, 2015, to the Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, between BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities and Burholme Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2015.)*
10.20	Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and among Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent and collateral custodian, and the other lenders and lender agents from time to time party thereto. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*
10.21	Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III, as seller, and Dunlap Funding LLC, as purchaser. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*
10.22	Investment Management Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and between Dunlap Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.23 Securities Account Control Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and among Dunlap Funding LLC, as pledgor, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as secured party, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as securities intermediary. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.24 Amendment No. 1 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of February 24, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 2, 2015.)*

10.25 Amendment No. 2 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 26, 2015.)*

10.26 Loan Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and among Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as borrower, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as collateral agent and securities intermediary and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*

10.27 Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, between Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as purchaser, and FS Investment Corporation III, as seller. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*

10.28 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and between Jefferson Square Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*

10.29 Collateral Administration Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and among Jefferson Square Funding LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*

10.30 Amended and Restated Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Germantown Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.31 Indenture, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between Germantown Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A., as trustee. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.32 Germantown Funding LLC Floating Rate Notes due 2027. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.33 September 1996 Version Master Repurchase Agreement between Goldman Sachs Bank USA and Society Hill Funding LLC, together with the related Annex and Master Confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.34 Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Society Hill Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.35 Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between Germantown Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.36	Collateral Administration Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and among Germantown Funding LLC, FS Investment Corporation III and Virtus Group, LP. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
10.37*	Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of August 13, 2015, among Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, as borrower, Capital One, National Association, as administrative agent, hedge counterparty, lead arranger and sole bookrunner, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent, account bank and collateral custodian, and the other lenders and lender agents from time to time party thereto.
10.38*	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of August 13, 2015, by and between Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, as purchaser, and FS Investment Corporation III, as seller.
10.39*	Collateral Management Agreement, dated as of August 13, 2015, by and between Chestnut Hill Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as collateral manager.
10.40*	Securities Account Control Agreement, dated as of August 13, 2015, by and among Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, as pledgor, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as securities intermediary.
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

* Filed herewith.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized on August 14, 2015.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

By: /s/ Michael C. Forman

Michael C. Forman
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

By: /s/ Michael Lawson

Michael Lawson
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated August 26, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On August 25, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.85 per share to $9.75 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's August 26, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from August 19, 2015 through August 25, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated September 24, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Dunlap Credit Facility" by adding the following after the last sentence of the first paragraph thereof:

On September 22, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into a fourth amendment to the Dunlap credit facility to, among other things, increase this amount to $250 million from $200 million.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated September 30, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On September 29, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.75 per share to $9.60 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's September 30, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from September 23, 2015 through September 29, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated October 7, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On October 6, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.60 per share to $9.50 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's October 7, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from September 30, 2015 through October 6, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated October 16, 2015
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus (as supplemented and amended by this supplement) before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Risk Factors

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Investments" by replacing the fifth sentence of the eighth paragraph of the risk factor entitled "We have entered into a total return swap agreement which exposes us to certain risks, including market risk, liquidity risk and other risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage." in its entirety with the following:

Such monthly payments equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($500.0 million), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by adding the following immediately after the last sentence of footnote 1 to the first table thereof:

On October 14, 2015, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $400,000 to $500,000.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements—Total Return Swap" by replacing the fifth sentence of the ninth paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

Such monthly payments equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($500,000; $300,000 as of December 31, 2014), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum (1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014).

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" by replacing the first sentence of the second paragraph thereof with the following (dollar amounts below are in thousands):

Pursuant to the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank, Center City Funding pays fees to Citibank at a floating rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum (which spread was 1.30% per annum as of December 31, 2014) on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS in exchange for the right to receive the economic benefit of a pool of loans having a maximum notional amount of $500,000 (which maximum notional amount was $300,000 as of December 31, 2014).

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated November 16, 2015

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Status of Our Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through October 27, 2015, we have issued 213,980,489 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $2.10 billion. As of October 27, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of approximately $2.11 billion, including $200,000 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and approximately $11.8 million in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. As of October 27, 2015, we have issued an aggregate of 1,724,567 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $15.5 million to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Portfolio Update

As of September 30, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of approximately $2.1 billion (58% in first lien senior secured loans, 16% in second lien senior secured loans, 4% in senior secured bonds, 20% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 1% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 129 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $239.3 million. As of September 30, 2015, the investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 96.7% of par, and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected annualized yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 9.8% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, our total return was 1.97%. Our estimated gross portfolio yield may be higher than a stockholder's yield on an investment in shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield does not reflect operating expenses that may be incurred by us. In addition, our estimated gross portfolio yield and total return figures disclosed above do not consider the effect of any sales commissions or charges that may be incurred in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and, in the future, may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See

“Risk Factors” in the Prospectus and our periodic reports filed with the SEC for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 5 to the table included in Note 10 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included in our quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2015 (the “Quarterly Report”) for information regarding the calculation of our total return. Our investment portfolio as of September 30, 2015 can be found in the Quarterly Report, a copy of which is included in this supplement.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

☒ **QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE QUARTERLY PERIOD ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2015

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 814-01047

FS Investment Corporation III

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland	**90-0994912**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
201 Rouse Boulevard Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	**19112**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

(215) 495-1150

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☐ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☒ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

There were 214,639,290 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding as of October 27, 2015.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2014
Assets		
Investments, at fair value (amortized cost—$2,204,122 and $718,689, respectively)	$2,108,469	$ 695,805
Cash	248,027	204,480
Due from counterparty	105,000	85,500
Receivable for investments sold and repaid	10,933	13
Interest receivable	27,136	12,091
Receivable for common stock purchased	21,900	22,139
Reimbursement due from sponsor(1)	—	598
Deferred financing costs	5,414	1,230
Receivable due on total return swap(2)	1,984	1,410
Prepaid expenses and other assets	35	—
Total assets	$2,528,898	$1,023,266
Liabilities		
Unrealized depreciation on total return swap(2)	$ 8,995	$ 5,368
Payable for investments purchased	22,320	57,523
Repurchase agreement payable(3)	150,000	—
Credit facilities payable	598,240	112,100
Stockholder distributions payable	90	90
Management fees payable	10,737	3,764
Subordinated income incentive fees payable(4)	6,443	—
Expense recoupment payable to sponsor(1)	1,601	—
Administrative services expense payable	885	203
Interest payable	3,048	249
Directors' fees payable	209	154
Other accrued expenses and liabilities	4,448	1,238
Total liabilities	807,016	180,689
Commitments and contingencies ($218 and $3,469, respectively)(5)		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value, 550,000,000 shares authorized, 208,162,691 and 97,578,402 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	208	98
Capital in excess of par value	1,852,951	871,330
Accumulated net realized losses on investments and total return swap(6)	(14,765)	—
Accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income(6)	(11,864)	(599)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	(104,648)	(28,252)
Total stockholders' equity	1,721,882	842,577
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$2,528,898	$1,023,266
Net asset value per share of common stock at period end	$ 8.27	$ 8.63

(1) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(2) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(3) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's repurchase transaction.

(4) See Note 2 and Note 4 for a discussion of the methodology employed by the Company in calculating the subordinated income incentive fees.

(5) See Note 9 for a discussion of the Company's commitments and contingencies.

(6) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	Three Months Ended September 30, 2014	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014
Investment income				
Interest income	$ 44,166	$ 4,172	$ 97,460	$ 4,745
Fee income	9,590	3,391	19,807	3,824
Total investment income	53,756	7,563	117,267	8,569
Operating expenses				
Management fees	10,737	2,068	25,482	2,559
Capital gains incentive fees(1)	—	(282)	—	—
Subordinated income incentive fees(1)	6,443	—	8,397	—
Administrative services expenses	616	53	1,605	133
Stock transfer agent fees	414	186	1,081	291
Accounting and administrative fees	198	30	487	40
Organization costs	—	—	—	64
Interest expense	3,358	—	6,746	—
Directors' fees	213	107	609	182
Other general and administrative expenses	650	337	1,567	578
Operating expenses	22,629	2,499	45,974	3,847
Less: Expense reimbursement from sponsor(2)	—	(1,760)	—	(2,871)
Add: Expense recoupment to sponsor(2)	1,601	—	3,251	—
Total operating expenses	24,230	739	49,225	976
Net investment income	29,526	6,824	68,042	7,593
Realized and unrealized gain/loss				
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	(22,799)	98	(25,744)	132
Net realized gain (loss) on total return swap(3)	2,412	252	10,979	252
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(76,230)	(4,185)	(72,769)	(2,808)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap(3)	(8,061)	(563)	(3,627)	(563)
Total net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap	(104,678)	(4,398)	(91,161)	(2,987)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (75,152)	$ 2,426	$ (23,119)	$ 4,606
Per share information—basic and diluted				
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations (Earnings per Share)	$ (0.40)	$ 0.07	$ (0.15)	$ 0.30
Weighted average shares outstanding	190,004,740	37,199,253	152,406,773	15,158,645

(1) See Note 2 and Note 4 for a discussion of the methodology employed by the Company in calculating the capital gains incentive fees and subordinated income incentive fees.

(2) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(3) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(in thousands)

	Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2015	2014
Operations		
Net investment income	$ 68,042	$ 7,593
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap(1)	(14,765)	384
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(72,769)	(2,808)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap(1)	(3,627)	(563)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(23,119)	4,606
Stockholder distributions(2)		
Distributions from net investment income	(79,307)	(7,989)
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	—	(134)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(79,307)	(8,123)
Capital share transactions(3)		
Issuance of common stock	946,622	496,476
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	42,237	2,607
Repurchases of common stock	(3,528)	—
Offering costs	(3,600)	(3,229)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs(4)	—	(3,801)
Capital contributions of investment adviser	—	1,993
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	981,731	494,046
Total increase in net assets	879,305	490,529
Net assets at beginning of period	842,577	200
Net assets at end of period	$1,721,882	$490,729
Accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income(2)	$ (11,864)	$ (585)

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(2) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

(3) See Note 3 for a discussion of the Company's capital share transactions.

(4) See Note 4 for a discussion of reimbursements payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (23,119)	$ 4,606
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:		
Purchases of investments	(1,728,010)	(435,554)
Paid-in-kind interest	(866)	—
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments	223,853	17,875
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	25,744	(132)
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	72,769	2,808
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on total return swap(1)	3,627	563
Accretion of discount	(6,154)	(46)
Organization costs	—	64
Amortization of deferred financing costs	754	—
(Increase) decrease in due from counterparty	(19,500)	(56,213)
(Increase) decrease in receivable for investments sold and repaid	(10,920)	(8,332)
(Increase) decrease in expense reimbursement due from sponsor(2)	598	(1,760)
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	(15,045)	(4,317)
(Increase) decrease in receivable due on total return swap(1)	(574)	(252)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other assets	(35)	—
Increase (decrease) in payable for investments purchased	(35,203)	97,915
Increase (decrease) in management fees payable	6,973	2,068
Increase (decrease) in expense recoupment payable to sponsor(2)	1,601	—
Increase (decrease) in subordinated income incentive fees payable	6,443	—
Increase (decrease) in administrative services expense payable	682	32
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	2,799	—
Increase (decrease) in directors' fees payable	55	123
Increase (decrease) in other accrued expenses and liabilities	3,210	516
Net cash used in operating activities	(1,490,318)	(380,036)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Issuance of common stock	946,861	496,476
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	42,237	2,607
Repurchases of common stock	(3,528)	—
Offering costs	(3,600)	(1,300)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs(3)	—	(3,801)
Stockholder distributions	(79,307)	(4,768)
Borrowings under credit facilities(4)	486,140	—
Borrowings under repurchase agreement(5)	150,000	—
Deferred financing costs paid	(4,938)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	1,533,865	489,214
Total increase (decrease) in cash	43,547	109,178
Cash at beginning of period	204,480	200
Cash at end of period	$ 248,027	$ 109,378
Supplemental disclosure		
Non-cash organization and offering costs financed by capital contributions of investment adviser	$ —	$ 1,993
Local taxes paid	$ 59	$ —

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(2) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(3) See Note 4 for a discussion of reimbursements payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(4) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's credit facilities. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, the Company paid $3,193 and $0, respectively, in interest expense on the credit facilities.

(5) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's repurchase transaction. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the Company paid $0 in interest expense pursuant to the repurchase agreement.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of September 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—71.2%								
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)(o)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$ 28,028	$ 27,064	$ 27,749
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,086	2,082	2,052
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+789, 1.2% PIK (1.2% Max PIK)	1.0%	4/30/20	15,835	15,835	15,994
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	1,474	1,474	1,489
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	1,651	1,651	1,667
Aspect Software, Inc.	(n)(o)	Software & Services	L+550	1.8%	5/7/16	20,511	20,381	20,101
Atlas Aerospace LLC	(f)(m)	Capital Goods	L+807	1.0%	5/8/19	28,000	28,000	27,860
Atlas Aerospace LLC	(i)	Capital Goods	L+750	1.0%	5/8/19	10,667	10,667	10,613
ATX Networks Corp.	(g)(n)(o)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+600	1.0%	6/11/21	9,975	9,831	9,925
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(m)(n)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	34,738	34,738	34,738
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,727	12,727	12,727
Blue Coat Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+350	1.0%	5/20/20	2,045	2,045	2,015
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(f)(m)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	5/7/21	70,755	70,755	70,755
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	5/7/21	9,211	9,211	9,211
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+450	1.0%	5/7/21	3,684	3,684	3,684
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,252
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)(o)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	11,647	10,907	9,260
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)(j)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	5,031	4,632
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)(j)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,596	1,477
CEVA Group Plc	(g)(h)(i)	Transportation	L+500		3/19/19	15,000	13,256	12,975
CITGO Holding, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/12/18	15,228	14,471	15,038
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,510	12,800	12,322
Emerging Markets Communications, LLC	(h)(m)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	1.0%	7/1/21	16,958	16,239	16,618
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	(o)	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	5,419	4,862	4,904
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,691
Greystone Bridge Manager LLC	(g)	Diversified Financials	L+1050		5/1/20	29,418	29,418	29,124
Greystone Bridge Manager LLC	(g)(i)	Diversified Financials	L+1050		5/1/20	25,975	25,975	25,715
Gruden Acquisition, Inc.	(o)	Transportation	L+475	1.0%	8/18/22	2,364	2,340	2,336
H.M. Dunn Co., Inc.	(f)	Capital Goods	L+809	1.0%	3/26/21	9,000	9,000	9,000

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of September 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
H.M. Dunn Co., Inc.	(i)	Capital Goods	L+725	1.0%	3/26/21	$ 3,214	$ 3,214	$ 3,214
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286	6,199
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC	(m)	Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,786	6,786	6,786
JSS Holdings, Inc.	(n)	Capital Goods	L+650	1.0%	8/31/21	10,000	9,307	9,850
Latham Pool Products, Inc.	(m)(n)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+775	1.0%	6/29/21	45,000	45,000	44,550
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	359	356	351
Murray Energy Corp.	(o)	Energy	L+650	1.0%	4/16/20	10,319	10,031	8,063
Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.	(f)(m)(n)(o)	Consumer Services	L+845	1.0%	4/27/21	84,472	84,472	84,134
Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.	(i)	Consumer Services	L+450	1.0%	4/27/20	11,180	11,180	11,180
Panda Temple Power, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+625	1.0%	3/6/22	14,925	14,647	13,806
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	14,896	14,896	14,896
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)(o)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	19,157
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)(o)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	52,500	52,355	52,763
Propulsion Acquisition, LLC	(n)(o)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+600	1.0%	7/13/21	12,121	11,178	11,818
Reddy Ice Corp.	(o)	Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+550	1.3%	5/1/19	5,231	4,685	4,368
Roadrunner Intermediate Acquisition Co., LLC	(f)(m)(n)(o)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+800	1.0%	9/22/21	105,000	105,000	105,000
Rogue Wave Software, Inc.	(f)(m)(n)(o)	Software & Services	L+857	1.0%	9/25/21	116,900	116,900	116,900
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	1,900	1,869	1,899
ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,481
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	4,962	4,942	4,987
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	313	312	238
Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Retailing	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,271	2,505
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.	(g)(n)	Materials	L+550	1.0%	3/14/22	3,145	3,072	3,123
Stonewall Gas Gathering LLC	(n)(o)	Capital Goods	L+775	1.0%	1/28/22	13,555	12,938	13,488
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)(n)(o)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	25,065	23,205	21,399
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+450		3/8/18	7,000	5,539	5,845
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	20,440	20,440	20,440
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	1,551	1,551	1,551
Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	2,469	2,459	2,466

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of September 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Transplace Texas, LP	(f)(m)(n)(o)	Transportation	L+747	1.0%	9/16/21	$ 147,000	$ 147,000	$ 147,000
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+1000, 0.0% PIK (1.5% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	13,616	13,616	13,684
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	760	756	657
Vertellus Performance Chemicals LLC	(f)(m)	Materials	L+950	1.0%	1/30/20	42,000	42,000	41,126
Warren Resources, Inc.	(m)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/22/20	27,778	27,778	25,555
Warren Resources, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/22/20	3,794	3,794	3,490
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)(m)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,437	30,437	30,893
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,383
Weight Watchers International, Inc.	(g)(o)	Consumer Services	L+300		4/2/16	10,784	9,821	9,800
Weight Watchers International, Inc.	(g)(o)	Consumer Services	L+325	0.8%	4/2/20	17,503	9,588	9,620
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+800	1.0%	11/17/20	2,871	2,871	2,842
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(m)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+850	1.0%	11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,600
Zeta Interactive Holdings Corp.	(m)(n)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	7/9/21	39,000	39,000	38,928
Zeta Interactive Holdings Corp.	(i)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	7/9/21	22,286	22,286	22,245
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							1,379,163	1,369,204
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(142,613)	(142,613)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							1,236,550	1,226,591
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—19.1%								
AdvancePierre Foods, Inc.		Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+825	1.3%	10/10/17	894	905	895
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(m)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	4,236	4,208	4,067
Affordable Care, Inc.	(m)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	12,216	12,137	12,094
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,156	5,516
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,582	878
Arena Energy, LP		Energy	L+900	1.0%	1/24/21	15,000	15,000	14,447
Ascent Resources—Utica, LLC		Energy	L+950, 2.0% PIK (2.0% Max PIK)	1.5%	9/30/18	668	665	631
Atlas Resource Partners, L.P.	(g)(m)	Energy	L+900	1.0%	2/23/20	33,000	32,111	29,461
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)(m)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,620	24,187
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.	(o)	Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,793	7,529

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of September 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
BRG Sports, Inc.	(m)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	$ 3,563	$ 3,542	$ 3,509
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,267
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	(f)(g)	Media	L+825	1.0%	7/10/23	10,000	9,854	9,862
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	991	910	823
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,135	1,130
Compuware Corp.	(f)(m)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/15/22	17,000	15,358	15,385
Crossmark Holdings, Inc.		Media	L+750	1.3%	12/21/20	1,500	1,217	1,177
EagleView Technology Corp.	(o)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	7/14/23	15,385	15,157	14,846
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,542	2,535
Fieldwood Energy LLC		Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	5,835	4,201	1,663
Gruden Acquisition, Inc.	(o)	Transportation	L+850	1.0%	8/18/23	10,000	9,506	9,550
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,912
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,008	1,936
Jonah Energy LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/12/21	3,739	3,350	3,029
MD America Energy, LLC	(o)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	10,250	9,830	9,302
National Surgical Hospitals, Inc.	(m)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+900	1.0%	6/1/23	5,000	5,000	4,915
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	25,355	25,476	23,834
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	(m)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	5,558	5,480	5,475
Peak 10, Inc.	(o)	Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,894	11,460
Pelican Products, Inc.	(m)	Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	4,410	4,379	4,388
Printpack Holdings, Inc.	(m)	Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,828	9,800
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+900	1.0%	4/8/21	36,480	36,480	36,480
Spencer Gifts LLC	(m)(o)	Retailing	L+825	1.0%	6/29/22	27,000	26,878	26,595
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.	(g)(n)	Materials	L+950	1.0%	3/13/23	15,000	14,168	14,906
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,601	2,271
Ultima US Holdings LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	12/31/20	3,000	2,979	2,985
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	1,029
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,990
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							347,553	328,759

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of September 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Senior Secured Bonds—5.3%								
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	8.5%		10/15/18	$ 18,658	$ 18,267	$ 16,582
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		12/30/20	2,625	1,883	1,207
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	22,645	20,850	19,928
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	36,124	30,474	16,707
Comstock Resources, Inc.	(e)	Energy	10.0%		3/15/20	2,500	2,500	1,741
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(e)(g)	Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	12,550	11,803	10,103
iHeartCommunications, Inc.	(e)	Media	10.6%		3/15/23	3,500	3,500	2,957
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(g)	Energy	9.9%		6/15/19	5,377	5,376	4,610
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	10,150	8,147	7,048
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	755	514
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)	Energy	8.8%		6/1/20	11,700	11,673	7,152
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	3,715	3,715	2,796
Total Senior Secured Bonds							118,943	91,345
Subordinated Debt—24.8%								
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	11,100	9,359	6,119
Alta Mesa Holdings, LP	(e)	Energy	9.6%		10/15/18	950	681	504
Atlas Energy Holdings Operating Co., LLC	(e)(g)	Energy	7.8%		1/15/21	1,000	719	431
Bellatrix Exploration Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		5/15/20	10,000	9,813	7,762
Blue Coat Holdings, Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	8.4%		6/1/23	16,000	16,000	16,000
Builders FirstSource, Inc.	(e)(g)	Capital Goods	10.8%		8/15/23	7,850	7,850	7,860
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,215	6,219
Calumet Specialty Products Partners, L.P.	(g)	Energy	7.8%		4/15/23	10,300	10,227	9,582
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	20,300	20,103	20,097
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	28,184	27,762	27,902
Ceridian Corp.	(e)	Commercial & Professional Services	11.0%		3/15/21	65,301	66,887	59,832
Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc.	(e)(g)	Real Estate	8.3%		10/15/23	2,000	1,943	1,715
CSC Holdings, LLC	(e)(g)(h)	Media	6.6%		10/15/25	4,400	4,400	4,439
Eclipse Resources Corp.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.9%		7/15/23	9,175	8,985	7,306
EV Energy Partners, L.P.	(g)	Energy	8.0%		4/15/19	2,150	1,886	1,494
Frontier Communications Corp.	(g)	Telecommunication Services	11.0%		9/15/25	5,250	5,250	5,083

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of September 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Genesis Energy, L.P.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.8%		8/1/22	$ 7,250	$ 7,152	$ 6,815
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0%, 0.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		1/30/25	620	620	620
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0%, 0.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		4/30/25	4,826	4,826	4,826
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0%, 0.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		9/3/25	875	875	875
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0%, 0.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		9/29/25	999	999	999
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	31,850	28,352	18,991
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.	(e)	Transportation	7.9%		7/31/23	12,800	12,800	13,008
Legacy Reserves LP	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		12/1/21	5,000	3,958	3,350
Legacy Reserves LP	(e)(g)	Energy	8.0%		12/1/20	1,000	860	730
Navistar International Corp.	(e)(g)(l)	Capital Goods	8.3%		11/1/21	25,585	24,254	20,468
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	62,500	48,053	46,875
Northern Oil and Gas, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.0%		6/1/20	3,150	3,001	2,366
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	55,695	57,018	55,834
PriSo Acquisition Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	9.0%		5/15/23	30,050	29,929	29,599
Production Resource Group, LLC	(e)	Media	8.9%		5/1/19	5,000	4,097	4,019
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)(l)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	16,400	10,934	10,496
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	4,500	4,094	3,026
TI Group Automotive Systems, LLC	(e)	Automobiles & Components	8.8%		7/15/23	10,275	10,275	9,029
TIBCO Software Inc.		Software & Services	11.4%		12/1/21	4,000	4,105	3,975
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	9,050	8,190	7,783
Total Subordinated Debt							462,472	426,029
Collateralized Securities—0.5%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	681
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class Subord. B	(g)	Diversified Financials	13.4%		1/25/27	8,310	7,868	7,529
Total Collateralized Securities							8,552	8,210

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Unaudited Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of September 30, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Equity/Other—1.6%								
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel				11,429	$ 12	$ 11
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel				1,131,428	1,131	1,100
Altus Power America Holdings, LLC, Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy				491,425	491	885
Global Jet Capital Holdings, LP, Preferred Equity	(j)	Commercial & Professional Services				3,137,062	3,137	3,137
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials				173,554	174	269
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants, 11/4/2024	(g)(j)(p)	Diversified Financials				3,000,000	15,057	14,640
Sequential Brands Group, Inc., Common Equity	(g)(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel				125,391	1,693	1,576
Zeta Interactive Holdings Corp., Preferred Equity	(j)	Software & Services				1,051,348	8,357	8,357
Total Equity/Other							30,052	29,975
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment	(q)							(2,440)
Net Equity/Other								27,535
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—122.5%							$2,204,122	2,108,469
LIABILITIES IN EXCESS OF OTHER ASSETS—(22.5%)								(386,587)
NET ASSETS—100.0%								$1,721,882

Total Return Swap		Notional Amount	Unrealized Depreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(g)	$ 352,939	$ (8,995)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of September 30, 2015, the three-month London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, was 0.33% and the U.S. Prime Lending Rate, or Prime, was 3.25%.

(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).

(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding LLC, or Burholme Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., or BNPP. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8).

(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding LLC, or Dunlap Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or Deutsche Bank (see Note 8).

(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of September 30, 2015, 83.1% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 80.0% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of September 30, 2015.

(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of September 30, 2015.

(i) Security is an unfunded commitment.

(j) Security is non-income producing.

(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8). As of September 30, 2015 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $69,493.

(m) Security or portion thereof held within Jefferson Square Funding LLC, or Jefferson Square, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a term loan credit facility with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, or JPM. (see Note 8).

(n) Security or portion thereof held within Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, or Chestnut Hill Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Capital One, National Association (see Note 8).

(o) Security or portion thereof held within Germantown Funding LLC, or Germantown Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the notes issued to Society Hill Funding LLC, or Society Hill Funding, pursuant to an indenture with Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, as trustee (see Note 8).

(p) Includes 500,000 NewStar Financial, Inc., or NewStar, warrants, which is the maximum number of warrants that the Company will forfeit in the event that the Company declines to fund additional subordinated debt investments in NewStar in an amount not to exceed $12,500, upon the request of NewStar.

(q) Represents the maximum number of NewStar warrants that the Company will forfeit in the event that the Company declines to fund additional subordinated debt investments in NewStar in an amount not to exceed $12,500, upon the request of NewStar.

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—33.0%								
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)(h)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$29,120	$27,955	$28,829
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,102	2,097	2,085
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1425	1.0%	12/14/17	644	719	794
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1625	1.0%	12/14/17	15,419	17,212	19,010
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	762	762	762
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	2,363	2,363	2,363
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	35,000	35,000	35,000
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,728	12,728	12,728
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,250
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	9,726	9,543	7,902
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	4,948	4,582
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,574	1,449
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,992	13,344	12,927
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.		Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	2,735	2,372	2,352
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,714
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286	6,286
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,947	6,947	6,947
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	361	358	355
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	15,000	15,000	14,850
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	18,920
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	20,000	20,000	20,100
Sable International Finance Ltd.	(g)(h)	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	5,133	5,056	5,120
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	2,000	1,964	1,991
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(h)(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,439
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	5,000	4,977	5,050
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	316	314	283
The Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,274	2,896
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,230	2,853	2,893
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	5,410	5,410	5,410
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	9,600	9,600	9,600

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
The Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	$ 2,488	$ 2,476	$ 2,425
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+850, 1.5% PIK (1.5% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	14,963	14,963	14,963
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	765	762	708
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,667	30,667	30,667
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+750		11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,818
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+700		11/17/20	7,268	7,268	7,268
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							327,077	326,069
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(47,792)	(47,792)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							279,285	278,277
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—20.3%								
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	4,236	4,206	4,203
Affordable Care, Inc.		Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	2,216	2,230	2,194
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,142	5,982
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,572	6,133
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,523	23,875
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,786	7,345
BRG Sports, Inc.		Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,563	3,540	3,589
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	1,129	1,119	1,022
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,134	1,086
Compuware Corp.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/9/22	10,000	8,700	9,250
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,541	2,489
Fieldwood Energy LLC	(h)	Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	4,000	3,040	2,953
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,902
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,009	1,956
MD America Energy, LLC		Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	12,500	11,920	12,000
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	24,084	24,259	24,189
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC		Consumer Services	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	5,000	4,929	4,925
Peak 10, Inc.		Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,885	11,640

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Pelican Products, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	$ 188	$ 186	$ 185
Printpack Holdings, Inc.		Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,812	9,950
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+800	1.0%	8/15/20	15,000	15,000	15,000
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,561	3,615
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	1,152
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,990
Vouvray US Finance LLC	(g)	Transportation	L+750	1.0%	12/27/21	5,714	5,660	5,557
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							173,357	170,515
Senior Secured Bonds—5.1%								
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	2,000	1,993	1,900
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	14,550	12,189	12,549
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)	Consumer Services	8.0%		10/1/20	5,000	5,187	4,925
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)(h)	Consumer Services	11.0%		10/1/21	4,000	3,551	3,660
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	5,000	4,548	4,510
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(h)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	9,150	6,828	6,783
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	757	644
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	8,200	8,200	8,118
Total Senior Secured Bonds							43,253	43,089
Subordinated Debt—21.4%								
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	(e)	Consumer Services	7.8%		10/1/22	6,000	6,000	6,090
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	5,000	4,306	4,329
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	9.0%		9/15/22	3,750	3,599	2,358
Armored AutoGroup Inc.	(e)(l)	Household & Personal Products	9.3%		11/1/18	5,022	5,192	5,047
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,212	6,281
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	9,800	9,221	9,261
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	8,000	7,655	7,800
Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Household & Personal Products	7.4%		3/15/21	4,540	3,991	4,199
FLY Leasing Ltd.	(e)(g)	Capital Goods	6.4%		10/15/21	2,700	2,700	2,659
Global Jet Capital, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	8.0% PIK (8.0% Max PIK)		1/30/15	313	313	313
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	17,400	16,259	13,050

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Kindred Healthcare, Inc.	(e)(g)	Health Care Equipment & Services	8.0%		1/15/20	$ 2,500	$ 2,500	$ 2,637
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		2/1/20	4,200	3,467	2,960
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	50,000	34,997	37,500
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	31,915	32,440	32,075
RKI Exploration & Production, LLC	(e)	Energy	8.5%		8/1/21	1,700	1,506	1,386
RSP Permian, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		10/1/22	2,500	2,500	2,347
Samson Investment Co.	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/20	14,877	12,410	6,248
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		3/15/21	3,150	1,940	2,044
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		2/15/23	430	259	275
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.1%		10/15/22	3,940	3,260	2,591
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		1/5/20	10,409	9,576	7,104
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	6,000	4,256	3,570
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	1,500	1,364	1,357
Teine Energy Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.9%		9/30/22	8,950	8,882	7,149
Warren Resources, Inc.	(e)	Energy	9.0%		8/1/22	8,800	8,404	5,500
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	4,050	4,050	4,048
Total Subordinated Debt							197,259	180,178
Collateralized Securities—1.0%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	684
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Sub B	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	12.5%		1/25/27	8,310	8,223	8,223
Total Collateralized Securities							8,907	8,907

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Equity/Other—1.8%					
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	11,429	$ 12	$ 12
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	1,131,428	1,131	1,131
Altus Power America Holdings, Inc., Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy	253,925	254	254
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials	173,554	174	243
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants	(g)(j)	Diversified Financials	2,375,000	15,057	15,674
Total Equity/Other				16,628	17,314
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment					(2,475)
Net Equity/Other					14,839
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—82.6%				$718,689	695,805
OTHER ASSETS IN EXCESS OF LIABILITIES—17.4%					146,772
NET ASSETS—100.0%					$842,577

Total Return Swap	Footnotes		Notional Amount		Unrealized Depreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(g)		$ 292,409		$ (5,368)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, three-month LIBOR was 0.26% and Prime was 3.25%.

(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.

(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).

(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNPP. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8).

(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank (see Note 8).

See notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements.

(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of December 31, 2014, 81.8% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 77.0% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of December 31, 2014.

(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of December 31, 2014.

(i) Security is an unfunded loan commitment.

(j) Security is non-income producing.

(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8). As of December 31, 2014 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $32,934.

Note 1. Principal Business and Organization

FS Investment Corporation III, or the Company, was incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500, or the minimum offering requirement, from sales of shares of its common stock in its continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with the Company or the Company's investment adviser, FSIC III Advisor, LLC, or FSIC III Advisor, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act, and an affiliate of the Company. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, the Company had no operations except for matters relating to its organization.

The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company, or BDC, under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, the Company has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a regulated investment company, or RIC, as defined under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As of September 30, 2015, the Company had seven wholly-owned financing subsidiaries, one wholly-owned subsidiary through which it holds an interest in a non-controlled and non-affiliated portfolio company and another wholly-owned subsidiary through which it may hold certain investments in portfolio companies from time to time. The unaudited consolidated financial statements include both the Company's accounts and the accounts of its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of September 30, 2015. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. One of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries is subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes.

The Company's investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private U.S. companies. The Company seeks to generate superior risk-adjusted returns by focusing on debt investments in a broad array of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, which the Company defines as companies with annual revenue of $50 million to $2.5 billion at the time of investment. The Company may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from the Company's target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with the Company's debt investments, the Company may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. The Company may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity, the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of the Company's debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of the Company's portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, collateralized loan obligations, or CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation: The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, for interim financial information and with the instructions for Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments (consisting of normal recurring accruals) considered necessary for a fair

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

presentation have been included. For a more complete discussion of significant accounting policies and certain other information, the Company's interim unaudited consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with its audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014 included in the Company's annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014. Operating results for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2015. The December 31, 2014 consolidated balance sheet and consolidated schedule of investments are derived from the Company's audited consolidated financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014. The Company is considered an investment company under GAAP and follows the accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies. The Company has evaluated the impact of subsequent events through the date the consolidated financial statements were issued and filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the unaudited consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Many of the amounts have been rounded, and all amounts are in thousands, except share and per share amounts.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee: The Company entered into an investment advisory and administrative services agreement with FSIC III Advisor, dated as of December 20, 2013, which was amended and restated on August 6, 2014, and which, as amended and restated, is referred to herein as the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, the Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, or AICPA, Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, the Company includes unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if the Company's entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, the Company "looks through" its total return swap, or TRS, in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this "look through" methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by the Company pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to the Company had the Company held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP,

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee: Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of the Company's common stock (including proceeds from its distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to the Company's share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375% of adjusted capital, or 9.375% annually. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Organization Costs: Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to the Company's organization. These costs are expensed as incurred (see Note 4).

Offering Costs: Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal, and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to the Company's continuous public offering of shares of its common stock. The Company has charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheets (see Note 4).

Reclassifications: Certain amounts in the unaudited consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 may have been reclassified to conform to the classifications used to prepare the unaudited consolidated financial statements for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015. These reclassifications had no material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows as previously reported.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions

Below is a summary of transactions with respect to shares of the Company's common stock during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	2015		2014	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
Gross Proceeds from Offering	106,217,656	$1,040,449	55,163,853	$547,315
Reinvestment of Distributions	4,760,769	42,237	274,439	2,607
Total Gross Proceeds	110,978,425	1,082,686	55,438,292	549,922
Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees	—	(93,827)	—	(50,839)
Net Proceeds to Company	110,978,425	988,859	55,438,292	499,083
Share Repurchase Program	(394,136)	(3,528)	—	—
Net Proceeds from Share Transactions	110,584,289	$ 985,331	55,438,292	$499,083

Status of Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing its continuous public offering and through October 27, 2015, the Company has issued 213,980,489 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $2,100,307. As of October 27, 2015, the Company had raised total gross proceeds of $2,112,294, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC, or GDFM, the Company's investment sub-adviser (see Note 4).

During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, the Company issued 110,978,425 and 55,438,292 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,082,686 and $549,922 at an average price per share of $9.76 and $9.92, respectively. The gross proceeds received during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $42,237 and $2,607, respectively, for which the Company issued 4,760,769 and 274,439 shares of common stock, respectively. During the period from October 1, 2015 to October 27, 2015, the Company issued 6,751,473 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $63,258 at an average price per share of $9.37.

The proceeds from the issuance of common stock as presented on the Company's unaudited consolidated statements of changes in net assets and unaudited consolidated statements of cash flows are presented net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of $93,827 and $50,839 for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Share Repurchase Program

The Company intends to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to its share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with the Company's October 1, 2014 weekly closing. The Company's board of directors will consider the following

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions (continued)

factors, among others, in making its determination regarding whether to cause the Company to offer to repurchase shares and under what terms:

- the effect of such repurchases on the Company's qualification as a RIC (including the consequences of any necessary asset sales);
- the liquidity of the Company's assets (including fees and costs associated with disposing of assets);
- the Company's investment plans and working capital requirements;
- the relative economies of scale with respect to the Company's size;
- the Company's history in repurchasing shares of common stock or portions thereof; and
- the condition of the securities markets.

The Company currently intends to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock it can repurchase with the proceeds it receives from the issuance of shares of common stock under its distribution reinvestment plan. At the discretion of the Company's board of directors, the Company may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, the Company will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each calendar quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that the Company offers to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. The Company intends to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the date of repurchase. In months in which the Company repurchases shares of common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program, it expects to conduct repurchases on the same date that it holds its first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares of common stock in its continuous public offering. The Company's board of directors may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice.

The following table provides information concerning the Company's repurchase of shares of its common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program during the nine months ended September 30, 2015:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$8.87	$ 148
March 31, 2015	April 1, 2015	60,626	100%	$8.96	$ 543
June 30, 2015	July 8, 2015	316,818	100%	$8.96	$2,837

On October 7, 2015, the Company repurchased 274,874 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.55 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $2,350.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of the Company's gross assets and an incentive fee based on the Company's performance. The Company commenced accruing fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement on April 2, 2014, upon commencement of the Company's investment operations. Management fees are paid on a quarterly basis in arrears. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the completion of the Company's offering stage, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of the Company's average weekly gross assets.

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of the Company's common stock (including proceeds from its distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to the Company's share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. This "catch-up" feature allows FSIC III Advisor to recoup the fees foregone as a result of the existence of the hurdle rate. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. The Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee, which, if earned, is paid annually. The Company accrues the capital gains incentive fee based on net realized and unrealized gains; however, under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on realized gains and no such fee is payable with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized. See Note 2 for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

The Company reimburses FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to the Company's administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings, the Company's sponsor and an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor, providing administrative services to the Company on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that the Company estimates it would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

allocates the cost of such services to the Company based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. The Company's board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to the Company and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among the Company and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. The Company's board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to the Company based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to the Company of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, the Company's board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, the Company's board of directors, among other things, compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of the Company's net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. The Company does not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the Company, either directly or through reimbursement to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates, is responsible for its organization and offering costs in an amount up to 1.5% of gross proceeds raised in the Company's continuous public offering. Organization and offering costs primarily include legal, accounting, printing and other expenses relating to the Company's continuous public offering, including costs associated with technology integration between the Company's systems and those of its selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of its affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's common stock, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for the Company.

Prior to satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement and for a period of time thereafter, Franklin Square Holdings funded certain of the Company's organization and offering costs. Following this period, the Company paid certain of its organization and offering costs directly and reimbursed FSIC III Advisor for offering costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor on the Company's behalf, including marketing expenses, salaries and other direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. Organization and offering costs funded directly by Franklin Square Holdings were recorded by the Company as a contribution to capital. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated financial statements and the organization costs were charged to expense as incurred by the Company (see Note 2). All other offering costs, including costs incurred directly by the Company, amounts reimbursed to FSIC III Advisor for ongoing offering costs and any reimbursements paid to Franklin Square Holdings for organization and offering costs previously funded, are recorded as a reduction of capital.

Since June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings funded $3,801 in offering and organization costs, all of which were reimbursed during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014. The reimbursements were recorded as a reduction of capital. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, Franklin Square Holdings did not fund any of the Company's organization and offering costs. As of September 30, 2015, no amounts remain reimbursable to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates under this arrangement.

The dealer manager for the Company's continuous public offering is FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC, or FS^2, which is one of the Company's affiliates. Under the dealer manager agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013,

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

by and among the Company, FSIC III Advisor and FS[2], or the dealer manager agreement, FS[2] is entitled to receive selling commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering, all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

The following table describes the fees and expenses the Company accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager fees FS[2] received under the dealer manager agreement during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014:

			Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$10,737	$2,068	$25,482	$2,559
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Capital Gains Incentive Fee(2)	$ —	$ (282)	$ —	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income(3)	$ 6,443	$ —	$ 8,397	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(4)	$ 616	$ 53	$ 1,605	$ 133
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(5)	$ 834	$ 234	$ 2,232	$1,446
FS[2]	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(6)	$ 5,995	$6,344	$17,732	$9,592

(1) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, $598 in expense reimbursements were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "—Expense Reimbursement" below) and $17,911 in net base management fees were paid to FSIC III Advisor. During the nine months ended September 30, 2014, there were no base management fees paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of September 30, 2015, $10,737 in base management fees were payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, the Company did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees based on the performance of its portfolio. No such fees are actually payable by the Company with respect to unrealized gains unless and until those gains are actually realized. The Company did not pay any capital gains incentive fees to FSIC III Advisor during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014. During the three months ended September 30, 2014, the Company reversed $282 in capital gain incentive fees previously accrued based on the performance of its portfolio. As of September 30, 2015, the Company did not have any accrued capital gains incentive fees based on the performance of its portfolio. See Note 2 for a discussion of the methodology employed by the Company in calculating the capital gains incentive fees.

(3) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, $1,954 and $0, respectively, of subordinated incentive fees on income were paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of September 30, 2015, a subordinated incentive fee on income of $6,443 was payable to FSIC III Advisor.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

(4) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, $1,489 and $101, respectively, of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to the Company by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. The Company paid $923 and $101 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(5) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, the Company incurred offering costs of $3,600 and $3,229, respectively, of which $2,232 and $1,446, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. During the nine months ended September 30, 2014, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,993 of the Company's organization and offering costs and the Company paid $3,801 to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(6) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS² and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, the Company sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $11,787 upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of October 27, 2015, the Company has issued an aggregate of 1,724,567 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $15,533 to members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Potential Conflicts of Interest

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team is comprised of substantially the same personnel as the senior management teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC, the investment advisers to certain other BDCs and a closed-end management investment company affiliated with Franklin Square Holdings. As a result, such personnel provide investment advisory services to the Company and each of FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. While none of FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC or FS Global Advisor, LLC is currently making private corporate debt investments for clients other than the Company, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, respectively, any, or all, may do so in the future. In the event that FSIC III Advisor undertakes to provide investment advisory services to other clients in the future, it intends to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner consistent with the Company's investment objectives and strategies, if necessary, so that the Company will not be disadvantaged in relation to any other client of FSIC III Advisor or its management team. In addition, even in the absence of FSIC III Advisor retaining additional clients, it is possible that some investment opportunities may be provided to FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and/or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund rather than to the Company.

Exemptive Relief

In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to affiliates of the Company, upon which the Company may rely, and which permits the Company, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Pursuant to this relief, the Company may co-invest with FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and any future BDCs that are advised by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliated investment advisers, or collectively the Company's co-investment affiliates. The Company believes this relief has and may continue to enhance its ability to further its investment objectives and strategy. The Company believes this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for the Company, in part, by allowing it to participate in larger investments, together with the Company's co-investment affiliates, than would be available to it if such relief had not been obtained. Because the Company's affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, the Company will be permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense support and conditional reimbursement agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between Franklin Square Holdings and the Company, or the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from its offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments the Company may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to the Company that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that the Company may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund its distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse the Company for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between the Company's cumulative distributions paid to its stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

gains and dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, the Company has a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by the Company to its stockholders; provided, however, that (i) the Company will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause "other operating expenses" (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by the Company during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of the Company's average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of the Company's average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock represented by "other operating expenses" during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) the Company will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. The Company is not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements it is required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. "Other operating expenses" means the Company's total "operating expenses" (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. "Operating expenses" means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

The Company or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that the Company has achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that it bears a reasonable level of expenses in relation to its income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter. Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, the Company's conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to the Company from Franklin Square Holdings. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the Company did not accrue any amounts for

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the Company did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by the Company to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of September 30, 2015, the Company had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to the Company by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by the Company in the future. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the Company accrued $3,251 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings of which $1,650 was paid. As of September 30, 2015, $218 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by the Company to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to the Company as of September 30, 2015 that may become subject to repayment by the Company to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized "Other Operating Expenses" Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share(1)	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
December 31, 2014	$ 218	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017
March 31, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A
June 30, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A
September 30, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by the Company's public offering price per share as of such date.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by the Company's chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and its vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of the Company's expenses in future quarters.

FS Benefit Trust

FS Benefit Trust, or FS Trust, was formed as a Delaware statutory trust for the purpose of awarding equity incentive compensation to employees of Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, FS Trust purchased $231 and $31, respectively, of the Company's shares at a purchase price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the applicable purchase date.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that the Company declared and paid on its common stock during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Three Months Ended	**Per Share**	**Amount**
Fiscal 2014		
June 30, 2014	$0.1615	$ 1,145
September 30, 2014	$0.1885	$ 6,978
Fiscal 2015		
March 31, 2015	$0.1750	$19,692
June 30, 2015	$0.1750	$26,570
September 30, 2015	$0.1750	$33,045

The Company currently declares regular cash distributions on a weekly basis and pays such distributions on a monthly basis. On August 4, 2015 and November 9, 2015, the Company's board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for October 2015 through December 2015 and January 2016 through March 2016, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by the Company's board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of the Company's board of directors.

The Company has adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for its stockholders. As a result, if the Company makes a cash distribution, its stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

On January 5, 2015, the Company amended and restated its distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in the Company's distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of the Company's shares of common stock.

The Company may fund its cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to it, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. The Company has not established limits on the amount of funds

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

it may use from available sources to make distributions. During certain periods, the Company's distributions may exceed its earnings. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions the Company makes may represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from the Company's investment activities. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions (i.e., paid from ordinary income, paid from net capital gains on the sale of securities, and/or a return of capital, which is a nontaxable distribution) will be mailed to the Company's stockholders. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all. No portion of the distributions paid during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014 represented a return of capital.

For a period of time following commencement of the Company's continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of the Company's distributions have been, and may in the future, be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by the Company within three years. The purpose of this arrangement is to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on the Company's investment performance, and can only be sustained if the Company achieves positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. The Company's future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings or its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. No portion of the distributions paid during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings. During the nine months ended September 30, 2014, $2,871 of the distributions paid was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings.

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that the Company has paid on its common stock during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	2015		2014	
Source of Distribution	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage
Offering proceeds	$ —	—	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)[1]	79,307	100%	5,118	63%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	134	2%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—	2,871	35%
Total	$79,307	100%	$8,123	100%

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

(1) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, 94.3% and 99.5%, respectively, of the Company's gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 5.0% and 0.5%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 0.7% and 0.0%, respectively, was attributable to paid-in-kind, or PIK, interest.

The Company's net investment income on a tax basis for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014 was $79,307 and $7,989, respectively. As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Company had distributed all of its net investment income and realized gains on a tax basis.

The difference between the Company's GAAP-basis net investment income and its tax-basis net investment income is primarily due to the tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs incurred prior to the commencement of the Company's investment operations, the reclassification of unamortized original issue discount recognized upon prepayment of loans from income for GAAP purposes to realized gains for tax purposes, the inclusion of a portion of the periodic net settlement payments due on the Company's TRS in tax-basis net investment income and the accretion of discount on the TRS.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation between GAAP-basis net investment income and tax-basis net investment income during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2015	2014
GAAP-basis net investment income	$68,042	$7,593
Tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs	(13)	56
Reclassification of unamortized original issue discount and prepayment fees	(370)	(1)
Tax-basis net investment income portion of total return swap payments	10,507	251
Accretion of discount on total return swap	1,128	86
Other miscellaneous differences	13	4
Tax-basis net investment income	$79,307	$7,989

The determination of the tax attributes of the Company's distributions is made annually as of the end of the Company's fiscal year based upon the Company's taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. Therefore, a determination made on a quarterly basis may not be representative of the actual tax attributes of the Company's distributions for a full year. The actual tax characteristics of distributions to stockholders are reported to stockholders annually on Form 1099-DIV.

As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the components of accumulated earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	December 31, 2014
Distributable ordinary income	$ —	$ —
Accumulated capital losses	(24,902)	—
Unamortized organization costs	(227)	(240)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap(1)	(106,135)	(28,611)
Total	$(131,264)	$(28,851)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

(1) As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized appreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $6,182 and $8,892, respectively. As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the gross unrealized depreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $112,317 and $37,503, respectively.

The aggregate cost of the Company's investments, including the accretion of discount on the TRS, for U.S. federal income tax purposes totaled $2,205,609 and $719,048 as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. The aggregate net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on a tax basis, including the Company's TRS, was $(106,135) and $(28,611) as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively.

Note 6. Investment Portfolio

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,236,550	$1,226,591	58%	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	347,553	328,759	16%	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	118,943	91,345	4%	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	462,472	426,029	20%	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,552	8,210	1%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	30,052	27,535	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$2,204,122	$2,108,469	100%	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $352,939 and $341,159, respectively, as of September 30, 2015 and $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,535,948	$1,515,152	62%	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	401,094	381,357	16%	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	118,943	91,345	4%	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	462,472	426,029	17%	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,552	8,210	0%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	30,052	27,535	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$2,557,061	$2,449,628	100%	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 6. Investment Portfolio (continued)

As of September 30, 2015, the Company did not “control” and was not an “affiliated person” of any of its portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, the Company would be presumed to “control” a portfolio company if it owned 25% or more of its voting securities or it had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an “affiliated person” of a portfolio company if it owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

The Company’s investment portfolio may contain loans and other unfunded arrangements that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, pursuant to which the Company may be required to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of September 30, 2015, the Company had seventeen unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $142,613 and one unfunded commitment to purchase up to $550 in shares of preferred stock of Altus Power America Holdings, LLC. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had seven unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. The Company maintains sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise. For additional details regarding the Company’s unfunded debt investments, see the Company’s unaudited consolidated schedule of investments as of September 30, 2015 and audited consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2014.

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**
Automobiles & Components	$ 36,483	2%	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	157,244	7%	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	221,139	11%	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	56,041	3%	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	227,665	11%	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	96,149	5%	59,606	9%
Energy	265,360	13%	115,159	16%
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	5,263	0%	—	—
Food & Staples Retailing	4,904	0%	2,352	0%
Health Care Equipment & Services	122,009	6%	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	—	—	9,246	1%
Insurance	7,783	0%	4,048	1%
Materials	107,847	5%	54,034	8%
Media	75,568	4%	25,575	4%
Real Estate	1,715	0%	—	—
Retailing	29,100	1%	—	—
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment	10,103	0%	—	—
Software & Services	405,067	19%	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	67,044	3%	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	26,688	1%	5,050	1%
Transportation	185,297	9%	20,520	3%
Total	$2,108,469	100%	$695,805	100%

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Under existing accounting guidance, fair value is defined as the price that the Company would receive upon selling an investment or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction to a market participant in the principal or most advantageous market for the investment. This accounting guidance emphasizes that valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Company classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy as defined by current accounting guidance:

Level 1: Inputs that are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
Level 2: Inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets.
Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for an asset or liability.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Company's investments and total return swap were categorized as follows in the fair value hierarchy:

Valuation Inputs	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
	Investments	Total Return Swap	Investments	Total Return Swap
Level 1—Price quotations in active markets	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Level 2—Significant other observable inputs	—	—	—	—
Level 3—Significant unobservable inputs	2,108,469	(8,995)	695,805	(5,368)
Total	$2,108,469	$(8,995)	$695,805	$(5,368)

The Company's investments as of September 30, 2015 consisted primarily of debt investments that were acquired directly from the issuer. Thirty-three senior secured loan investments, one senior secured bond investment and five subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. All of the Company's equity/other investments were also valued by the same independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Two senior secured loan investments, which were newly issued and purchased near September 30, 2015, were valued at cost as the Company's board of directors

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services.

The Company's investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of the Company's equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost as the Company's board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

The Company values the TRS in accordance with the agreements between Center City Funding LLC, or Center City Funding, and Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, that collectively established the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to the Company for review and testing. The valuation committee of the Company's board of directors, or the valuation committee, and the board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent the Company's valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. For additional information on the Company's TRS, see Note 8.

The Company periodically benchmarks the bid and ask prices it receives from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of the Company's management in purchasing and selling these investments, the Company believes that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), the Company believes that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. The Company may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which it cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where the Company's board of directors otherwise determines that the

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

use of such other methods is appropriate. The Company periodically benchmarks the valuations provided by the independent valuation firms against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. The valuation committee and the board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with the Company's valuation policy.

The following is a reconciliation for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014 of investments for which significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were used in determining fair value:

	For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015						
	Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	Senior Secured Bonds	Subordinated Debt	Collateralized Securities	Equity/Other	Total
Fair value at beginning of period	$ 278,277	$170,515	$ 43,089	$ 180,178	$8,907	$14,839	$ 695,805
Accretion of discount (amortization of premium)	2,344	830	1,500	1,835	(355)	—	6,154
Net realized gain (loss)	932	35	(1,472)	(25,239)	—	—	(25,744)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(8,951)	(15,952)	(27,434)	(19,362)	(342)	(728)	(72,769)
Purchases	1,033,459	187,076	92,246	401,805	—	13,424	1,728,010
Paid-in-kind interest	864	2	—	—	—	—	866
Sales and redemptions	(80,334)	(13,747)	(16,584)	(113,188)	—	—	(223,853)
Net transfers in or out of Level 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value at end of period	$1,226,591	$328,759	$ 91,345	$ 426,029	$8,210	$27,535	$2,108,469
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in changes in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to investments still held at the reporting date	$ (6,681)	$ (18,265)	$(27,631)	$ (34,991)	$ (342)	$ (728)	$ (88,638)

	For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2014						
	Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	Senior Secured Bonds	Subordinated Debt	Collateralized Securities	Equity/Other	Total
Fair value at beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Accretion of discount (amortization of premium)	15	33	(3)	1	—	—	46
Net realized gain (loss)	67	65	—	—	—	—	132
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(1,568)	719	(327)	(1,640)	—	8	(2,808)
Purchases	169,937	142,237	22,455	100,751	—	174	435,554
Sales and redemptions	(11,850)	(6,025)	—	—	—	—	(17,875)
Net transfers in or out of Level 3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fair value at end of period	$ 156,601	$137,029	$ 22,125	$ 99,112	$ —	$ 182	$ 415,049
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in changes in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to investments still held at the reporting date	$ (1,568)	$ 719	$ (327)	$ (1,640)	$ —	$ 8	$ (2,808)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014 were as follows:

Type of Investment	Fair Value at September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	Valuation Technique(1)	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 712,839	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	7.0% - 14.5%	9.7%
	291,852	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	54.4% - 101.0%	94.0%
	221,900	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	91,190	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.8% - 15.5%	12.0%
	237,569	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	10.7% - 100.6%	94.2%
Senior Secured Bonds	4,610	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	14.8% - 15.3%	15.0%
	86,735	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	45.0% - 89.3%	73.9%
Subordinated Debt	46,875	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	12.8% - 13.3%	13.0%
	7,320	Other(2)	Other(2)	N/A	N/A
	371,834	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	43.0% - 101.8%	90.5%
Collateralized Securities	8,210	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	90.6% - 93.2%	90.8%
Equity/Other	16,041	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	6.5x - 11.5x	10.2x
			Capacity Multiple ($/kW)	$2,000.0 - $2,500.0	$2,250.0
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	40.0% - 50.0%	40.7%
	11,494	Other(2)	Other(2)	N/A	N/A
Total	$2,108,469				

(1) Investments using a market quotes valuation technique were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services. For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing a discounted cash flow valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the discount rate, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(2) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed corporate transactions.

Type of Investment	Fair Value at December 31, 2014(1)	Valuation Technique(2)	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$130,417	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.0% - 12.3%	9.4%
	26,920	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
	19,804	Other(3)	Other	N/A	N/A
	101,136	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	79.0% - 102.0%	96.5%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	20,323	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.5% - 11.5%	9.3%
	150,192	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	71.6% - 101.3%	95.2%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,089	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	73.5% - 99.5%	89.4%
Subordinated Debt	37,500	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	12.5% - 13.0%	12.8%
	313	Other	Other	N/A	N/A
	142,365	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	41.5% - 106.0%	86.5%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	Cost	Cost	93.7% - 99.0%	98.6%
Equity/Other	13,696	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	6.8x - 10.5x	8.5x
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	37.5% - 40.0%	38.8%
	1,143	Cost	Cost	$1.00 - $1.00	$1.00
Total	$695,805				

(1) Except as otherwise described below, the remaining level 3 assets were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

(2) For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(3) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed restructuring of portfolio company.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements

The following table presents summary information with respect to the Company's outstanding financing arrangements as of September 30, 2015. For additional information regarding these financing arrangements, please see the notes to the Company's audited consolidated financial statements contained in its annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company's current reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 14, 2015 and June 24, 2015, the notes to the Company's unaudited financial statements contained in its quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2015 and the additional disclosure set forth in this Note 8.

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Citibank Total Return Swap	Total Return Swap	L+1.50%	$352,939	$ 47,061	N/A[1]
BNP Facility	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$139,400	$ 60,600	June 26, 2016[2]
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.25%	$222,400	$ 27,600	September 22, 2019[3]
JPM Credit Facility	Term Loan Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$206,440	$ 93,560[4]	May 8, 2019
Goldman Facility	Repurchase Agreement	L+2.50%	$150,000	$150,000	July 15, 2019
Capital One Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+1.75% to L+2.50%	$ 30,000	$120,000	August 13, 2020

(1) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding or by Citibank at any time on or after June 26, 2016, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party. On October 14, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fifth amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS to $500,000 from $400,000.

(2) As described below, this facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of September 30, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(3) On September 22, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment with Deutsche Bank to (a) increase the maximum financing commitment available under the Deutsche Bank credit facility to $250,000 from $200,000 and (b) extend the facility term to September 22, 2019.

(4) On September 8, 2015, Jefferson Square entered into an amendment with JPM to extend the period during which amounts may be borrowed under the JPM Credit Facility to November 10, 2015.

The Company's average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 were $303,040 and 2.61%, respectively. As of September 30, 2015, the Company's weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.77%.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Citibank Total Return Swap

On June 26, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding, entered into a TRS for a portfolio of senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. On August 25, 2014, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $100,000 to $200,000, on September 29, 2014, Center City Funding entered into a second amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $200,000 to $300,000 and, on January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $300,000 to $400,000. On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fourth amendment to the TRS to (1) extend the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016; (2) increase the swap spread over one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.32% per annum to 1.50% per annum; (3) reduce the amount of initial cash collateral Center City Funding is required to post in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS (generally reduced from 25% to 20% of the notional amount of each loan that becomes subject to the TRS); and (4) decrease the threshold at which Center City Funding is required to post additional cash collateral in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS in the event of depreciation in the value of the loans underlying the TRS. On October 14, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fifth amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS to $500,000 from $400,000.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

The TRS with Citibank enables the Company, through its ownership of Center City Funding, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City Funding borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

The obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS are non-recourse to the Company and its exposure under the TRS is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Center City Funding, which generally will equal the value of cash collateral provided by Center City Funding under the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select a portfolio of loans with a maximum aggregate notional amount (determined at the time each such loan becomes subject to the TRS) of $500,000. Center City Funding is required to initially cash collateralize a specified percentage of the notional amount of each loan (generally 20%) that becomes subject to the TRS in accordance with margin requirements described in the TRS Agreement. Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding has agreed not to draw upon, or post as collateral, such cash collateral in respect of other financings or operating requirements prior to the termination of the TRS. Neither the cash collateral required to be posted with Citibank nor any other assets of Center City Funding are available to pay the Company's debts.

Pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement that the Company has entered into with Center City Funding, the Company acts as the investment manager of the rights and obligations of Center City

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Funding under the TRS, including selecting the specific loans to be included in the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Accordingly, the loans subject to the TRS are selected by the Company in accordance with the Company's investment objectives and strategy to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select any loan or obligation available in the market to be included in the portfolio of loans that meets the obligation criteria set forth in the TRS Agreement.

Each individual loan, and the portfolio of loans taken as a whole, must meet criteria described in the TRS Agreement, including a requirement that substantially all of the loans underlying the TRS be rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Moody's, and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, or S&P, and quoted by a nationally recognized pricing service. Under the terms of the TRS, Citibank, as calculation agent, determines whether there has been a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria in the TRS. If such failure continues for 30 days following the delivery of notice thereof, then Citibank has the right, but not the obligation, to terminate the TRS. Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest and fees payable in respect of the loans included in the portfolio. Center City Funding pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. In addition, upon the termination or repayment of any loan subject to the TRS, Center City Funding will either receive from Citibank the appreciation in the value of such loan or pay to Citibank any depreciation in the value of such loan.

Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may be required to post additional cash collateral, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The limit on the additional collateral that Center City Funding may be required to post pursuant to the TRS is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City Funding. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

The Company has no contractual obligation to post any such additional collateral or to make any interest payments to Citibank. The Company may, but is not obligated to, increase its equity investment in Center City Funding for the purpose of funding any additional collateral or payment obligations for which Center City Funding may become obligated during the term of the TRS. If the Company does not make any such additional investment in Center City Funding and Center City Funding fails to meet its obligations under the TRS, then Citibank will have the right to terminate the TRS and seize the cash collateral posted by Center City Funding under the TRS. In the event of an early termination of the TRS, Center City Funding would be required to pay an early termination fee.

Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2016. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to June 26, 2016 will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2016. Such monthly payments equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($500,000), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum. If the TRS had been terminated as of September 30, 2015, Center City Funding would have been required to pay an early termination fee of approximately $3,195, based on the maximum notional

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

amount of the TRS of $400,000 as of such date. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

The value of the TRS is based primarily on the valuation of the underlying portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, on each business day, Citibank values each underlying loan in good faith on a mark-to-market basis by determining how much Citibank would receive on such date if it sold the loan in the open market. Citibank reports the mark-to-market values of the underlying loans to Center City Funding.

As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the fair value of the TRS was $(8,995) and $(5,368), respectively. The net change in fair value of the TRS is reflected as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The change in value of the TRS is reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap. As of September 30, 2015, Center City Funding had selected 48 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $352,939 and posted $105,000 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $79,548 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2014, Center City Funding had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $292,409 and posted $85,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $77,272 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets.

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to the Company as a BDC, the Company treats the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Further, for purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, the Company treats each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of September 30, 2015:

Underlying Loan[1]	Industry	Rate[2]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
AdvancePierre Foods, Inc.	Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+825	1.3%	10/10/17	$ 7,872	$ 7,753	$ (119)
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,357	7,277	(80)
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	2,112	(288)
Alliant Holdings Intermediate, LLC	Insurance	L+350	1.0%	8/12/22	5,892	5,822	(70)
ATX Networks Corp.[3]	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+600	1.0%	6/11/21	4,913	4,938	25
Avaya Inc.	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+525	1.0%	5/29/20	9,742	7,704	(2,038)
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	7,801	7,950	149
Blue Coat Holdings, Inc.	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+350	1.0%	5/20/22	8,880	8,824	(56)
Builders FirstSource, Inc.[3]	Capital Goods	L+500	1.0%	7/29/22	16,349	16,359	10
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3][4]	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	9,628	9,451	(177)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3][4]	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	4,481	4,428	(53)
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.[3]	Media	L+400	1.0%	7/8/22	5,906	5,916	10
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.[3]	Media	L+825	1.0%	7/10/23	9,850	9,812	(38)
Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc.[3]	Real Estate	L+400	1.0%	10/24/22	10,955	10,466	(489)
Compuware Corp.	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,315	11,463	148
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,392	6,067	(325)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	12/1/21	828	833	5
Curo Health Services Holdings, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+550	1.0%	2/7/22	8,443	8,522	79
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.[3]	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,583	4,405	(2,178)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[3]	Real Estate	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,819	232
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	985	983	(2)
Expro Finservices Sarl[3]	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,399	5,254	(1,145)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	13,858	14,088	230
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	9,044	8,993	(51)
Infiltrator Water Technologies, LLC	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	5/27/22	2,836	2,844	8
Inmar, Inc.	Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	3,439	3,410	(29)
IPC Corp.	Telecommunication Services	L+450	1.0%	8/6/21	9,978	10,133	155
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	3,289	3,235	(54)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,512	2,400	(112)
Murray Energy Corp.	Energy	L+600	1.0%	4/17/17	6,077	5,402	(675)
Murray Energy Corp.	Energy	L+650	1.0%	4/16/20	10,009	7,994	(2,015)
National Surgical Hospitals, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+350	1.0%	6/1/22	6,948	6,965	17
Navistar, Inc.[3]	Capital Goods	L+550	1.0%	8/7/20	21,107	20,893	(214)
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	5,892	5,423	(469)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	12,798	12,788	(10)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	2,715	2,717	2
Panda Temple Power, LLC	Energy	L+625	1.0%	3/6/22	9,751	9,055	(696)
Payless Inc.	Retailing	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	2,653	2,109	(544)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,209	(3)
Physio-Control International, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+900	1.0%	6/5/23	4,900	4,969	69
Reddy Ice Corp.	Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+550	1.3%	5/1/19	1,336	1,231	(105)
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	8,603	8,514	(89)
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+425	1.0%	7/16/21	16,647	16,484	(163)
SRS Distribution Inc.	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	8/25/22	4,958	4,981	23
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.[3]	Materials	L+550	1.0%	3/14/22	7,666	7,784	118
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,050	2,943	(107)
TTM Technologies, Inc.[3]	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+500	1.0%	5/31/21	13,226	12,746	(480)
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,691	(186)
Total					$352,939	$341,159	(11,780)
						Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:	2,785
						Total TRS Fair Value:	$ (8,995)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.
(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of September 30, 2015, the three-month LIBOR was 0.33%.
(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.
(4) Security is non-income producing.

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of December 31, 2014:

Underlying Loan[1]	Industry	Rate[2]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+400	1.0%	9/26/21	$ 6,884	$ 6,927	$ 43
AECOM Technology Corp.[3]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+300	0.8%	10/15/21	5,517	5,541	24
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,413	7,313	(100)
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	2,306	(94)
Auris Luxembourg III Sarl[3]	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+450	1.0%	1/17/22	4,137	4,157	20
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	12,740	12,870	130
BWAY Holding Co.	Materials	L+450	1.0%	8/14/20	3,694	3,713	19
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3]	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	9,628	9,055	(573)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3]	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	4,481	4,186	(295)
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+300	1.0%	2/12/21	2,906	2,900	(6)
Chief Power Finance, LLC	Energy	L+475	1.0%	12/31/20	4,906	4,919	13
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	Energy	L+350	1.0%	7/29/21	1,872	1,875	3
Compuware Corp	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,400	11,390	(10)
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,639	6,431	(208)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	12/1/21	834	838	4
Dealer Tire, LLC	Automobiles & Components	L+450	1.0%	12/22/21	4,653	4,665	12
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.[3]	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,633	5,360	(1,273)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[3]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+450	1.0%	11/4/21	7,338	7,370	32
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[3]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,612	25
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	992	973	(19)
Expro Finservices Sarl[3]	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,448	5,335	(1,113)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	12,666	12,221	(445)
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	3,465	3,456	(9)
Green Energy Partners/Stonewall LLC	Energy	L+550	1.0%	11/13/21	1,650	1,654	4
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.[3]	Capital Goods	L+325	1.0%	6/30/21	982	966	(16)
IBC Capital Ltd.[3]	Materials	L+375	1.0%	9/9/21	3,308	3,315	7
J. Crew Group, Inc.	Retailing	L+300	1.0%	3/5/21	9,384	9,001	(383)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	5,147	5,099	(48)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,512	2,425	(87)
JELD-WEN, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	10/15/21	10,909	10,876	(33)
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	5,892	5,831	(61)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	9,910	9,800	(110)
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+325	1.0%	6/22/19	12,674	12,471	(203)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	7,710	7,493	(217)
Packers Holdings, LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+400	1.0%	12/2/21	1,721	1,721	—
Payless Inc.	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	4,224	3,942	(282)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+375	1.0%	6/16/21	2,276	2,247	(29)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,189	(23)
Ranpak Corp.	Materials	L+375	1.0%	10/1/21	1,357	1,349	(8)
RGL Reservoir Operations Inc.[3]	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/13/21	3,870	3,146	(724)
Roundy's Supermarkets, Inc.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+475	1.0%	3/3/21	2,725	2,728	3
Sable International Finance Ltd.[3]	Media	L+450	1.0%	11/25/16	8,556	8,578	22
Sable International Finance Ltd.[3]	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	3,152	3,184	32

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Underlying Loan[(1)]	Industry	Rate[(2)]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Scientific Games International, Inc.[(3)]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	10/1/21	$ 13,727	$ 13,646	$ (81)
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	9,056	8,896	(160)
ServiceMaster Co., LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/1/21	7,822	7,735	(87)
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+450	1.0%	7/16/21	7,763	7,729	(34)
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,430	3,455	25
Travelport Finance (Luxembourg) Sarl[(3)]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	9/2/21	4,748	4,791	43
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+375	1.0%	7/1/21	3,582	3,451	(131)
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,716	(161)
Total					$292,409	$285,847	(6,562)
						Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:	1,194
						Total TRS Fair Value:	$(5,368)

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.
(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, the three-month LIBOR was 0.26%.
(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.

BNP Facility

On October 17, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Burholme Funding, entered into a committed facility arrangement, or the BNP facility, with BNPP, on behalf of itself and as agent for BNP Paribas, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International, Ltd. and BNPP PB, Inc., or, collectively, the BNPP Entities. On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000. The BNP facility was effected through a committed facility agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, or the committed facility agreement, a U.S. PB agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, and a special custody and pledge agreement by and among Burholme Funding, BNPP and State Street Bank and Trust Company, or State Street, as custodian, each dated as of October 17, 2014, and which are collectively referred to herein as the BNP financing agreements.

The Company may contribute securities to Burholme Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the committed facility agreement, and will retain a residual interest in any securities contributed through its ownership of Burholme Funding or will receive fair market value for any securities sold to Burholme Funding. Burholme Funding may purchase additional securities from various sources. Burholme Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of securities pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Burholme Funding's obligations to BNPP under the BNP facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Burholme Funding, including its portfolio of securities. Such pledged portfolio of securities is held in a segregated custody account with State Street. The value of securities required to be pledged by Burholme Funding is determined in accordance with the margin requirements described in the BNP financing agreements. The obligations of Burholme Funding under the BNP facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the BNP facility is limited to the value of its investment in Burholme Funding.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Borrowings under the BNP facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum. Interest is payable monthly in arrears. Burholme Funding will be required to pay a non-usage fee of 0.55% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the BNP facility has not been utilized. Burholme Funding may terminate the committed facility agreement upon 270 days' notice. Absent a default or facility termination event (or the ratings decline described in the following sentence), BNPP is required to provide Burholme Funding with 270 days' notice prior to terminating or materially amending the committed facility agreement. BNPP has a cancellation right if BNP Paribas' long-term credit rating declines three or more notches below its highest rating by any of S&P, Moody's or Fitch Ratings, Inc., during the term of the BNP facility. Upon any such termination, BNPP is required to pay Burholme Funding a fee equal to 0.20% of the maximum amount of financing available on the termination date. Burholme Funding paid an arrangement fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the BNP facility.

Under the terms of the BNP financing agreements, BNPP has the ability to borrow a portion of the pledged collateral, or collectively, the rehypothecated securities, subject to certain limits. Burholme Funding will receive a fee from BNPP in connection with any rehypothecated securities. Burholme Funding may designate any security within the pledged collateral as ineligible to be a rehypothecated security, provided there are eligible securities within the segregated custody account in an amount equal to the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding to BNPP. Burholme Funding may recall any rehypothecated security at any time, and BNPP must return such security or equivalent security within a commercially reasonable period. In the event BNPP does not return the security, Burholme Funding will have the right to, among other things, apply and set off an amount equal to 100% of the then-current fair market value of such unreturned rehypothecated security against any outstanding borrowings owed to BNPP under the BNP financing agreements. Rehypothecated securities are marked-to-market daily and if the value of all rehypothecated securities exceeds 100% of the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding under the BNP financing agreements, BNPP may either reduce the amount of rehypothecated securities to eliminate such excess or deposit into the segregated custody account an amount of cash equal to such excess. Burholme Funding will continue to receive interest and the scheduled repayment of principal balances on rehypothecated securities.

As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, $139,400 and $87,100, respectively, was outstanding under the BNP facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the BNP facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $300 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of September 30, 2015, $34 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Direct interest expense	$442	$1,043
Non-usage fees	109	316
Amortization of deferred financing costs	63	226
Total interest expense	$614	$1,585

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ 1,253
Average borrowings under the facility	$98,962
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.67%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.81%

(1) Interest under the BNP facility is payable monthly in arrears and commenced on November 18, 2014.

Borrowings of Burholme Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Deutsche Bank Credit Facility

On December 2, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Dunlap Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Deutsche Bank credit facility, with Deutsche Bank, as administrative agent, each of the lenders and other agents from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the collateral agent and collateral custodian under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings under the Deutsche Bank credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000, and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $200,000 from $150,000 on a committed basis. On September 22, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $250,000 from $200,000 on a committed basis and (ii) extend the term of the facility to September 22, 2019.

The Company may contribute assets to Dunlap Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Dunlap Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Dunlap Funding. Dunlap Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Dunlap Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Dunlap Funding's obligations to Deutsche Bank under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Dunlap Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Dunlap Funding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is limited to the value of its investment in Dunlap Funding.

Pricing under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period (for each committed lender) or the commercial paper rate of each conduit lender, plus, in each case, a spread of 2.25% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Dunlap Funding will be subject to a non-usage fee of 0.50% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the Deutsche Bank credit facility has not been borrowed. In addition, Dunlap Funding is subject to (i) a make-whole fee on a quarterly basis effectively equal to a portion of the spread that would have been payable if the full amount under the Deutsche Bank credit facility had been borrowed, less the non-usage fee accrued during such quarter and (ii) an

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

administration fee. Any amounts borrowed under the Deutsche Bank credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on September 22, 2019. Dunlap Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Deutsche Bank credit facility.

As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, $222,400 and $25,000, respectively, was outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $2,899 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of September 30, 2015, $2,476 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Deutsche Bank credit facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Direct interest expense	$1,265	$2,718
Non-usage fees and make whole fees[1]	25	185
Amortization of deferred financing costs	145	400
Total interest expense	$1,435	$3,303

(1) Dunlap Funding was subject to a make whole fee for the year ended December 31, 2014 as a result of the level of its utilization of the Deutsche Bank credit facility during such period and, accordingly, Dunlap Funding accrued such fee. Due to increased utilization of the Deutsche Bank credit facility during the nine months ended September 30, 2015, Dunlap Funding was not subject to the make whole fee during such period and, as a result, the accrual of such fee was reversed during the period.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Deutsche Bank credit facility were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense[1]	$ 1,940
Average borrowings under the facility	$127,815
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage and administration fees)	2.87%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage and administration fees)	2.99%

(1) Interest under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on December 18, 2014.

Borrowings of Dunlap Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

JPM Credit Facility

On May 8, 2015, the Company's wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Jefferson Square, entered into a senior-secured term loan credit facility, or the JPM credit facility, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, or JPM, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP as collateral administrator. The JPM credit facility provided for delayed-draw borrowings in an aggregate principal amount of up to $300,000 on a committed basis before November 10, 2015.

The Company may contribute cash, loans or bonds to Jefferson Square from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the JPM credit facility, and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Jefferson Square or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Jefferson Square. Jefferson Square may purchase additional assets from various sources. Jefferson Square has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Jefferson Square's obligations to JPM under the JPM credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Jefferson Square, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Jefferson Square under the JPM credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the JPM credit facility is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Jefferson Square.

Borrowings under the JPM credit facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 2.50% per annum. Interest is payable in arrears beginning on October 25, 2015 and each quarter thereafter. Between September 8, 2015 and November 10, 2015, Jefferson Square was subject to a non-usage fee of 1.00% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the JPM credit facility had not been borrowed. Any amounts borrowed under the JPM credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019.

As of September 30, 2015, $206,440 was outstanding under the JPM credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the JPM credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $144 in connection with obtaining the JPM credit facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on its consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the JPM credit facility. As of September 30, 2015, $134 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the JPM credit facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Direct interest expense	$1,035	$1,582
Non-usage fees	71	71
Amortization of deferred financing costs	8	10
Total interest expense	$1,114	$1,663

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the JPM credit facility were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$140,344
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	3.25%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.91%

(1) Interest under the JPM credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on October 25, 2015.
(2) The average borrowings under the JPM credit facility are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to September 30, 2015.

Borrowings of Jefferson Square will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Goldman Facility

On June 18, 2015, the Company, through its two wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiaries, Germantown Funding LLC, or Germantown Funding, and Society Hill Funding LLC, or Society Hill Funding, entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman pursuant to which up to $300,000 is available to the Company. The Company elected to structure the financing in the manner described more fully below in order to, among other things, obtain such financing at a lower cost than would be available through alternative arrangements.

The Company may sell and/or contribute assets to Germantown Funding from time to time pursuant to an Amended and Restated Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between the Company and Germantown Funding, or the Sale and Contribution agreement. The assets held by Germantown Funding secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under Floating Rate Notes, or the Notes to be issued from time to time by Germantown Funding to Society Hill Funding pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of June 18, 2015, with Citibank, as trustee, or the Indenture. Pursuant to the Indenture, the aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time is $500,000. Society Hill Funding will purchase the Notes to be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time at a purchase price equal to their par value.

Interest on the Notes under the Indenture will accrue at three-month LIBOR plus a spread of 4.00% per annum. Principal and any unpaid interest on the Notes will be due and payable on the stated maturity date of October 15, 2027.

Society Hill Funding, in turn, has entered into a repurchase transaction with Goldman, pursuant to the terms of a master repurchase agreement and the related annex and master confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015 and effective as of July 15, 2015, or collectively, the Goldman facility. Pursuant to the Goldman facility, on one or more occasions beginning July 15, 2015 to, but excluding the date that is ten business days prior to, July 15, 2019, Goldman will purchase Notes held by Society Hill Funding for an aggregate purchase price equal to 60% of the principal amount of Notes purchased. Subject to certain conditions, the maximum principal amount of Notes that may be purchased under the Goldman facility is $500,000. Accordingly, the aggregate maximum amount payable to Society Hill Funding under the Goldman facility will not exceed $300,000. As of September 30, 2015, Notes in an aggregate principal amount of $250,000 had been purchased by Society Hill Funding from Germantown Funding and subsequently sold to Goldman under the Goldman facility

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

for aggregate proceeds of $150,000. Society Hill Funding intends to enter into additional repurchase transactions under the Goldman facility with respect to the remaining $250,000 in principal amount of Notes (assuming Germantown Funding issues the maximum amount of Notes).

Society Hill Funding will repurchase the Notes sold to Goldman under the Goldman facility no later than July 15, 2019. The repurchase price paid by Society Hill Funding to Goldman will be equal to the purchase price paid by Goldman for the repurchased Notes, plus financing fees accrued at the applicable pricing rate under the Goldman facility. Until November 15, 2015, financing fees will accrue on the aggregate purchase price paid by Goldman for such Notes. Thereafter, financing fees will accrue on $300,000 (even if the aggregate purchase price paid for Notes purchased by Goldman at that time is less than that amount), unless and until the outstanding amount is reduced in accordance with the terms of the Goldman facility. If the Goldman facility is accelerated prior to July 15, 2019 due to an event of default or the failure of Germantown Funding to commit to sell any underlying assets that become defaulted obligations within 30 days, then Society Hill Funding must pay to Goldman a fee equal to the present value of the aggregate amount of the financing fees that would have been payable to Goldman from the date of acceleration through July 15, 2019 had the acceleration not occurred. The financing fee under the Goldman facility is equal to three-month LIBOR plus a spread of up to 2.50% per annum for the relevant period.

Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post cash collateral if the market value of the Notes (measured by reference to the market value of Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets), together with any posted cash collateral, is less than the required margin amount under the Goldman facility; provided, however, that Society Hill Funding will not be required to post cash collateral with Goldman until such market value has declined at least 10% from the initial market value of the Notes. In addition, if the market value of any underlying asset held in Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets is less than 70% of the initial market value of such underlying asset, Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post additional cash collateral in an amount equal to 15% of the outstanding principal balance of such underlying asset. In each such event, in order to satisfy these requirements, Society Hill Funding intends to borrow funds from the Company pursuant to an Uncommitted Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between Society Hill Funding, as borrower, and the Company, as lender, or the Revolving Credit Agreement. The Company may, in its sole discretion, make such loans from time to time to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the Revolving Credit Agreement. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Agreement may not exceed $300,000 and will accrue interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 0.75% per annum.

The Company incurred costs of $1,543 in connection with obtaining the Goldman facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on its consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the Goldman facility. As of September 30, 2015, $1,460 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Goldman facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 24	$ 24
Amortization of deferred financing costs	83	83
Total interest expense	$107	$107

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Goldman facility were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$150,000
Effective interest rate on borrowings	2.87%
Weighted average interest rate	2.87%

(1) Interest under the Goldman facility is payable quarterly in arrears and will commence on January 15, 2016.

(2) The average borrowings under the Goldman facility are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to September 30, 2015.

Amounts outstanding under the Goldman facility will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Capital One Facility

On August 13, 2015, the Company's wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, or Chestnut Hill Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Capital One facility, with Capital One, National Association, or Capital One, as administrative agent, hedge counterparty, lead arranger and sole bookrunner, each of the conduit lenders and institutional lenders from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent, account bank and collateral custodian under the Capital One facility. The Capital One facility provides for borrowings in an aggregate principal amount up to $150,000 on a committed basis.

The Company may contribute cash or loans to Chestnut Hill Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Chestnut Hill Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Chestnut Hill Funding. Chestnut Hill Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Chestnut Hill Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of a collateral management agreement. Chestnut Hill Funding's obligations to Capital One under the Capital One facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Chestnut Hill Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Chestnut Hill Funding under the Capital One facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Capital One facility is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Chestnut Hill Funding.

Borrowings under the Capital One facility accrue interest at a rate equal to LIBOR for each 1-month, 2-month or 3-month interest period, as elected by Chestnut Hill Funding, in each case plus an applicable spread ranging between 1.75% and 2.50% per annum, depending on the composition of the portfolio of assets for the relevant period. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears.

Chestnut Hill Funding will be subject to (a) a non-usage fee to the extent it has not borrowed the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One facility and (b) beginning February 13, 2016, a make-whole fee to the extent it has borrowed less than 60% of the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One facility. Any amounts borrowed under the Capital One facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on August 13, 2020.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

As of September 30, 2015, $30,000 was outstanding under the Capital One credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Capital One credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $1,345 in connection with obtaining the Capital One credit facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on its consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the Capital One credit facility. As of September 30, 2015, $1,310 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Capital One facility were as follows:

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 2	$ 2
Non-usage fees	51	51
Amortization of deferred financing costs	35	35
Total interest expense	$88	$88

For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Capital One facility were as follows:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$30,000
Effective interest rate on borrowings	3.48%
Weighted average interest rate(3)	3.48%

(1) Interest under the Capital One facility is payable quarterly in arrears and will commence on January 15, 2016.
(2) The average borrowings under the Capital One facility are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to September 30, 2015.
(3) The weighted average interest rate under the Capital One facility is calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to September 30, 2015.

Borrowings of Chestnut Hill Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnification provisions. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown; however, the Company has not had prior claims or losses pursuant to these contracts. Management of FSIC III Advisor has reviewed the Company's existing contracts and expects the risk of loss to the Company to be remote.

The Company is not currently subject to any material legal proceedings and, to the Company's knowledge, no material legal proceedings are threatened against the Company. From time to time, the Company may be a

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies (continued)

party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of the Company's rights under contracts with its portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company does not expect that any such proceedings will have a material effect upon its financial condition or results of operations.

See Note 4 for a discussion of the Company's commitments to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates (including Franklin Square Holdings) and Note 6 for a discussion of the Company's unfunded commitments.

Note 10. Financial Highlights

The following is a schedule of financial highlights of the Company for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Per Share Data:[1]		
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 8.63	$ 9.00
Results of operations[2]		
Net investment income	0.45	0.45
Net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	(0.60)	(0.62)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(0.15)	(0.17)
Stockholder distributions[3]		
Distributions from net investment income	(0.53)	(0.52)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(0.53)	(0.52)
Capital share transactions		
Issuance of common stock[4]	0.34	0.47
Offering costs[2]	(0.02)	(0.11)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs[2]	—	(0.09)
Capital contributions of investment adviser[2]	—	0.05
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	0.32	0.32
Net asset value, end of period	$ 8.27	$ 8.63
Shares outstanding, end of period	208,162,691	97,578,402
Total return[5]	1.97%	1.67%
Ratio/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets, end of period	$ 1,721,882	$ 842,577
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets[6]	5.16%	5.10%
Ratio of operating expenses to average net assets[6]	3.49%	2.56%
Ratio of expenses reimbursed by sponsor to average net assets[6]	—	(0.93)%
Ratio of expense recoupment payable to sponsor to average net assets[6]	0.25%	—
Ratio of total operating expenses to average net assets[6]	3.74%	1.63%
Portfolio turnover[7]	17.06%	31.24%
Total amount of senior securities outstanding, exclusive of treasury securities	$ 1,021,631	$ 327,237
Asset coverage per unit[8]	2.69	3.58

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 10. Financial Highlights (continued)

(1) Per share data may be rounded in order to recompute the ending net asset value per share.

(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(3) The per share data for distributions reflects the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(4) The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering and pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.

(5) The total return for each period presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable period, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the period and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period. The total return does not consider the effect of any sales commissions or charges that may be incurred in connection with the sale of shares of the Company's common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return in the table should not be considered a representation of the Company's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including the Company's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities the Company acquires, the level of the Company's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which the Company encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculations set forth above represent the total return on the Company's investment portfolio during the applicable period and do not represent an actual return to stockholders.

(6) Weighted average net assets during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014 are used for this calculation. The following is a schedule of supplemental ratios for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Ratio of subordinated income incentive fees to average net assets	0.64%	—
Ratio of interest expense to average net assets	0.51%	0.10%

(7) Portfolio turnover for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 is not annualized.

(8) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of the Company's total consolidated assets, less liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness.

Note 11. Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-03, *Interest—Imputation of Interest,* or ASU 2015-03, to simplify the presentation of debt issuance costs in the financial statements. Under existing guidance, debt issuance costs are recognized as a deferred charge and presented as an asset on the balance sheet. The amendments to the guidance require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized liability for indebtedness be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that liability, consistent with debt discounts. In August 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-15, *Interest—Imputation of Interest*, or ASU 2015-15, to update the guidance to include SEC staff views regarding the presentation and subsequent measurement of debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements. Given the absence of authoritative guidance within ASU 2015-03 for

Note 11. Recently Issued Accounting Standards (continued)

debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements, the SEC would not object to an entity deferring and presenting debt issuance costs as an asset and subsequently amortizing the deferred debt issuance costs ratably over the term of the line-of-credit arrangement, regardless of whether there are any outstanding borrowings on the line-of-credit arrangement. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the amendments to the guidance. The amendments to the FASB codification guidance are to be applied retrospectively with applicable disclosures for a change in accounting principle upon transition. For public entities, the amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Early application by public entities is permitted. Management of the Company is currently assessing the impact of this guidance on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations. (in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our unaudited consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. In this report, "we," "us" and "our" refer to FS Investment Corporation III.

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements because they relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q may include statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of the companies in which we may invest;
- the impact of the investments that we expect to make;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our current and expected financings and investments;
- changes in the general interest rate environment;
- the adequacy of our cash resources, financing sources and working capital;
- the timing and amount of cash flows, distributions and dividends, if any, from our portfolio companies;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC, FSIC Investment Corporation IV, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, GDFM or any of their affiliates;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we may invest;
- our use of financial leverage;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our ability to maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a BDC;
- the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as amended, and the rules and regulations issued thereunder;
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position; and
- the tax status of the enterprises in which we may invest.

In addition, words such as "anticipate," "believe," "expect" and "intend" indicate a forward-looking statement, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason. Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include:

- changes in the economy;
- risks associated with possible disruption in our operations or the economy generally due to terrorism or natural disasters; and

- future changes in laws or regulations and conditions in our operating areas.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. Except as required by the federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Stockholders are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to stockholders or through reports that we may file in the future with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act.

Overview

We were incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500 from sales of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act and has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization.

Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent. Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we have agreed to pay FSIC III Advisor an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor.

Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. We have identified and intend to focus on the following investment categories, which we believe will allow us to generate an attractive total return with an acceptable level of risk.

Direct Originations: We intend to leverage our relationship with GDFM and its global sourcing and origination platform to directly source investment opportunities. Such investments are originated or structured for us or made by us and are not generally available to the broader market. These investments may include both debt and equity components, although we do not generally make equity investments independent of having an existing credit relationship. We believe directly originated investments may offer higher returns and more favorable protections than broadly syndicated transactions.

Opportunistic: We intend to seek to capitalize on market price inefficiencies by investing in loans, bonds and other securities where the market price of such investment reflects a lower value than deemed warranted by our fundamental analysis. We believe that market price inefficiencies may occur due to, among other things, general dislocations in the markets, a misunderstanding by the market of a particular company or an industry being out of favor with the broader investment community. We seek to allocate capital to these securities that have been misunderstood or mispriced by the market and where we believe there is an opportunity to earn an attractive return on our investment. Such opportunities may include event driven investments, anchor orders and CLOs.

In the case of event driven investments, we intend to take advantage of dislocations that arise in the markets due to an impending event and where the market's apparent expectation of value differs substantially from our fundamental analysis. Such events may include a looming debt maturity or default, a merger, spin-off or other corporate reorganization, an adverse regulatory or legal ruling, or a material contract expiration, any of which may significantly improve or impair a company's financial position. Compared to other investment strategies, event driven investing depends more heavily on our ability to successfully predict the outcome of an individual event rather than on underlying macroeconomic fundamentals. As a result, successful event driven strategies may offer both substantial diversification benefits and the ability to generate performance in uncertain market environments.

We may also invest in certain opportunities that are originated and then syndicated by a commercial or investment bank, but where we provide a capital commitment significantly above the average syndicate participant, i.e., an anchor order. In these types of investments, we may receive fees, preferential pricing or other benefits not available to other lenders in return for our significant capital commitment. Our decision to provide an anchor order to a syndicated transaction is predicated on a rigorous credit analysis, our familiarity with a particular company, industry or financial sponsor, and the broader investment experiences of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

In addition, our relationship with GSO Capital Partners LP, the parent of GDFM and one of the largest CLO managers in the world, allows us to opportunistically invest in CLOs. CLOs are a form of securitization where the cash flow from a pooled basket of syndicated loans is used to support distribution payments made to different tranches of securities. While collectively CLOs represent nearly fifty percent of the broadly syndicated loan universe, investing in individual CLO tranches requires a high degree of investor sophistication due to their structural complexity and the illiquid nature of their securities.

Broadly Syndicated/Other: Although our primary focus is to invest in directly originated transactions and opportunistic investments, in certain circumstances we will also invest in the broadly syndicated loan and high yield markets. Broadly syndicated loans and bonds are generally more liquid than our directly originated investments and provide a complement to our less liquid strategies. In addition, and because we typically receive more attractive financing terms on these positions than we do on our less liquid assets, we are able to leverage the broadly syndicated portion of our portfolio in such a way that maximizes the levered return potential of our portfolio.

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity, the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

The senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to seven years and subordinated debt investments that we make generally have stated terms of up to ten years, but the expected average life of such securities is generally between three and seven years. However, there is no limit on the maturity or duration of any security in our portfolio. Our debt investments may be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization and, in such case, generally will carry a rating below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's or lower than "BBB-" by S&P). We also invest in non-rated debt securities.

Revenues

The principal measure of our financial performance is net increase in net assets resulting from operations, which includes net investment income, net realized gain or loss on investments, net realized gain or loss on total return swap, net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments and net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap.

Net investment income is the difference between our income from interest, dividends, fees and other investment income and our operating and other expenses. Net realized gain or loss on investments is the difference between the proceeds received from dispositions of portfolio investments and their amortized cost. Net realized gain or loss on total return swap is the net monthly settlement payments received on the TRS. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments is the net change in the fair value of our investment portfolio. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap is the net change in the fair value of the TRS.

We principally generate revenues in the form of interest income on the debt investments we hold. In addition, we may generate revenues in the form of non-recurring commitment, closing, origination, structuring or diligence fees, monitoring fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, prepayment fees and performance-based fees. Any such fees generated in connection with our investments will be recognized as earned. We may also generate revenues in the form of dividends and other distributions on the equity or other securities we hold.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of management and incentive fees and other expenses under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, interest expense from financing arrangements and other indebtedness, and other expenses necessary for our operations. The management and incentive fees compensate FSIC III Advisor for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, executing, monitoring and servicing our investments. FSIC III Advisor is responsible for compensating our investment sub-adviser.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. Such services include the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. FSIC III Advisor also performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, FSIC III Advisor assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding the reimbursements payable to FSIC III Advisor for administrative services and the methodology for determining the amount of any such reimbursements. We bear all other expenses of our operations and transactions. For additional information regarding these expenses, please see our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014.

In addition, we have contracted with State Street to provide various accounting and administrative services, including, but not limited to, preparing preliminary financial information for review by FSIC III Advisor, preparing and monitoring expense budgets, maintaining accounting and corporate books and records, processing trade information provided by us and performing testing with respect to RIC compliance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments we may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to us that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of our distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that we may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund our distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse us for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse us for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between our cumulative distributions paid to our stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, we have a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by us to our stockholders; provided, however, that (i) we will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause "other operating expenses" (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by us during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock represented by "other operating expenses" during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) we will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. We are not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements we are required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. "Other operating expenses" means our total "operating expenses" (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. "Operating expenses" means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

We or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that we have achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that we bear a reasonable level of expenses in relation to our income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter.

Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, our conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to us from Franklin Square Holdings. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we did not accrue any amounts for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of September 30, 2015, we had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we accrued $3,251 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings of which $1,650 was paid. As of September 30, 2015, $218 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

The following table reflects the expense reimbursement payments made by Franklin Square Holdings to us as of September 30, 2015 that may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings:

For the Three Months Ended	Amount of Expense Reimbursement Payment	Annualized "Other Operating Expenses" Ratio as of the Date of Expense Reimbursement	Annualized Rate of Distributions Per Share(1)	Reimbursement Eligibility Expiration
December 31, 2014	$ 218	0.90%	7.11%	December 31, 2017
March 31, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A
June 30, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A
September 30, 2015	$ —	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) The annualized rate of distributions per share is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount as of the end of the applicable period (which is calculated by annualizing the regular weekly cash distribution per share as of such date without compounding), divided by our public offering price per share as of such date.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and our vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of our expenses in future quarters.

Portfolio Investment Activity for the Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015 and for the Period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014

During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $1,728,010. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $169,561 and received principal repayments of $54,292. As of September 30, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $2,108,469 (58% in first lien senior secured loans, 16% in second lien senior secured loans, 4% in senior secured bonds, 20% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 1% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 129 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual

EBITDA of approximately $239.3 million. As of September 30, 2015, the debt investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 96.7% of par and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected annualized yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 9.8% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, our total return was 1.97%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of September 30, 2015 and our public offering price of $9.60 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of September 30, 2015 was 7.29%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of September 30, 2015. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $797,312. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $71,695 and received principal repayments of $7,534. As of December 31, 2014, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $695,805 (40% in first lien senior secured loans, 25% in second lien senior secured loans, 6% in senior secured bonds, 26% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 83 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $231.4 million. As of December 31, 2014, the debt investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.2% of par and our estimated gross portfolio yield, prior to leverage, was 10.1% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, our total return was 1.67%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2014 and our public offering price of $9.85 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of December 31, 2014 was 7.11%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2014. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

Our estimated gross portfolio yield may be higher than a stockholder's yield on an investment in shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield does not reflect operating expenses that may be incurred by us. In addition, our estimated gross portfolio yield and total return figures disclosed above do not consider the effect of any sales commissions or charges that may be incurred in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and, in the future, may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See the section entitled "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014 and our other periodic reports filed with the SEC for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 5 to the table included in Note 10 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for information regarding the calculation of our total return.

Total Portfolio Activity

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our portfolio investment activity for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015:

Net Investment Activity	For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Purchases	$733,698	$1,728,010
Sales and Redemptions	(67,656)	(223,853)
Net Portfolio Activity	$666,042	$1,504,157

New Investment Activity by Asset Class	For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2015		For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015	
	Purchases	Percentage	Purchases	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$484,574	66%	$1,033,459	60%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	56,107	8%	187,076	11%
Senior Secured Bonds	14,806	2%	92,246	5%
Subordinated Debt	167,208	23%	401,805	23%
Collateralized Securities	—	—	—	—
Equity/Other	11,003	1%	13,424	1%
Total	$733,698	100%	$1,728,010	100%

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,236,550	$1,226,591	58%	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	347,553	328,759	16%	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	118,943	91,345	4%	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	462,472	426,029	20%	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,552	8,210	1%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	30,052	27,535	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$2,204,122	$2,108,469	100%	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $352,939 and $341,159, respectively, as of September 30, 2015 and $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,535,948	$1,515,152	62%	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	401,094	381,357	16%	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	118,943	91,345	4%	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	462,472	426,029	17%	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,552	8,210	0%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	30,052	27,535	1%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$2,557,061	$2,449,628	100%	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table presents certain selected information regarding the composition of our investment portfolio as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	September 30, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	129	83
% Variable Rate (based on fair value)	72.8%	63.8%
% Fixed Rate (based on fair value)	25.9%	34.1%
% Income Producing Equity/Other Investments (based on fair value)	—	—
% Non-Income Producing Equity/Other Investments (based on fair value)	1.3%	2.1%
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$239,300	$231,400
Weighted Average Purchase Price of Debt Investments (as a % of par)	96.7%	95.2%
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	—	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)	9.8%	10.1%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.0%	10.4%

Direct Originations

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our direct originations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015:

New Direct Originations	For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Total Commitments (including unfunded commitments)	$512,769	$1,024,123
Exited Investments (including partial paydowns)	(1,043)	(45,977)
Net Direct Originations	$511,726	$ 978,146

New Direct Originations by Asset Class (including unfunded commitments)	For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2015 Commitment Amount	Percentage	For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015 Commitment Amount	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$447,686	87%	$ 885,859	86%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	34,480	7%	100,204	10%
Senior Secured Bonds	5,376	1%	5,376	1%
Subordinated Debt	14,374	3%	19,497	2%
Collateralized Securities	—	—	—	—
Equity/Other	10,853	2%	13,187	1%
Total	$512,769	100%	$1,024,123	100%

	For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2015	For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Average New Direct Origination Commitment Amount	$ 46,615	$34,137
Weighted Average Maturity for New Direct Originations	10/6/21	4/8/21
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations Funded during Period	8.9%	9.3%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations Funded during Period—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	9.1%	9.4%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Direct Originations Exited during Period	10.0%	9.5%

The following table presents certain selected information regarding our direct originations as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

Characteristics of All Direct Originations Held in Portfolio	September 30, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	40	21
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$86,100	$61,300
Average Leverage Through Tranche of Portfolio Companies—Excluding Equity/Other and Collateralized Securities	4.8x	4.7x
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	—	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations	9.3%	9.7%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	9.6%	10.3%

Portfolio Composition by Strategy and Industry

The table below summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio by strategy and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such strategies as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	September 30, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Portfolio Composition by Strategy	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Direct Originations	$1,164,932	55%	$279,244	40%
Opportunistic	639,518	30%	258,261	37%
Broadly Syndicated/Other	304,019	15%	158,300	23%
Total	$2,108,469	100%	$695,805	100%

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	September 30, 2015 (Unaudited)		December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Automobiles & Components	$ 36,483	2%	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	157,244	7%	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	221,139	11%	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	56,041	3%	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	227,665	11%	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	96,149	5%	59,606	9%
Energy	265,360	13%	115,159	16%
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	5,263	0%	—	—
Food & Staples Retailing	4,904	0%	2,352	0%
Health Care Equipment & Services	122,009	6%	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	—	—	9,246	1%
Insurance	7,783	0%	4,048	1%
Materials	107,847	5%	54,034	8%
Media	75,568	4%	25,575	4%
Real Estate	1,715	0%	—	—
Retailing	29,100	1%	—	—
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment	10,103	0%	—	—
Software & Services	405,067	19%	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	67,044	3%	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	26,688	1%	5,050	1%
Transportation	185,297	9%	20,520	3%
Total	$2,108,469	100%	$695,805	100%

As of September 30, 2015, we did not "control" and were not an "affiliated person" of any of our portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, we would be presumed to "control" a portfolio company if we owned 25% or more of its voting securities or we had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an "affiliated person" of a portfolio company if we owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

Our investment portfolio may contain loans and other unfunded arrangements that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, pursuant to which we may be required to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of September 30, 2015, we had seventeen unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $142,613 and one unfunded commitment to purchase up to $550 in shares of preferred stock of Altus Power America Holdings, LLC. As of December 31, 2014, we had seven unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. We maintain sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise. For additional details regarding our unfunded debt investments, see our unaudited consolidated schedule of investments as of September 30, 2015 and our audited consolidated schedule of investments as of December 31, 2014.

Portfolio Asset Quality

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating system to characterize and monitor the expected level of returns on each investment in our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating scale of 1 to 5. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment rating:

Investment Rating	Summary Description
1	Investment exceeding expectations and/or capital gain expected.
2	Performing investment generally executing in accordance with the portfolio company's business plan—full return of principal and interest expected.
3	Performing investment requiring closer monitoring.
4	Underperforming investment—some loss of interest or dividend possible, but still expecting a positive return on investment.
5	Underperforming investment with expected loss of interest and some principal.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014:

	September 30, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Investment Rating	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
1	$ 4,987	0%	$ —	—
2	1,944,206	92%	617,838	89%
3	139,348	7%	71,719	10%
4	19,928	1%	6,248	1%
5	—	—	—	—
Total	$2,108,469	100%	$695,805	100%

The amount of the portfolio in each grading category may vary substantially from period to period resulting primarily from changes in the composition of the portfolio as a result of new investment, repayment and exit activities. In addition, changes in the grade of investments may be made to reflect our expectation of performance and changes in investment values.

Results of Operations

We commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014, when we raised in excess of $2,500 from persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization. As a result, comparisons of the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014 have been included, but no comparison of the nine months ended September 30, 2015 to the nine months ended September 30, 2014 have been included. During the nine months ended September 30, 2014, we incurred organization costs of $64 and offering costs of $1,929, which were paid on our behalf by Franklin Square Holdings and recorded as a contribution to capital.

Comparison of the Three Months Ended September 30, 2015 and 2014

Revenues

We generated investment income of $53,756 and $7,563 for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, in the form of interest and fees earned on senior secured loans (first and second lien), senior secured bonds, subordinated debt and collateralized securities in our portfolio. Such revenues represent $51,054 and $7,520 of cash income earned as well as $2,702 and $43 in non-cash portions relating to accretion of discount and PIK interest, for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Cash flows related to such non-cash revenues may not occur for a number of reporting periods or years after such revenues are recognized.

During the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we generated $44,166 and $4,172, respectively, of interest income, which represented 82.2% and 55.2%, respectively, of total investment income. The increase in interest income was due primarily to the growth of our investment portfolio during the twelve month period ended September 30, 2015. The level of interest income we receive is generally related to the balance of income-producing investments, multiplied by the weighted average yield of our investments. We expect the dollar amount of interest and any dividend income that we earn to increase as the size of our investment portfolio increases and the proportion of directly originated investments in our investment portfolio increases.

During the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we generated $9,590 and $3,391, respectively, of fee income, which represented 17.8% and 44.8%, respectively, of total investment income. The increase in fee income for the three months ended September 30, 2015 was due primarily to an increase in the number of directly originated investments for which we received fee income. Such fee income is transaction based, and typically consists of prepayment fees, structuring fees, amendment and consent fees and other non-recurring fees. As such, future fee income is generally dependent on new direct origination investments and the occurrence of prepayments and other events at existing portfolio companies resulting in such fees.

Expenses

Our operating expenses were $22,629 and $2,499 for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Our operating expenses include base management fees attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $10,737 and $2,068 for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Our operating expenses also include administrative services expenses attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $616 and $53 for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on our performance. During the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we accrued a subordinated incentive fee on income of $6,443 and $0, respectively, based upon the performance of our portfolio. During the three months ended September 30, 2015, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees based upon the performance of our portfolio. During the three months ended September 30, 2014, we reversed $282 of capital gains incentive fees previously accrued based upon the performance of our portfolio. See “—Critical Accounting Policies—Capital Gains Incentive Fee” for additional information about how the incentive fees are calculated.

We recorded interest expense of $3,358 and $0, for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, in connection with our financing arrangements. For the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, fees and expenses incurred with our fund administrator, which provides various accounting and administrative services to us, totaled $198 and $30, respectively, and fees and expenses incurred with our stock transfer agent totaled $414 and $186, respectively. Fees for our board of directors were $213 and $107 for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Our other general and administrative expenses totaled $650 and $337 for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, and consisted of the following:

	Three Months Ended September 30,	
	2015	2014
Expenses associated with our independent audit and related fees	$ 63	$106
Compensation of our chief compliance officer[1]	—	13
Legal fees	119	124
Printing fees	292	51
Other	176	43
Total	$650	$337

(1) On April 1, 2015, James F. Volk was appointed as our chief compliance officer. Prior to that date, we had contracted with Vigilant Compliance, LLC to provide the services of Salvatore Faia as our chief compliance officer. Mr. Volk is employed by Franklin Square Holdings and does not receive any direct compensation from us in this capacity.

We generally expect our general and administrative expenses to decrease as a percentage of our average net assets because of the anticipated growth in the size of our asset base.

During the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, the ratio of our operating expenses to our average net assets was 1.40% and 0.75%, respectively. During the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, the ratio of our total operating expenses to our average net assets, which includes $1,601 and $0, respectively, of expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings and $0 and $1,760, respectively, of expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, was 1.50% and 0.22%, respectively. During the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, the ratio of our operating expenses to average net assets included $3,358 and $0, respectively, related to interest expense and $6,443 and $(282), respectively, related to accruals (reversals) for incentive fees. Without such expenses, our ratio of operating expenses to average net assets would have been 0.79% and 0.84% for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Incentive fees and interest expense, among other things, may increase or decrease our expense ratios relative to comparative periods depending on portfolio performance and changes in amounts outstanding under our financing arrangements and benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR, among other factors.

Expense Reimbursement

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in future periods. During the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we paid $1,328 and $0, respectively, in expense recoupments to Franklin Square Holdings. During the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we accrued $1,601 and $0, respectively, for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings and $0 and $1,760, respectively, of reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. As of September 30, 2015, $218 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a discussion of the expense reimbursement agreement.

Net Investment Income

Our net investment income totaled $29,526 ($0.16 per share) and $6,824 ($0.18 per share) for the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Net Realized Gains or Losses

We sold investments and received principal repayments of $52,562 and $15,094, respectively, during the three months ended September 30, 2015, from which we realized a net loss of $22,799, due primarily to the sale of one of our subordinated debt investments. During the three months ended September 30, 2015, we earned $2,412 from periodic net settlement payments on our TRS, which are reflected as realized gains. We sold investments and received principal repayments of $13,333 and $2,373, respectively, during the three months ended September 30, 2014, from which we realized a net gain of $98. During the three months ended September 30, 2014, we earned $252 from periodic net settlement payments on our TRS, which are reflected as realized gains.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments and Total Return Swap

For the three months ended September 30, 2015, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $(76,230). The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $(8,061) for the three months ended September 30, 2015. For the three months ended September 30, 2014, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $(4,185). The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $(563) for the three months ended September 30, 2014. The net change in unrealized depreciation during the three months ended September 30, 2015 was due primarily to unrealized depreciation in one of our senior secured bond investments, as well as unrealized depreciation across the energy investments in our portfolio due primarily to market volatility. In addition, increased financial market volatility during the three months ended September 30, 2015 generally contributed to weaker secondary prices and wider clearing yields across the corporate credit markets, which in turn contributed to unrealized depreciation across our debt investments.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the three months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations was $(75,152) ($(0.40) per share) and $2,426 ($0.07 per share), respectively.

Results of Operations for the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015

Revenues

We generated investment income of $117,267 for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 in the form of interest and fees earned on senior secured loans (first and second lien), senior secured bonds, subordinated debt and collateralized securities in our portfolio. Such revenues represent $110,536 of cash income earned as well as $6,731 in non-cash portions relating to accretion of discount and PIK interest for the nine months ended September 30, 2015. Cash flows related to such non-cash revenues may not occur for a number of reporting periods or years after such revenues are recognized.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we generated $97,460 of interest income, which represented 83.1% of total investment income. The level of interest income we receive is generally related to the balance of income-producing investments multiplied by the weighted average yield of our investments. We expect the dollar amount of interest and any dividend income that we earn to increase as the size of our investment portfolio increases and the proportion of directly originated investments in our investment portfolio increases.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we generated $19,807 of fee income, which represented 16.9% of total investment income. Such fee income is transaction based, and typically consists of prepayment fees, structuring fees, amendment and consent fees and other non-recurring fees. As such, future fee income is generally dependent on new direct origination investments and the occurrence of prepayments and other events at existing portfolio companies resulting in such fees.

Expenses

Our operating expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 were $45,974. Our operating expenses include base management fees attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $25,482 for the nine months ended September 30, 2015. Our operating expenses also include administrative services expenses attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $1,605 for the nine months ended September 30, 2015.

FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on our performance. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we accrued a subordinated incentive fee on income of $8,397 based upon the performance of our portfolio. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees based upon the performance of our portfolio. See "—Critical Accounting Policies—Capital Gains Incentive Fee" for additional information about how the incentive fees are calculated.

We recorded interest expense of $6,746 for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 in connection with our financing arrangements. For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, fees and expenses incurred with our fund administrator, which provides various accounting and administrative services to us, totaled $487 and fees and expenses incurred with our stock transfer agent totaled $1,081. Fees for our board of directors were $609 for the nine months ended September 30, 2015.

Our other general and administrative expenses totaled $1,567 for the nine months ended September 30, 2015, and consisted of the following:

	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2015
Expenses associated with our independent audit and related fees	$ 244
Compensation of our chief compliance officer[(1)]	13
Legal fees	253
Printing fees	507
Other	550
Total	$1,567

(1) On April 1, 2015, James F. Volk was appointed as our chief compliance officer. Prior to that date, we had contracted with Vigilant Compliance, LLC to provide the services of Salvatore Faia as our chief compliance officer. Mr. Volk is employed by Franklin Square Holdings and does not receive any direct compensation from us in this capacity.

We generally expect our general and administrative expenses to decrease as a percentage of our average net assets because of the anticipated growth in the size of our asset base.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the ratio of our operating expenses to our average net assets was 3.49%. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the ratio of our total operating expenses to our average net assets, which includes $3,251 of expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings, was 3.73%. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the ratio of our operating expenses to average net assets included $6,746 related to interest expense and $8,397 related to accruals for incentive fees. Without such expenses, our ratio of operating expenses to average net assets would have been 2.34% for the nine months ended September 30, 2015. Incentive fees and interest expense, among other things, may increase or decrease our expense ratios relative to comparative periods depending on portfolio performance and changes in amounts outstanding under our financing arrangements and benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR, among other factors.

Expense Reimbursement

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in future periods. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we paid

$1,650 in expense recoupments to Franklin Square Holdings. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we accrued $3,251 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings. As of September 30, 2015, $218 of reimbursements may become subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a discussion of the expense reimbursement agreement.

Net Investment Income

Our net investment income totaled $68,042 ($0.45 per share) for the nine months ended September 30, 2015.

Net Realized Gains or Losses

We sold investments and received principal repayments of $169,561 and $54,292, respectively, during the nine months ended September 30, 2015, from which we realized a net loss of $25,744. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we earned $10,979 from periodic net settlement payments on our TRS, which are reflected as realized gains.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments and Total Return Swap

For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $(72,769). The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $(3,627) for the nine months ended September 30, 2015. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments and TRS during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 was primarily driven by a general widening of credit spreads.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the nine months ended September 30, 2015, the net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations was $(23,119) ($(0.15) per share).

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

As of September 30, 2015, we had $248,027 in cash, which we held in a custodial account, and $105,000 in cash held as collateral by Citibank under the terms of the TRS. In addition, as of September 30, 2015, we had $47,061 in capacity available under the TRS and $451,760 in borrowings available under our other financing arrangements, subject to borrowing base and other limitations. As of September 30, 2015, we had seventeen debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $142,613 and one equity/other investment with an unfunded commitment of $550. We maintain sufficient cash on hand and available borrowings to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

We currently generate cash primarily from the net proceeds of our continuous public offering and the issuance of shares under our distribution reinvestment plan and from cash flows from fees, interest earned from our investments, as well as principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments. To seek to enhance our returns, we also employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act. See "—Financing Arrangements."

Prior to investing in securities of portfolio companies, we invest the cash received from the net proceeds from our continuous public offering, from the issuance of shares of common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan, from fees, interest earned from our investments and principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments, primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt instruments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, consistent with our BDC election and our election to be taxed as a RIC.

Continuous Public Offering, Private Placement and Distribution Reinvestment Plan

We are engaged in a continuous public offering of our common stock. We accept subscriptions on a continuous basis and issue shares at weekly closings at prices that, after deducting selling commissions and dealer manager fees, must be above our net asset value per share. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we issued 110,978,425 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,082,686 at an average price per share of $9.76. The gross proceeds received during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $42,237 for which we issued 4,760,769 shares of common stock. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, we also incurred offering costs of $3,600 in connection with the sale of our common stock, which consisted primarily of marketing expenses and legal, due diligence and printing fees. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on our unaudited consolidated financial statements. The selling commissions and dealer manager fees related to the sale of our common stock were $93,827 for the nine months ended September 30, 2015. This amount includes $17,732 in dealer manager fees retained by the dealer manager, FS^2, which is one of our affiliates.

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through October 27, 2015, we have issued 213,980,489 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $2,100,307. As of October 27, 2015, we had raised total gross proceeds of $2,112,294, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

Share Repurchase Program

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with our October 1, 2014 weekly closing.

The following table provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of common stock pursuant to our share repurchase program during the nine months ended September 30, 2015:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$8.87	$ 148
March 31, 2015	April 1, 2015	60,626	100%	$8.96	$ 543
June 30, 2015	July 8, 2015	316,818	100%	$8.96	$2,837

On October 7, 2015, we repurchased 274,874 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.55 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $2,350.

For additional information regarding our share repurchase program, see Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

Financing Arrangements

We borrow funds to make investments to the extent we determine that additional capital would allow us to take advantage of additional investment opportunities, if the market for debt financing presents attractively priced debt financing opportunities, or if our board of directors determines that leveraging our portfolio would be in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders. We do not currently anticipate issuing any preferred stock.

The following table presents summary information with respect to our outstanding financing arrangements as of September 30, 2015:

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Citibank Total Return Swap	Total Return Swap	L+1.50%	$352,939	$ 47,061	N/A[(1)]
BNP Facility	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$139,400	$ 60,600	June 26, 2016[(2)]
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.25%	$222,400	$ 27,600	September 22, 2019[(3)]
JPM Credit Facility	Term Loan Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$206,440	$ 93,560[(4)]	May 8, 2019
Goldman Facility	Repurchase Agreement	L+2.50%	$150,000	$150,000	July 15, 2019
Capital One Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+1.75% to L+2.50%	$ 30,000	$120,000	August 13, 2020

(1) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding or by Citibank at any time on or after June 26, 2016, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party. On October 14, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fifth amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS to $500,000 from $400,000.

(2) As described below, this facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of September 30, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(3) On September 22, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment with Deutsche Bank to (a) increase the maximum financing commitment available under the Deutsche Bank credit facility to $250,000 from $200,000 and (b) extend the facility term to September 22, 2019.

(4) On September 8, 2015, Jefferson Square entered into an amendment with JPM to extend the period during which amounts may be borrowed under the JPM Credit Facility to November 10, 2015.

Our average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 were $303,040 and 2.61%, respectively. As of September 30, 2015, our weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.77%.

For additional information regarding our financing arrangements, see Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

RIC Status and Distributions

We have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally do not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we distribute as dividends to our stockholders. In order to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment, we must, among other things, distribute to our stockholders each tax year dividends of an amount at least equal to 90% of our "investment company taxable income," determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid each year. As long as the distributions are declared by the later of the fifteenth day of the ninth month following the close of the tax year or the due date of the tax return, including extensions, distributions paid up to one year after the current tax year can be carried back to the prior tax year for determining the distributions paid in such tax year. We intend to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to qualify for and maintain our RIC status each tax year. We are also generally subject to nondeductible U.S. federal excise taxes on certain undistributed income unless we distribute in a timely manner an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary taxable income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income, which is the excess of capital gains over capital losses, for the one-year period ending October 31 of that calendar year (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) and (3) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for the preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we paid no U.S. federal income tax. Any distribution declared by us during October, November or December of any calendar year payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following calendar year, will be treated as if it had been paid by us, as well as received by our U.S. stockholders, on December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution was declared. We can offer no assurance that we will achieve results that will permit us to pay any cash distributions. If we issue senior securities, we will be prohibited from making distributions if doing so causes us to fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings.

Our first distribution was declared for stockholders of record as of April 8, 2014. Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to authorize and declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. We will calculate each stockholder's specific distribution amount for the period using record and declaration dates and each stockholder's distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept such stockholder's subscription for shares of our common stock. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

During certain periods, our distributions may exceed our earnings, especially during the period before we have substantially invested the proceeds from our continuous public offering of our common stock. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions we make will represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with our continuous public offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions will be mailed to our stockholders. No portion of the distributions paid during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014 represented a return of capital.

We intend to continue to make our regular distributions in the form of cash, out of assets legally available for distribution, unless stockholders elect to receive their cash distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan. Any distributions reinvested under the plan will nevertheless remain taxable to a U.S. stockholder.

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that we declared and paid on our common stock during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Three Months Ended	**Per Share**	**Amount**
Fiscal 2014		
June 30, 2014	$0.1615	$ 1,145
September 30, 2014	$0.1885	$ 6,978
Fiscal 2015		
March 31, 2015	$0.1750	$19,692
June 30, 2015	$0.1750	$26,570
September 30, 2015	$0.1750	$33,045

On August 4, 2015 and November 9, 2015, our board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for October 2015 through December 2015 and January 2016 through March 2016, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by our board of directors.

We have adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for our stockholders. As a result, if we make a cash distribution, our stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

On January 5, 2015, we amended and restated our distribution reinvestment plan, which became effective as of, and first applied to the reinvestment of cash distributions paid on or after, January 28, 2015. Under the original plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders were reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 95% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Under the amended plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of the public offering price per share in effect as of the date of issuance. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock.

We may fund our cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to us, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. For a period of time following commencement of our continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of our distributions have been and may continue to be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by us within three years. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. Our future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings or its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. No portion of the distributions paid during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings. During the nine months ended September 30, 2014, $2,871 of the distributions paid was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings.

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that we have paid on our common stock during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014:

	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	2015		2014	
Source of Distribution	**Distribution Amount**	**Percentage**	**Distribution Amount**	**Percentage**
Offering proceeds	$ —	—	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)(1)	79,307	100%	5,118	63%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	134	2%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—	2,871	35%
Total	$79,307	100%	$8,123	100%

(1) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, 94.3% and 99.5%, respectively, of our gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 5.0% and 0.5%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 0.7% and 0.0%, respectively, was attributable to PIK interest.

Our net investment income on a tax basis for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014 was $79,307 and $7,989, respectively. As of September 30, 2015 and December 31, 2014, we had distributed all of our net investment income and realized gains on a tax basis.

See Note 5 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding our distributions, including a reconciliation of our GAAP-basis net investment income to our tax-basis net investment income for the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014.

Critical Accounting Policies

Our financial statements are prepared in conformity with GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Critical accounting policies are those that require the application of management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often because of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and that may change in subsequent periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has utilized available information, including our past history, industry standards and the current economic environment, among other factors, in forming its estimates and judgments, giving due consideration to materiality. Actual results may differ from these estimates. In addition, other companies may utilize different estimates, which may impact the comparability of our results of operations to those of companies in similar businesses. As we execute our operating plans, we will describe additional critical accounting policies in the notes to our future financial statements in addition to those discussed below.

Valuation of Portfolio Investments

We determine the net asset value of our investment portfolio each quarter. Securities that are publicly traded are valued at the reported closing price on the valuation date. Securities that are not publicly traded are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors. In connection with that determination, FSIC III Advisor provides our board of directors with portfolio company valuations which are based on relevant inputs, including, but not limited to, indicative dealer quotes, values of like securities, recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts, and valuations prepared by independent third-party valuation services.

Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure*, or ASC Topic 820, issued by the FASB, clarifies the definition of fair value and requires companies to expand their disclosure about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 also establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, which includes inputs such as quoted prices for similar securities in active markets and quoted prices for identical securities where there is little or no activity in the market; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs for which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, we undertake a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- our quarterly fair valuation process begins with FSIC III Advisor's management team reviewing and documenting valuations of each portfolio company or investment, which valuations may be obtained from an independent third-party valuation service, if applicable;

- FSIC III Advisor's management team then provides the valuation committee with the preliminary valuations for each portfolio company or investment;
- preliminary valuations are then discussed with the valuation committee;
- the valuation committee reviews the preliminary valuations and FSIC III Advisor's management team, together with our independent third-party valuation services, if applicable, supplement the preliminary valuations to reflect any comments provided by the valuation committee;
- following its review, the valuation committee will recommend that our board of directors approve our fair valuations; and
- our board of directors discusses the valuations and determines the fair value of each such investment in our portfolio in good faith based on various statistical and other factors, including the input and recommendation of FSIC III Advisor, the valuation committee and any independent third-party valuation services, if applicable.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations and any change in such valuations on our consolidated financial statements. In making its determination of fair value, our board of directors may use any approved independent third-party pricing or valuation services. However, our board of directors is not required to determine fair value in accordance with the valuation provided by any single source, and may use any relevant data, including information obtained from FSIC III Advisor or any approved independent third-party valuation or pricing service that our board of directors deems to be reliable in determining fair value under the circumstances. Below is a description of factors that FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may consider when determining the fair value of our investments.

Valuation of fixed income investments, such as loans and debt securities, depends upon a number of factors, including prevailing interest rates for like securities, expected volatility in future interest rates, call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt. For investments without readily available market prices, we may incorporate these factors into discounted cash flow models to arrive at fair value. Other factors that may be considered include the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, the fair market value of the borrower in relation to the face amount of its outstanding debt and the quality of collateral securing our debt investments.

For convertible debt securities, fair value generally approximates the fair value of the debt plus the fair value of an option to purchase the underlying security (i.e., the security into which the debt may convert) at the conversion price. To value such an option, a standard option pricing model may be used.

Our equity interests in portfolio companies for which there is no liquid public market are valued at fair value. Our board of directors, in its determination of fair value, may consider various factors, such as multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. All of these factors may be subject to adjustments based upon the particular circumstances of a portfolio company or our actual investment position. For example, adjustments to EBITDA may take into account compensation to previous owners or acquisition, recapitalization, restructuring or other related items.

FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may also consider private merger and acquisition statistics, public trading multiples discounted for illiquidity and other factors, valuations implied by third-party investments in the portfolio companies or industry practices in determining fair value. FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may also consider the size and scope of a portfolio company and its specific strengths and weaknesses, and may apply discounts or premiums, where and as appropriate, due to the higher (or lower) financial risk and/or the smaller size of portfolio companies relative to comparable firms, as well as such other factors as our board of directors, in consultation with FSIC III Advisor's management team and any approved independent third-party valuation services, if applicable, may consider relevant in assessing fair value. Generally, the value of our equity interests in public companies for which market quotations are readily available is based upon the most recent closing public market price. Portfolio securities that carry certain restrictions on sale are typically valued at a discount from the public market value of the security.

When we receive warrants or other equity securities at nominal or no additional cost in connection with an investment in a debt security, the cost basis in the investment will be allocated between the debt securities and any such warrants or other equity securities received at the time of origination. Our board of directors subsequently values these warrants or other equity securities received at their fair value.

The fair values of our investments are determined in good faith by our board of directors. Our board of directors is solely responsible for the valuation of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to our valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process. Our board of directors has delegated day-to-day responsibility for implementing our valuation policy to FSIC III Advisor's management team, and has authorized FSIC III Advisor's management team to utilize independent third-party valuation and pricing services that have been approved by our board of directors. The valuation committee is responsible for overseeing FSIC III Advisor's implementation of the valuation process.

Our investments as of September 30, 2015 consisted primarily of debt investments that were acquired directly from the issuer. Thirty-three senior secured loan investments, one senior secured bond investment and five subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. All of our equity/other investments were also valued by the same independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Two senior secured loan investments, which were newly issued and purchased near September 30, 2015, were valued at cost as our board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services.

Our investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of our equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost as our board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

We value the TRS in accordance with the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to us for review and testing. Our valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent our valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. See Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information on the TRS.

We periodically benchmark the bid and ask prices we receive from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of our management in purchasing and selling these investments, we believe that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), we believe that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. We may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which we cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where our board of directors otherwise determines that the use of such other methods is appropriate. We periodically benchmark the valuations provided by the independent valuation firms against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. The valuation committee and our board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with our valuation policy.

Revenue Recognition

Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date. We record interest income on an accrual basis to the extent that we expect to collect such amounts. We record dividend income on the ex-dividend date. We do not accrue as a receivable interest or dividends on loans and securities if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such income. Our policy is to place investments on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that interest income will be collected. We consider many factors relevant to an investment when placing it on or removing it from non-accrual status including, but not limited to, the delinquency status of the investment, economic and business conditions, the overall financial condition of the underlying investment, the value of the underlying collateral, bankruptcy status, if any, and any other facts or circumstances relevant to the investment. If there is reasonable doubt that we will receive any previously accrued interest, then the interest income will be written-off. Payments received on non-accrual investments may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon the collectability of the remaining principal and interest. Non-accrual investments may be restored to accrual status when principal and interest become current and are likely to remain current based on our judgment.

Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount are capitalized and we amortize such amounts as interest income over the respective term of the loan or security. Upon the prepayment of a loan or security, any unamortized loan origination fees and original issue discount are recorded as interest income. Structuring and other non-recurring upfront fees are recorded as fee income when earned. We record prepayment premiums on loans and securities as fee income when we receive such amounts.

Net Realized Gains or Losses, Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation and Net Change in Unrealized Gains or Losses on Foreign Currency

Gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated by using the specific identification method. We measure realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, but considering unamortized fees. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized. Net change in unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency reflects the change in the value of receivables or accruals during the reporting period due to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains (i.e., our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, we accrue for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an AICPA Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, we include unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if our entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, we "look through" our TRS in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this "look through" methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by us pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to us had we held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of our common stock (including proceeds from our distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to our share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once our pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Organization Costs

Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to our organization. These costs are expensed as incurred. See also Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager."

Offering Costs

Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to our continuous public offering of shares of our common stock. We have charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheet. See also Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager."

Uncertainty in Income Taxes

We evaluate our tax positions to determine if the tax positions taken meet the minimum recognition threshold in connection with accounting for uncertainties in income tax positions taken or expected to be taken for the purposes of measuring and recognizing tax benefits or liabilities in our consolidated financial statements. Recognition of a tax benefit or liability with respect to an uncertain tax position is required only when the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by taxing authorities. We recognize interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax liabilities as income tax expense in our consolidated statements of operations. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we did not incur any interest or penalties.

Contractual Obligations

We have entered into an agreement with FSIC III Advisor to provide us with investment advisory and administrative services. Payments for investment advisory services under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement are equal to (a) an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and (b) an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor, and, to the extent it provides such services, GDFM, are reimbursed for administrative expenses and/or organization and offering costs incurred on our behalf, as applicable. See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager" for a discussion of this agreement and for the amount of fees and expenses accrued under this agreement during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014.

A summary of our significant contractual payment obligations related to the repayment of our outstanding indebtedness at September 30, 2015 is as follows:

	Payments Due By Period				
	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
BNP Facility[1]	$139,400	$139,400	—	—	—
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility[2]	$222,400	—	—	$222,400	—
JPM Credit Facility[3]	$206,440	—	—	$206,440	—
Goldman Facility[4]	$150,000	$150,000	—	—	—
Capital One Facility[5]	$ 30,000	—	—	$ 30,000	—

(1) At September 30, 2015, $60,600 remained unused under the BNP facility. The BNP facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of September 30, 2015, neither Burholme Funding nor BNP had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(2) At September 30, 2015, $27,600 remained unused under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. Amounts outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on September 22, 2019.

(3) At September 30, 2015, $93,560 remained unused under the JPM credit facility. Amounts outstanding under the JPM credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019.

(4) At September 30, 2015, $150,000 remained unused under the Goldman facility. Amounts outstanding under the Goldman facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on July 15, 2019.

(5) At September 30, 2015, $120,000 remained unused under the Capital One facility. Amounts outstanding under the Capital One facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on August 13, 2020.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We currently have no off-balance sheet arrangements, including any risk management of commodity pricing or other hedging practices.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-03, *Interest—Imputation of Interest,* to simplify the presentation of debt issuance costs in the financial statements. Under existing guidance, debt issuance costs are recognized as a deferred charge and presented as an asset on the balance sheet. The amendments to the guidance require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized liability for indebtedness be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that liability, consistent with debt discounts. In August 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-15, *Interest—Imputation of Interest*, to update the guidance to include SEC staff views regarding the presentation and subsequent measurement of debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements. Given the absence of authoritative guidance within ASU 2015-03 for debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements, the SEC would not object to an entity deferring and presenting debt issuance costs as an asset and subsequently amortizing the deferred debt issuance costs ratably over the term of the line-of-credit arrangement, regardless of whether there are any outstanding borrowings on the line-of-credit arrangement. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the amendments to the guidance. The amendments to the FASB codification guidance are to be applied retrospectively with applicable disclosures for a change in accounting principle upon transition. For public entities, the amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Early application by public entities is permitted. We are currently assessing the impact of this guidance on our consolidated financial statements.

Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. We also reimburse FSIC III Advisor and GDFM for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor.

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we also reimburse FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for expenses necessary to perform services related to our organization and continuous public offering. In addition, the dealer manager for our continuous public offering is FS^2, which is one of our affiliates. Under the dealer manager agreement, FS^2 is entitled to receive selling commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering, all or a portion of which may be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

The following table describes the fees and expenses we accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager fees FS[2] received under the dealer manager agreement during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014:

			Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$10,737	$2,068	$25,482	$2,559
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Capital Gains Incentive Fee(2)	$ —	$ (282)	$ —	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income(3)	$ 6,443	$ —	$ 8,397	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(4)	$ 616	$ 53	$ 1,605	$ 133
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(5)	$ 834	$ 234	$ 2,232	$1,446
FS[2]	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(6)	$ 5,995	$6,344	$17,732	$9,592

(1) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015, $598 in expense reimbursements were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement") and $17,911 in net base management fees were paid to FSIC III Advisor. During the nine months ended September 30, 2014, there were no base management fees paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of September 30, 2015, $10,737 in base management fees were payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees based on the performance of our portfolio. No such fees are actually payable by us with respect to unrealized gains unless and until those gains are actually realized. We did not pay any capital gains incentive fees to FSIC III Advisor during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014. During the three months ended September 30, 2014, we reversed $282 in capital gain incentive fees previously accrued based on the performance of its portfolio. As of September 30, 2015, we did not have any accrued capital gains incentive fees based on the performance of our portfolio. See Note 2 for a discussion of the methodology employed by us in calculating the capital gains incentive fees.

(3) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, $1,954 and $0, respectively, of subordinated incentive fees on income were paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of September 30, 2015, a subordinated incentive fee on income of $6,443 was payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(4) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, $1,489 and $101, respectively, of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to us by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. We paid $923 and $101 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(5) During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we incurred offering costs of $3,600 and $3,229, respectively, of which $2,232 and $1,446, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing our shares of common stock. During the nine months ended September 30, 2014, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,993 of our organization and offering costs and we paid $3,801 to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(6) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS[2] and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

See Note 4 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for additional information regarding our related party transactions and relationships, including capital contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, potential conflicts of interest, our exemptive relief order from the SEC and our expense reimbursement arrangement with Franklin Square Holdings.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. As of September 30, 2015, 72.8% of our portfolio investments (based on fair value) paid variable interest rates, 25.9% paid fixed interest rates and the remaining 1.3% were non-income producing equity or other investments. A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to any variable rate investments we hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we hold. However, many of our variable rate investments provide for an interest rate floor, which may prevent our interest income from increasing until benchmark interest rates increase beyond a threshold amount. To the extent that a substantial portion of our investments may be in variable rate investments, an increase in interest rates beyond this threshold would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the hurdle rate applicable to the subordinated incentive fee on income, and may result in a substantial increase in our net investment income and to the amount of incentive fees payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to our increased pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Pursuant to the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank, Center City Funding pays fees to Citibank at a floating rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS in exchange for the right to receive the economic benefit of a pool of loans having a maximum notional amount of $400,000. Pursuant to the terms of the BNP facility, Deutsche Bank credit facility, JPM credit facility, Goldman facility and the Capital One facility borrowings are at a floating rate based on LIBOR. To the extent that any present or future credit facilities or other financing arrangements that we or any of our subsidiaries enter into are based on a floating interest rate, we will be subject to risks relating to changes in market interest rates. In periods of rising interest rates when we or our subsidiaries have such debt outstanding, or financing arrangements in effect, our interest expense would increase, which could reduce our net investment income, especially to the extent we hold fixed rate investments.

The following table shows the effect over a twelve-month period of changes in interest rates on our interest income, interest expense and net interest income, assuming no changes in the composition of our investment portfolio, including the accrual status of our investments, and our financing arrangements in effect as of September 30, 2015 (dollar amounts are presented in thousands):

Basis Point Change in Interest Rates	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Income(1)	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Expense	Increase (Decrease) in Net Interest Income	Percentage Change in Net Interest Income
Down 35 basis points	$ 1,015	$ (2,238)	$ 3,253	1.5%
No change	—	—	—	—
Up 100 basis points	3,394	6,393	(2,999)	(1.4)%
Up 300 basis points	35,229	19,179	16,050	7.5%
Up 500 basis points	67,242	31,965	35,277	16.4%

(1) Assumes no defaults or prepayments by portfolio companies over the next twelve months. Includes the net effect of the change in interest rates on the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the TRS. Pursuant to the TRS, Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest payable in respect of the loans included in the TRS and pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. As of September 30, 2015, all of the loans underlying the TRS paid variable interest rates.

We expect that our long-term investments will be financed primarily with equity and debt. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. These techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. During the nine months ended September 30, 2015 and 2014, we did not engage in interest rate hedging activities.

In addition, we may have risk regarding portfolio valuation. See “Item 2. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies—Valuation of Portfolio Investments.”

Item 4. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As required by Rule 13a-15(b) under the Exchange Act, we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of September 30, 2015.

Based on the foregoing, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective to provide reasonable assurance that we would meet our disclosure obligations.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There was no change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the three-month period ended September 30, 2015 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings.

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material adverse effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

There have been no material changes from the risk factors set forth in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 and in our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2015.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds.

The table below provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of our common stock during the quarter ended September 30, 2015, pursuant to our share repurchase program.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
July 1 to July 31, 2015	316,818	$8.96	316,818	(1)
August 1 to August 31, 2015	—	—	—	—
September 1 to September 30, 2015	—	—	—	—
Total	316,818	$8.96	316,818	(1)

(1) A description of the maximum number of shares of our common stock that may be repurchased under our share repurchase program is set forth in Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein.

See Note 3 to our unaudited consolidated financial statements included herein for a more detailed discussion of the terms of our share repurchase program.

Item 3. Defaults upon Senior Securities.

Not applicable.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information.

Not applicable.

Item 6. Exhibits.

3.1 Articles of Amendment and Restatement of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 2, 2014.)*

3.2 Amended and Restated Bylaws of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (b)(2) filed with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to FS Investment Corporation III's registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191925) filed on December 23, 2013.)*

4.1 Form of Subscription Agreement. *(Incorporated by reference to Appendix A filed with FS Investment Corporation III's final prospectus (File No. 333-191925) filed on February 6, 2015 pursuant to Rule 497 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.)*

4.2 Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 6, 2015.)*

10.1 Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and FSIC III Advisor, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (g)(1) filed with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to FS Investment Corporation III's registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191925) filed on December 23, 2013.)*

10.2 Amended and Restated Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of August 6, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and FSIC III Advisor, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2014 filed on August 14, 2014.)*

10.3 Investment Sub-Advisory Agreement, dated as of January 2, 2014, by and between FSIC III Advisor, LLC and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.4 Dealer Manager Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and among FS Investment Corporation III, FSIC III Advisor, LLC and FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.5 Form of Selected Dealer Agreement (Included as Exhibit A to the Dealer Manager Agreement). *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.6 Custodian Agreement, dated as of January 6, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and State Street Bank and Trust Company. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.7 Escrow Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2014, by and among FS Investment Corporation III, UMB Bank, N.A. and FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.8 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Center City Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.9 ISDA 2002 Master Agreement, together with the Schedule thereto and Credit Support Annex to such Schedule, each dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.10 Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.11 Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of August 25, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 27, 2014.)*

10.12 Second Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 2, 2014.)*

10.13 Third Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of January 28, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2015.)*

10.14 Fourth Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2015.)*

10.15 Fifth Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of October 14, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 16, 2015.)*

10.16 Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*

10.17 U.S. PB Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*

10.18 Special Custody and Pledge Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and among Burholme Funding LLC, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. and State Street Bank and Trust Company, as custodian. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*

10.19 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*

10.20 First Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 11, 2015, to the Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, between BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities and Burholme Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2015.)*

10.21 Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and among Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent and collateral custodian, and the other lenders and lender agents from time to time party thereto. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.22 Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III, as seller, and Dunlap Funding LLC, as purchaser. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.23	Investment Management Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and between Dunlap Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*
10.24	Securities Account Control Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and among Dunlap Funding LLC, as pledgor, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as secured party, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as securities intermediary. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*
10.25	Amendment No. 1 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of February 24, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 2, 2015.)*
10.26	Amendment No. 2 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 26, 2015.)*
10.27	Amendment No. 4 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of September 22, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 24, 2015.)*
10.28	Loan Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and among Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as borrower, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as collateral agent and securities intermediary and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*
10.29	Amendment No. 1 to Loan Agreement, dated as of September 8, 2015, between Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as borrower, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as collateral agent and securities intermediary and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 14, 2015.)*
10.30	Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, between Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as purchaser, and FS Investment Corporation III, as seller. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*
10.31	Investment Management Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and between Jefferson Square Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*
10.32	Collateral Administration Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and among Jefferson Square Funding LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*
10.33	Amended and Restated Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Germantown Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
10.34	Indenture, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between Germantown Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A., as trustee. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.35 Germantown Funding LLC Floating Rate Notes due 2027. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.36 September 1996 Version Master Repurchase Agreement between Goldman Sachs Bank USA and Society Hill Funding LLC, together with the related Annex and Master Confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.37 Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Society Hill Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.38 Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between Germantown Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

10.39 Collateral Administration Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and among Germantown Funding LLC, FS Investment Corporation III and Virtus Group, LP. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*

31.1* Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

31.2* Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

32.1* Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

---

* Filed herewith.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized on November 13, 2015.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

By: /s/ Michael C. Forman

Michael C. Forman
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

By: /s/ Michael Lawson

Michael Lawson
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated November 18, 2015

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On November 17, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.50 per share to $9.40 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's November 18, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from November 11, 2015 through November 17, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated November 25, 2015

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On November 24, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.40 per share to $9.35 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's November 25, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from November 18, 2015 through November 24, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated December 9, 2015

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On December 8, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.35 per share to $9.30 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's December 9, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from December 2, 2015 through December 8, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated December 16, 2015

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On December 15, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.30 per share to $9.10 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's December 16, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from December 9, 2015 through December 15, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated December 18, 2015

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the “Prospectus”). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the “Risk Factors” beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Closing of Offering to Independent Broker-Dealer Network

On or about February 3, 2016, investment in our common stock will be closing to investors who purchase shares through the independent broker-dealer channel. After this date, the offering of our common stock will remain open to investors who purchase shares through the registered investment advisor channel.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated December 30, 2015

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On December 29, 2015, we decreased our public offering price from $9.10 per share to $9.05 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's December 30, 2015 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from December 23, 2015 through December 29, 2015. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated January 20, 2016

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On January 19, 2016, we decreased our public offering price from $9.05 per share to $8.90 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's January 20, 2016 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from January 13, 2016 through January 19, 2016. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated January 27, 2016

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On January 26, 2016, we decreased our public offering price from $8.90 per share to $8.85 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's January 27, 2016 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from January 20, 2016 through January 26, 2016. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated February 10, 2016

to

Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Decrease in Public Offering Price

On February 9, 2016, we decreased our public offering price from $8.85 per share to $8.75 per share. The decrease in the public offering price was effective as of the Company's February 10, 2016 weekly closing and first applied to subscriptions received from February 3, 2016 through February 9, 2016. In accordance with our share pricing policy, our board of directors determined that a reduction in the public offering price per share was warranted following a decline in our net asset value per share to an amount more than 2.5% below our then-current net offering price.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated March 7, 2016
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by replacing the sentence "The Jefferson Square credit facility provides for delayed-draw borrowings in an aggregate principal amount of $300,000 on a committed basis during the four months following the closing date of the Jefferson Square credit facility." in its entirety with the following:

On March 1, 2016, Jefferson Square entered into an amendment with JPM to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of loans extended to Jefferson Square under the Jefferson Square credit facility by $50,000 to $350,000, plus an option, subject to the consent of Jefferson Square, JPM, as administrative agent, and the lenders at the time, to further increase the aggregate principal amount by an additional $50,000 prior to April 30, 2016 and (ii) increase the applicable interest rate from LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.50% to LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.6875%.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by replacing the sentence "Pricing under the Jefferson Square credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period, plus a spread of 2.50% per annum." in its entirety with the following:

Pricing under the Jefferson Square credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period, plus a spread of 2.6875% per annum.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" by deleting the following clause (b) from the second sentence of the nineteenth to last paragraph thereof in its entirety, and relabeling the clauses thereafter accordingly:

(b) the $300,000 committed principal amount is not fully drawn within four months of the Jefferson Square credit facility's closing date;

Management

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management—Board of Directors and Executive Officers" by replacing the first sentence of the first paragraph of such section in its entirety with the following:

Our board of directors consists of ten members, seven of whom are not "interested persons" of us or FSIC III Advisor as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act and are independent directors under Rule 303A.00 of the NYSE.

This supplement supplements and amends the table in the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management—Board of Directors and Executive Officers—Directors" by adding the following to the table under the subheading "Independent Directors":

NAME	AGE	DIRECTOR SINCE	EXPIRATION OF TERM
James W. Brown	64	2016(1)	2016

(1) Appointed to a term commencing on March 1, 2016.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management—Board of Directors and Executive Officers—Independent Directors" by adding the following immediately prior to the first paragraph of such section:

James W. Brown served as the Chief of Staff to United States Senator Robert P. Casey, Jr. from January 2007 to February 2016. Before joining Senator Casey's staff, Mr. Brown was a founding partner of SCP Private Equity Partners from 1996 to 2006 and a managing director of CIP Capital, a private equity firm, from 1994 to 2006. Mr. Brown also served as a partner at the law firm Dilworth Paxson LLP from 1985 to 1987. He has served as a director of a number of companies, both public and privately held, and was chairman of the board of directors of TMG Health, Inc. from 1998 to 2006 and chairman of the board of directors of AirNet Communications Corporation from 1999 to 2005. He was a trustee of the Pennsylvania State Employees' Retirement System from 1993 to 1997, a trustee/designee of the Pennsylvania Public School Employees' Retirement System from 1991 to 1994, a chairman of the Finance Committee of the Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency from 1992 to 1994, and the Chief of Staff to Pennsylvania Governor Robert P. Casey from 1989 to 1994.

Throughout his career, Mr. Brown has also had a strong interest in education especially for disadvantaged children. He was a trustee of the Gesu School (a grade school in North Philadelphia) from 1995 to 2006, a founding trustee of the Young Scholars Charter School from 2000 to 2006, also in North Philadelphia, chairman of the board of directors of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education Foundation from 2005 to 2006 and a trustee of Immaculata University from 2004 to 2006. He taught as an adjunct professor in Villanova University's undergraduate Honors Program from 1991 to 2005 and was appointed to become a member of the board of managers of the Milton Hershey School and the board of directors of the Hershey Trust Company in February 2016.

Mr. Brown received a B.A. from Villanova University and his J.D. from the University of Virginia School of Law.

Our board of directors determined that Mr. Brown's experience in both the public and private sector has provided him with experience that would be beneficial to us.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Management—Compensation of Directors" by replacing the second sentence of the second paragraph of such section in its entirety with the following:

These directors are Messrs. Brown, Ford, Harrow, Heller, Hilferty, Irwin, Nix and Stanley.

Description of Our Securities

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Description of Our Securities—Provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law and Our Charter and Bylaws—Number of Directors; Vacancies; Removal" by replacing the first sentence of the third paragraph of such section in its entirety with the following:

We have a total of ten members of our board of directors, seven of whom are independent directors.

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated March 14, 2016
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Status of Our Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through March 1, 2016, we have issued 256,536,930 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of approximately $2.48 billion. As of March 1, 2016, we had raised total gross proceeds of approximately $2.49 billion, including $200,000 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and approximately $11.8 million in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. As of March 1, 2016, we have issued an aggregate of 1,821,692 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of approximately $16.3 million to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Portfolio Update

As of December 31, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of approximately $2.7 billion (68% in first lien senior secured loans, 10% in second lien senior secured loans, 3% in senior secured bonds, 17% in subordinated debt, 0% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 130 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $212.8 million. As of December 31, 2015, the debt investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 97.5% of par and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected annualized yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 9.8% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the year ended December 31, 2015, our total return was (0.93)%. Our estimated gross portfolio yield may be higher than a stockholder's yield on an investment in shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield does not reflect operating expenses that may be incurred by us. In addition, our estimated gross portfolio yield and total return figures disclosed above do not consider the effect of any selling commissions or charges that may have been incurred in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and, in the future, may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See "Risk Factors" in the Prospectus and our periodic reports filed with the SEC for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 4 to the table included in "Item 6. Selected Financial Data" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the annual period ended December 31, 2015 (the "Annual Report") for information regarding the calculation of our total return. Our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2015 can be found in the Annual Report, a copy of which is included in this supplement.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM _________TO_________

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 814-01047

FS Investment Corporation III

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland	**90-0994912**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
201 Rouse Boulevard Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	**19112**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (215) 495-1150

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:
None
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
Common Stock, par value
$0.001 per share

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☐ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☐	Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☒ (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Smaller reporting company ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

There is no established market for the registrant's shares of common stock. The registrant is currently conducting an ongoing public offering of its shares of common stock pursuant to a Registration Statement on Form N-2, which shares are currently being sold at an institutional offering price of $7.88 per share, or at a price per share necessary to ensure that shares are not sold at a price below net asset value per share.

There were 256,626,449 shares of the registrant's common stock outstanding as of March 1, 2016.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the registrant's definitive Proxy Statement relating to the registrant's 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days following the end of the registrant's fiscal year, are incorporated by reference in Part III of this annual report on Form 10-K as indicated herein.

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

FORM 10-K FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

Many of the amounts and percentages presented in Part I have been rounded for convenience of presentation and all dollar amounts, excluding share and per share amounts, are presented in thousands unless otherwise noted.

Item 1. Business.

Summary

FS Investment Corporation III, or the Company, which may also be referred to as "we," "us" or "our," was incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014. We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company, or BDC, under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. As such, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. In addition, we have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a regulated investment company, or RIC, under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As of December 31, 2015, we had total assets of approximately $3.1 billion.

We are managed by FSIC III Advisor, LLC, or FSIC III Advisor, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act, which oversees the management of our operations and is responsible for making investment decisions with respect to our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC, or GDFM, to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor, according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor. GDFM, a registered investment adviser under the Advisers Act, is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GSO Capital Partners LP, or GSO. GSO is the credit platform of The Blackstone Group L.P., or Blackstone, a leading global alternative asset manager and provider of financial advisory services. GSO is one of the world's largest credit platforms in the alternative asset business with approximately $79.1 billion in assets under management as of December 31, 2015.

Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. We seek to meet our investment objectives by:

- utilizing the experience and expertise of the management teams of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, along with the broader resources of GSO, which include its access to the relationships and human capital of its parent, Blackstone, in sourcing, evaluating and structuring transactions;
- employing a defensive investment approach focused on long-term credit performance and principal protection;
- focusing primarily on debt investments in a broad array of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, which we define as companies with annual revenue of $50 million to $2.5 billion at the time of investment. In many market environments, we believe such a focus offers an opportunity for superior risk adjusted returns;
- investing primarily in established, stable enterprises with positive cash flows; and
- maintaining rigorous portfolio monitoring, in an attempt to anticipate and pre-empt negative credit events within our portfolio.

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, collateralized loan obligations, or CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

The senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to seven years and subordinated debt investments that we make generally have stated terms of up to ten years, but the expected average life of such securities is generally between three and seven years. However, there is no limit on the maturity or duration of any security in our portfolio. Our debt investments may be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization, or NRSRO, and, in such case, generally will carry a rating below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Moody's, or lower than "BBB-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, or S&P). We also invest in non-rated debt securities.

To seek to enhance our returns, we employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $2,647,079. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $301,909 and received principal repayments of $117,353. As of December 31, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $2,744,630 (68% in first lien senior secured loans, 10% in second lien senior secured loans, 3% in senior secured bonds, 17% in subordinated debt, 0% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 130 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, of approximately $212.8 million. As of December 31, 2015, the debt investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 97.5% of par and our estimated gross portfolio yield (which represents the expected annualized yield to be generated by us on our investment portfolio based on the composition of our portfolio as of such date), prior to leverage, was 9.8% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the year ended December 31, 2015, our total return was (0.93)%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2015 and our public offering price of $9.05 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of December 31, 2015 was 7.73%.The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2015. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

Our estimated gross portfolio yield may be higher than a stockholder's yield on an investment in shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield does not reflect operating expenses that may be incurred by us. In addition, our estimated gross portfolio yield and total return figures disclosed above do not consider the effect of any selling commissions or charges that may have been incurred in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and, in the future, may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See “Item 1A. Risk Factors” for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 4 to the table included in “Item 6. Selected Financial Data” for information regarding the calculation of our total return.

As a BDC, we are subject to certain regulatory restrictions in making our investments. For example, BDCs generally are not permitted to co-invest with certain affiliated entities in transactions originated by the BDC or its affiliates in the absence of an exemptive order from the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. However, BDCs are permitted to, and may, simultaneously co-invest in transactions where price is the only negotiated point. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and any future BDCs that are advised by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliated investment advisers, or collectively our co-investment affiliates. We believe this relief has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategies. We believe this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for us, in part, by allowing us to participate in larger investments, together with our co-investment affiliates, than would be available to us if such relief had not been obtained. Because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we are permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

While a BDC may list its shares for trading in the public markets, we have currently elected not to do so. We believe that a non-traded structure is more appropriate during our offering stage due to the long-term nature of the assets in which we invest. This structure allows us to operate with a long-term view, similar to that of other types of private investment funds, instead of managing to quarterly market expectations. Furthermore, while our offering price, which exceeds our net asset value per share, is subject to adjustment in accordance with the 1940 Act and our share pricing policy, because our shares of common stock are not currently listed on a national securities exchange, our stockholders are not subject to the daily share price volatility associated with the public markets. However, the net asset value of our shares of common stock may still be volatile. See “Item 1A. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock.”

We do not currently intend to list our shares on an exchange and do not expect a public market to develop for them in the foreseeable future. We intend to seek to complete a liquidity event within five years following the completion of our offering stage; however, the offering period may extend for an indefinite period. Accordingly, stockholders should consider that they may not have access to the money they invest for an indefinite period of time until we complete a liquidity event. We will view our offering stage as complete as of the termination date of our most recent public equity offering if we have not conducted a public equity offering in any continuous two-year period. In addition, shares of BDCs listed on a national securities exchange frequently trade at a discount to net asset value. If we determine to pursue a listing of our shares on a national securities exchange, stockholders, including those who purchase shares at the offering price, may experience a loss on their investment if they sell their shares at a time when our shares are trading at a discount to net asset value. This risk is separate and distinct from the risk that our net asset value will decrease. However, there can be no assurance that we will be able to complete a liquidity event. See “Item 1A. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock.”

Status of Our Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through March 1, 2016, we have issued 256,536,930 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $2,479,905. As of March 1, 2016, we had raised total gross proceeds of $2,491,892, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

We are currently offering shares of our common stock pursuant to our continuous public offering only to persons who purchase through investment advisors whose contracts for investment advisory and related services include a fixed or "wrap" fee or other asset-based fee arrangement, who we collectively refer to as Advisors, and to certain affiliated investors who purchase through FS² Capital Partners, LLC, or FS², our dealer manager. We refer to sales of shares of our common stock through Advisors as the Institutional Channel. In February 2016, we closed our continuous public offering to investors investing through the IBD Channel, or the IBD Channel closing. As used herein, the IBD Channel refers to sales of shares of our common stock through broker-dealers that are members of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or FINRA, and other properly licensed financial securities firms, who we collectively refer to as selected broker-dealers. Historically, sales through the IBD Channel have constituted the majority of shares sold in our continuous public offering.

Prior to the IBD Channel closing, shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering were subject to a sales load of up to 10.0% of the public offering price, which consisted of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of up to 7.0% and 3.0%, respectively, of the public offering price. Following the IBD Channel closing, shares of common stock in our continuous public offering have been sold at an Institutional offering price that does not include any selling commissions or dealer manager fees.

Share Repurchase Program

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, we repurchased 669,010 and 4,050 shares, respectively, at an average price per share of $8.786 and $9.000, respectively, for aggregate consideration totaling $5,878 and $36, respectively. On January 6, 2016, we repurchased 569,282 shares at $8.145 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $4,637.

We currently intend to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock we can repurchase with the proceeds we receive from the issuance of shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan. At the discretion of our board of directors, we may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, we will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each calendar quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that we offer to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. We currently intend to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of what the public offering price would have been on the date of repurchase had we not closed the IBD Channel in February 2016 (which price is equal to the Institutional offering price on the date of repurchase). Our share repurchase program will be the only method by which our stockholders may obtain liquidity prior to a liquidity event. Therefore, stockholders may not be able to sell their shares promptly or at a desired price. If stockholders are able to sell their shares, it is likely they will have to sell them at a significant discount to their purchase price. Our board of directors may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice.

Distributions

Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that we declared and paid on our common stock during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Year Ended December 31,	**Per Share**	**Amount**
2014	$0.5249	$ 21,526
2015	$0.7000	$118,228

On November 9, 2015 and March 7, 2016, our board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for January 2016 through March 2016 and April 2016 through June 2016, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by our board of directors.

For additional information regarding our distributions and our distribution reinvestment plan, including certain related tax considerations, see "Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities—Distributions" and "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—RIC Status and Distributions."

About FSIC III Advisor

FSIC III Advisor is a subsidiary of our affiliate, Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings, a national sponsor of alternative investment funds designed for the individual investor. FSIC III Advisor is registered as an investment adviser with the SEC under the Advisers Act and is led by substantially the same personnel that form the investment and operations teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC. FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC and FSIC IV Advisor, LLC are registered investment advisers that manage Franklin Square Holdings' four other affiliated BDCs, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Investment Corporation IV, respectively. FS Global Advisor, LLC is a registered investment adviser that manages Franklin Square Holdings' affiliated closed-end management investment company, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund.

In addition to managing our investments, the managers, officers and other personnel of FSIC III Advisor also currently manage the following entities through affiliated investment advisers:

Name	Entity	Investment Focus	Gross Assets[(1)]
FS Investment Corporation	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$4,149,663
FS Energy and Power Fund	BDC	Primarily invests in debt and income-oriented equity securities of privately-held U.S. companies in the energy and power industry.	$3,499,419
FS Investment Corporation II[(2)]	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$5,032,346
FS Investment Corporation IV[(3)]	BDC	Primarily invests in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies.	$ 200
FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund[(4)]	Closed-end management investment company	Primarily invests in secured and unsecured floating and fixed rate loans, bonds and other types of credit instruments.	$1,303,793

(1) As of December 31, 2015, except as otherwise noted below.

(2) As of September 30, 2015.

(3) FS Investment Corporation IV commenced investment operations on January 6, 2016 upon meeting its minimum offering requirement of raising gross proceeds of at least $1.0 million in its continuous public offering from persons who were not affiliated with FS Investment Corporation IV or its investment adviser, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC.

(4) Two funds affiliated with FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund—A and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund—D, or together, the FSGCOF Offered Funds, which have the same investment objectives and strategies as FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, currently offer common shares of beneficial interest to the public and invest substantially all of the net proceeds of their respective offerings in FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund.

Our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, has led FSIC III Advisor since its inception. In 2007, he co-founded Franklin Square Holdings with the goal of delivering alternative investment solutions, advised by what Franklin Square Holdings believes to be best-in-class institutional asset managers, to individual investors nationwide. In addition to leading FSIC III Advisor, Mr. Forman currently serves as chairman and chief executive officer of FS Investment Corporation, and as chairman, president and chief executive officer of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation IV, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund and the FSGCOF Offered Funds.

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team has significant experience in private lending and private equity investing, and has developed an expertise in using all levels of a firm's capital structure to produce income-generating investments, while focusing on risk management. The team also has extensive knowledge of the managerial, operational and regulatory requirements of publicly registered alternative asset entities, such as BDCs. We believe that the active and ongoing participation by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates in the credit markets, and the depth of experience and disciplined investment approach of FSIC III Advisor's management team, will allow FSIC III Advisor to successfully execute our investment strategies.

All investment decisions require the unanimous approval of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee, which is currently comprised of Mr. Forman, Gerald F. Stahlecker, Zachary Klehr, and Sean Coleman. Our board of directors, including a majority of independent directors, oversees and monitors our investment performance and annually reviews our amended and restated investment advisory and administrative services agreement, by and between us and FSIC III Advisor, dated as of August 6, 2014, or the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, and the investment sub-advisory agreement that FSIC III Advisor has entered into with GDFM to determine, among other things, whether the fees payable under such agreements are reasonable in light of the services provided.

About GDFM

From time to time, FSIC III Advisor may enter into sub-advisory relationships with registered investment advisers that possess skills that FSIC III Advisor believes will aid it in achieving our investment objectives. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor. GDFM also serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Investment Corporation IV. Furthermore, GDFM's parent, GSO, serves as the investment sub-adviser to FS Energy and Power Fund and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. GDFM is a Delaware limited liability company with principal offices located at 345 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10154.

GDFM is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GSO. GSO is the credit platform of Blackstone, a leading global alternative asset manager. As of December 31, 2015, GSO and its affiliates, excluding Blackstone, managed approximately $79.1 billion of assets across multiple strategies and investment types within the leveraged finance marketplace, including leveraged loans, high-yield bonds, distressed, mezzanine and private equity. As investment sub-adviser, GDFM makes recommendations to FSIC III Advisor in a manner that is consistent with its existing investment and monitoring processes.

Blackstone is a leading global alternative asset manager and provider of financial advisory services. It is one of the largest independent managers of private capital in the world, with assets under management of approximately $336.4 billion as of December 31, 2015. Blackstone's alternative asset management businesses include the management of private equity funds, real estate funds, funds of hedge funds, credit-oriented funds, collateralized loan obligation vehicles, separately managed accounts and publicly-traded closed-end mutual funds. Blackstone is a publicly-traded limited partnership that has common units which trade on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "BX." Information about Blackstone and its various affiliates, including certain ownership, governance and financial information, is disclosed in Blackstone's periodic filings with the SEC, which can be obtained from Blackstone's website at *http://ir.blackstone.com* or the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. Information contained on Blackstone's website and in Blackstone's filings with the SEC is not incorporated by reference into this annual report on Form 10-K and such information should not be considered to be part of this annual report on Form 10-K.

Potential Market Opportunity

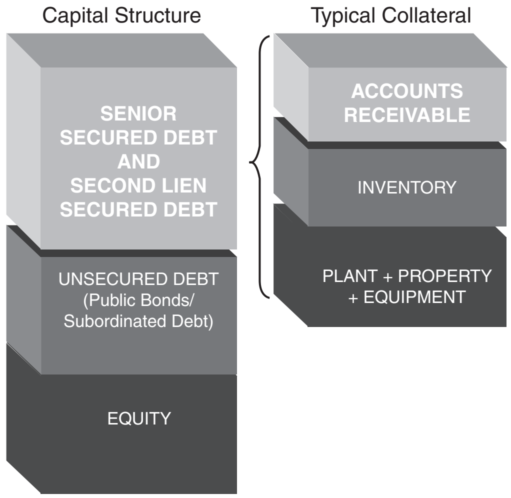
We believe that there are and will continue to be significant investment opportunities in the senior secured and second lien secured loan asset class, as well as investments in debt securities of middle market companies.

Attractive Opportunities in Senior Secured and Second Lien Secured Loans

We believe that opportunities in senior secured and second lien secured loans are significant because of the variable rate structure of most senior secured debt issues and because of the strong defensive characteristics of this investment class. Given current market conditions, we believe that debt issues with variable interest rates often offer a superior return profile to fixed-rate securities, since variable interest rate structures are generally less susceptible to declines in value experienced by fixed-rate securities in a rising interest rate environment.

Senior secured debt also provides strong defensive characteristics. Because this debt has priority in payment among an issuer's security holders (i.e., holders are due to receive payment before junior creditors and equityholders), they carry the least potential risk among investments in the issuer's capital structure. Further, these investments are secured by the issuer's assets, which may be seized in the event of a default, if necessary. They generally also carry restrictive covenants aimed at ensuring repayment before junior creditors, such as most types of unsecured bondholders, and other security holders and preserving collateral to protect against credit deterioration.

The chart below illustrates examples of the collateral used to secure senior secured and second lien secured debt.



Source: Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

Opportunity in Middle Market Private Companies

In addition to investing in senior secured and second lien secured loans generally, we believe that the market for lending to private companies, particularly middle market private companies within the United States, is underserved and presents a compelling investment opportunity. We believe that the following characteristics support our belief:

Large Target Market

According to The U.S. Census Bureau, in its 2012 economic census, there were approximately 42,600 middle market companies in the United States with annual revenues between $50 million and $2.5 billion, compared with approximately 1,350 companies with revenues greater than $2.5 billion. These middle market companies represent, we believe, a significant portion of the growth segment of the U.S. economy and often require substantial capital investment to grow their businesses. Middle market companies have generated a significant number of investment opportunities for us and investment programs managed by our affiliates and GDFM over the past several years, and we believe that this market segment will continue to produce significant investment opportunities for us.

Limited Investment Competition

Despite the size of the market, we believe that regulatory changes and other factors have diminished the role of traditional financial institutions and certain other capital providers in providing financing to middle market companies. As tracked by S&P Capital IQ LCD, U.S. banks' share of senior secured loans to middle market companies represented 7% of overall middle market loan volume in 2015, up slightly from 4% in 2014 and down from nearly 20% in 2011. We believe this trend of reduced middle market lending by financial institutions may continue as increased regulatory scrutiny as well as other regulatory changes may further reduce banks' lending activities and may serve to further reduce the role banks play in providing capital to middle market companies.

In addition, regulatory uncertainty regarding CLOs may limit financing available to middle market companies. Risk retention and certain limitations placed on some banks' ability to hold CLO securities may also inhibit future CLO creation and future lending to middle market companies. CLOs represented 61.2% of the institutional investor base for broadly syndicated loans in 2015, as tracked by S&P Capital IQ LCD, and any decline in the formation of new CLOs will likely have broad implications for the senior secured loan marketplace and for middle market borrowers.

We also believe that lending and originating new loans to middle market companies, which are often private, generally requires a greater dedication of the lender's time and resources compared to lending to larger companies, due in part to the smaller size of each investment and the often fragmented nature of information available from these companies. Further, many investment firms lack the breadth and scale necessary to identify investment opportunities, particularly in regards to directly originated investments in middle market companies, and thus we believe that attractive investment opportunities are often overlooked. In addition, middle market companies may require more active monitoring and participation on the lender's part. We believe that many large financial organizations, which often have relatively high cost structures, are not suited to deal with these factors and instead emphasize services and transactions to larger corporate clients with a consequent reduction in the availability of financing to middle market companies.

Attractive Market Segment

We believe that the underserved nature of such a large segment of the market can at times create a significant opportunity for investment. In many environments, we believe that middle market companies are more likely to offer attractive economics in terms of transaction pricing, up-front and ongoing fees, prepayment penalties and security features in the form of stricter covenants and quality collateral than loans to larger companies. In addition, as compared to larger companies, middle market companies often have simpler capital structures and carry less leverage, thus aiding the structuring and negotiation process and allowing us greater flexibility in structuring favorable transactions. We believe that these factors will result in advantageous conditions in which to pursue our investment objectives of generating current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation.

Characteristics of and Risks Related to Investments in Private Companies

We invest primarily in the debt of private middle market U.S. companies. Investments in private companies pose significantly greater risks than investments in public companies. First, private companies have reduced access to the capital markets, resulting in diminished capital resources and ability to withstand financial distress. As a result, these companies, which may present greater credit risk than public companies, may be unable to meet the obligations under their debt securities that we hold. Second, the investments themselves may often be illiquid. The securities of most of the companies in which we invest are not publicly-traded or actively-traded on the secondary market and are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors. In addition, our directly originated investments generally will not be traded on any secondary market and a trading market for such investments may not develop. These securities may also be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale. As such, we may have difficulty exiting an investment promptly or at a desired price prior to maturity or outside of a normal amortization schedule. These investments may also be difficult to value because little public information generally exists about private companies, requiring an experienced due diligence team to analyze and value the potential portfolio company. Finally, these companies often may not have third-party debt ratings or audited financial statements. We must therefore rely on the ability of FSIC III Advisor and/or GDFM to obtain adequate information through their due diligence efforts to evaluate the creditworthiness of, and risks involved in, investing in these companies, and to determine the optimal time to exit an investment. These companies and their financial information will also generally not be subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and other rules and regulations that govern public companies that are designed to protect investors.

Investment Strategies

Our principal focus is to invest in senior secured and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies, and to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

When identifying prospective portfolio companies, we focus primarily on the attributes set forth below, which we believe will help us generate higher total returns with an acceptable level of risk. While these criteria provide general guidelines for our investment decisions, we caution investors that, if we believe the benefits of investing are sufficiently strong, not all of these criteria necessarily will be met by each prospective portfolio company in which we choose to invest. These attributes are:

- *Leading, defensible market positions.* We seek to invest in companies that have developed strong positions within their respective markets and exhibit the potential to maintain sufficient cash flows and profitability to service our debt in a range of economic environments. We seek companies that can protect their competitive advantages through scale, scope, customer loyalty, product pricing or product quality versus their competitors, thereby minimizing business risk and protecting profitability.
- *Investing in stable companies with positive cash flow.* We seek to invest in established, stable companies with strong profitability and cash flows. Such companies, we believe, are well-positioned to maintain consistent cash flow to service and repay our loans and maintain growth in their businesses or market share. We do not intend to invest to any significant degree in start-up companies, turnaround situations or companies with speculative business plans.
- *Proven management teams.* We focus on companies that have experienced management teams with an established track record of success. We typically prefer our portfolio companies to have proper incentives in place, which may include non-cash and performance-based compensation, to align management's goals with ours.
- *Private equity sponsorship.* Often, we seek to participate in transactions sponsored by what we believe to be sophisticated and seasoned private equity firms. FSIC III Advisor's management team believes that a private equity sponsor's willingness to invest significant sums of equity capital into a company is an endorsement of the quality of the investment. Further, by co-investing with such experienced private equity firms which commit significant sums of equity capital ranking junior in priority of payment to our debt investments, we may benefit from the due diligence review performed by the private equity firm, in addition to our own due diligence review. Further, strong private equity sponsors with significant investments at risk have the ability and a strong incentive to contribute additional capital in difficult economic times should operational or financial issues arise, which could provide additional protections for our investments.
- *Allocation among various issuers and industries.* We seek to allocate our portfolio broadly among issuers and industries, thereby attempting to reduce the risk of a downturn in any one company or industry having a disproportionate adverse impact on the value of our portfolio.
- *Viable exit strategy.* While we attempt to invest in securities that may be sold in a privately negotiated over-the-counter market, providing us a means by which we may exit our positions, we expect that a large portion of our portfolio may not be sold on this secondary market. For any investments that are

not able to be sold within this market, we focus primarily on investing in companies whose business models and growth prospects offer attractive exit possibilities, including repayment of our investments, an initial public offering of equity securities, a merger, a sale or a recapitalization, in each case with the potential for capital gains.

In addition, in an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief that, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, expands our ability to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates, which we believe has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategy.

Potential Competitive Strengths

We believe that we offer investors the following potential competitive strengths:

Global platform with seasoned investment professionals

We believe that the breadth and depth of the experience of FSIC III Advisor's senior management team, together with the wider resources of GSO's investment team, which is dedicated to sourcing, structuring, executing, monitoring and harvesting a broad range of private investments, as well as the specific expertise of GDFM, provide us with a significant competitive advantage in sourcing and analyzing attractive investment opportunities.

Long-term investment horizon

Our long-term investment horizon gives us great flexibility, which we believe allows us to maximize returns on our investments. Unlike most private equity and venture capital funds, as well as many private debt funds, we are not required to return capital to our stockholders once we exit a portfolio investment. We believe that freedom from such capital return requirements, which allows us to invest using a longer-term focus, provides us with the opportunity to increase total returns on invested capital, compared to other private company investment vehicles.

GDFM transaction sourcing capability

FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage GDFM's significant access to transaction flow. GDFM seeks to generate investment opportunities through syndicate and club deals (generally, investments made by a small group of investment firms) and, subject to regulatory constraints as discussed under "—Regulation," and the allocation policies of GDFM and its affiliates, as applicable, also through GSO's direct origination channels. GDFM also relies on its relationships with private equity sponsors, investment banks and commercial banks to source investment opportunities. These include significant contacts to participants in the credit and leveraged finance marketplace, which it can draw upon in sourcing investment opportunities for us. With respect to syndicate and club deals, GDFM has built a network of relationships with commercial and investment banks, finance companies and other investment funds as a result of the long track record of its investment professionals in the leveraged finance marketplace. With respect to GDFM's origination channel, FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage the global presence of GSO to generate access to a substantial amount of directly originated transactions with attractive investment characteristics. We believe that the broad network of GDFM provides a significant pipeline of investment opportunities for us. GDFM also has a significant trading platform, which, we believe, allows us access to the secondary market for investment opportunities.

Disciplined, income-oriented investment philosophy

FSIC III Advisor and GDFM employ a defensive investment approach focused on long-term credit performance and principal protection. This investment approach involves a multi-stage selection process for each investment opportunity, as well as ongoing monitoring of each investment made, with particular emphasis on early detection of deteriorating credit conditions at portfolio companies which would result in adverse portfolio developments. This strategy is designed to maximize current income and minimize the risk of capital loss while maintaining the potential for long-term capital appreciation.

Investment expertise across all levels of the corporate capital structure

FSIC III Advisor and GDFM believe that their broad expertise and experience investing at all levels of a company's capital structure enable us to manage risk while affording us the opportunity for significant returns on our investments. We attempt to capitalize on this expertise in an effort to produce and maintain an investment portfolio that will perform in a broad range of economic conditions.

Operating and Regulatory Structure

Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent. Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we have agreed to pay FSIC III Advisor an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets as well as incentive fees based on our performance. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Contractual Obligations" for a description of the fees we pay to FSIC III Advisor.

From time to time, FSIC III Advisor may enter into sub-advisory relationships with registered investment advisers that possess skills or attributes that FSIC III Advisor believes will aid it in achieving our investment objectives. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor.

FSIC III Advisor oversees our day-to-day operations, including the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. FSIC III Advisor also performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, FSIC III Advisor assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that we estimate we would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to us based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. Our board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to us and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among us and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to us based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to us of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, our board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, our board of directors compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of our net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

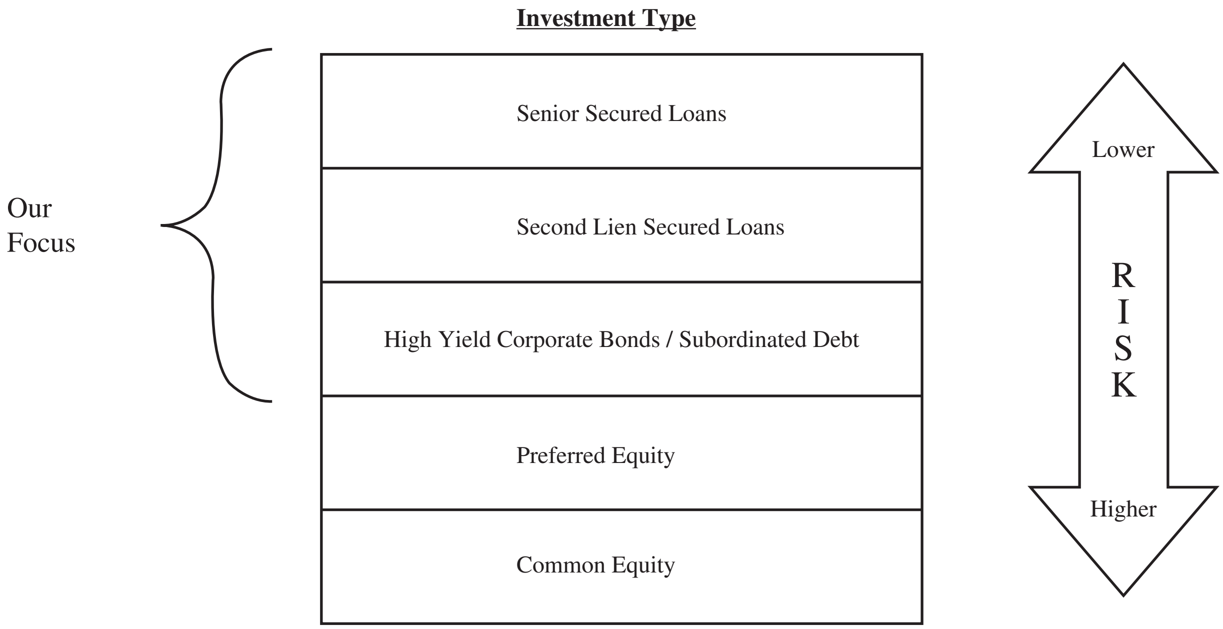
We have contracted with State Street Bank and Trust Company, or State Street, to provide various accounting and administrative services, including, but not limited to, preparing preliminary financial information for review by FSIC III Advisor, preparing and monitoring expense budgets, maintaining accounting and corporate books and records, processing trade information provided by us and performing testing with respect to RIC compliance. Prior to April 1, 2015, we had contracted with Vigilant Compliance, LLC to provide the services of Salvatore Faia as our chief compliance officer.

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. Also, while we are permitted to finance investments using debt, our ability to use debt will be limited in certain significant respects pursuant to the 1940 Act. Within the limits of existing regulation, we will adjust our use of debt, according to market conditions, to the level we believe will allow us to generate maximum risk-adjusted returns. See "—Regulation." We have elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intend to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code.

Investment Types

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure, where returns tend to be stronger in a more stable or growing economy, but less secure in weak economic environments. Below is a diagram illustrating where these investments lie in a typical portfolio company's capital structure. Senior secured debt is situated at the top of the capital structure and typically has the first claim on the assets and cash flows of the company, followed by second lien secured debt, subordinated debt, preferred equity and, finally, common equity. Due to this priority of cash flows, an investment's risk increases as it moves further down the capital structure. Investors are usually compensated for this risk associated with junior status in the form of higher returns, either through higher interest payments or potentially higher capital appreciation. We rely on FSIC III Advisor's and GDFM's experience to structure investments, possibly using all levels of the capital structure, which we believe will perform in a broad range of economic environments.

Typical Leveraged Capital Structure Diagram



Senior Secured Loans

Senior secured loans are situated at the top of the capital structure. Because these loans generally have priority in payment, they carry the least risk among all investments in a firm. Generally, our senior secured loans are expected to have maturities of three to seven years, offer some form of amortization, and have first priority security interests in the assets of the borrower. Generally, we expect that the interest rate on our senior secured loans typically will have variable rates ranging between 6.0% and 10.0% over a standard benchmark, such as the prime rate or the London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR.

Second Lien Secured Loans

Second lien secured loans are immediately junior to senior secured loans and have substantially the same maturities, collateral and covenant structures as senior secured loans. Second lien secured loans, however, are granted a second priority security interest in the assets of the borrower, which means that any realization of collateral will generally be applied to pay senior secured loans in full before second lien secured loans are paid and the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to repay in full both senior secured loans and second lien secured loans. In return for this junior ranking, second lien secured loans generally offer higher returns compared to senior secured debt. These higher returns come in the form of higher interest and in some cases the potential for equity participation through warrants, though to a lesser extent than with subordinated loans. Generally, we expect these loans to carry a fixed rate, or a floating current yield of 9.0% to 12.0% over a standard benchmark. In addition, we may receive additional returns from any warrants we may receive in connection with these investments.

Senior Secured Bonds

Senior secured bonds are generally secured by collateral on a senior, *pari passu* or junior basis with other debt instruments in an issuer's capital structure and have similar maturities and covenant structures as senior secured loans. Generally, we expect these investments to carry a fixed rate of 8.0% to 14.0%.

Subordinated Debt

In addition to senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds, we may invest a portion of our assets in subordinated debt. Subordinated debt investments usually rank junior in priority of payment to senior debt and are often unsecured, but are situated above preferred equity and common equity in the capital structure. In return for their junior status compared to senior debt, subordinated debt investments typically offer higher returns through both higher interest rates and possible equity ownership in the form of warrants, enabling the lender to participate in the capital appreciation of the borrower. These warrants typically require only a nominal cost to exercise. We generally target subordinated debt with interest-only payments throughout the life of the security, with the principal due at maturity. Typically, subordinated debt investments have maturities of five to ten years. Generally, we expect these securities to carry a fixed rate, or a floating current yield of 7.5% to 14.0% over a standard benchmark. In addition, we may receive additional returns from any warrants we may receive in connection with these investments. In some cases, a portion of the total interest may accrue or be paid-in-kind, or PIK.

Equity and Equity-Related Securities

While we intend to maintain our focus on investments in debt securities, from time to time, when we see the potential for extraordinary gain, or in connection with securing particularly favorable terms in a debt investment, we may enter into investments in preferred or common equity, typically in conjunction with a private equity sponsor we believe to be sophisticated and seasoned. In addition, we typically receive the right to make equity investments in a portfolio company whose debt securities we hold in connection with the next equity financing round for that company. This right may provide us with the opportunity to further enhance our returns over time through equity investments in our portfolio companies. In addition, we may hold equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity, generally obtained in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In the future, we may achieve liquidity through a merger or acquisition of a portfolio company, a public offering of a portfolio company's stock or by exercising our right, if any, to require a portfolio company to repurchase the equity-related securities we hold. With respect to any preferred or common equity investments, we expect to target an annual investment return of at least 15%.

Non-U.S. Securities

We may invest in non-U.S. securities, which may include securities denominated in U.S. dollars or in non-U.S. currencies, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act.

Collateralized Loan Obligations

We may invest in CLOs, which are a form of securitization where payments from multiple loans are pooled together. Investors may purchase one or more tranches of a CLO and each tranche typically reflects a different level of seniority in payment from the CLO.

Other Securities

We may also invest from time to time in derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. We anticipate that any use of derivatives would primarily be as a substitute for investing in conventional securities.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

We may maintain a certain level of cash or equivalent instruments to make follow-on investments, if necessary, in existing portfolio companies or to take advantage of new opportunities.

Comparison of Targeted Debt Investments to Corporate Bonds

Loans to private companies are debt instruments that can be compared to corporate bonds to aid an investor's understanding. As with corporate bonds, loans to private companies can range in credit quality depending on security-specific factors, including total leverage, amount of leverage senior to the security in question, variability in the issuer's cash flows, the quality of assets securing debt and the degree to which such assets cover the subject company's debt obligations. As is the case in the corporate bond market, we will require greater returns for securities that we perceive to carry increased risk. The companies in which we invest may be leveraged, often as a result of leveraged buyouts or other recapitalization transactions, and, in many cases, will not be rated by national rating agencies. When our targeted debt investments do carry ratings from a NRSRO, we believe that such ratings generally will be below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's or lower than "BBB-" by S&P). To the extent we make unrated investments, we believe that such investments would likely receive similar ratings if they were to be examined by a NRSRO. Compared to below-investment grade corporate bonds that are typically available to the public, our targeted senior secured and second lien secured loan investments are higher in the capital structure, have priority in receiving payment, are secured by the issuer's assets, allow the lender to seize collateral if necessary, and generally exhibit higher rates of recovery in the event of default. Corporate bonds, on the other hand, are often unsecured obligations of the issuer.

The market for loans to private companies possesses several key differences compared to the corporate bond market. For instance, due to a possible lack of debt ratings for certain middle market firms, and also due to the reduced availability of information for private companies, investors must conduct extensive due diligence investigations before committing to an investment. This intensive due diligence process gives the investor significant access to management, which is often not possible in the case of corporate bondholders, who rely on underwriters, debt rating agencies and publicly available information for due diligence reviews and monitoring of corporate issuers. While holding these investments, private debt investors often receive monthly or quarterly updates on the portfolio company's financial performance, along with possible representation on the company's board of directors, which allows the investor to take remedial action quickly if conditions happen to deteriorate. Due to reduced liquidity, the relative scarcity of capital and extensive due diligence and expertise required on the part of the investor, we believe that private debt securities typically offer higher returns than corporate bonds of equivalent credit quality.

Sources of Income

The primary means through which our stockholders will receive a return of value is through interest income, dividends and capital gains generated by our investments. In addition to these sources of income, we may receive fees paid by our portfolio companies, including one-time closing fees paid at the time each investment is made. Closing fees typically range from 1.0% to 2.0% of the purchase price of an investment. In addition, we may generate revenues in the form of non-recurring commitment, origination, structuring or diligence fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees and performance-based fees.

Risk Management

We seek to limit the downside potential of our investment portfolio by:

- applying our investment strategy guidelines for portfolio investments;
- requiring a total return on investments (including both interest and potential appreciation) that adequately compensates us for credit risk;
- allocating our portfolio among various issuers and industries, size permitting, with an adequate number of companies, across different industries, with different types of collateral; and
- negotiating or seeking debt investments with covenants or features that protect us while affording portfolio companies flexibility in managing their businesses consistent with preservation of capital, which may include affirmative and negative covenants, default penalties, lien protection, change of control provisions and board rights.

We may also enter into interest rate hedging transactions at the sole discretion of FSIC III Advisor. Such transactions will enable us to selectively modify interest rate exposure as market conditions dictate.

Affirmative Covenants

Affirmative covenants require borrowers to take actions that are meant to ensure the solvency of the company, facilitate the lender's monitoring of the borrower, and ensure payment of interest and loan principal due to lenders. Examples of affirmative covenants include covenants requiring the borrower to maintain adequate insurance, accounting and tax records, and to produce frequent financial reports for the benefit of the lender.

Negative Covenants

Negative covenants impose restrictions on the borrower and are meant to protect lenders from actions that the borrower may take that could harm the credit quality of the lender's investments. Examples of negative covenants include restrictions on the payment of dividends and restrictions on the issuance of additional debt without the lender's approval. In addition, certain covenants restrict a borrower's activities by requiring it to meet certain earnings interest coverage ratio and leverage ratio requirements. These covenants are also referred to as financial or maintenance covenants.

Investment Process

The investment professionals employed by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM have spent their careers developing the resources necessary to invest in private companies. Our transaction process is highlighted below.

Our Transaction Process

Sourcing

In order to source transactions, FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage GDFM's significant access to transaction flow, along with GDFM's trading platform. GDFM seeks to generate investment opportunities through its trading platform, through syndicate and club deals, through relationships with investment banks, which may be exclusive to GDFM, and, subject to regulatory constraints and the allocation policies of GDFM and its affiliates, as applicable, through GSO's direct origination channels. With respect to syndicate and club deals, GDFM has built a network of relationships with commercial and investment banks, finance companies and other investment funds as a result of the long track record of its investment professionals in the leveraged finance marketplace. GDFM may compensate certain brokers or other financial services firms out of its own profits or revenues for services provided in connection with the identification of appropriate investment opportunities. With respect to GDFM's origination channel, FSIC III Advisor seeks to leverage the global presence of GSO to generate access to a substantial amount of directly originated transactions with attractive investment characteristics. We believe that the broad network of GDFM provides a significant pipeline of investment opportunities for us.

Evaluation

Initial Review. In its initial review of an investment opportunity to present to FSIC III Advisor, GDFM's transaction team examines information furnished by the target company and external sources, including rating agencies, if applicable, to determine whether the investment meets our basic investment criteria and other guidelines specified by FSIC III Advisor, within the context of proper allocation of our portfolio among various issuers and industries, and offers an acceptable probability of attractive returns with identifiable downside risk. For the majority of securities available on the secondary market, a comprehensive analysis is conducted and continuously maintained by a dedicated GDFM research analyst, the results of which are available for the transaction team to review. In the case of a directly originated transaction, FSIC III Advisor and GDFM conduct detailed due diligence investigations as necessary.

Credit Analysis/Due Diligence. Before undertaking an investment, the transaction teams from FSIC III Advisor and GDFM conduct a thorough due diligence review of the opportunity to ensure the company fits our investment strategies, which may include:

- a full operational analysis to identify the key risks and opportunities of the target's business, including a detailed review of historical and projected financial results;
- a detailed analysis of industry dynamics, competitive position, regulatory, tax and legal matters;
- on-site visits, if deemed necessary;
- background checks to further evaluate management and other key personnel;
- a review by legal and accounting professionals, environmental or other industry consultants, if necessary;
- financial sponsor due diligence, including portfolio company and lender reference checks, if necessary; and
- a review of management's experience and track record.

When possible, our advisory team seeks to structure transactions in such a way that our target companies are required to bear the costs of due diligence, including those costs related to any outside consulting work we may require.

Execution

Recommendation. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to identify and recommend investment opportunities for its approval. GDFM seeks to maintain a defensive approach toward its investment recommendations by emphasizing risk control in its transaction process, which includes (i) the pre-review of each opportunity by one of its portfolio managers to assess the general quality, value and fit relative to our portfolio, (ii) where possible, transaction structuring with a focus on preservation of capital in varying economic environments and (iii) ultimate approval of investment recommendations by GDFM's investment committee.

Approval. After completing its internal transaction process, GDFM makes formal recommendations for review and approval by FSIC III Advisor. In connection with its recommendation, it transmits any relevant underwriting material and other information pertinent to the decision-making process. In addition, GDFM makes its staff available to answer inquiries by FSIC III Advisor in connection with its recommendations. The consummation of a transaction requires unanimous approval of the members of FSIC III Advisor's investment committee.

Monitoring

Portfolio Monitoring. FSIC III Advisor, with the help of GDFM, monitors our portfolio with a focus toward anticipating negative credit events. To maintain portfolio company performance and help to ensure a successful exit, FSIC III Advisor and GDFM work closely with, as applicable, the lead equity sponsor, loan syndicator, portfolio company management, consultants, advisers and other security holders to discuss financial position, compliance with covenants, financial requirements and execution of the company's business plan. In addition, depending on the size, nature and performance of the transaction, we may occupy a seat or serve as an observer on a portfolio company's board of directors or similar governing body.

Typically, FSIC III Advisor and GDFM receive financial reports detailing operating performance, sales volumes, margins, cash flows, financial position and other key operating metrics on a quarterly basis from our portfolio companies. FSIC III Advisor and GDFM use this data, combined with due diligence gained through contact with the company's customers, suppliers, competitors, market research and other methods, to conduct an ongoing, rigorous assessment of the company's operating performance and prospects. GDFM may rely on brokers or other financial services firms that may help identify potential investments from time to time for assistance in monitoring these investments.

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating system to characterize and monitor the expected level of returns on each investment in our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating scale of 1 to 5. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment rating:

Investment Rating	Summary Description
1	Investment exceeding expectations and/or capital gain expected.
2	Performing investment generally executing in accordance with the portfolio company's business plan—full return of principal and interest expected.
3	Performing investment requiring closer monitoring.
4	Underperforming investment—some loss of interest or dividend possible, but still expecting a positive return on investment.
5	Underperforming investment with expected loss of interest and some principal.

FSIC III Advisor monitors and, when appropriate, changes the investment ratings assigned to each investment in our portfolio. In connection with valuing our assets, our board of directors reviews these investment ratings on a quarterly basis. In the event that our advisory team determines that an investment is underperforming, or circumstances suggest that the risk associated with a particular investment has significantly increased, FSIC III Advisor will attempt to sell the asset in the secondary market, if applicable, or to implement a plan to attempt to exit the investment or to correct the situation.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Investment Rating	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
1	$ 32,097	1%	$ —	—
2	2,460,811	90%	617,838	89%
3	174,729	6%	71,719	10%
4	70,246	3%	6,248	1%
5	6,747	0%	—	—
Total	$2,744,630	100%	$695,805	100%

The amount of the portfolio in each grading category may vary substantially from period to period resulting primarily from changes in the composition of the portfolio as a result of new investment, repayment and exit activities. In addition, changes in the grade of investments may be made to reflect our expectation of performance and changes in investment values.

Valuation Process. Each quarter, we value investments in our portfolio, and such values are disclosed each quarter in reports filed with the SEC. Investments for which market quotations are readily available are recorded at such market quotations. With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, our board of directors determines the fair value of such investments in good faith, utilizing the input of our valuation committee, FSIC III Advisor and any other professionals or materials that our board of directors deems worthy and relevant, including GDFM, independent third-party pricing services and independent third-party valuation services, if applicable. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies—Valuation of Portfolio Investments."

Managerial Assistance. As a BDC, we must offer, and provide upon request, managerial assistance to certain of our portfolio companies. This assistance could involve, among other things, monitoring the operations of our portfolio companies, participating in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising officers of portfolio companies and providing other organizational and financial guidance. Depending on the nature of the assistance required, FSIC III Advisor or GDFM will provide such managerial assistance on our behalf to portfolio companies that request this assistance. To the extent fees are paid for these services, we, rather than FSIC III Advisor or GDFM, will retain any fees paid for such assistance.

Exit

While we attempt to invest in securities that may be sold in a privately negotiated over-the-counter market, providing us a means by which we may exit our positions, we expect that a large portion of our portfolio may not be sold on this secondary market. For any investments that are not able to be sold within this market, we focus primarily on investing in companies whose business models and growth prospects offer attractive exit possibilities, including repayment of our investments, an initial public offering of equity securities, a merger, a sale or a recapitalization, in each case with the potential for capital gains.

Financing Arrangements

To seek to enhance our returns, we employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act. Below is a summary of our outstanding financing arrangements as of December 31, 2015:

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Citibank Total Return Swap	Total Return Swap	L+1.50%	$ 394,680	$105,320	N/A[1]
BNP Facility	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 155,755	$ 44,245	September 26, 2016[2]
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.25%	$ 250,000	$ —	September 22, 2019
JPM Credit Facility[3]	Term Loan Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$ 300,000	$ —	May 8, 2019
Goldman Facility	Repurchase Agreement	L+2.50%	$ 289,200	$ 10,800	July 15, 2019
Capital One Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+1.75% to L+2.50%	$ 94,700	$ 55,300	August 13, 2020

(1) The total return swap, or TRS, may be terminated by Center City Funding LLC, or Center City Funding, or by Citibank N.A., or Citibank, at any time on or after June 26, 2016, in each case, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.

(2) This facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of December 31, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(3) On March 1, 2016, Jefferson Square Funding LLC, or Jefferson Square Funding, entered into an amendment with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, or JPM, to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of loans extended to Jefferson Square Funding under this facility by $50,000 to $350,000, plus an option, subject to certain consents, to further increase the aggregate principal amount by an additional $50,000 prior to April 30, 2016, and (ii) increase the applicable interest rate from LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.50% to LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.6875%.

Our average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the year ended December 31, 2015 were $458,150 and 2.71%, respectively. As of December 31, 2015, our weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.72%.

See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" for additional information regarding our financing arrangements.

Regulation

We have elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. The 1940 Act contains prohibitions and restrictions relating to transactions between BDCs and their affiliates, principal underwriters and affiliates of those affiliates or underwriters. The 1940 Act requires that a majority of our directors be persons other than "interested persons," as that term is defined in the 1940 Act. In addition, the 1940 Act provides that we may not change the nature of our business so as to cease to be, or to withdraw our election as, a BDC unless approved by a majority of our outstanding voting securities.

The 1940 Act defines "a majority of the outstanding voting securities" as the lesser of (i) 67% or more of the voting securities present at a meeting if the holders of more than 50% of our outstanding voting securities are present or represented by proxy or (ii) 50% of our voting securities.

We will generally not be able to issue and sell our common stock at a price per share that is below our net asset value per share. See "Item 1A. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Business Development Companies—Regulations governing our operation as a BDC and a RIC will affect our ability to raise, and the way in which we raise, additional capital or borrow for investment purposes, which may have a negative effect on our growth." We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then-current net asset value of our common stock if our board of directors determines that such sale is in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders approve such sale. In addition, we may generally issue new shares of our common stock at a price below net asset value per share in rights offerings to existing stockholders, in payment of dividends and in certain other limited circumstances.

As a BDC, we are subject to certain regulatory restrictions in making our investments. For example, BDCs generally are not permitted to co-invest with certain affiliated entities in transactions originated by the BDC or its affiliates in the absence of an exemptive order from the SEC. However, BDCs are permitted to, and may, simultaneously co-invest in transactions where price is the only negotiated point. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. Under the terms of this relief, a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of our independent directors must make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including that (1) the terms of the proposed transaction, including the consideration to be paid, are reasonable and fair to us and our stockholders and do not involve overreaching of us or our stockholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of our stockholders and is consistent with our investment objectives and strategies. We believe this relief has and may continue to enhance our ability to further our investment objectives and strategies. We believe this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for us, in part, by allowing us to participate in larger investments, together with our co-investment affiliates, than would be available to us if such relief had not been obtained. Because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we are permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

Qualifying Assets

Under the 1940 Act, a BDC may not acquire any asset other than assets of the type listed in Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act, which are referred to as qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. The principal categories of qualifying assets relevant to our business are any of the following:

1. Securities purchased in transactions not involving any public offering from the issuer of such securities, which issuer (subject to certain limited exceptions) is an eligible portfolio company, or from any person who is, or has been during the preceding 13 months, an affiliated person of an eligible portfolio company, or from any other person, subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the SEC. An eligible portfolio company is defined in the 1940 Act as any issuer which:

    a. is organized under the laws of, and has its principal place of business in, the United States;

    b. is not an investment company (other than a small business investment company wholly owned by the BDC) or a company that would be an investment company but for certain exclusions under the 1940 Act; and

    c. satisfies any of the following:

        i. does not have any class of securities that is traded on a national securities exchange;

        ii. has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange, but has an aggregate market value of outstanding voting and non-voting common equity of less than $250 million;

        iii. is controlled by a BDC or a group of companies including a BDC and the BDC has an affiliated person who is a director of the eligible portfolio company; or

        iv. is a small and solvent company having total assets of not more than $4.0 million and capital and surplus of not less than $2.0 million.

2. Securities of any eligible portfolio company that we control.

3. Securities purchased in a private transaction from a U.S. issuer that is not an investment company or from an affiliated person of the issuer, or in transactions incident thereto, if the issuer is in bankruptcy and subject to reorganization or if the issuer, immediately prior to the purchase of its securities, was unable to meet its obligations as they came due without material assistance other than conventional lending or financing arrangements.

4. Securities of an eligible portfolio company purchased from any person in a private transaction if there is no ready market for such securities and we already own 60% of the outstanding equity of the eligible portfolio company.

5. Securities received in exchange for or distributed on or with respect to securities described in (1) through (4) above, or pursuant to the exercise of warrants or rights relating to such securities.

6. Cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment.

In addition, a BDC must have been organized and have its principal place of business in the United States and must be operated for the purpose of making investments in the types of securities described in (1), (2) or (3) above.

For purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, we will treat each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. We may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Managerial Assistance to Portfolio Companies

In order to count portfolio securities as qualifying assets for the purpose of the 70% test, we must either control the issuer of the securities or must offer to make available to the issuer of the securities (other than small and solvent companies described above) significant managerial assistance; except that, where we purchase such securities in conjunction with one or more other persons acting together, one of the other persons in the group may make available such managerial assistance. Making available managerial assistance means, among other things, any arrangement whereby the BDC, through its directors, officers or employees, offers to provide, and, if accepted, does so provide, significant guidance and counsel concerning the management, operations or business objectives and policies of a portfolio company.

Temporary Investments

Pending investment in other types of "qualifying assets," as described above, our investments may consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities or high-quality debt securities maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, which we refer to, collectively, as temporary investments, so that 70% of our assets are qualifying assets. Typically, we will invest in U.S. Treasury bills or in repurchase agreements, provided that such agreements are fully collateralized by cash or securities issued by the U.S. government or its agencies. A repurchase agreement involves the purchase by an investor, such as us, of a specified security and the simultaneous agreement by the seller to repurchase it at an agreed-upon future date and at a price that is greater than the purchase price by an amount that reflects an agreed-upon interest rate. There is no percentage restriction on the proportion of our assets that may be invested in such repurchase agreements. However, if more than 25% of our total assets constitute repurchase agreements from a single counterparty, we would not meet the asset diversification tests in order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes as described below under "—Taxation as a RIC." Thus, we do not intend to enter into repurchase agreements with a single counterparty in excess of this limit. FSIC III Advisor will monitor the creditworthiness of the counterparties with which we enter into repurchase agreement transactions.

Senior Securities

We are permitted, under specified conditions, to issue multiple classes of debt and one class of stock senior to our common stock if our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least equal to 200% immediately after each such issuance. In addition, while any senior securities remain outstanding, we must make provisions to prohibit any distribution to our stockholders or the repurchase of such securities or shares unless we meet the applicable asset coverage ratios at the time of the distribution or repurchase. We may also borrow amounts up to 5% of the value of our total assets for temporary purposes without regard to asset coverage. For a discussion of the risks associated with leverage, see "Item 1A. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Debt Financing" and "Item 1A. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Business Development Companies."

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to us as a BDC, we will treat the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. We may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Code of Ethics

We and FSIC III Advisor have each adopted a code of ethics pursuant to Rule 17j-1 promulgated under the 1940 Act that, among other things, establishes procedures for personal investments and restricts certain personal securities transactions. Personnel subject to the codes may invest in securities for their personal investment accounts, including securities that may be purchased or held by us, so long as such investments are made in accordance with each code's requirements. Our code of ethics was filed as an exhibit to our current report on

Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 12, 2014 and FSIC III Advisor's code of ethics was filed as an exhibit to post-effective amendment no. 2 to our registration statement on Form N-2 filed with the SEC on November 12, 2014. Stockholders may also read and copy these codes of ethics at the SEC's Public Reference Room located at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Stockholders may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090. In addition, each code of ethics is available on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com* and on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at *www.sec.gov*. Stockholders may also obtain a copy of each code of ethics, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549.

Compliance Policies and Procedures

We and FSIC III Advisor have adopted and implemented written policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent violation of the federal securities laws and are required to review these compliance policies and procedures annually for their adequacy and the effectiveness of their implementation. Our chief compliance officer and the chief compliance officer of FSIC III Advisor are responsible for administering these policies and procedures.

Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures

We have delegated our proxy voting responsibility to FSIC III Advisor. The proxy voting policies and procedures of FSIC III Advisor are set forth below. The guidelines are reviewed periodically by FSIC III Advisor and our independent directors, and, accordingly, are subject to change.

As an investment adviser registered under the Advisers Act, FSIC III Advisor has a fiduciary duty to act solely in the best interests of its clients. As part of this duty, it recognizes that it must vote client securities in a timely manner free of conflicts of interest and in the best interests of its clients. These policies and procedures for voting proxies for the investment advisory clients of FSIC III Advisor are intended to comply with Section 206 of, and Rule 206(4)-6 promulgated under, the Advisers Act.

FSIC III Advisor will vote proxies relating to our securities in the best interest of its clients' stockholders. It will review on a case-by-case basis each proposal submitted for a stockholder vote to determine its impact on the portfolio securities held by its clients. Although FSIC III Advisor will generally vote against proposals that may have a negative impact on its clients' portfolio securities, it may vote for such a proposal if there exists compelling long-term reasons to do so.

The proxy voting decisions of FSIC III Advisor are made by the senior officers who are responsible for monitoring each of its clients' investments. To ensure that its vote is not the product of a conflict of interest, it will require that: (a) anyone involved in the decision-making process disclose to its chief compliance officer any potential conflict that he or she is aware of and any contact that he or she has had with any interested party regarding a proxy vote; and (b) employees involved in the decision-making process or vote administration are prohibited from revealing how FSIC III Advisor intends to vote on a proposal in order to reduce any attempted influence from interested parties.

Stockholders may obtain information, without charge, regarding how FSIC III Advisor voted proxies with respect to our portfolio securities by making a written request for proxy voting information to: Chief Compliance Officer, FS Investment Corporation III, 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112 or by calling us collect at (215) 495-1150.

Other

We will be periodically examined by the SEC for compliance with the 1940 Act.

We are required to provide and maintain a bond issued by a reputable fidelity insurance company to protect us against larceny and embezzlement. Furthermore, as a BDC, we are prohibited from protecting any director or officer against any liability to us or our stockholders arising from willful misconduct, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of such person's office.

Securities Exchange Act and Sarbanes-Oxley Act Compliance

We are subject to the reporting and disclosure requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, including the filing of annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other required items. In addition, we are subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which imposes a wide variety of regulatory requirements on publicly-held companies and their insiders. Many of these requirements affect us. For example:

- pursuant to Rule 13a-14 promulgated under the Exchange Act, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer are required to certify the accuracy of the financial statements contained in our periodic reports;
- pursuant to Item 307 of Regulation S-K, our periodic reports are required to disclose our conclusions about the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures; and
- pursuant to Rule 13a-15 promulgated under the Exchange Act, our management is required to prepare a report regarding its assessment of our internal control over financial reporting.

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires us to review our current policies and procedures to determine whether we comply with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder. We monitor our compliance with all regulations that are adopted under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and take actions necessary to ensure that we are in compliance therewith. In addition, we have voluntarily complied with Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and have engaged our independent registered public accounting firm to audit our internal control over financial reporting.

Taxation as a RIC

We have elected to be subject to tax as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that we timely distribute each tax year as distributions to our stockholders. To qualify for and maintain our qualification as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements (as described below). In addition, in order to maintain RIC tax treatment, we must distribute to our stockholders, for each tax year, distributions generally of an amount at least equal to 90% of our "investment company taxable income," which is generally the sum of our net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses, determined without regard to any deduction for distributions paid, or the Annual Distribution Requirement.

If we:

- qualify as a RIC; and
- satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement;

then we will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our income or capital gains we distribute (or are deemed to distribute) as distributions to stockholders. We will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate rates on any income or capital gains not distributed (or deemed distributed) as distributions to our stockholders.

As a RIC, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible federal excise tax on certain undistributed income unless we distribute distributions in a timely manner to our stockholders generally of an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income, which is the excess of capital gains in excess of capital losses, or "capital gain net income" (adjusted for certain ordinary losses), for the one-year period ending October 31 of that calendar year (as adjusted for certain ordinary losses) and (3) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for the preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we paid no U.S. federal income tax, or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement. Any distribution declared by us during October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following calendar year, will be treated as if it had been paid by us, as well as received by our U.S. stockholders, on December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution was declared. We generally will endeavor in each tax year to avoid any material U.S. federal excise tax on our earnings.

In order to qualify as a RIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must, among other things:

- continue to qualify as a BDC under the 1940 Act at all times during each tax year;
- derive in each tax year at least 90% of our gross income from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities, loans, gains from the sale of stock or other securities, net income from certain "qualified publicly-traded partnerships," or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in such stock or other securities, or the 90% Income Test; and
- diversify our holdings so that at the end of each quarter of the tax year:
    - at least 50% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such other securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer; and
    - no more than 25% of the value of our assets is invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly-traded partnerships," or the Diversification Tests.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive a corresponding payment in cash. For example, if we hold debt instruments that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or debt instruments that were issued with warrants), we must include in income each tax year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same tax year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock. We anticipate that a portion of our income may constitute original issue discount or other income required to be included in taxable income prior to receipt of cash. Further, we may elect to amortize market discount and include such amounts in our taxable income in the current tax year, instead of upon disposition, as an election not to do so would limit our ability to deduct interest expense for tax purposes.

We invest a portion of our net assets in below investment grade instruments. Investments in these types of instruments may present special tax issues for us. U.S. federal income tax rules are not entirely clear about issues such as when we may cease to accrue interest, original issue discount or market discount, when and to what extent deductions may be taken for bad debts or worthless instruments, how payments received on obligations in default should be allocated between principal and income and whether exchanges of debt instruments in a bankruptcy or workout context are taxable. We will address these and other issues to the extent necessary in order to seek to ensure that we distribute sufficient income to avoid any material U.S. federal income or excise tax.

Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the tax year of the accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount. As a result, we may have difficulty meeting the Annual Distribution Requirement necessary to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code. We may have to sell or otherwise dispose of some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

Although we do not presently expect to do so, we are authorized to borrow funds and to sell or otherwise dispose of assets in order to satisfy distribution requirements. However, under the 1940 Act, we are not permitted to make distributions to our stockholders while our debt obligations and other senior securities are outstanding unless certain "asset coverage" tests are met. See "—Regulation—Senior Securities." Moreover, our ability to sell or otherwise dispose of assets to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement may be limited by (1) the illiquid nature of our portfolio and/or (2) other requirements relating to our status as a RIC, including the Diversification Tests. If we sell or otherwise dispose of assets in order to meet the Annual Distribution Requirement or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement, we may make such dispositions at times that, from an investment standpoint, are not advantageous.

A portfolio company in which we invest may face financial difficulties that require us to work-out, modify or otherwise restructure our investment in the portfolio company. Any such transaction could, depending upon the specific terms of the transaction, result in unusable capital losses and future non-cash income. Any such transaction could also result in our receiving assets that give rise to non-qualifying income for purposes of the 90% Income Test or otherwise would not count toward satisfying the Diversification Tests.

Some of the income that we might otherwise earn, such as fees for providing managerial assistance, certain fees earned with respect to our investments, income recognized in a work-out or restructuring of a portfolio investment, or income recognized from an equity investment in an operating partnership, may not satisfy the 90% Income Test. To manage the risk that such income might disqualify us as a RIC for failure to satisfy the 90% Income Test, one or more subsidiary entities treated as U.S. corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes may be employed to earn such income and (if applicable) hold the related asset. Such subsidiary entities will be required to pay U.S. federal income tax on their earnings, which ultimately will reduce the yield to our stockholders on such fees and income.

Employees

We do not currently have any employees. Each of our executive officers is a principal, officer or employee of FSIC III Advisor, which manages and oversees our investment operations. In the future, FSIC III Advisor may retain additional investment personnel based upon its needs.

Available Information

For so long as our bylaws require, within 60 days after the end of each fiscal quarter, we will distribute our quarterly report on Form 10-Q to all stockholders of record and to the state securities administrator in each state in which we offer or sell securities. In addition, for so long as our bylaws require, we will distribute our annual report on Form 10-K to all stockholders and to the state securities administrator in each state in which we offer or sell securities within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year. These reports will also be available on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com* and on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this annual report on Form 10-K and stockholders should not consider information contained on our website to be part of this annual report on Form 10-K.

We file with or submit to the SEC annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information meeting the informational requirements of the Exchange Act. This information is available free of charge by calling us collect at (215) 495-1150 or on our website at *www.franklinsquare.com.* Information contained on our website is not incorporated into this annual report on Form 10-K and such information should not be considered to be part of this annual report on Form 10-K. Stockholders also may inspect and copy these reports, proxy statements and other information, as well as this annual report on Form 10-K and related exhibits and schedules, at the Public Reference Room of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Such information is also available from the EDGAR database on the SEC's web site at *www.sec.gov*. Stockholders also can obtain copies of such information, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending a request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Branch, Office of Consumer Affairs and Information Services, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549. Stockholders may obtain information on the operation of the SEC's Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at (202) 551-8090.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Investing in our common stock involves a number of significant risks. In addition to the other information contained in this annual report on Form 10-K, investors should consider carefully the following information before making an investment in our common stock. If any of the following events occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, the net asset value of our common stock could decline, and investors may lose all or part of their investment.

Risks Related to Our Continuous Public Offering and an Investment in Our Common Stock

Our shares are not listed on an exchange or quoted through a quotation system, and will not be for the foreseeable future, if ever. Therefore, if stockholders purchase shares in this offering, it is unlikely that they will be able to sell them and, if they are able to do so, it is unlikely that they will receive a full return of their invested capital.

Our shares are illiquid assets for which there is not a secondary market and it is not expected that any will develop in the foreseeable future. There can be no assurance that we will complete a liquidity event. A liquidity event could include: (1) a listing of our shares on a national securities exchange; (2) the sale of all or substantially all of our assets either on a complete portfolio basis or individually followed by a liquidation; or (3) a merger or another transaction approved by our board of directors in which our stockholders likely will receive cash or shares of a publicly-traded company.

In addition, any shares repurchased pursuant to our share repurchase program may be purchased at a price which may reflect a discount from the purchase price stockholders paid for the shares being repurchased. If our shares are listed, we cannot assure stockholders that a public trading market will develop. In addition, a liquidity event involving a listing of our shares on a national securities exchange may include certain restrictions on the ability of stockholders to sell their shares. Further, even if we do complete a liquidity event, stockholders may not receive a return of all of their invested capital.

See “Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities—Share Repurchase Program” for a detailed description of our share repurchase program.

We are not obligated to complete a liquidity event by a specified date; therefore, it will be difficult for an investor to sell his or her shares.

A liquidity event could include: (1) a listing of our common stock on a national securities exchange; (2) the sale of all or substantially all of our assets either on a complete portfolio basis or individually followed by a liquidation; or (3) a merger or another transaction approved by our board of directors in which our stockholders likely will receive cash or shares of a publicly-traded company. However, there can be no assurance that we will complete a liquidity event by a specified date or at all. If we do not successfully complete a liquidity event, liquidity for an investor’s shares will be limited to our share repurchase program, which we have no obligation to maintain.

Investors will not know the purchase price per share at the time they submit their subscription agreements and could receive fewer shares of common stock than anticipated if our board of directors determines to increase the offering price to comply with the requirement that we avoid selling shares at an offering price below our net asset value per share.

The purchase price at which stockholders purchase shares will be determined at each weekly closing date to ensure that the sales price is equal to or greater than the net asset value of our shares. As a result, in the event of an increase in our net asset value per share, a stockholder’s purchase price may be higher than the prior weekly closing price per share, and therefore a stockholder may receive a smaller number of shares than if the stockholder had subscribed at the prior weekly closing price.

We are a relatively new company and have a limited operating history.

We were formed on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 after satisfying the minimum offering requirement of selling, in aggregate, $2.5 million of our common stock to persons not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. We are subject to all of the business risks and uncertainties associated with any new business, including the risk that we will not achieve our investment objectives and that the value of our common stock could decline substantially.

As a new company with relatively few investments, our continuous public offering may be deemed to be a "blind pool" offering. An investor may not have the opportunity to evaluate historical data or assess our future investments prior to purchasing our shares.

Other than those investments reflected in the schedule of investments in our most recent financial statements at the time an investor subscribes for our shares, an investor will not be able to evaluate the economic merits, transaction terms or other financial or operational data concerning future investments we make using the proceeds from our continuous public offering prior to making a decision to purchase our shares. An investor must rely on FSIC III Advisor and GDFM to implement our investment policies, to evaluate all of our investment opportunities and to structure the terms of our future investments rather than evaluating our investments in advance of purchasing shares of our common stock. Because investors are not able to evaluate our investments in advance of purchasing our shares, our continuous public offering may entail more risk than other types of offerings. This additional risk may hinder an investor's ability to achieve its own personal investment objectives related to portfolio diversification, risk-adjusted investment returns and other objectives.

Our ability to continue to successfully conduct our continuous public offering depends, in part, on the ability of the dealer manager to establish, operate and maintain a network of Advisors to sell our shares.

The continued success of our continuous public offering, and correspondingly our ability to fully implement our investment strategies, depends, in part, upon the ability of the dealer manager to establish, operate and maintain a network of Advisors to sell our shares. In February 2016, we closed our continuous public offering to investors investing through the IBD Channel. Historically, sales through the IBD Channel have constituted the majority of shares sold pursuant to our continuous offering. Furthermore, our continuous offering is being made on a best efforts basis, whereby the dealer manager and Advisors participating in the offering are only required to use their best efforts to sell our shares and have no firm commitment or obligation to purchase any of the shares. If we are unable to sell all of the shares registered for sale in our continuous public offering, it would negatively impact the amount of proceeds we are able to raise, which could negatively impact our ability to fully implement our investment strategies.

Because the dealer manager for our continuous public offering is one of our affiliates, stockholders will not have the benefit of an independent due diligence review of us, which is customarily performed in firm commitment underwritten offerings; the absence of an independent due diligence review increases the risks and uncertainty faced as a stockholder.

The dealer manager is one of our affiliates. As a result, its due diligence review and investigation of us cannot be considered to be an independent review. Therefore, stockholders do not have the benefit of an independent review and investigation of our offering of the type normally performed by an unaffiliated, independent underwriter in a firm commitment underwritten public securities offering.

Only a limited number of shares may be repurchased pursuant to our share repurchase program and stockholders may not be able to sell all of their shares under our share repurchase program or recover the amount of their investment in those shares.

Our share repurchase program includes numerous restrictions that limit stockholders' ability to sell their shares. We intend to limit the number of shares repurchased pursuant to our share repurchase program as follows: (1) we currently intend to limit the number of shares to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares we can repurchase with the proceeds we receive from the sale of our shares under our distribution reinvestment plan, although, at the discretion of our board of directors, we may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares; (2) we will limit the number of shares to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10% of the weighted average number of shares outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each calendar quarter (though the actual number of shares that we offer to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above); (3) unless stockholders tender all of their shares, stockholders must tender at least 25% of the number of shares they have purchased and generally must maintain a minimum balance of $5,000 subsequent to submitting a portion of their shares for repurchase by us; and (4) to the extent that the number of shares tendered for repurchase exceeds the number of shares that we are able to purchase, we will repurchase shares on a pro rata basis, not on a first-come, first-served basis. Further, we will have no obligation to repurchase shares if the repurchase would violate the restrictions on distributions under federal law or Maryland law, which prohibits distributions that would cause a corporation to fail to meet statutory tests of solvency. Any of the foregoing limitations may prevent us from accommodating all repurchase requests made in any year. For example, our affiliate, FS Investment Corporation, commenced a share repurchase program in March 2010 with substantially similar terms as our share repurchase program. Because FS Investment Corporation had relatively few shares outstanding during the first year of its operations, the limitation described in clause (2) above resulted in fewer than all of the tendered shares being repurchased in two tender offers conducted by FS Investment Corporation in 2010.

In addition, our board of directors may also amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program upon 30 days' notice. We will notify stockholders of such developments (1) in our quarterly reports or (2) by means of a separate mailing to stockholders, accompanied by disclosure in a current or periodic report under the Exchange Act. Notwithstanding that we have adopted a share repurchase program, we also have discretion to not repurchase shares, to suspend the share repurchase program and to cease repurchases. In addition, any shares repurchased pursuant to our share repurchase program may be purchased at a significant discount from the purchase price stockholders paid for the shares being repurchased. The share repurchase program has many limitations and should not be relied upon as a method to sell shares promptly or at a desired price.

The timing of our repurchase offers pursuant to our share repurchase program may be at a time that is disadvantageous to our stockholders.

When we make quarterly repurchase offers pursuant to our share repurchase program, we may offer to repurchase shares at a price that is lower than the price that investors paid for shares in our offering. As a result, to the extent investors have the ability to sell their shares to us as part of our share repurchase program, the price at which an investor may sell shares may be lower than what an investor paid in connection with the purchase of shares in our offering.

In addition, in the event an investor chooses to participate in our share repurchase program, the investor will be required to provide us with notice of intent to participate prior to knowing what the repurchase price will be on the repurchase date. Although an investor will have the ability to withdraw a repurchase request prior to the expiration date of such tender offer, to the extent an investor seeks to sell shares to us as part of our share repurchase program, the investor will be required to do so without knowledge of what the repurchase price of our shares will be on the repurchase date.

We may be unable to invest a significant portion of the net proceeds of our offering on acceptable terms in an acceptable timeframe.

Delays in investing the net proceeds of our offering may impair our performance. We cannot assure investors that we will be able to identify any investments that meet our investment objectives or that any investment that we make will produce a positive return. We may be unable to invest the net proceeds of our offering on acceptable terms within the time period that we anticipate or at all, which could harm our financial condition and operating results.

In addition, even if GDFM identifies privately-negotiated investment opportunities that meet our investment objectives, our ability to invest in such investments may be limited or restricted by the terms of the exemptive relief order from the SEC dated June 4, 2013. Moreover, because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we are permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance and the allocation policies of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates.

Prior to investing in securities of portfolio companies, we will invest the net proceeds of our continuous public offering primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high quality debt instruments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, which may produce returns that are significantly lower than the returns which we expect to achieve when our portfolio is fully invested in securities meeting our investment objectives. As a result, any distributions that we pay while our portfolio is not fully invested in securities meeting our investment objectives may be lower than the distributions that we may be able to pay when our portfolio is fully invested in securities meeting our investment objectives.

We may pay distributions from offering proceeds, borrowings or the sale of assets.

To the extent declared distributions exceed our net investment income or cash flow from operations, we may fund distributions from the uninvested proceeds of our continuous public offering or borrowings, and we have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from these sources to make future distributions. We have also paid and may continue to pay distributions from the sale of assets to the extent distributions exceed our earnings or cash flows from operations. Distributions from any of the aforementioned sources could reduce the amount of capital we ultimately invest in our portfolio companies.

A stockholder's interest in us will be diluted if we issue additional shares, which could reduce the overall value of an investment in us.

Our investors do not have preemptive rights to any shares we issue in the future. Our charter authorizes us to issue 550,000,000 shares of common stock. Pursuant to our charter, a majority of our entire board of directors may amend our charter to increase the number of authorized shares of common stock without stockholder approval. After an investor purchases shares, our board of directors may elect to sell additional shares in the future, issue equity interests in private offerings or issue share-based awards to our independent directors or employees of FSIC III Advisor. To the extent we issue additional equity interests after an investor purchases our shares, an investor's percentage ownership interest in us will be diluted. In addition, depending upon the terms and pricing of any additional offerings and the value of our investments, an investor may also experience dilution in the book value and fair value of his or her shares.

Certain provisions of our charter and bylaws as well as provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law could deter takeover attempts and have an adverse impact on the value of our common stock.

The Maryland General Corporation Law, or the MGCL, and our charter and bylaws contain certain provisions that may have the effect of discouraging, delaying or making difficult a change in control of our company or the removal of our incumbent directors. Under the Business Combination Act of the MGCL, certain business combinations between us and an "interested stockholder" (defined generally to include any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding shares) or an affiliate thereof is prohibited for five years and thereafter are subject to special stockholder voting requirements, to the extent that such statute is not superseded by applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. However, our board of directors has adopted a resolution exempting from the Business Combination Act any business combination between us and any person to the extent that such business combination receives the prior approval of our board of directors, including a majority of our directors who are not interested persons as defined in the 1940 Act. Under the Control Share Acquisition Act of the MGCL, "control shares" acquired in a "control share acquisition" have no voting rights except to the extent approved by a vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding shares owned by the acquirer, by officers or by directors who are employees of the corporation. Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the Control Share Acquisition Act any and all acquisitions by any person of shares of our common stock, but such provision may be repealed at any time (before or after a control share acquisition). However, we will amend our bylaws to repeal such provision (so as to be subject to the Control Share Acquisition Act) only if our board of directors determines that it would be in our best interests and if the staff of the SEC does not object to our determination that our being subject to the Control Share Acquisition Act does not conflict with the 1940 Act. The Business Combination Act (if our board of directors should repeal the resolution) and the Control Share Acquisition Act (if we amend our bylaws to be subject to that Act) may discourage others from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

In addition, at any time that we have a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act and we have at least three independent directors, certain provisions of the MGCL permit our board of directors, without stockholder approval and regardless of what is currently provided in our charter or bylaws, to implement certain takeover defenses, including adopting a classified board or increasing the vote required to remove a director. Moreover, our board of directors may, without stockholder action, authorize the issuance of shares of stock in one or more classes or series, including preferred stock; and our board of directors may, without stockholder action, amend our charter to increase the number of shares of stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue. These provisions may inhibit a change of control in circumstances that could give the holders of our common stock the opportunity to realize a premium over the value of our common stock.

The net asset value of our common stock may fluctuate significantly.

The net asset value of the market for shares of our common stock may be significantly affected by numerous factors, some of which are beyond our control and may not be directly related to our operating performance. These factors include: (i) changes in regulatory policies or tax guidelines, particularly with respect to RICs or BDCs; (ii) loss of RIC or BDC status; (iii) changes in earnings or variations in operating results; (iv) changes in the value of our portfolio of investments; (v) changes in accounting guidelines governing valuation of our investments; (vi) any shortfall in revenue or net income or any increase in losses from levels expected by investors; (vii) departure of our investment adviser or sub-adviser or certain of their respective key personnel; (viii) general economic trends and other external factors; and (ix) loss of a major funding source.

Risks Related to Our Investments

Our investments in prospective portfolio companies may be risky, and we could lose all or part of our investment.

Our investments in senior secured loans, second lien secured loans, senior secured bonds, subordinated debt and equity of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, may be risky and there is no limit on the amount of any such investments in which we may invest.

Senior Secured Loans, Second Lien Secured Loans and Senior Secured Bonds. There is a risk that any collateral pledged by portfolio companies in which we have taken a security interest may decrease in value over time or lose its entire value, may be difficult to sell in a timely manner, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based upon the success of the business and market conditions, including as a result of the inability of the portfolio company to raise additional capital. To the extent our debt investment is collateralized by the securities of a portfolio company's subsidiaries, such securities may lose some or all of their value in the event of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the portfolio company. Also, in some circumstances, our security interest may be contractually or structurally subordinated to claims of other creditors. In addition, deterioration in a portfolio company's financial condition and prospects, including its inability to raise additional capital, may be accompanied by deterioration in the value of the collateral for the debt. Secured debt that is under-collateralized involves a greater risk of loss. In addition, second lien secured debt is granted a second priority security interest in collateral, which means that any realization of collateral will generally be applied to pay senior secured debt in full before second lien secured debt is paid. Consequently, the fact that debt is secured does not guarantee that we will receive principal and interest payments according to the debt's terms, or at all, or that we will be able to collect on the debt should we be forced to enforce our remedies.

Subordinated Debt. Our subordinated debt investments will generally rank junior in priority of payment to senior debt and will generally be unsecured. This may result in a heightened level of risk and volatility or a loss of principal, which could lead to the loss of the entire investment. These investments may involve additional risks that could adversely affect our investment returns. To the extent interest payments associated with such debt are deferred, such debt may be subject to greater fluctuations in valuations, and such debt could subject us and our stockholders to non-cash income. Because we will not receive any principal repayments prior to the maturity of some of our subordinated debt investments, such investments will be of greater risk than amortizing loans.

Equity Investments. We may make select equity investments. In addition, in connection with our debt investments, we on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. The equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests, and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience.

Non-U.S. securities. We may invest in non-U.S. securities, which may include securities denominated in U.S. dollars or in non-U.S. currencies, to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. Because evidences of ownership of such securities usually are held outside the United States, we would be subject to additional risks if we invested in non-U.S. securities, which include possible adverse political and economic developments, seizure or nationalization of foreign deposits and adoption of governmental restrictions which might adversely affect or restrict the payment of principal and interest on the non-U.S. securities to investors located outside the country of the issuer, whether from currency blockage or otherwise. Because non-U.S. securities may be purchased with and payable in foreign currencies, the value of these assets as measured in U.S. dollars may be affected unfavorably by changes in currency rates and exchange control regulations.

In addition, we invest in securities that are rated below investment grade by rating agencies or that would be rated below investment grade if they were rated. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. They may also be difficult to value and illiquid.

Our portfolio companies may incur debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, our investments in such companies.

Our portfolio companies may have, or may be permitted to incur, other debt that ranks equally with, or senior to, the debt in which we invest. By their terms, such debt instruments may entitle the holders to receive payment of interest or principal on or before the dates on which we are entitled to receive payments with respect to the debt instruments in which we invest. Also, in the event of insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of a portfolio company, holders of debt instruments ranking senior to our investment in that portfolio company would typically be entitled to receive payment in full before we receive any proceeds. After repaying such senior creditors, such portfolio company may not have any remaining assets to use for repaying its obligation to us. In the case of debt ranking equally with debt instruments in which we invest, we would have to share on an equal basis any distributions with other creditors holding such debt in the event of an insolvency, liquidation, dissolution, reorganization or bankruptcy of the relevant portfolio company.

There may be circumstances where our debt investments could be subordinated to claims of other creditors or we could be subject to lender liability claims.

If one of our portfolio companies were to go bankrupt, depending on the facts and circumstances, including the extent to which we actually provided managerial assistance to that portfolio company, a bankruptcy court might recharacterize our debt investment and subordinate all or a portion of our claim to that of other creditors. In situations where a bankruptcy carries a high degree of political significance, our legal rights may be subordinated to other creditors. We may also be subject to lender liability claims for actions taken by us with respect to a borrower's business or in instances where we exercise control over the borrower or render significant managerial assistance.

We generally will not control our portfolio companies.

We do not expect to control most of our portfolio companies, even though we may have board representation or board observation rights, and our debt agreements with such portfolio companies may contain certain restrictive covenants. As a result, we are subject to the risk that a portfolio company in which we invest may make business decisions with which we disagree and the management of such company, as representatives of the holders of their common equity, may take risks or otherwise act in ways that do not serve our interests as debt investors. Due to the lack of liquidity for our investments in non-traded companies, we may not be able to dispose of our interests in our portfolio companies as readily as we would like or at an appropriate valuation. As a result, a portfolio company may make decisions that could decrease the value of our portfolio holdings.

We are exposed to risks associated with changes in interest rates.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. General interest rate fluctuations may have a substantial negative impact on our investments and investment opportunities and, accordingly, have a material adverse effect on our investment objectives and our rate of return on invested capital. In addition, an increase in interest rates would make it more expensive to use debt for our financing needs, if any.

Interest rates have recently been at or near historic lows. In the event of a rising interest rate environment, payments under floating rate debt instruments generally would rise and there may be a significant number of issuers of such floating rate debt instruments that would be unable or unwilling to pay such increased interest costs and may otherwise be unable to repay their loans. Investments in floating rate debt instruments may also decline in value in response to rising interest rates if the interest rates of such investments do not rise as much, or as quickly, as market interest rates in general. Similarly, during periods of rising interest rates, fixed rate debt instruments may decline in value because the fixed rates of interest paid thereunder may be below market interest rates.

Second priority liens on collateral securing debt investments that we make to our portfolio companies may be subject to control by senior creditors with first priority liens. If there is a default, the value of the collateral may not be sufficient to repay in full both the first priority creditors and us.

Certain debt investments that we make in portfolio companies may be secured on a second priority basis by the same collateral securing first priority debt of such companies. The first priority liens on the collateral will secure the portfolio company's obligations under any outstanding senior debt and may secure certain other future debt that may be permitted to be incurred by such company under the agreements governing the loans. The holders of obligations secured by the first priority liens on the collateral will generally control the liquidation of and be entitled to receive proceeds from any realization of the collateral to repay their obligations in full before us. In addition, the value of the collateral in the event of liquidation will depend on market and economic conditions, the availability of buyers and other factors. There can be no assurance that the proceeds, if any, from the sale or sales of all of the collateral would be sufficient to satisfy the debt obligations secured by the second priority liens after payment in full of all obligations secured by the first priority liens on the collateral. If such proceeds are not sufficient to repay amounts outstanding under the debt obligations secured by the second priority liens, then we, to the extent not repaid from the proceeds of the sale of the collateral, will only have an unsecured claim against such company's remaining assets, if any.

The rights we may have with respect to the collateral securing the debt investments we make in our portfolio companies with senior debt outstanding may also be limited pursuant to the terms of one or more intercreditor agreements that we enter into with the holders of senior debt. Under such an intercreditor agreement, at any time that obligations that have the benefit of the first priority liens are outstanding, any of the following actions that may be taken in respect of the collateral will be at the direction of the holders of the obligations secured by the first priority liens: the ability to cause the commencement of enforcement proceedings against the collateral; the ability to control the conduct of such proceedings; the approval of amendments to collateral documents; releases of liens on the collateral; and waivers of past defaults under collateral documents. We may not have the ability to control or direct such actions, even if our rights are adversely affected.

Our investments in CLOs may be riskier than a direct investment in the debt or other securities of the underlying companies.

When investing in CLOs, we may invest in any level of a CLO's subordination chain, including subordinated (lower-rated) tranches and residual interests (the lowest tranche). CLOs are typically highly levered and therefore, the junior debt and equity tranches that we may invest in are subject to a higher risk of total loss and deferral or nonpayment of interest than the more senior tranches to which they are subordinated. In addition, we will generally have the right to receive payments only from the CLOs, and will generally not have direct rights against the underlying borrowers or entities that sponsored the CLOs. Furthermore, the investments we make in CLOs are at times thinly traded or have only a limited trading market. As a result, investments in such CLOs may be characterized as illiquid securities.

Future economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and harm our operating results.

Many of our portfolio companies may be susceptible to economic slowdowns or recessions (such as the economic downturn that occurred from 2008 through 2009) and may be unable to repay our debt investments during these periods. Therefore, our non-performing assets are likely to increase, and the value of our portfolio is likely to decrease during these periods. Adverse economic conditions may also decrease the value of any collateral securing our debt investments. A prolonged recession may further decrease the value of such collateral and result in losses of value in our portfolio and a decrease in our revenues, net income and net asset value. Unfavorable economic conditions also could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us on terms we deem acceptable. These events could prevent us from increasing investments and harm our operating results. Economic downturns or recessions may also result in a portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders, which could lead to defaults and, potentially, acceleration of the time when the loans are due and foreclosure on its assets representing collateral for its obligations, which could trigger cross defaults under other agreements and jeopardize our portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt that we hold and the value of any equity securities we own. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting portfolio company.

A covenant breach by our portfolio companies may harm our operating results.

A portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders could lead to defaults and, potentially, termination of its loans and foreclosure on its secured assets, which could trigger cross-defaults under other agreements and jeopardize a portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt or equity securities that we hold. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms, which may include the waiver of certain financial covenants, with a defaulting portfolio company.

Our portfolio companies may be highly leveraged.

Some of our portfolio companies may be highly leveraged, which may have adverse consequences to these companies and to us as an investor. These companies may be subject to restrictive financial and operating covenants and the leverage may impair these companies' ability to finance their future operations and capital needs. As a result, these companies' flexibility to respond to changing business and economic conditions and to take advantage of business opportunities may be limited. Further, a leveraged company's income and net assets will tend to increase or decrease at a greater rate than if borrowed money were not used.

Investing in middle market companies involves a number of significant risks, any one of which could have a material adverse effect on our operating results.

Investments in middle market companies involve some of the same risks that apply generally to investments in larger, more established companies. However, such investments have more pronounced risks in that they:

- may have limited financial resources and may be unable to meet the obligations under their debt;
- securities that we hold, which may be accompanied by a deterioration in the value of any collateral pledged under such securities and a reduction in the likelihood of us realizing any guarantees we may have obtained in connection with our investment;
- have shorter operating histories, narrower product lines and smaller market shares than larger businesses, which tends to render them more vulnerable to competitors' actions and changing market conditions, as well as general economic downturns;
- are more likely to depend on the management talents and efforts of a small group of persons; therefore, the death, disability, resignation or termination of one or more of these persons could have a material adverse impact on our portfolio company and, in turn, on us;
- generally have less predictable operating results, may from time to time be parties to litigation, may be engaged in rapidly changing businesses with products subject to a substantial risk of obsolescence, and may require substantial additional capital to support their operations, finance expansion or maintain their competitive position. In addition, our executive officers, directors and members of FSIC III Advisor may, in the ordinary course of business, be named as defendants in litigation arising from our investments in the portfolio companies; and
- may have difficulty accessing the capital markets to meet future capital needs, which may limit their ability to grow or to repay their outstanding indebtedness upon maturity.

We may not realize gains from our equity investments.

Certain investments that we may make may include equity related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or the cash value of the common stock. In addition, we may make direct equity investments in portfolio companies. The equity interests we receive may not appreciate in value and, in fact, may decline in value. Accordingly, we may not be able to realize gains from our equity interests and any gains that we do realize on the disposition of any equity interests may not be sufficient to offset any other losses we experience. We may also be unable to realize any value if a portfolio company does not have a liquidity event, such as a sale of the business, recapitalization or public offering, which would allow us to sell the underlying equity interests. We may be unable to exercise any put rights we acquire, which grant us the right to sell our equity securities back to the portfolio company, for the consideration provided in our investment documents if the issuer is in financial distress.

Investment strategies focused primarily on privately held companies presents certain challenges, including the lack of available information about these companies.

Our investments are primarily in privately-held companies. Investments in private companies pose significantly greater risks than investments in public companies. First, private companies have reduced access to the capital markets, resulting in diminished capital resources and the ability to withstand financial distress. As a result, these companies, which may present greater credit risk than public companies, may be unable to meet the obligations under their debt securities that we hold. Second, the investments themselves often may be illiquid. The securities of most of the companies in which we invest are not publicly-traded or actively-traded on the secondary market and are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors. In addition, such securities may be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale. As such, we may have difficulty exiting an investment promptly or at a desired price prior to maturity or outside of a normal amortization schedule. These investments may also be difficult to value because little public information generally exists about private companies, requiring an experienced due diligence team to analyze and value the potential portfolio company. Finally, these companies often may not have third-party debt ratings or audited financial statements. We must therefore rely on the ability of FSIC III Advisor and/or GDFM to obtain adequate information through due diligence to evaluate the creditworthiness and potential returns from investing in these companies. These companies and their financial information will generally not be subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other rules and regulations that govern public companies. If we are unable to uncover all material information about these companies, we may not make a fully informed investment decision, and we may lose money on our investments.

A lack of liquidity in certain of our investments may adversely affect our business.

We invest in certain companies whose securities are not publicly-traded or actively-traded on the secondary market and are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors and whose securities are subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or are otherwise less liquid than publicly-traded securities. The illiquidity of certain of our investments may make it difficult for us to sell these investments when desired. In addition, if we are required to liquidate all or a portion of our portfolio quickly, we may realize significantly less than the value at which we had previously recorded these investments. The reduced liquidity of our investments may make it difficult for us to dispose of them at a favorable price, and, as a result, we may suffer losses.

We may not have the funds or ability to make additional investments in our portfolio companies.

We may not have the funds or ability to make additional investments in our portfolio companies. After our initial investment in a portfolio company, we may be called upon from time to time to provide additional funds to such company or have the opportunity to increase our investment through the exercise of a warrant to purchase common stock. There is no assurance that we will make, or will have sufficient funds to make, follow-on investments. Any decisions not to make a follow-on investment or any inability on our part to make such an investment may have a negative impact on a portfolio company in need of such an investment, may result in a missed opportunity for us to increase our participation in a successful operation or may reduce the expected return on the investment.

Our investments may include original issue discount instruments.

To the extent that we invest in original issue discount instruments and the accretion of original issue discount constitutes a portion of our income, we will be exposed to risks associated with the requirement to include such non-cash income in taxable and accounting income prior to receipt of cash, including the following:

- Original issue discount instruments may have unreliable valuations because the accruals require judgments about collectability;

- For accounting purposes, cash distributions to investors representing original issue discount income do not come from paid-in capital, although they may be paid from the offering proceeds. Thus, although a distribution of original issue discount income may come from the cash invested by investors, the 1940 Act does not require that investors be given notice of this fact;

- The deferral of paid-in-kind, or PIK, interest may have a negative impact on liquidity, as it represents non-cash income that may require cash distributions to stockholders in order to maintain our RIC election; and

- Original issue discount may create a risk of non-refundable cash payments to FSIC III Advisor based on non-cash accruals that may never be realized.

We have entered into a total return swap agreement which exposes us to certain risks, including market risk, liquidity risk and other risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage.

Our wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding, has entered into a TRS for a portfolio of primarily senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Citibank Total Return Swap" for a more detailed discussion of the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

The TRS with Citibank enables us, through our ownership of Center City Funding, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City Funding borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

The TRS is subject to market risk, liquidity risk and risk of imperfect correlation between the value of the TRS and the loans underlying the TRS. In addition, we may incur certain costs in connection with the TRS that could in the aggregate be significant. Because this arrangement is not an acquisition of the underlying loans, we have no right directly to enforce compliance with the terms of the loans and have no voting or other consensual rights of ownership with respect to the loans. In the event of insolvency of the counterparty, we will be treated as a general creditor of the counterparty and will have no claim of title with respect to the underlying loans.

A TRS is also subject to the risk that a counterparty will default on its payment obligations thereunder or that we will not be able to meet our obligations to the counterparty. In the case of the TRS with Citibank, Center City Funding is required to post cash collateral amounts to secure its obligations to Citibank under the TRS. Citibank, however, is not required to collateralize any of its obligations to Center City Funding under the TRS. Center City Funding bears the risk of depreciation with respect to the value of the loans underlying the TRS and is required under the terms of the TRS to post additional collateral on a dollar-for-dollar basis in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

The limit on the additional collateral that Center City Funding may be required to post pursuant to the agreements between Center City Funding and Citibank that collectively establish the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement, is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City Funding (determined without consideration of the initial cash collateral posted for each loan included in the TRS). Center

City Funding's maximum liability under the TRS is the amount of any decline in the aggregate value of the loans subject to the TRS, less the amount of the cash collateral previously posted by Center City Funding. Therefore, the absolute risk of loss with respect to the TRS is the notional amount of the TRS.

Included among the customary events of default and termination events in the TRS Agreement are: (a) a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria or obligation criteria for at least 30 days; (b) a failure to post initial cash collateral or additional collateral as required by the TRS Agreement; (c) a default by Center City Funding or us with respect to indebtedness in an amount equal to or greater than the lesser of $10.0 million and 2% of our net asset value at such time; (d) Center City Funding ceasing to be our wholly-owned subsidiary; (e) either us or Center City Funding amending its constituent documents to alter our investment strategies in a manner that has or could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect; (f) our ceasing to be the investment manager of Center City Funding or having authority to enter into transactions under the TRS on behalf of Center City Funding, and not being replaced by an entity reasonably acceptable to Citibank; (g) FSIC III Advisor (or an entity reasonably acceptable to Citibank) ceasing to be our investment adviser or GDFM (or an affiliate) ceasing to be the investment sub-adviser to FSIC III Advisor; (h) Center City Funding failing to comply with its investment strategies or restrictions to the extent such non-compliance has or could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect; (i) Center City Funding becoming liable in respect of any obligation for borrowed money, other than arising under the TRS Agreement; (j) we dissolve or liquidate; (k) there occurs, without the prior consent of Citibank, any material change to or departure from our policies or the policies of Center City Funding that may not be changed without the vote of our stockholders and that relates to Center City Funding's performance of its obligations under the TRS Agreement; and (l) we violate certain provisions of the 1940 Act or our election to be regulated as a BDC is revoked or withdrawn.

In addition to the rights of Citibank to terminate the TRS following an event of default or termination event as described above, Citibank may terminate the TRS on or after June 26, 2016. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to June 26, 2016 will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2016. Such monthly payments will equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($500.0 million as of December 31, 2015), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

Upon any termination of the TRS, Center City Funding will be required to pay Citibank the amount of any decline in the aggregate value of the loans subject to the TRS or, alternatively, will be entitled to receive the amount of any appreciation in the aggregate value of such loans. In the event that Citibank chooses to exercise its termination rights, it is possible that Center City Funding will owe more to Citibank or, alternatively, will be entitled to receive less from Citibank than it would have if Center City Funding controlled the timing of such termination due to the existence of adverse market conditions at the time of such termination.

In addition, because a TRS is a form of synthetic leverage, such arrangements are subject to risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage. See "—Risks Related to Debt Financing."

We may from time to time enter into credit default swaps or other derivative transactions which expose us to certain risks, including credit risk, market risk, liquidity risk and other risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage.

We may from time to time enter into credit default swaps or other derivative transactions that seek to modify or replace the investment performance of a particular reference security or other asset. These transactions are typically individually negotiated, non-standardized agreements between two parties to exchange payments, with payments generally calculated by reference to a notional amount or quantity. Swap contracts and similar derivative contracts are not traded on exchanges; rather, banks and dealers act as principals in these markets. These investments may present risks in excess of those resulting from the referenced security or other asset. Because these transactions are not an acquisition of the referenced security or other asset itself, the investor has no right directly to enforce compliance with the terms of the referenced security or other asset and has no voting or other consensual rights of ownership with respect to the referenced security or other asset. In the event of insolvency of a counterparty, we will be treated as a general creditor of the counterparty and will have no claim of title with respect to the referenced security or other asset.

A credit default swap is a contract in which one party buys or sells protection against a credit event with respect to an issuer, such as an issuer's failure to make timely payments of interest or principal on its debt obligations, bankruptcy or restructuring during a specified period. Generally, if we sell credit protection using a credit default swap, we will receive fixed payments from the swap counterparty and if a credit event occurs with respect to the applicable issuer, we will pay the swap counterparty par for the issuer's defaulted debt securities and the swap counterparty will deliver the defaulted debt securities to us. Generally, if we buy credit protection using a credit default swap, we will make fixed payments to the counterparty and if a credit event occurs with respect to the applicable issuer, we will deliver the issuer's defaulted securities underlying the swap to the swap counterparty and the counterparty will pay us par for the defaulted securities. Alternatively, a credit default swap may be cash settled and the buyer of protection would receive the difference between the par value and the market value of the issuer's defaulted debt securities from the seller of protection. Credit default swaps are subject to the credit risk of the underlying issuer. If we are selling credit protection, there is a risk that we will not properly assess the risk of the underlying issuer, a credit event will occur and we will have to pay the counterparty. If we are buying credit protection, there is a risk that we will not properly assess the risk of the underlying issuer, no credit event will occur and we will receive no benefit for the premium paid.

A derivative transaction is also subject to the risk that a counterparty will default on its payment obligations thereunder or that we will not be able to meet our obligations to the counterparty. In some cases, we may post collateral to secure our obligations to the counterparty, and we may be required to post additional collateral upon the occurrence of certain events such as a decrease in the value of the reference security or other asset. In some cases, the counterparty may not collateralize any of its obligations to us. Derivative investments effectively add leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. In addition to the risks described above, such arrangements are subject to risks similar to those associated with the use of leverage.

Prepayments of our debt investments by our portfolio companies could adversely impact our results of operations and reduce our return on equity.

We are subject to the risk that the investments we make in our portfolio companies may be repaid prior to maturity. When this occurs, we will generally reinvest these proceeds in temporary investments, pending their future investment in new portfolio companies. These temporary investments will typically have substantially lower yields than the debt being prepaid and we could experience significant delays in reinvesting these amounts. Any future investment in a new portfolio company may also be at lower yields than the debt that was repaid. As a result, our results of operations could be materially adversely affected if one or more of our portfolio companies elect to prepay amounts owed to us. Additionally, prepayments, net of prepayment fees, could negatively impact our return on equity.

Risks Related to Our Business and Structure

Our board of directors may change our operating policies and strategies without prior notice or stockholder approval.

Our board of directors has the authority to modify or waive our current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies without prior notice and without stockholder approval. Moreover, we have significant investment flexibility within our investment strategies. Therefore, we may invest our assets in ways with which investors may not agree. We also cannot predict the effect any changes to our current operating policies, investment criteria and strategies would have on our business, net asset value, operating results and the value of our stock. However, the effects might be adverse, which could negatively impact our ability to pay stockholders distributions and cause them to lose all or part of their investment. Finally, because our shares are not expected to be listed on a national securities exchange, stockholders will be limited in their ability to sell their shares in response to any changes in our investment policy, operating policies, investment criteria or strategies.

Future disruptions or instability in capital markets could negatively impact the valuation of our investments and our ability to raise capital.

From time to time, the global capital markets may experience periods of disruption and instability, which could be prolonged and which could materially and adversely impact the broader financial and credit markets, have a negative impact on the valuations of our investments and reduce the availability to us of debt and equity capital. For example, between 2008 and 2009, instability in the global capital markets resulted in disruptions in liquidity in the debt capital markets, significant write-offs in the financial services sector, the re-pricing of credit risk in the broadly syndicated credit market and the failure of major domestic and international financial institutions. In particular, the financial services sector was negatively impacted by significant write-offs as the value of the assets held by financial firms declined, impairing their capital positions and abilities to lend and invest. More recently, the macroeconomic environment, including concerns regarding the Chinese economy, declines in commodity prices and increasing volatility, has led to, and may continue to lead to, decreased prices in the broadly syndicated credit market as investors re-price credit risk.

While most of our investments are not publicly traded, applicable accounting standards require us to assume as part of our valuation process that our investments are sold in a principal market to market participants (even if we plan on holding an investment through its maturity) and impairments of the market values or fair market values of our investments, even if unrealized, must be reflected in our financial statements for the applicable period, which could result in significant reductions to our net asset value for the period. With certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts or issue debt securities if our asset coverage, as calculated pursuant to the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% immediately after such borrowing. Equity capital may also be difficult to raise during periods of adverse or volatile market conditions because, subject to some limited exceptions, as a BDC, we are generally not able to issue additional shares of our common stock at a price less than net asset value without first obtaining approval for such issuance from our stockholders and our independent directors. If we are unable to raise capital or refinance existing debt on acceptable terms, then we may be limited in our ability to make new commitments or to fund existing commitments to our portfolio companies. Significant changes in the capital markets may also affect the pace of our investment activity and the potential for liquidity events involving our investments. Thus, the illiquidity of our investments may make it difficult for us to sell such investments to access capital if required, and as a result, we could realize significantly less than the value at which we have recorded our investments if we were required to sell them for liquidity purposes.

Uncertainty with respect to the financial stability of the United States and several countries in the European Union (EU) could have a significant adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In August 2011, S&P lowered its long-term sovereign credit rating on the U.S. from "AAA" to "AA+," which was affirmed by S&P in June 2015. Moody's and Fitch Ratings, Inc. have also warned that they may downgrade the U.S. federal government's credit rating. In addition, the economic downturn and the significant government interventions into the financial markets and fiscal stimulus spending over the last several years have contributed to significantly increased U.S. budget deficits. The U.S. government has on several occasions adopted legislation to suspend the federal debt ceiling to allow the U.S. Treasury Department to issue additional debt. Further downgrades or warnings by S&P or other rating agencies, and the U.S. government's credit and deficit concerns in general, including issues around the federal debt ceiling, could cause interest rates and borrowing costs to rise, which may negatively impact both the perception of credit risk associated with our debt portfolio and our ability to access the debt markets on favorable terms. Furthermore, in February 2014, the Federal Reserve began scaling back its bond-buying program, or quantitative easing, which it ended in October 2014. Quantitative easing was designed to stimulate the economy and expand the Federal Reserve's holdings of long-term securities until key economic indicators, such as the unemployment rate, showed signs of improvement. The Federal Reserve also raised interest rates during the fourth quarter of 2015. It is unclear what effect, if any, the end of quantitative easing, future interest rate raises, if any, and the pace of any such raises will have on the value of our investments or our ability to access the debt markets on favorable terms.

In 2010, a financial crisis emerged in Europe, triggered by high budget deficits and rising direct and contingent sovereign debt in Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal and Spain, which created concerns about the ability of these nations to continue to service their sovereign debt obligations. In January 2012, S&P lowered its long-term sovereign credit rating for France, Italy, Spain and six other European countries, which has negatively impacted global markets and economic conditions. In addition, in April 2012, S&P further lowered its long-term sovereign credit rating for Spain. While the financial stability of such countries has improved, risks resulting from any future debt crisis in Europe or any similar crisis could have a detrimental impact on the global economic recovery, sovereign and non-sovereign debt in these countries and the financial condition of U.S. and European financial institutions. Market disruptions in Europe, including the increased cost of funding for certain governments and financial institutions, could negatively impact the global economy, and there can be no assurance that assistance packages will be available, or if available, will be sufficient to stabilize countries and markets in Europe. To the extent uncertainty regarding any economic recovery in Europe negatively impacts consumer confidence levels and spending, personal bankruptcy rates, levels of incurrence and default on consumer debt and home prices, or other credit factors, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be significantly and adversely affected.

Future economic recessions or downturns could impair our portfolio companies and harm our operating results.

Many of our portfolio companies may be susceptible to economic slowdowns or recessions and may be unable to repay our debt investments during these periods. Therefore, our non-performing assets are likely to increase, and the value of our portfolio is likely to decrease during these periods. Adverse economic conditions may also decrease the value of any collateral securing our debt investments. A prolonged recession may further decrease the value of such collateral and result in losses of value in our portfolio and a decrease in our revenues, net income and net asset value. Unfavorable economic conditions also could increase our funding costs, limit our access to the capital markets or result in a decision by lenders not to extend credit to us on terms we deem acceptable. These events could prevent us from increasing investments and harm our operating results. Economic downturns or recessions may also result in a portfolio company's failure to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders, which could lead to defaults and, potentially, acceleration of the time when the loans are due and foreclosure on its assets representing collateral for its obligations, which could trigger cross defaults under other agreements and jeopardize our portfolio company's ability to meet its obligations under the debt that we hold and the value of any equity securities we own. We may incur expenses to the extent necessary to seek recovery upon default or to negotiate new terms with a defaulting portfolio company.

A prolonged continuation of depressed oil and natural gas prices could negatively impact the energy and power industry and energy-related investments within our investment portfolio.

A prolonged continuation of depressed oil and natural gas prices would adversely affect the credit quality and performance of certain of our debt and equity investments in energy and power and related companies. A decrease in credit quality and performance would, in turn, negatively affect the fair value of these investments, which would consequently negatively affect our net asset value. Should a prolonged period of depressed oil and natural gas prices occur, the ability of certain of our portfolio companies in the energy and power and related industries to satisfy financial or operating covenants imposed by us or other lenders may be adversely affected, which could, in turn, negatively impact their financial condition and their ability to satisfy their debt service and other obligations. Likewise, should a prolonged period of depressed oil and natural gas prices occur, it is possible that the cash flow and profit generating capacity of these portfolio companies could also be adversely affected thereby negatively impacting their ability to pay us dividends or distributions on our investments.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives depends on FSIC III Advisor's and GDFM's ability to manage and support our investment process and if either our agreement with FSIC III Advisor or FSIC III Advisor's agreement with GDFM were to be terminated, or if either FSIC III Advisor or GDFM lose any members of their respective senior management teams, our ability to achieve our investment objectives could be significantly harmed.

Because we have no employees, we depend on the investment expertise, skill and network of business contacts of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. FSIC III Advisor, with the assistance of GDFM, evaluates, negotiates, structures, executes, monitors and services our investments. Our future success depends to a significant extent on the continued service and coordination of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, as well as their respective senior management teams. The departure of any members of FSIC III Advisor's senior management team could have a material adverse effect on our ability to achieve our investment objectives. Likewise, the departure of any key employees of GDFM or termination of key industry relationships may impact its ability to render services to us under the terms of its investment sub-advisory agreement with FSIC III Advisor.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives depends on FSIC III Advisor's ability, with the assistance of GDFM, to identify, analyze, invest in, finance and monitor companies that meet our investment criteria. FSIC III Advisor's capabilities in structuring the investment process, providing competent, attentive and efficient services to us, and facilitating access to financing on acceptable terms depend on the employment of investment professionals in an adequate number and of adequate sophistication to match the corresponding flow of transactions. To achieve our investment objectives, FSIC III Advisor may need to hire, train, supervise and manage new investment professionals to participate in our investment selection and monitoring process. FSIC III Advisor may not be able to find investment professionals in a timely manner or at all. Failure to support our investment process could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, the investment advisory and administrative services agreement that FSIC III Advisor has entered into with us, as well as the investment sub-advisory agreement that FSIC III Advisor has entered into with GDFM, have termination provisions that allow the parties to terminate the agreements without penalty. The investment advisory and administrative services agreement may be terminated at any time, without penalty, by FSIC III Advisor, upon 120 days' notice to us. The investment sub-advisory agreement may be terminated at any time, without the payment of any penalty, upon 60 days' written notice by GDFM or, if our board of directors or the holders of a majority of our outstanding voting securities determine that the investment sub-advisory agreement with GDFM should be terminated, by FSIC III Advisor. If either agreement is terminated, it may adversely affect the quality of our investment opportunities. In addition, in the event such agreements are terminated, it may be difficult for us to replace FSIC III Advisor or for FSIC III Advisor to replace GDFM. Furthermore, the termination of either of these agreements may adversely impact the terms of any financing arrangement into which we may enter, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and financial condition.

Because our business model depends to a significant extent upon relationships with private equity sponsors, investment banks and commercial banks, the inability of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM to maintain or develop these relationships, or the failure of these relationships to generate investment opportunities, could adversely affect our business.

If FSIC III Advisor or GDFM fails to maintain its existing relationships with private equity sponsors, investment banks and commercial banks on which they rely to provide us with potential investment opportunities, or develop new relationships with other sponsors or sources of investment opportunities, we may not be able to grow our investment portfolio. In addition, individuals with whom FSIC III Advisor and GDFM have relationships generally are not obligated to provide us with investment opportunities, and, therefore, there is no assurance that such relationships will generate investment opportunities for us. GDFM may compensate certain brokers or other financial services firms out of its own profits or revenues for services provided in connection with the identification of appropriate investment opportunities.

We may face increasing competition for investment opportunities, which could delay deployment of our capital, reduce returns and result in losses.

We compete for investments with other BDCs and investment funds (including private equity funds, mezzanine funds and CLO funds), as well as traditional financial services companies such as commercial banks and other sources of funding. Moreover, alternative investment vehicles, such as hedge funds, have begun to invest in areas in which they have not traditionally invested, including making investments in middle market private U.S. companies. As a result of these new entrants, competition for investment opportunities in middle market private U.S. companies may intensify. Many of our competitors are substantially larger and have considerably greater financial, technical and marketing resources than we do. For example, some competitors may have a lower cost of capital and access to funding sources that are not available to us. In addition, some of our competitors may have higher risk tolerances or different risk assessments than we have. These characteristics could allow our competitors to consider a wider variety of investments, establish more relationships and offer better pricing and more flexible structuring than we are able to do. We may lose investment opportunities if we do not match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure. If we are forced to match our competitors' pricing, terms and structure, we may not be able to achieve acceptable returns on our investments or may bear substantial risk of capital loss. A significant part of our competitive advantage stems from the fact that the market for investments in middle market private U.S. companies is underserved by traditional commercial banks and other financial sources. A significant increase in the number and/or the size of our competitors in this target market could force us to accept less attractive investment terms. Furthermore, many of our competitors have greater experience operating under, or are not subject to, the regulatory restrictions that the 1940 Act imposes on us as a BDC.

Declines in market values or fair market values of our investments could result in significant net unrealized depreciation of our portfolio, which in turn would reduce our net asset value.

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our investments at market value or, if no market value is ascertainable, at fair value as determined in good faith by or under the direction of our board of directors. While most of our investments are not publicly traded, applicable accounting standards require us to assume as part of our valuation process that our investments are sold in a principal market to market participants (even if we plan on holding an investment through its maturity) and impairments of the market values or fair market values of our investments, even if unrealized, must be reflected in our financial statements for the applicable period as unrealized depreciation, which could result in a significant reduction to our net asset value for a given period.

A significant portion of our investment portfolio is and will be recorded at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors and, as a result, there is and will be uncertainty as to the value of our portfolio investments.

Under the 1940 Act, we are required to carry our portfolio investments at market value or, if there is no readily available market value, at fair value, as determined by our board of directors. There is not a public market for the securities of the privately-held companies in which we invest. Most of our investments are not publicly traded or actively-traded on a secondary market but are, instead, traded on a privately negotiated over-the-counter secondary market for institutional investors or are not traded at all. As a result, we value these securities quarterly at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors.

Certain factors that may be considered in determining the fair value of our investments include dealer quotes for securities traded on the secondary market for institutional investors, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's earnings and its ability to make payments on its indebtedness, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparison to comparable publicly-traded companies, discounted cash flows and other relevant factors. Because such valuations, and particularly valuations of private securities and private companies, are inherently uncertain, may fluctuate over short periods of time and may be based on estimates, our determinations of fair value may differ materially from the values that would have been used if a ready market for these non-traded securities existed. Due to this uncertainty, our fair value determinations may cause our net asset value on a given date to materially understate or overstate the value that we may ultimately realize upon the sale of one or more of our investments.

There is a risk that investors in our common stock may not receive distributions or that our distributions may not grow over time.

We cannot assure stockholders that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash distributions or year-to-year increases in cash distributions. All distributions will be paid at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on our earnings, our net investment income, our financial condition, maintenance of our RIC status, compliance with applicable BDC regulations and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant from time to time. Furthermore, we are permitted to issue senior securities, including multiple classes of debt and one class of stock senior to our shares of common stock. If any such senior securities are outstanding, we are prohibited from paying distributions to holders of shares of our common stock unless we meet the applicable asset coverage ratios at the time of distribution. As a result, we may be limited in our ability to make distributions. See "Item 1. Business—Regulation—Senior Securities."

Our distribution proceeds may exceed our earnings. Therefore, portions of the distributions that we make may represent a return of capital to stockholders, which will lower their tax basis in their shares.

The tax treatment and characterization of our distributions may vary significantly from time to time due to the nature of our investments. The ultimate tax characterization of our distributions made during a tax year may not finally be determined until after the end of that tax year. We may make distributions during a tax year that exceed our investment company taxable income and net capital gains for that tax year. In such a situation, the amount by which our total distributions exceed investment company taxable income and net capital gains generally would be treated as a return of capital up to the amount of a stockholder's tax basis in the shares, with any amounts exceeding such tax basis treated as a gain from the sale or exchange of such shares. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with the offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Moreover, we may pay all or a substantial portion of our distributions from the proceeds of our continuous public offering or from borrowings in anticipation of future cash flow, which could constitute a return of stockholders' capital and will lower such stockholders' tax basis in our shares, which may result in increased tax liability to stockholders when they sell such shares.

If we internalize our management functions, a stockholder's interest in us could be diluted, and we could incur other significant costs associated with being self-managed.

Our board of directors may decide in the future to internalize our management functions. If we do so, we may elect to negotiate to acquire FSIC III Advisor's assets and personnel. At this time, we cannot anticipate the form or amount of consideration or other terms relating to any such acquisition. Such consideration could take many forms, including cash payments, promissory notes and shares of our common stock. The payment of such consideration could result in dilution of a stockholder's interest in us and could reduce the earnings per share attributable to their investment.

In addition, while we would no longer bear the costs of the various fees and expenses we expect to pay to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we would incur the entire compensation and benefits costs of our officers and other employees and consultants. In addition, we may issue equity awards to officers, employees and consultants. These awards would decrease net income and may further dilute an investment in us. We cannot reasonably estimate the amount of fees we would save or the costs we would incur if we became self-managed. If the expenses we assume as a result of an internalization are higher than the expenses we avoid paying to FSIC III Advisor, our earnings per share would be lower as a result of the internalization than it otherwise would have been, potentially decreasing the amount of funds available to distribute to our stockholders and the value of our shares. As we are currently organized, we do not have any employees. If we elect to internalize our operations, we would employ personnel and would be subject to potential liabilities commonly faced by employers, such as workers disability and compensation claims and other employee-related liabilities and grievances.

If we internalize our management functions, we could have difficulty integrating these functions as a standalone entity. Currently, individuals employed by FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates perform asset management and general and administrative functions, including accounting and financial reporting, for multiple entities. These personnel have a great deal of know-how and experience. We may fail to properly identify the appropriate mix of personnel and capital needs to operate as a standalone entity. An inability to manage an internalization transaction effectively could thus result in our incurring excess costs and/or suffering deficiencies in our disclosure controls and procedures or our internal control over financial reporting. Such deficiencies could cause us to incur additional costs and our management's attention could be diverted from effectively managing our investments.

Internalization transactions have also, in some cases, been the subject of litigation. Even if these claims are without merit, we could be forced to spend significant amounts of money defending such claims, which would reduce the amount of funds we have available for investment in targeted assets.

Changes in laws or regulations governing our operations or the operations of our business partners may adversely affect our business or cause us to alter our business strategy.

We, our portfolio companies and our business partners are subject to regulation at the local, state and federal level. New legislation may be enacted or new interpretations, rulings or regulations could be adopted, including those governing the types of investments we are permitted to make, potentially with retroactive effect. Changes in laws or regulations governing the operations of those with whom we do business, including the financial representatives selling our shares, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, over the last several years there has been an increase in regulatory attention to the extension of credit outside of the traditional banking sector, raising the possibility that some portion of the non-bank financial sector will be subject to new regulation. New legislation, interpretations, rulings or regulations could require changes to certain business practices of us or our portfolio companies, negatively impact the operations, cash flows or financial condition of us or our portfolio companies, impose additional costs on us or our portfolio companies or otherwise adversely affect our business or the business of our portfolio companies.

In addition, any changes to the laws and regulations governing our operations, including with respect to permitted investments, may cause us to alter our investment strategies to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities or make other changes to our business. Such changes could result in material differences to our strategies and plans as set forth in this annual report on Form 10-K and may result in our investment focus shifting from the areas of expertise of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM to other types of investments in which FSIC III Advisor and GDFM may have less expertise or little or no experience. Thus, any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of a stockholder's investment.

As a public company, we are subject to regulations not applicable to private companies, such as provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Efforts to comply with such regulations will involve significant expenditures, and non-compliance with such regulations may adversely affect us.

As a public company, we incur legal, accounting and other expenses, including costs associated with the periodic reporting requirements applicable to a company whose securities are registered under the Securities

Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, as well as additional corporate governance requirements, including requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and other rules implemented by the SEC. Our management is required to report on our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder. In particular, our management is required to review on an annual basis our internal control over financial reporting, and on a quarterly and annual basis to evaluate and disclose changes in our internal control over financial reporting. Although not required, we also elect to obtain an attestation from our independent registered public accounting firm on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting.

We incur significant expenses in connection with our compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and other regulations applicable to public companies, which may negatively impact our financial performance and our ability to make distributions. Compliance with such regulations also requires a significant amount of our management's time and attention. For example, we cannot be certain as to the timing of the completion of our Sarbanes-Oxley mandated evaluations, testings and remediation actions, if any, or the impact of the same on our operations, and we may not be able to ensure that the process is effective or that our internal control over financial reporting is or will be deemed effective in the future. In the event that we are unable to maintain an effective system of internal control and maintain compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and related rules, we may be adversely affected.

The impact on us of recent financial reform legislation, including the Dodd-Frank Act, is uncertain.

In light of recent conditions in the U.S. and global financial markets and the U.S. and global economy, legislators, the presidential administration and regulators have increased their focus on the regulation of the financial services industry. In particular, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as amended, or the Dodd-Frank Act, institutes a wide range of reforms that will have an impact on all financial institutions. Many of the requirements called for in the Dodd-Frank Act will be implemented over time, most of which will be subject to implementing regulations over the course of several years. Given the uncertainty associated with the manner in which the provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act will be implemented by the various regulatory agencies and through regulations, the full impact such requirements will have on our business, results of operations or financial condition is unclear. The changes resulting from the Dodd-Frank Act may require us to invest significant management attention and resources to evaluate and make necessary changes in order to comply with new statutory and regulatory requirements. Failure to comply with any such laws, regulations or principles, or changes thereto, may negatively impact our business, results of operations and financial condition. While we cannot predict what effect any changes in the laws or regulations or their interpretations would have on us as a result of recent financial reform legislation, these changes could be materially adverse to us and our stockholders.

We may experience fluctuations in our quarterly results.

We could experience fluctuations in our quarterly operating results due to a number of factors, including our ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet our investment criteria, the interest rate payable on the debt securities we acquire, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods.

Our business requires a substantial amount of capital to grow because we must distribute most of our income.

Our business requires a substantial amount of capital. We have issued equity securities and have borrowed from financial institutions. A reduction in the availability of new capital could limit our ability to grow. We must distribute at least 90% of our investment company taxable income to maintain our RIC status. As a result, any such cash earnings may not be available to fund investment originations. We expect to continue to borrow from financial institutions and issue additional debt and equity securities. If we fail to obtain funds from such sources or from other sources to fund our investments, it could limit our ability to grow, which may have an adverse effect on the value of our securities. In addition, as a BDC, our ability to borrow or issue preferred stock may be restricted if our total assets are less than 200% of our total borrowings and preferred stock.

If we, our affiliates and our and their respective third-party service providers are unable to maintain the availability of electronic data systems and safeguard the security of data, our ability to conduct business may be compromised, which could impair our liquidity, disrupt our business, damage our reputation or otherwise adversely affect our business.

Cybersecurity refers to the combination of technologies, processes, and procedures established to protect information technology systems and data from unauthorized access, attack, or damage. We, our affiliates and our and their respective third-party service providers are subject to cybersecurity risks. Cybersecurity risks have significantly increased in recent years and, while we have not experienced any material losses relating to cyber attacks or other information security breaches, we could suffer such losses in the future. Our, our affiliates and our and their respective third-party service providers' computer systems, software and networks may be vulnerable to unauthorized access, computer viruses or other malicious code and other events that could have a security impact. If one or more of such events occur, this potentially could jeopardize confidential and other information, including nonpublic personal information and sensitive business data, processed and stored in, and transmitted through, computer systems and networks, or otherwise cause interruptions or malfunctions in our operations or the operations of our affiliates and our and their respective third-party service providers. This could result in significant losses, reputational damage, litigation, regulatory fines or penalties, or otherwise adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations. Privacy and information security laws and regulation changes, and compliance with those changes, may result in cost increases due to system changes and the development of new administrative processes. In addition, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to modify our protective measures and to investigate and remediate vulnerabilities or other exposures arising from operational and security risks.

Risks Related to FSIC III Advisor and Its Affiliates

FSIC III Advisor has limited prior experience managing a BDC or a RIC.

While FSIC III Advisor's management team consists of substantially the same personnel that form the investment and operations teams of the investment advisers to Franklin Square Holdings' four other affiliated BDCs, FSIC III Advisor has limited prior experience managing a BDC or a RIC. Therefore, FSIC III Advisor may not be able to successfully operate our business or achieve our investment objectives. As a result, an investment in our shares of common stock may entail more risk than the shares of common stock of a comparable company with a substantial operating history.

The 1940 Act and the Code impose numerous constraints on the operations of BDCs and RICs that do not apply to other types of investment vehicles. For example, under the 1940 Act, BDCs are required to invest at least 70% of their total assets primarily in securities of qualifying U.S. private or thinly-traded public companies. Moreover, qualification for RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code requires satisfaction of source-of income, diversification and other requirements. The failure to comply with these provisions in a timely manner could prevent us from qualifying as a BDC or a RIC or could force us to pay unexpected taxes and penalties, which could be material. FSIC III Advisor's limited experience in managing a portfolio of assets under such constraints may hinder its ability to take advantage of attractive investment opportunities and, as a result, achieve our investment objectives.

FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates, including our officers and some of our directors, face conflicts of interest as a result of compensation arrangements between us and FSIC III Advisor, and FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, which could result in actions that are not in the best interests of our stockholders.

FSIC III Advisor, GDFM and their respective affiliates receive substantial fees from us in return for their services, and these fees could influence the advice provided to us. We pay to FSIC III Advisor an incentive fee that is based on the performance of our portfolio and an annual base management fee that is based on the average value of our gross assets, and FSIC III Advisor shares a portion of these fees with GDFM pursuant to the investment sub-advisory agreement between FSIC III Advisor and GDFM. Because the incentive fee is based on the performance of our portfolio, FSIC III Advisor may be incentivized to make investments on our behalf, and GDFM may be incentivized to recommend investments for us to FSIC III Advisor, that are riskier or more speculative than would be the case in the absence of such compensation arrangement. The way in which the incentive fee is determined may also encourage FSIC III Advisor to use leverage to increase the return on our investments. In addition, because the base management fee is based upon the average weekly value of our gross assets, which includes any borrowings for investment purposes, FSIC III Advisor may be incentivized to recommend the use of leverage or the issuance of additional equity to make additional investments and increase the average weekly value of our gross assets. Under certain circumstances, the use of leverage may increase the likelihood of default, which could disfavor holders of our common stock. Our compensation arrangements could therefore result in our making riskier or more speculative investments, or relying more on leverage to make investments, than would otherwise be the case. This could result in higher investment losses, particularly during cyclical economic downturns.

We may be obligated to pay FSIC III Advisor incentive compensation even if we incur a net loss due to a decline in the value of our portfolio, or on income that we have not received.

The investment advisory and administrative services agreement entitles FSIC III Advisor to receive incentive compensation on income regardless of any capital losses. In such case, we may be required to pay FSIC III Advisor incentive compensation for a fiscal quarter even if there is a decline in the value of our portfolio or if we incur a net loss for that quarter.

In addition, any incentive fee payable by us that relates to our net investment income may be computed and paid on income that may include interest that has been accrued but not yet received. If a portfolio company defaults on a loan that is structured to provide accrued interest, it is possible that accrued interest previously included in the calculation of the incentive fee will become uncollectible. FSIC III Advisor is not under any obligation to reimburse us for any part of the incentive fee it received that was based on accrued income that we never received as a result of a default by an entity on the obligation that resulted in the accrual of such income, and such circumstances would result in our paying an incentive fee on income we never received.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we are required to recognize taxable income (such as deferred interest that is accrued as original issue discount) in some circumstances in which we do not receive a corresponding payment in cash. Under such circumstances, we may have difficulty meeting the annual distribution requirement necessary to maintain RIC tax treatment under the Code. This difficulty in making the required distribution may be amplified to the extent that we are required to pay an incentive fee with respect to such accrued income. As a result, we may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital, or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

There may be conflicts of interest related to obligations FSIC III Advisor's and GDFM's senior management and investment teams have to our affiliates and to other clients.

The members of the senior management and investment teams of both FSIC III Advisor and GDFM serve or may serve as officers, directors or principals of entities that operate in the same or a related line of business as we do, or of investment vehicles managed by the same personnel. For example, the officers, managers and other personnel of FSIC III Advisor also serve in similar capacities for the investment advisers to Franklin Square Holdings' four other affiliated BDCs, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II and FS Investment Corporation IV, and Franklin Square Holdings' affiliated closed-end management investment company, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. In serving in these multiple and other capacities, they may have obligations to other clients or investors in those entities, the fulfillment of which may not be in our best interests or in the best interest of our stockholders. Our investment objectives may overlap with the investment objectives of such investment funds, accounts or other investment vehicles. For example, we rely on FSIC III Advisor to manage our day-to-day activities and to implement our investment strategies. FSIC III Advisor and certain of its affiliates are presently, and plan in the future to continue to be, involved with activities which are unrelated to us. As a result of these activities, FSIC III Advisor, its employees and certain of its affiliates will have conflicts of interest in allocating their time between us and other activities in which they are or may become involved, including the management of other entities affiliated with Franklin Square Holdings. FSIC III Advisor and its employees will devote only as much of its or their time to our business as FSIC III Advisor and its employees, in their judgment, determine is reasonably required, which may be substantially less than their full time.

Furthermore, GDFM, on which FSIC III Advisor relies to assist it in identifying investment opportunities and making investment recommendations, has similar conflicts of interest. GDFM or its parent, GSO, serves as investment sub-adviser to Franklin Square Holdings' four other affiliated BDCs and Franklin Square Holdings' affiliated closed-end management investment company. GDFM, its affiliates and their respective members, partners, officers and employees will devote as much of their time to our activities as they deem necessary and appropriate. GDFM and its affiliates are not restricted from forming additional investment vehicles, from entering into other investment advisory relationships or from engaging in other business activities, even though such activities may be in competition with us and/or may involve substantial time and resources of GDFM. Also, in connection with such business activities, GDFM and its affiliates may have existing business relationships or access to material, non-public information that may prevent it from recommending investment opportunities that would otherwise fit within our investment objectives. All of these factors could be viewed as creating a conflict of interest in that the time, effort and ability of the members of GDFM, its affiliates and their officers and employees will not be devoted exclusively to our business but will be allocated between us and the management of the monies of other advisees of GDFM and its affiliates.

The time and resources that individuals employed by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM devote to us may be diverted and we may face additional competition due to the fact that individuals employed by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM are not prohibited from raising money for or managing another entity that makes the same types of investments that we target.

Neither FSIC III Advisor nor GDFM, or individuals employed by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM, are prohibited from raising money for and managing another investment entity that makes the same types of investments as those we target. As a result, the time and resources that these individuals may devote to us may be diverted. In addition, we may compete with any such investment entity for the same investors and investment opportunities. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. Because our affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, we are permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance. Affiliates of GDFM, whose primary businesses include the origination of investments, engage in investment advisory business with accounts that compete with us. Affiliates of GDFM have no obligation to make their originated investment opportunities available to GDFM or to us.

FSIC III Advisor's liability is limited under our investment advisory and administrative services agreement, and we are required to indemnify it against certain liabilities, which may lead it to act in a riskier manner on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

Pursuant to our investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor and its officers, managers, partners, members (and their members, including the owners of their members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with FSIC III Advisor will not be liable to us for their acts under our investment advisory and administrative services agreement, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of their duties. We have agreed to indemnify, defend and protect FSIC III Advisor and its officers, managers, partners, members (and their members, including the owners of their members), agents, employees, controlling persons and any other person or entity affiliated with FSIC III Advisor with respect to all damages, liabilities, costs and expenses resulting from acts of FSIC III Advisor not arising out of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of their duties under our investment advisory and administrative services agreement. These protections may lead FSIC III Advisor to act in a riskier manner when acting on our behalf than it would when acting for its own account.

Risks Related to Business Development Companies

The requirement that we invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets could preclude us from investing in accordance with our current business strategy; conversely, the failure to invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets could result in our failure to maintain our status as a BDC.

As a BDC, we may not acquire any assets other than "qualifying assets" unless, at the time of such acquisition, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets. Therefore, we may be precluded from investing in what we believe are attractive investments if such investments are not qualifying assets. Similarly, these rules could prevent us from making additional investments in existing portfolio companies, which could result in the dilution of our position, or could require us to dispose of investments at an inopportune time to comply with the 1940 Act. If we were forced to sell non-qualifying investments in the portfolio for compliance purposes, the proceeds from such sale could be significantly less than the current value of such investments. Conversely, if we fail to invest a sufficient portion of our assets in qualifying assets, we could lose our status as a BDC, which would subject us to substantially more regulatory restrictions and significantly decrease our operating flexibility.

Failure to maintain our status as a BDC would reduce our operating flexibility.

If we do not remain a BDC, we might be regulated as a closed-end investment company under the 1940 Act, which would subject us to substantially more regulatory restrictions under the 1940 Act and correspondingly decrease our operating flexibility.

Regulations governing our operation as a BDC and a RIC will affect our ability to raise, and the way in which we raise, additional capital or borrow for investment purposes, which may have a negative effect on our growth.

As a result of our need to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code, we may need to periodically access the capital markets to raise cash to fund new investments. We may issue "senior securities," as defined in the 1940 Act, including issuing preferred stock, borrowing money from banks or other financial institutions, or issuing debt securities only in amounts such that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after such incurrence or issuance. Our ability to issue certain other types of securities is also limited. Under the 1940 Act, we are also generally prohibited from issuing or selling our common stock at a price per share that is below our net asset value per share, without first obtaining approval for such issuance from our stockholders and our independent directors. Compliance with these limitations on our ability to raise capital may unfavorably limit our investment opportunities. These limitations may also reduce our ability in comparison to other companies to profit from favorable spreads between the rates at which we can borrow and the rates at which we can lend.

In addition, because we incur indebtedness for investment purposes, if the value of our assets declines, we may be unable to satisfy the asset coverage test under the 1940 Act, which would prohibit us from paying distributions and, as a result, could cause us to be subject to corporate-level tax on our income and capital gains, regardless of the amount of distributions paid. If we cannot satisfy the asset coverage test, we may be required to sell a portion of our investments and, depending on the nature of our debt financing, repay a portion of our indebtedness at a time when such sales may be disadvantageous.

Under the 1940 Act, we generally are prohibited from issuing or selling our common stock at a price per share that is below our net asset value per share, which may be a disadvantage as compared with other public companies. We may, however, sell our common stock, or warrants, options or rights to acquire our common stock, at a price below the then-current net asset value of the common stock if our board of directors and independent directors determine that such sale is in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders, and our stockholders, as well as those stockholders that are not affiliated with us, approve such sale.

Future legislation may allow us to incur additional leverage.

As a BDC, we are generally not permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our assets). Recent legislation introduced in the U.S. House of Representatives, if passed, would modify this section of the 1940 Act to permit an increase in the amount of debt that BDCs could incur by modifying the percentage from 200% to 150%. Even if this legislation does not pass, similar legislation may pass that permits us to incur additional leverage under the 1940 Act. As a result, we may be able to incur additional indebtedness in the future, and, therefore, the risk of an investment in us may increase.

Future legislation or rules could modify how we treat derivatives and other financial arrangements for purposes of our compliance with the leverage limitations of the 1940 Act.

Future legislation or rules may modify how we treat derivatives and other financial arrangements for purposes of our compliance with the leverage limitations of the 1940 Act. For example, the SEC proposed a new rule in December 2015 that is designed to enhance the regulation of the use of derivatives by registered investments companies and business development companies. The proposed rule, if adopted, or any future legislation or rules, may modify how leverage is calculated under the 1940 Act and, therefore, may increase or decrease the amount of leverage currently available to us under the 1940 Act, which may be materially adverse to us and our stockholders.

Our ability to enter into transactions with our affiliates is restricted.

We are prohibited under the 1940 Act from participating in certain transactions with certain of our affiliates without the prior approval of a majority of the independent members of our board of directors and, in some cases, the SEC. Any person that owns, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of our outstanding voting securities will be our affiliate for purposes of the 1940 Act, and we will generally be prohibited from buying or selling any securities from or to such affiliate, absent the prior approval of our board of directors. The 1940 Act also prohibits certain "joint" transactions with certain of our affiliates, which could include investments in the same portfolio company (whether at the same or different times), without prior approval of our board of directors and, in some cases, the SEC. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to our affiliates, upon which we may rely, and which permits us, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with our co-investment affiliates. If a person acquires more than 25% of our voting securities, we will be prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to such person or certain of that person's affiliates, or entering into prohibited joint transactions with such persons to the extent not covered by the exemptive relief, absent the prior approval of the SEC. Similar restrictions limit our ability to transact business with our officers or directors or their affiliates. As a result of these restrictions, we may be prohibited from buying or selling any security from or to any portfolio company of a private equity fund managed by FSIC III Advisor without the prior approval of the SEC, which may limit the scope of investment opportunities that would otherwise be available to us.

We are uncertain of our sources for funding our future capital needs and if we cannot obtain debt or equity financing on acceptable terms, or at all, our ability to acquire investments and to expand our operations will be adversely affected.

Any working capital reserves we maintain may not be sufficient for investment purposes, and we may require debt or equity financing to operate. We may also need to access the capital markets to refinance existing debt obligations to the extent maturing obligations are not repaid with cash flows from operations. In order to maintain RIC tax treatment we must distribute to our stockholders each tax year on a timely basis generally of an amount at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for distributions paid, and the amounts of such distributions will therefore not be available to fund investment originations or to repay maturing debt. In addition, with certain limited exceptions, we are only allowed to borrow amounts or issue debt securities or preferred stock, which we refer to collectively as "senior securities," such that our asset coverage, as calculated pursuant to the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% immediately after such borrowing, which, in certain circumstances, may restrict our ability to borrow or issue debt securities or preferred stock. In the event that we develop a need for additional capital in the future for investments or for any other reason, and we cannot obtain debt or equity financing on acceptable terms, or at all, our ability to acquire investments and to expand our operations will be adversely affected. As a result, we would be less able to allocate our portfolio among various issuers and industries and achieve our investment objectives, which may negatively impact our results of operations and reduce our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Risks Related to Debt Financing

We currently use borrowed funds to make investments and are exposed to the typical risks associated with leverage.

Borrowings and other types of financing, also known as leverage, magnify the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and, therefore, increase the risks associated with investing in our securities. Our and our special purpose financing subsidiaries' lenders and debt holders have fixed dollar claims on our and their assets that are superior to the claims of our stockholders. If the value of our assets increases, then leverage would cause the net asset value to increase more sharply than it would have had we not leveraged. Conversely, if the value of our assets decreases, leverage would cause net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not leveraged. Similarly, any increase in our income in excess of consolidated interest payable on the borrowed funds would cause our net income to increase more than it would without the leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not borrowed. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. Leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique. In addition, the decision to utilize leverage will increase our assets and, as a result, will increase the amount of management fees payable to FSIC III Advisor.

The agreements governing our debt financing arrangements contain, and agreements governing future debt financing arrangements may contain, various covenants which, if not complied with, could have a material adverse effect on our ability to meet our investment obligations and to pay distributions to our stockholders.

The agreements governing certain of our and our special purpose financing subsidiaries' financing arrangements contain, and agreements governing future finance arrangements may contain, certain financial and operational covenants. These covenants require us and our subsidiaries to, among other things, maintain certain financial ratios, including asset coverage and minimum stockholders' equity. Compliance with these covenants depends on many factors, some of which are beyond our and their control. In the event of deterioration in the capital markets and pricing levels subsequent to this period, net unrealized depreciation in our and our subsidiaries' portfolios may increase in the future and could result in non-compliance with certain covenants, or our taking actions which could disrupt our business and impact our ability to meet our investment objectives.

There can be no assurance that we and our subsidiaries will continue to comply with the covenants under our financing arrangements. Failure to comply with these covenants could result in a default which, if we and our subsidiaries were unable to obtain a waiver from the debt holders, could accelerate repayment under any or all of our and their debt instruments and thereby force us to liquidate investments at a disadvantageous time and/or at a price which could result in losses, or allow our lenders to sell assets pledged as collateral under our financing arrangements in order to satisfy amounts due thereunder. These occurrences could have a material adverse impact on our liquidity, financial condition, results of operations and ability to pay distributions. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Financing Arrangements" for a more detailed discussion of the terms of our debt financing arrangements.

We currently incur indebtedness to make investments, which magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested in our common stock and may increase the risk of investing in our common stock.

The use of borrowings and other types of financing, also known as leverage, magnifies the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested and, therefore, increases the risks associated with investing in our common stock. When we use leverage to partially finance our investments, through borrowing from banks and other lenders or issuing debt securities, we, and therefore our stockholders, will experience increased risks of investing in our common stock. Any lenders and debt holders would have fixed dollar claims on our assets that are senior to the claims of our stockholders. If the value of our assets increases, then leverage would cause the net asset value attributable to our common stock to increase more sharply than it would have had we not utilized leverage. Conversely, if the value of our assets decreases, leverage would cause net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not utilized leverage. Similarly, any increase in our income in excess of consolidated interest payable on our indebtedness would cause our net investment income to increase more than it would without leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net income to decline more sharply than it would have had we not utilized leverage. Such a decline could negatively affect our ability to make distributions to stockholders. Leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique. In addition, the decision to utilize leverage will increase our assets and, as a result, will increase the amount of base management fees payable to FSIC III Advisor.

The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our common stock assuming various annual returns, net of expenses. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns may be higher or lower than those appearing below. The calculation assumes (i) \$3.2 billion in total average assets, (ii) a weighted average cost of funds of 2.90%, (iii) \$1.2 billion in debt outstanding (i.e., assumes that the full \$1.2 billion available to us as of December 31, 2015 under our financing arrangements as of such date is outstanding) and (iv) \$2.0 billion in stockholders' equity. In order to compute the "Corresponding return to stockholders," the "Assumed Return on Our Portfolio (net of expenses)" is multiplied by the assumed total assets to obtain an assumed return to us. From this amount, the interest expense is calculated by multiplying the assumed weighted average cost of funds times the assumed debt outstanding, and the product is subtracted from the assumed return to us in order to determine the return available to stockholders. The return available to stockholders is then divided by our stockholders' equity to determine the "Corresponding return to stockholders." Actual interest payments may be different.

Assumed Return on Our Portfolio (net of expenses)	**(10)%**	**(5)%**	**0%**	**5%**	**10%**
Corresponding return to stockholders	(17.68)%	(9.71)%	(1.73)%	6.25%	14.22%

Similarly, assuming (i) \$3.2 billion in total average assets, (ii) a weighted average cost of funds of 2.90% and (iii) \$1.2 billion in debt outstanding (i.e., assumes that the full \$1.2 billion available to us as of December 31, 2015 under our financing arrangements as of such date is outstanding), our assets would need to yield an annual return (net of expenses) of approximately 1.08% in order to cover the annual interest payments on our outstanding debt.

Changes in interest rates may affect our cost of capital and net investment income.

Because we intend to use debt to finance investments, our net investment income will depend, in part, upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest those funds. As a result, we can offer no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net investment income. In periods of rising interest rates when we have debt outstanding, our cost of funds will increase, which could reduce our net investment income. We expect that our long-term fixed-rate investments will be financed primarily with equity and long-term debt. We may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to limit our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. These techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. These activities may limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the hedged portfolio. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Also, we have limited experience in entering into hedging transactions, and we will initially have to develop such expertise or arrange for such expertise to be provided.

A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to our debt investments. Accordingly, an increase in interest rates would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the incentive fee hurdle rate and may result in a substantial increase of the amount of incentive fees payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to pre-incentive fee net investment income.

We are subject to risks associated with our debt securitization facility.

On June 18, 2015, through our two wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiaries, Germantown Funding LLC, or Germantown Funding, and Society Hill Funding LLC, or Society Hill Funding, we entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman, pursuant to which up to $300.0 million is available to us.

The financing transaction with Goldman is structured as a debt securitization. We use the term "debt securitization" to describe a form of secured borrowing under which an operating company, sometimes referred to as an originator, acquires or originates loans or other assets that earn income, whether on a one-time or recurring basis, or collectively referred to herein as income producing assets, and borrows money on a non-recourse basis against a legally separate pool of income producing assets. In a typical debt securitization, the originator transfers the income producing assets to a special-purpose, bankruptcy-remote subsidiary, also referred to as a special-purpose entity, which is established solely for the purpose of holding income producing assets and issuing debt secured by these income producing assets. The special-purpose entity completes the borrowing through the issuance of notes secured by the income producing assets.

Pursuant to the financing arrangement, assets in our portfolio may be sold and/or contributed by us from time to time to Germantown Funding pursuant to the sale and contribution agreement. Assets held by Germantown Funding secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under floating rate notes issued from time to time by Germantown Funding to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the indenture. Pursuant to the indenture, the aggregate principal amount of notes that may be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time is $500.0 million. Society Hill Funding will purchase the notes to be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time at a purchase price equal to their par value.

All principal and any unpaid interest on the notes will be due and payable on the stated maturity date of October 15, 2027.

Society Hill Funding, in turn, has entered into a repurchase transaction with Goldman, pursuant to the terms of the Goldman facility. Pursuant to the Goldman facility, on one or more occasions beginning July 15, 2015 to, but excluding the date that is ten business days prior to, July 15, 2019, Goldman will purchase notes held by Society Hill Funding for an aggregate purchase price equal to 60.0% of the principal amount of notes purchased. Subject to certain conditions, the maximum principal amount of notes that may be purchased under the Goldman facility is $500.0 million. Accordingly, the aggregate maximum amount payable to Society Hill Funding under the Goldman facility will not exceed $300.0 million.

See “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Goldman Financing” more detailed discussion of the terms of this debt securitization facility.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding is subordinated to the debt obligations of Germantown Funding.

Any dividends or other payments in respect of our equity interest in Germantown Funding are subordinated in priority of payment to the notes. In addition, Germantown Funding is subject to certain payment restrictions set forth in the indenture in respect of our equity interest.

We will receive cash distributions based on our investment in Germantown Funding only if Germantown Funding has made all required payments on the notes. We cannot assure stockholders that distributions on the assets held by Germantown Funding will be sufficient to make any distributions to us or that the yield on our investment in Germantown Funding will meet our expectations.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding is unsecured and ranks behind all of the creditors, known or unknown, of Germantown Funding, including the holders of the notes. Consequently, if the value of Germantown Funding’s assets decreases as a result of conditions in the credit markets, defaulted loans, capital gains and losses on the underlying assets, prepayments or changes in interest rates generally, the value of our equity investment in Germantown Funding could be reduced. Accordingly, our investment in Germantown Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment.

In addition, if the value of Germantown Funding’s assets decreases and Germantown Funding is unable to make any required payments to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the notes, Society Hill Funding may, in turn, be unable to make any required payments to Goldman pursuant to the terms of the Goldman facility. In such event, if the value of Society Hill Funding’s assets is not sufficient to meet Society Hill Funding’s payment obligations to Goldman, we would need to loan or otherwise provide additional funds to Society Hill Funding to cover Society Hill Funding’s payment obligations to Goldman. Otherwise, we may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Society Hill Funding is subordinated to the debt obligations of Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Society Hill Funding is unsecured and ranks behind all of the creditors, known or unknown, of Society Hill Funding, including Goldman. Consequently, if the value of Society Hill Funding’s assets decreases as a result of conditions in the credit markets, defaulted loans, capital gains and losses on the underlying assets, prepayments or changes in interest rates generally, the value of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding could be reduced. Accordingly, our investment in Society Hill Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment.

In addition, if the value of Society Hill Funding’s assets decreases or Germantown Funding fails to make any required payments to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the notes, Society Hill Funding may be unable to make any required payments to Goldman pursuant to the terms of the Goldman facility. In such event, if the value of Society Hill Funding’s assets is not sufficient to meet Society Hill Funding’s payment obligations to Goldman, we may be required to loan or otherwise provide additional funds to Society Hill Funding to cover Society Hill Funding's payment obligations to Goldman. Otherwise, we may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of our equity investment in Society Hill Funding.

Our equity investment in Germantown Funding will have a high degree of leverage.

The market value of our equity investment in Germantown Funding may be significantly affected by a variety of factors, including changes in the market value of the assets held by Germantown Funding, changes in distributions on the assets held by Germantown Funding, defaults and recoveries on those assets, capital gains and losses on those assets, prepayments on those assets and other risks associated with those assets. Our investment in Germantown Funding may not produce a profit and may be subject to a loss in an amount up to the entire amount of such equity investment. The leveraged nature of our equity investment may magnify the adverse impact of any loss on our equity investment.

The interests of Goldman, as the holder of the notes, may not be aligned with our interests, and we will not have control over remedies in respect of the notes.

The notes rank senior in right of payment to any equity securities issued by Germantown Funding. As a result, there are circumstances in which the interests of Goldman, as the holder of the notes, may not be aligned with our interests. For example, under the terms of the notes, Goldman has the right to receive payments of principal and interest prior to Germantown Funding making any distributions or dividends to holders of its equity securities.

For as long as the notes remain outstanding, Goldman has the right to act in certain circumstances with respect to the portfolio of assets that secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under the notes in ways that may benefit their interests but not ours, including by exercising remedies or directing the indenture trustee to declare events of default under or accelerate the notes in accordance with the terms of the indenture. Goldman has no obligation to consider any possible adverse effect that actions taken may have on our equity interests. For example, upon the occurrence of an event of default with respect to the notes, the trustee, which is currently Citibank, may declare the outstanding principal amount of all of the notes, together with any accrued interest thereon, to be immediately due and payable. This would have the effect of accelerating the outstanding principal amount of the notes and triggering a repayment obligation on the part of Germantown Funding. Germantown Funding may not have funds sufficient to make required payments on the notes and make any distributions to us. Any failure of Germantown Funding to make distributions on the equity interests we hold could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and may result in our inability to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all.

The market value of the notes may decline causing Society Hill Funding to borrow funds from us in order to meet certain margin posting and minimum market value requirements, which would have an adverse effect on the timing of payments to us.

If at any time during the term of the Goldman facility the market value of the notes (measured by reference to the market value of Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets), together with any posted cash collateral, is less than the required margin amount under the Goldman facility, or the margin threshold, Society Hill Funding may be required to post cash collateral with Goldman in an amount at least equal to the amount by which the market value of the notes, plus any posted cash collateral, at such time is less than the margin threshold; provided, however, that Society Hill Funding will not be required to post cash collateral with Goldman until such market value has declined at least 10% from the initial market value of the notes. In addition, if the market value of any underlying asset held in Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets is less than 70% of the initial market value of such underlying asset, or the market value requirement, Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post additional cash collateral in an amount equal to 15% of the outstanding principal balance of such underlying asset. In each such event, in order to satisfy these requirements, Society Hill Funding intends to borrow funds from us pursuant to the revolving credit agreement. We may, in our sole discretion, make such loans from time to time to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the revolving credit agreement. Borrowings under the revolving credit agreement may not exceed $300.0 million and will accrue interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 0.75% per annum. To the extent we loan additional funds to Society Hill Funding to satisfy the margin threshold or the market value requirement, such event could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows, and may result in our inability to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all. There is no assurance that loans made pursuant to the revolving credit agreement will be repaid.

Restructurings of investments held by Germantown Funding, if any, may decrease their value and reduce the value of our equity interest in Germantown Funding.

As investment manager, we have broad authority to direct and supervise the investment and reinvestment of the assets held by Germantown Funding, which may require from time to time the execution of amendments, waivers, modifications and other changes to the investment documentation in accordance with the related investment management agreement we have entered into with Germantown Funding. During periods of economic uncertainty and recession, the necessity for amendments, waivers, modifications and restructurings of investments may increase. Such amendments, waivers, modifications and other restructurings of an investment may change the terms of the investments and, in some cases, may result in Germantown Funding holding assets that do not meet certain specified criteria for its investments. This could adversely impact the market value of such investments and thereby the market value of the notes, which in turn could adversely impact the ability of Society Hill Funding to meet the margin threshold or the market value requirement. Any amendment, waiver, modification or other restructuring that affects the market value of the assets underlying the notes will make it more likely that Germantown Funding will need to retain assets, including cash, to increase the market value of the assets underlying the notes held by Goldman and for Society Hill Funding to post cash collateral with Goldman to meet the margin threshold or the market value requirement. Any such uses of cash would reduce distributions available to us or delay the timing of distributions to us.

We may not receive cash from Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding.

We receive cash from Germantown Funding and Society Hill Funding only to the extent that Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding, respectively, makes distributions to us. Germantown Funding may make distributions to us, in turn, only to the extent not prohibited by the indenture. The indenture generally provides that distributions by Germantown Funding may not be made unless all amounts then due and owing with respect to the notes have been paid in full. Society Hill Funding may make distributions to us only to the extent not prohibited by the Goldman facility. The Goldman facility generally provides that Society Hill Funding may be required to post cash collateral to meet the margin threshold and the market value requirement and therefore may not be able to make distributions to us. If we do not receive cash from Germantown Funding or Society Hill Funding, we may be unable to make distributions to our stockholders in amounts sufficient to maintain our qualification as a RIC, or at all. We also could be forced to sell investments in our portfolio at less than their fair value in order to continue making such distributions.

We are subject to the credit risk of Goldman.

If Goldman fails to sell the notes back to Society Hill Funding at the end of the applicable period, Society Hill Funding's recourse will be limited to an unsecured claim against Goldman for the difference between the value of such notes at such time and the amount that would be owing by Society Hill Funding to Goldman had Goldman performed under the Goldman facility. The ability of Goldman to satisfy such a claim will be subject to Goldman's creditworthiness at that time.

Risks Related to U.S. Federal Income Tax

We will be subject to corporate-level income tax if we are unable to qualify as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code or to satisfy RIC distribution requirements.

In order for us to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code, we must meet the following annual distribution, income source and asset diversification requirements. See "Item 1. Business—Taxation as a RIC."

- The Annual Distribution Requirement for RIC tax treatment will be satisfied if we distribute to our stockholders, for each tax year, dividends of an amount at least equal to the sum of 90% of our investment company taxable income, which is generally the sum of our ordinary net income and realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, without regard to any deduction for dividends paid. Because we may use debt financing, we are subject to an asset coverage ratio requirement under the 1940 Act and may in the future become subject to certain financial covenants under loan and credit agreements that could, under certain circumstances, restrict us from making distributions necessary to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement. If we are unable to obtain cash from other sources, we could fail to qualify for RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

- The 90% Income Test will be satisfied if we obtain at least 90% of our gross income for each tax year from dividends, interest, gains from the sale of securities or similar sources.

- The Diversification Tests requirement will be satisfied if we meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of our tax year. To satisfy these requirements, at least 50% of the value of our assets must consist of cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, securities of other RICs, and other securities if such securities of any one issuer do not represent more than 5% of the value of our assets or more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer; and no more than 25% of the value of our assets can be invested in the securities, other than U.S. government securities or securities of other RICs, of one issuer, of two or more issuers that are controlled, as determined under applicable Code rules, by us and that are engaged in the same or similar or related trades or businesses or of certain "qualified publicly-traded partnerships." Failure to meet these requirements may result in our having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of RIC status. Because most of our investments will be in private companies, and therefore will be relatively illiquid, any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices and could result in substantial losses.

We must satisfy these tests on an ongoing basis in order to maintain RIC tax treatment, and may be required to make distributions to stockholders at times when it would be more advantageous to invest cash in our existing or other investments, or when we do not have funds readily available for distribution. Compliance with the RIC tax requirements may hinder our ability to operate solely on the basis of maximizing profits and the value of our stockholders' investments. If we fail to qualify for or maintain RIC tax treatment for any reason and are subject to corporate income tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distribution and the amount of our distributions.

Some of our investments may be subject to corporate-level income tax.

We may invest in certain debt and equity investments through taxable subsidiaries and the taxable income of these taxable subsidiaries will be subject to federal and state corporate income taxes. We may invest in certain foreign debt and equity investments which could be subject to foreign taxes (such as income tax, withholding and value added taxes).

We may have difficulty paying our required distributions if we recognize income before or without receiving cash representing such income.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, we may be required to recognize taxable income in circumstances in which we do not receive a corresponding payment in cash. For example, if we hold debt instruments that are treated under applicable tax rules as having original issue discount (such as debt instruments with PIK interest or, in certain cases, increasing interest rates or debt instruments that were issued with warrants), we must include in income each tax year a portion of the original issue discount that accrues over the life of the obligation, regardless of whether cash representing such income is received by us in the same tax year. We may also have to include in income other amounts that we have not yet received in cash, such as deferred loan origination fees that are paid after origination of the loan or are paid in non-cash compensation such as warrants or stock. We anticipate that a portion of our income may constitute original issue discount or other income required to be included in taxable income prior to receipt of cash. Further, we may elect to amortize market discount and include such amounts in our taxable income in the current tax year, instead of upon disposition, as an election not to do so would limit our ability to deduct interest expenses for tax purposes.

Because any original issue discount or other amounts accrued will be included in our investment company taxable income for the tax year of the accrual, we may be required to make a distribution to our stockholders in order to satisfy the annual distribution requirement, even though we will not have received any corresponding cash amount. As a result, we may have difficulty meeting the annual distribution requirement necessary to qualify for and maintain RIC tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Code. We may have to sell some of our investments at times and/or at prices we would not consider advantageous, raise additional debt or equity capital or forgo new investment opportunities for this purpose. If we are not able to obtain cash from other sources, we may fail to qualify for or maintain RIC tax treatment and thus become subject to corporate-level income tax.

Furthermore, we may invest in the equity securities of non-U.S. corporations (or other non-U.S. entities classified as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes) that could be treated under the Code and U.S. Treasury regulations as "passive foreign investment companies" and/or "controlled foreign corporations." The rules relating to investment in these types of non-U.S. entities are designed to ensure that U.S. taxpayers are either, in effect, taxed currently (or on an accelerated basis with respect to corporate level events) or taxed at increased tax rates at distribution or disposition. In certain circumstances, these rules also could require us to recognize taxable income or gains where we do not receive a corresponding payment in cash.

Our portfolio investments may present special tax issues.

Investments in below-investment grade debt instruments and certain equity securities may present special tax issues for us. U.S. federal income tax rules are not entirely clear about issues such as when we may cease to accrue interest, original issue discount or market discount, when and to what extent deductions may be taken for bad debts or worthless debt in equity securities, how payments received on obligations in default should be allocated between principal and interest income, as well as whether exchanges of debt instruments in a bankruptcy or workout context are taxable. Such matters could cause us to recognize taxable income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, even in the absence of cash or economic gain, and require us to make taxable distributions to our stockholders to maintain our RIC status or preclude the imposition of either U.S. federal corporate income or excise taxation. Additionally, because such taxable income may not be matched by corresponding cash received by us, we may be required to borrow money or dispose of other investments to be able to make distributions to our stockholders. These and other issues will be considered by us, to the extent determined necessary, in order that we minimize the level of any U.S. federal income or excise tax that we would otherwise incur. See "Item 1. Business—Taxation as a RIC."

Legislative or regulatory tax changes could adversely affect investors.

At any time, the federal income tax laws governing RICs or the administrative interpretations of those laws or regulations may be amended. Any of those new laws, regulations or interpretations may take effect retroactively and could adversely affect the taxation of us or our stockholders. Therefore, changes in tax laws, regulations or administrative interpretations or any amendments thereto could diminish the value of an investment in our shares or the value or the resale potential of our investments.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

Not applicable.

Item 2. Properties.

We do not own any real estate or other physical properties materially important to our operation. Our headquarters are located at 201 Rouse Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19112. We believe that our office facilities are suitable and adequate for our business as it is presently conducted.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of any legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material adverse effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

PART II

Many of the amounts and percentages presented in Part II have been rounded for convenience of presentation, and all dollar amounts, excluding share and per share amounts, are presented in thousands unless otherwise noted.

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information

There is currently no market for our common stock, and we do not expect that a market for our shares will develop in the foreseeable future. No shares of our common stock have been authorized for issuance under any equity compensation plans. Under Maryland law, our stockholders generally will not be personally liable for our debts or obligations.

We are currently offering our shares of common stock on a continuous basis only to investors who purchase through the Institutional Channel and certain affiliated investors who purchase through the dealer manager. In February 2016, we closed our continuous public offering to investors investing through the IBD Channel. Historically, sales through the IBD Channel have constituted the majority of shares sold in our continuous public offering.

Prior to the IBD Channel closing, shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering were subject to a sales load of up to 10.0% of the public offering price, which consisted of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of up to 7.0% and 3.0%, respectively, of the public offering price. Following the IBD Channel closing, shares of common stock in our continuous public offering have been sold at an Institutional offering price that does not include any selling commissions or dealer manager fees. The current Institutional offering price at which we are selling shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering is $7.88; however, to the extent that our net asset value per share increases, we will sell at a price necessary to ensure that shares are not sold at a price per share that is below net asset value per share. In connection with each weekly closing on the sale of shares of our common stock pursuant to our prospectus, as amended or supplemented, which relates to our public offering of common stock on a continuous basis, our board of directors or a committee thereof is required, within 48 hours of the time that each closing and sale is made, to make the determination that we are not selling shares of our common stock at a price per share which is below our then-current net asset value per share.

In the event of a material decline in our net asset value per share, which we consider to be a 2.5% decrease below our then-current Institutional offering price, we will reduce our offering price in order to establish a new Institutional offering price that is not more than 2.5% above our net asset value per share.

Set forth below is a chart describing the classes of our securities outstanding as of March 1, 2016:

(1) Title of Class	(2) Amount Authorized	(3) Amount Held by Us or for Our Account	(4) Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Amount Under Column (3)
Common Stock	550,000,000	—	256,626,449

As of March 1, 2016, we had 51,650 record holders of our common stock.

Share Repurchase Program

We intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with our October 1, 2014 weekly closing. Our board of directors will consider the following factors, among others, in making its determination regarding whether to cause us to offer to repurchase shares of common stock and under what terms:

- the effect of such repurchases on our qualification as a RIC (including the consequences of any necessary asset sales);
- the liquidity of our assets (including fees and costs associated with disposing of assets);
- our investment plans and working capital requirements;
- the relative economies of scale with respect to our size;
- our history in repurchasing shares of common stock or portions thereof; and
- the condition of the securities markets.

We currently intend to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock we can repurchase with the proceeds we receive from the issuance of shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan. At the discretion of our board of directors, we may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, we will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each calendar quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that we offer to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. We currently intend to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of what the public offering price would have been on the date of repurchase had we not closed the IBD Channel in February 2016 (which price is equal to the Institutional offering price on the date of repurchase). In months in which we repurchase shares of common stock pursuant to our share repurchase program, we expect to conduct repurchases on the same date that we hold our first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares of common stock in our continuous public offering. Our board of directors may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice.

The following table provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of common stock pursuant to our share repurchase program during the quarter ended December 31, 2015:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Pans or Programs
October 1 to October 31, 2015	274,874	$ 8.550	274,874	(1)
November 1 to November 30, 2015	—	—	—	—
December 1 to December 31, 2015	—	—	—	—
Total	274,874	$ 8.550	274,874	(1)

(1) A description of the maximum number of shares of common stock that may be purchased under our share repurchase program is included in the narrative preceding this table.

On January 6, 2016, we repurchased 569,282 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.145 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $4,637.

Distributions

Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that we declared and paid on our common stock during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Year Ended December 31,	**Per Share**	**Amount**
2014	$0.5249	$ 21,526
2015	$0.7000	$118,228

On November 9, 2015 and March 7, 2016, our board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for January 2016 through March 2016 and April 2016 through June 2016, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by our board of directors.

We have adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for our stockholders. As a result, if we make a cash distribution, our stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

Under the distribution reinvestment plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of what the public offering price per share would have been as of the date of issuance had we not closed the IBD Channel in February 2016 (which price is equal to the Institutional offering price on the date of issuance).

Pursuant to an expense support and conditional reimbursement agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, or the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings.

See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—RIC Status and Distributions" and "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for additional information regarding our distributions and our distribution reinvestment plan, including certain related tax considerations as well as a detailed discussion of the expense reimbursement agreement, including amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings thereunder and the repayment of such amounts to Franklin Square Holdings.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

The following selected consolidated financial data for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 is derived from our consolidated financial statements which have been audited by RSM US LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm. The data should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto and "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" included elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K.

	Year Ended December 31,		Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to
	2015	2014[(1)]	December 31, 2013[(1)]
Statements of operations data:			
Investment income	$ 195,249	$ 25,055	$ —
Operating expenses			
Operating expenses and excise taxes	81,413	9,530	189
Less: Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	(3,469)	—
Add: Expense recoupment to sponsor	3,469	—	—
Total operating expenses	84,882	6,061	189
Net investment income (loss)	110,367	18,994	(189)
Total net realized and unrealized loss on investments and total return swap	(197,131)	(26,138)	—
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations	$ (86,764)	$ (7,144)	$ (189)
Per share data:			
Net investment income (loss)—basic and diluted[(2)]	$ 0.65	$ 0.60	$ (8.51)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations—basic and diluted[(2)]	$ (0.51)	$ (0.23)	$ (8.51)
Distributions declared[(3)]	$ 0.70	$ 0.52	$ —
Balance sheet data:			
Total assets	$3,058,486	$1,023,266	$ 200
Credit facilities and repurchase agreement payable	$1,089,655	$ 112,100	$ —
Total net assets	$1,895,042	$ 842,577	$ 200
Other data:			
Total return[(4)]	(0.93)%	1.67%	—
Number of portfolio company investments at period end	130	83	—
Total portfolio investments for the period	$2,647,079	$ 797,312	—
Proceeds from sales and prepayments of investments	$ 419,262	$ 79,229	—

(1) We formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014. Prior to such date, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization.

(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding during the applicable period.

(3) The per share data for distributions reflects the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the applicable period.

(4) The total return for each period presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable period, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the period and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period. The total return does not

consider the effect of any selling commissions or charges that may have been incurred in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return should not be considered a representation of our future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including our ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet our investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities we acquire, the level of our expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which we encounter competition in our markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculations set forth above represent the total return on our investment portfolio during the applicable period and do not represent an actual return to stockholders.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this annual report on Form 10-K.

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this annual report on Form 10-K constitute forward-looking statements because they relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this annual report on Form 10-K may include statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of the companies in which we may invest;
- the impact of the investments that we expect to make;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our current and expected financings and investments;
- changes in the general interest rate environment;
- the adequacy of our cash resources, financing sources and working capital;
- the timing and amount of cash flows, distributions and dividends, if any, from our portfolio companies;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FS Energy and Power Fund, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation II, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Corporation IV, FS Global Advisor, LLC, FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, GDFM or any of their affiliates;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we may invest;
- our use of financial leverage;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our ability to maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a BDC;
- the impact on our business of the Dodd-Frank Act and the rules and regulations issued thereunder;
- the effect of changes to tax legislation and our tax position; and
- the tax status of the enterprises in which we may invest.

In addition, words such as "anticipate," "believe," "expect" and "intend" indicate a forward-looking statement, although not all forward-looking statements include these words. The forward-looking statements contained in this annual report on Form 10-K involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those implied or expressed in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including those factors set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors." Factors that could cause actual results to differ materially include:

- changes in the economy;
- risks associated with possible disruption in our operations or the economy generally due to terrorism or natural disasters; and
- future changes in laws or regulations and conditions in our operating areas.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this annual report on Form 10-K on information available to us on the date of this annual report on Form 10-K. Except as required by the federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Stockholders are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to stockholders or through reports that we may file in the future with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. The forward-looking statements and projections contained in this annual report on Form 10-K are excluded from the safe harbor protection provided by Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act.

Overview

We were incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500 from sales of shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act and has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization.

Our investment activities are managed by FSIC III Advisor and supervised by our board of directors, a majority of whom are independent. Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we have agreed to pay FSIC III Advisor an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor has engaged GDFM to act as our investment sub-adviser. GDFM assists FSIC III Advisor in identifying investment opportunities and makes investment recommendations for approval by FSIC III Advisor according to guidelines set by FSIC III Advisor.

Our investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. We have identified and intend to focus on the following investment categories, which we believe will allow us to generate an attractive total return with an acceptable level of risk.

Direct Originations: We intend to leverage our relationship with GDFM and its global sourcing and origination platform, including its industry relationships, to directly source investment opportunities. Such investments are originated or structured for us or made by us and are not generally available to the broader market. These investments may include both debt and equity components, although we do not generally make equity investments independent of having an existing credit relationship. We believe directly originated investments may offer higher returns and more favorable protections than broadly syndicated transactions.

Opportunistic: We intend to seek to capitalize on market price inefficiencies by investing in loans, bonds and other securities where the market price of such investment reflects a lower value than deemed warranted by our fundamental analysis. We believe that market price inefficiencies may occur due to, among other things, general dislocations in the markets, a misunderstanding by the market of a particular company or an industry being out of favor with the broader investment community. We seek to allocate capital to these securities that have been misunderstood or mispriced by the market and where we believe there is an opportunity to earn an attractive return on our investment. Such opportunities may include event driven investments, anchor orders and CLOs.

In the case of event driven investments, we intend to take advantage of dislocations that arise in the markets due to an impending event and where the market's apparent expectation of value differs substantially from our fundamental analysis. Such events may include a looming debt maturity or default, a merger, spin-off or other corporate reorganization, an adverse regulatory or legal ruling, or a material contract expiration, any of which may significantly improve or impair a company's financial position. Compared to other investment strategies, event driven investing depends more heavily on our ability to successfully predict the outcome of an individual event rather than on underlying macroeconomic fundamentals. As a result, successful event driven strategies may offer both substantial diversification benefits and the ability to generate performance in uncertain market environments.

We may also invest in certain opportunities that are originated and then syndicated by a commercial or investment bank, but where we provide a capital commitment significantly above the average syndicate participant, i.e., an anchor order. In these types of investments, we may receive fees, preferential pricing or other benefits not available to other lenders in return for our significant capital commitment. Our decision to provide an anchor order to a syndicated transaction is predicated on a rigorous credit analysis, our familiarity with a particular company, industry or financial sponsor, and the broader investment experiences of FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

In addition, our relationship with GSO, one of the largest CLO managers in the world, allows us to opportunistically invest in CLOs. CLOs are a form of securitization where the cash flow from a pooled basket of syndicated loans is used to support distribution payments made to different tranches of securities. While collectively CLOs represent nearly fifty percent of the broadly syndicated loan universe, investing in individual CLO tranches requires a high degree of investor sophistication due to their structural complexity and the illiquid nature of their securities.

Broadly Syndicated/Other: Although our primary focus is to invest in directly originated transactions and opportunistic investments, in certain circumstances we will also invest in the broadly syndicated loan and high yield markets. Broadly syndicated loans and bonds are generally more liquid than our directly originated investments and provide a complement to our less liquid strategies. In addition, and because we typically receive more attractive financing terms on these positions than we do on our less liquid assets, we are able to leverage the broadly syndicated portion of our portfolio in such a way that maximizes the levered return potential of our portfolio.

Our portfolio is comprised primarily of investments in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private middle market U.S. companies and, to a lesser extent, subordinated loans of private U.S. companies. Although we do not expect a significant portion of our portfolio to be comprised of subordinated loans, there is no limit on the amount of such loans in which we may invest. We may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from our target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with our debt investments, we may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. We may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of our debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of our portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps. FSIC III Advisor will seek to tailor our investment focus as market conditions evolve. Depending on market conditions, we may increase or decrease our exposure to less senior portions of the capital structure or otherwise make opportunistic investments.

The senior secured loans, second lien secured loans and senior secured bonds in which we invest generally have stated terms of three to seven years and subordinated debt investments that we make generally have stated terms of up to ten years, but the expected average life of such securities is generally between three and seven years. However, there is no limit on the maturity or duration of any security in our portfolio. Our debt investments may be rated by a NRSRO and, in such case, generally will carry a rating below investment grade (rated lower than "Baa3" by Moody's or lower than "BBB-" by S&P). We also invest in non-rated debt securities.

Revenues

The principal measure of our financial performance is net increase in net assets resulting from operations, which includes net investment income, net realized gain or loss on investments, net realized gain or loss on total return swap, net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments and net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap.

Net investment income is the difference between our income from interest, dividends, fees and other investment income and our operating and other expenses. Net realized gain or loss on investments is the difference between the proceeds received from dispositions of portfolio investments and their amortized cost. Net realized gain or loss on total return swap is the net monthly settlement payments received on the TRS. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments is the net change in the fair value of our investment portfolio. Net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on total return swap is the net change in the fair value of the TRS.

We principally generate revenues in the form of interest income on the debt investments we hold. In addition, we may generate revenues in the form of non-recurring commitment, closing, origination, structuring or diligence fees, monitoring fees, fees for providing managerial assistance, consulting fees, prepayment fees and performance-based fees. Any such fees generated in connection with our investments will be recognized as earned. We may also generate revenues in the form of dividends and other distributions on the equity or other securities we hold.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of management and incentive fees and other expenses under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, interest expense from financing arrangements and other indebtedness, and other expenses necessary for our operations. The management and incentive fees compensate FSIC III Advisor for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, executing, monitoring and servicing our investments. FSIC III Advisor is responsible for compensating our investment sub-adviser.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. Such services include the provision of general ledger accounting, fund accounting, legal services, investor relations and other administrative services. FSIC III Advisor also performs, or oversees the performance of, our corporate operations and required administrative services, which includes being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports for our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, FSIC III Advisor assists us in calculating our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally overseeing the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others.

The amount of the reimbursement payable to FSIC III Advisor is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that we estimate we would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to us based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. Our board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to us and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among us and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to us based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to us of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, our board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, our board of directors compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of our net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

We bear all other expenses of our operations and transactions, including (without limitation) fees and expenses relating to:

- corporate and organization expenses relating to offerings of our common stock, subject to limitations included in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement;
- the cost of calculating our net asset value, including the cost of any third-party pricing or valuation services;
- the cost of effecting sales and repurchases of shares of our common stock and other securities;
- investment advisory fees;
- fees payable to third parties relating to, or associated with, making investments and valuing investments, including fees and expenses associated with performing due diligence reviews of prospective investments;
- interest payments on our debt or related obligations;
- transfer agent and custodial fees;
- research and market data (including news and quotation equipment and services, and any computer hardware and connectivity hardware (e.g., telephone and fiber optic lines) incorporated into the cost of obtaining such research and market data);
- fees and expenses associated with marketing efforts;
- federal and state registration fees;
- federal, state and local taxes;
- fees and expenses of directors not also serving in an executive officer capacity for us or FSIC III Advisor;
- costs of proxy statements, stockholders' reports, notices and other filings;
- fidelity bond, directors and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance and other insurance premiums;
- direct costs such as printing, mailing, long distance telephone and staff;
- fees and expenses associated with accounting, corporate governance, independent audits and outside legal costs;
- costs associated with our reporting and compliance obligations under the 1940 Act and applicable federal and state securities laws, including compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- brokerage commissions for our investments; and
- all other expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or us in connection with administering our business, including expenses incurred by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM in performing administrative services for us and administrative personnel paid by FSIC III Advisor or GDFM, to the extent they are not controlling persons of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or any of their respective affiliates, subject to the limitations included in the investment advisory and administrative services agreement.

In addition, we have contracted with State Street to provide various accounting and administrative services, including, but not limited to, preparing preliminary financial information for review by FSIC III Advisor, preparing and monitoring expense budgets, maintaining accounting and corporate books and records, processing trade information provided by us and performing testing with respect to RIC compliance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments we may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to us that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of our distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that we may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund our distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse us for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse us for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between our cumulative distributions paid to our stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, we have a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of our net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by us to our stockholders; provided, however, that (i) we will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause "other operating expenses" (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by us during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of our average net assets attributable to shares of our common stock represented by "other operating expenses" during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) we will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by us at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. We are not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements we are required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. "Other operating expenses" means our total "operating expenses" (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. "Operating expenses" means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, for investment companies.

We or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that we have achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that we bear a reasonable level of expenses in relation to our income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter.

Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, our conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to us from Franklin Square Holdings. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we did not accrue any amounts for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of December 31, 2015, we had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we accrued $3,469 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings of which $3,251 was paid. As of December 31, 2015, we had $218 of expense recoupments due to Franklin Square Holdings and no further amounts remain subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and our vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of our expenses in future quarters.

Portfolio Investment Activity for the Years Ended December 31, 2015 and 2014

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $2,647,079. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $301,909 and received principal repayments of $117,353. As of December 31, 2015, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $2,744,630 (68% in first lien senior secured loans, 10% in second lien senior secured loans, 3% in senior secured bonds, 17% in subordinated debt, 0% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 130 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $212.8 million. As of December 31, 2015, the debt investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 97.5% of par and our estimated gross portfolio yield, prior to leverage, was 9.8% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the year ended December 31, 2015, our total return was (0.93)%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2015 and our public offering price of $9.05 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of December 31, 2015 was 7.73%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2015. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

During the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, we made investments in portfolio companies totaling $797,312. During the same period, we sold investments for proceeds of $71,695 and received principal repayments of $7,534. As of December 31, 2014, our investment portfolio, with a total fair value of $695,805 (40% in first lien senior secured loans, 25% in second lien senior secured loans, 6% in senior secured bonds, 26% in subordinated debt, 1% in collateralized securities and 2% in equity/other), consisted of interests in 83 portfolio companies. The portfolio companies that comprised our portfolio as of such date had an average annual EBITDA of approximately $231.4 million. As of December 31, 2014, the debt investments in our portfolio were purchased at a weighted average price of 95.2% of par and our estimated gross portfolio yield, prior to leverage, was 10.1% based upon the amortized cost of our investments. For the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014, our total return was 1.67%.

Based on our regular weekly cash distribution amount of $0.013461 per share as of December 31, 2014 and our public offering price of $9.85 per share as of such date, the annualized distribution rate to stockholders as of December 31, 2014 was 7.11%. The annualized distribution rate to stockholders is expressed as a percentage equal to the projected annualized distribution amount per share divided by our public offering price per share as of December 31, 2014. Our annualized distribution rate to stockholders may include income, realized capital gains and a return of investors' capital.

Our estimated gross portfolio yield may be higher than a stockholder's yield on an investment in shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield does not reflect operating expenses that may be incurred by us. In addition, our estimated gross portfolio yield and total return figures disclosed above do not consider the effect of any selling commissions or charges that may have been incurred in connection with the sale of shares of our common stock. Our estimated gross portfolio yield, total return and annualized distribution rate to stockholders do not represent actual investment returns to stockholders, are subject to change and, in the future, may be greater or less than the rates set forth above. See "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for a discussion of the uncertainties, risks and assumptions associated with these statements. See footnote 4 to the table included in "Item 6. Selected Financial Data" for information regarding the calculation of our total return.

Total Portfolio Activity

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our portfolio investment activity for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	For the Year Ended December 31,	
Net Investment Activity	**2015**	**2014**
Purchases	$ 2,647,079	$ 797,312
Sales and Redemptions	(419,262)	(79,229)
Net Portfolio Activity	$ 2,227,817	$ 718,083

	For the Year Ended December 31,			
	2015		**2014**	
New Investment Activity by Asset Class	**Purchases**	**Percentage**	**Purchases**	**Percentage**
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,748,636	66%	$323,157	41%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	196,803	8%	185,253	23%
Senior Secured Bonds	111,984	4%	53,374	7%
Subordinated Debt	537,531	20%	209,993	26%
Collateralized Securities	—	—	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	52,125	2%	16,628	2%
Total	$2,647,079	100%	$797,312	100%

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,908,256	$1,878,552	68%	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	297,474	264,261	10%	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	113,064	75,597	3%	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	539,488	451,694	17%	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,181	7,607	0%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	68,062	66,919	2%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$2,934,525	$2,744,630	100%	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this annual report on Form 10-K. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $394,680 and $365,214, respectively, as of December 31, 2015 and $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014.

	December 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$2,242,195	$2,186,548	70%	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	358,215	321,479	10%	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	113,064	75,597	3%	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	539,488	451,694	15%	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,181	7,607	0%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	68,062	66,919	2%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$3,329,205	$3,109,844	100%	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table presents certain selected information regarding the composition of our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	130	83
% Variable Rate (based on fair value)	76.8%	63.8%
% Fixed Rate (based on fair value)	20.8%	34.1%
% Income Producing Equity/Other Investments (based on fair value)	0.0%	—
% Non-Income Producing Equity/Other Investments (based on fair value)	2.4%	2.1%
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$212,800	$231,400
Weighted Average Purchase Price of Debt Investments (as a % of par)	97.5%	95.2%
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	0.0%	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)	9.8%	10.1%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost)—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.0%	10.4%

Direct Originations

The following tables present certain selected information regarding our direct originations for the three months and year ended December 31, 2015:

New Direct Originations	For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2015	For the Year Ended December 31, 2015
Total Commitments (including unfunded commitments)	$ 914,390	$ 1,938,513
Exited Investments (including partial paydowns)	(46,686)	(92,663)
Net Direct Originations	$ 867,704	$ 1,845,850

	For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2015		For the Year Ended December 31, 2015	
New Direct Originations by Asset Class (including unfunded commitments)	Commitment Amount	Percentage	Commitment Amount	Percentage
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 798,952	88%	$ 1,684,811	87%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	—	—	100,204	5%
Senior Secured Bonds	10,683	1%	16,059	1%
Subordinated Debt	65,769	7%	85,266	4%
Collateralized Securities	—	—	—	—
Equity/Other	38,986	4%	52,173	3%
Total	$ 914,390	100%	$ 1,938,513	100%

	For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2015	For the Year Ended December 31, 2015
Average New Direct Origination Commitment Amount	$76,199	$46,155
Weighted Average Maturity for New Direct Originations	2/22/22	9/4/21
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations Funded during Period	9.6%	9.4%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of New Direct Originations Funded during Period—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	10.1%	9.7%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Direct Originations Exited during Period	10.1%	9.8%

The following table presents certain selected information regarding our direct originations as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

Characteristics of All Direct Originations Held in Portfolio	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Number of Portfolio Companies	47	21
Average Annual EBITDA of Portfolio Companies	$77,800	$61,300
Average Leverage Through Tranche of Portfolio Companies—Excluding Equity/Other and Collateralized Securities	4.7x	4.7x
% of Investments on Non-Accrual (based on fair value)	—	—
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations	9.4%	9.7%
Gross Portfolio Yield Prior to Leverage (based on amortized cost) of Funded Direct Originations—Excluding Non-Income Producing Assets	9.7%	10.3%

Portfolio Composition by Strategy and Industry

The table below summarizes the composition of our investment portfolio by strategy and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such strategies as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Portfolio Composition by Strategy	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Direct Originations	$1,890,092	69%	$279,244	40%
Opportunistic	571,815	21%	258,261	37%
Broadly Syndicated/Other	282,723	10%	158,300	23%
Total	$2,744,630	100%	$695,805	100%

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Automobiles & Components	$ 128,407	5%	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	277,975	10%	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	274,662	10%	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	147,483	5%	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	237,666	9%	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	131,049	5%	59,606	9%
Energy	224,961	8%	115,159	16%
Food & Staples Retailing	4,360	0%	2,352	0%
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	5,183	0%	—	—
Health Care Equipment & Services	398,856	15%	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	—	—	9,246	1%
Insurance	7,251	0%	4,048	1%
Materials	108,964	4%	54,034	8%
Media	83,112	3%	25,575	4%
Real Estate	1,707	0%	—	—
Retailing	28,204	1%	—	—
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment	9,915	0%	—	—
Software & Services	406,231	15%	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	48,513	2%	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	41,293	1%	5,050	1%
Transportation	178,838	7%	20,520	3%
Total	$2,744,630	100%	$695,805	100%

As of December 31, 2015, we did not “control” and were not an “affiliated person” of any of our portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, we would be presumed to “control” a portfolio company if we owned 25% or more of its voting securities or we had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an “affiliated person” of a portfolio company if we owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

Our investment portfolio may contain loans and other unfunded arrangements that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, pursuant to which we may be required to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of December 31, 2015, we had twenty-one unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $267,776 and two unfunded commitments to purchase up to $467 and $369, respectively, in shares of preferred stock of Altus Power America Holdings, LLC and common equity of Sunnova Holdings, LLC. As of December 31, 2014, we had seven unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. We maintain sufficient cash on hand, available borrowings and liquid securities to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise. For additional details regarding our unfunded debt and equity investments, see our audited consolidated schedules of investments as of December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

Portfolio Asset Quality

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating system to characterize and monitor the expected level of returns on each investment in our portfolio. FSIC III Advisor uses an investment rating scale of 1 to 5. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment rating:

Investment Rating	Summary Description
1	Investment exceeding expectations and/or capital gain expected.
2	Performing investment generally executing in accordance with the portfolio company's business plan—full return of principal and interest expected.
3	Performing investment requiring closer monitoring.
4	Underperforming investment—some loss of interest or dividend possible, but still expecting a positive return on investment.
5	Underperforming investment with expected loss of interest and some principal.

The following table shows the distribution of our investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Investment Rating	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
1	$ 32,097	1%	$ —	—
2	2,460,811	90%	617,838	89%
3	174,729	6%	71,719	10%
4	70,246	3%	6,248	1%
5	6,747	0%	—	—
Total	$2,744,630	100%	$695,805	100%

The amount of the portfolio in each grading category may vary substantially from period to period resulting primarily from changes in the composition of the portfolio as a result of new investment, repayment and exit activities. In addition, changes in the grade of investments may be made to reflect our expectation of performance and changes in investment values.

Results of Operations

We commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014, when we raised in excess of $2,500 from persons who were not affiliated with us or FSIC III Advisor. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, we had no operations except for matters relating to our organization. As a result, no comparisons with the comparable 2013 period have been included. From January 1, 2014 through April 2, 2014, we incurred organization costs of $64 and offering costs of $1,151, which were paid on our behalf by Franklin Square Holdings and recorded as a contribution to capital.

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2015 and the Period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014

Revenues

We generated investment income of $195,249 and $25,055 for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively, in the form of interest and fees earned on senior secured loans (first and second lien), senior secured bonds, subordinated debt, collateralized securities and dividends and other distributions earned on equity/other investments in our portfolio. Such revenues represent $183,744 and $24,619 of cash income earned as well as $11,505 and $436 in non-cash portions relating to accretion of discount and PIK interest for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively. Cash flows related to such non-cash revenues may not occur for a number of reporting periods or years after such revenues are recognized.

During the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we generated $160,967 and $17,639, respectively, of interest income, which represented 82.4% and 70.4%, respectively, of total investment income. The increase in interest income was due primarily to the growth of our investment portfolio during the year ended December 31, 2015. The level of interest income we receive is generally related to the balance of income-producing investments multiplied by the weighted average yield of our investments. We expect the dollar amount of interest and any dividend income that we earn to increase as the size of our investment portfolio increases and the proportion of directly originated investments in our investment portfolio increases.

During the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we generated $34,227 and $7,416, respectively, of fee income, which represented 17.5% and 29.6%, respectively, of total investment income. The increase in fee income for the year ended December 31, 2015 was due primarily to an increase in the number of directly originated investments for which we received fee income. Such fee income is transaction based, and typically consists of prepayment fees, structuring fees, amendment and consent fees and other non-recurring fees. As such, future fee income is generally dependent on new direct origination investments and the occurrence of prepayments and other events at existing portfolio companies resulting in such fees.

Expenses

Our operating expenses, together with excise taxes, for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014 were $81,413 and $9,466, respectively. Our operating expenses include base management fees attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $39,493 and $6,323 for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively. Our operating expenses also include administrative services expenses attributed to FSIC III Advisor of $2,045 and $435 for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively.

FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on our performance. During the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we accrued a subordinated incentive fee on income of $20,222 and $0, respectively, based on the performance of the portfolio. During the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees on income based on the performance of our portfolio. See "—Critical Accounting Policies—Capital Gains Incentive Fee" and "—Critical Accounting Policies—Subordinated Income Incentive Fee" for additional information about how the incentive fees are calculated.

We recorded interest expense of $13,746 and $371 for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively, in connection with our financing arrangements. For the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, fees and expenses incurred with our fund administrator, which provides various accounting and administrative services to us, totaled $691 and $136, respectively, and fees and expenses incurred with our stock transfer agent totaled $1,532 and $522, respectively. Fees for our board of directors were $822 and $305 for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively.

Our other general and administrative expenses totaled $2,767 and $1,374 for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively, and consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015	Period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014
Expenses associated with our independent audit and related fees	$ 308	$ 331
Compensation of our chief compliance officer(1)	13	60
Legal fees	791	431
Printing fees	734	252
Other	921	300
Total	$ 2,767	$ 1,374

(1) On April 1, 2015, James F. Volk was appointed as our chief compliance officer. Prior to that date, we had contracted with Vigilant Compliance, LLC to provide the services of Salvatore Faia as our chief compliance officer. Mr. Volk is employed by Franklin Square Holdings and does not receive any direct compensation from us in this capacity.

We generally expect our general and administrative expenses to decrease as a percentage of our average net assets because of the anticipated growth in the size of our asset base.

During the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the ratio of our operating expenses, together with excise taxes, to our average net assets was 5.65% and 2.54%, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the ratio of our total operating expenses, together with excise taxes, to our average net assets, which includes $3,469 of expense recoupments paid to Franklin Square Holdings was 5.89%. During the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the ratio of our total operating expenses, together with excise taxes, to our average net assets, which includes $3,469 of expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, was 1.61%. During the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the ratio of our operating expenses to average net assets included $13,746 and $371, respectively, related to interest expense, $20,222 and $0, respectively, related to accruals for incentive fees and $95 and $0, respectively, for excise taxes. Without such expenses, our ratio of operating expenses to average net assets would have been 3.52% and 2.44% for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively. Incentive fees and interest expense, among other things, may increase or decrease our expense ratios relative to comparative periods depending on portfolio performance and changes in amounts outstanding under our financing arrangements and benchmark interest rates such as LIBOR, among other factors.

Expense Reimbursement

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in future periods. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we accrued $3,469 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings of which $3,251 was paid. As of December 31, 2015, we had $218 of expense recoupments due to Franklin Square Holdings and no further amounts remain subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a discussion of the expense reimbursement agreement.

Net Investment Income

Our net investment income totaled $110,367 ($0.65 per share) and $19,058 ($0.45 per share) for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, respectively.

Net Realized Gains or Losses

We sold investments and received principal repayments of $301,909 and $117,353, respectively, during the year ended December 31, 2015, from which we realized a net loss of $24,122. We sold investments and received principal repayments of $71,695 and $7,534, respectively, during the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, from which we realized a net gain of $170. During the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, we earned $14,561 and $1,944, respectively, from periodic net settlement payments on our TRS, which are reflected as realized gains.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) on Investments and Total Return Swap

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $(167,011). The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $(20,559) for the year ended December 31, 2015. For the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments totaled $(22,884). The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our TRS was $(5,368) for the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014. The net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on our investments and TRS during the year ended December 31, 2015 was primarily driven by a general widening of credit spreads and decreased valuations of certain of our energy investments.

Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 through December 31, 2014, the net decrease in net assets resulting from operations was $86,764 ($(0.51) per share) and $7,080 ($(0.17) per share), respectively.

Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

As of December 31, 2015, we had $142,393 in cash, which we held in a custodial account, and $118,000 in cash held as collateral by Citibank under the terms of the TRS. In addition, as of December 31, 2015, we had $105,320 in capacity available under the TRS and $110,345 in borrowings available under our other financing arrangements, subject to borrowing base and other limitations. As of December 31, 2015, we also had broadly syndicated investments and opportunistic investments that could be sold to create additional liquidity. As of December 31, 2015, we had twenty-one debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $267,776 and two equity investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of up to $836. We maintain sufficient cash on hand, available borrowings and liquid securities to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

We currently generate cash primarily from the net proceeds of our continuous public offering and the issuance of shares under our distribution reinvestment plan and from cash flows from fees, interest and dividends earned from our investments, as well as principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments. To seek to enhance our returns, we also employ leverage as market conditions permit and at the discretion of FSIC III Advisor, but in no event will leverage employed exceed 50% of the value of our assets, as required by the 1940 Act. See "—Financing Arrangements."

Prior to investing in securities of portfolio companies, we invest the cash received from the net proceeds from our continuous public offering, from the issuance of shares of common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan, from fees, interest and dividends earned from our investments and principal repayments and proceeds from sales of our investments primarily in cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities, repurchase agreements and high-quality debt instruments maturing in one year or less from the time of investment, consistent with our BDC election and our election to be taxed as a RIC.

Continuous Public Offering, Private Placement and Distribution Reinvestment Plan

We are engaged in a continuous public offering of our common stock. We accept subscriptions on a continuous basis and issue shares at weekly closings at prices that must be above our net asset value per share.

During the year ended December 31, 2015, we issued 144,361,198 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,388,165 at an average price per share of $9.62. The gross proceeds received during the year ended December 31, 2015 include reinvested stockholder distributions of $63,285 for which we issued 7,283,080 shares of common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we also incurred offering costs of $6,200 in connection with the sale of our common stock, which consisted primarily of marketing expenses and legal, due diligence and printing fees. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on our consolidated financial statements. The selling commissions and dealer manager fees related to the sale of our common stock was $118,630 for the year ended December 31, 2015. This amount includes $22,411 in dealer manager fees retained by the dealer manager, FS^2, which is one of our affiliates.

Since commencing our continuous public offering and through March 1, 2016, we have issued 256,536,930 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $2,479,905. As of March 1, 2016, we had raised total gross proceeds of $2,491,892, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM.

In February 2016, we closed our continuous public offering to investors investing through the IBD Channel. We are currently offering shares of our common stock pursuant to our continuous public offering only to persons who purchase through the Institutional Channel and certain affiliated investors who purchase through the dealer manager. Historically, sales though the IBD Channel have constituted the majority of shares sold in our continuous public offering. Prior to the IBD Channel closing, shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering were subject to a sales load of up to 10.0% of the public offering price, which consisted of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of up to 7.0% and 3.0%, respectively, of the public offering price. Following the IBD Channel closing, shares of common stock in our continuous public offering have been sold at an Institutional offering price that does not include any selling commissions or dealer manager fees.

Share Repurchase Program

To provide our stockholders with limited liquidity, we intend to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to our share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with our October 1, 2014 weekly closing.

The following table provides information concerning our repurchases of shares of common stock pursuant to our share repurchase program during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2014					
September 30, 2014	October 1, 2014	4,050	100%	$ 9.000	$ 36
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$ 8.865	$ 148
March 31, 2015	April 1, 2015	60,626	100%	$ 8.955	$ 543
June 30, 2015	July 8, 2015	316,818	100%	$ 8.955	$ 2,837
September 30, 2015	October 7, 2015	274,874	100%	$ 8.550	$ 2,350

On January 6, 2016, we repurchased 569,282 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.145 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $4,637.

For additional information regarding our share repurchase program, see "Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities—Share Repurchase Program."

Financing Arrangements

We borrow funds to make investments to the extent we determine that additional capital would allow us to take advantage of additional investment opportunities, if the market for debt financing presents attractively priced debt financing opportunities, or if our board of directors determines that leveraging our portfolio would be in our best interests and the best interests of our stockholders. We do not currently anticipate issuing any preferred stock.

The following table presents summary information with respect to our outstanding financing arrangements as of December 31, 2015:

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Citibank Total Return Swap	Total Return Swap	L+1.50%	$ 394,680	$105,320	N/A[(1)]
BNP Facility	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 155,755	$ 44,245	September 26, 2016[(2)]
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.25%	$ 250,000	$ —	September 22, 2019
JPM Credit Facility[(3)]	Term Loan Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$ 300,000	$ —	May 8, 2019
Goldman Facility	Repurchase Agreement	L+2.50%	$ 289,200	$ 10,800	July 15, 2019
Capital One Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+1.75% to L+2.50%	$ 94,700	$ 55,300	August 13, 2020

(1) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding or by Citibank at any time on or after June 26, 2016, in each case, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.

(2) As described below, this facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of December 31, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(3) On March 1, 2016, Jefferson Square Funding entered into an amendment with JPM to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of loans extended to Jefferson Square Funding under this facility by $50,000 to $350,000, plus an option, subject to certain consents, to further increase the aggregate principal amount by an additional $50,000 prior to April 30, 2016, and (ii) increase the applicable interest rate from LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.50% to LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.6875%.

Our average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the year ended December 31, 2015 were $458,150 and 2.71%, respectively. As of December 31, 2015, our weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.72%.

Citibank Total Return Swap

On June 26, 2014, our wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding, entered into a TRS for a portfolio of primarily senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. On August 25, 2014, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $100,000 to $200,000, on September 29, 2014, Center City Funding entered into a second amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $200,000 to $300,000, on January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $300,000 to $400,000 and on October 14, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fifth amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $400,000 to $500,000. On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fourth amendment to the TRS to (1) extend the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016; (2) increase the swap spread over one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.32% per annum to 1.50% per annum; (3) reduce the amount of initial cash collateral Center City Funding is required to post in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS (generally reduced from 25% to 20% of the notional amount of each loan that becomes subject to the TRS); and (4) decrease the threshold at which Center City Funding is required to post additional cash collateral in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS in the event of depreciation in the value of the loans underlying the TRS.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

The TRS with Citibank enables us, through our ownership of Center City Funding, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City Funding borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

The obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS are non-recourse to us and our exposure under the TRS is limited to the value of our investment in Center City Funding, which generally will equal the value of cash collateral provided by Center City Funding under the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select a portfolio of loans with a maximum aggregate notional amount (determined at the time each such loan becomes subject to the TRS) of $500,000. Center City Funding is required to initially cash collateralize a specified percentage of the notional amount of each loan (generally 20%) that becomes subject to the TRS in accordance with margin requirements described in the TRS Agreement. Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding has agreed not to draw upon, or post as collateral, such cash collateral in respect of other financings or operating requirements prior to the termination of the TRS. Neither the cash collateral required to be posted with Citibank nor any other assets of Center City Funding are available to pay our debts.

Pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement that we have entered into with Center City Funding, we act as the investment manager of the rights and obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS, including selecting the specific loans to be included in the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Accordingly, the loans subject to the TRS are selected by us in accordance with our investment objectives and strategy to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select any loan or obligation available in the market to be included in the portfolio of loans that meets the obligation criteria set forth in the TRS Agreement.

Each individual loan, and the portfolio of loans taken as a whole, must meet criteria described in the TRS Agreement, including a requirement that substantially all of the loans underlying the TRS be rated by Moody's and S&P, and quoted by a nationally recognized pricing service. Under the terms of the TRS, Citibank, as calculation agent, determines whether there has been a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria in the TRS. If such failure continues for 30 days following the delivery of notice thereof, then Citibank has the right, but not the obligation, to terminate the TRS. Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest and fees payable in respect of the loans included in the portfolio. Center City Funding pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. In addition, upon the termination or repayment of any loan subject to the TRS, Center City Funding will either receive from Citibank the appreciation in the value of such loan or pay to Citibank any depreciation in the value of such loan.

Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may be required to post additional cash collateral, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The limit on the additional collateral that Center City Funding may be required to post pursuant to the TRS is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City Funding. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

We have no contractual obligation to post any such additional collateral or to make any interest payments to Citibank. We may, but are not obligated to, increase our equity investment in Center City Funding for the purpose of funding any additional collateral or payment obligations for which Center City Funding may become obligated during the term of the TRS. If we do not make any such additional investment in Center City Funding and Center City Funding fails to meet its obligations under the TRS, then Citibank will have the right to terminate the TRS and seize the cash collateral posted by Center City Funding under the TRS. In the event of an early termination of the TRS, Center City Funding would be required to pay an early termination fee.

Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2016. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to June 26, 2016 will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2016. Such monthly payments equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($500,000), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum. If the TRS had been terminated as of December 31, 2015, Center City Funding would have been required to pay an early termination fee of approximately $2,440, based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS of $500,000 as of such date. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

The value of the TRS is based primarily on the valuation of the underlying portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, on each business day, Citibank values each underlying loan in good faith on a mark-to-market basis by determining how much Citibank would receive on such date if it sold the loan in the open market. Citibank reports the mark-to-market values of the underlying loans to Center City Funding.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the fair value of the TRS was $(25,927) and $(5,368), respectively. The net change in fair value of the TRS is reflected as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap on our consolidated balance sheets. The change in value of the TRS is reflected in our consolidated statements of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap. As of December 31, 2015, Center City Funding had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $394,680 and posted $118,000 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $91,174 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2014, Center City Funding had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $292,409 and posted $85,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $77,272 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets.

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to us as a BDC, we treat the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. We may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Further, for purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, we treat each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. We may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

BNP Facility

On October 17, 2014, our wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Burholme Funding LLC, or Burholme Funding, entered into a committed facility arrangement, or the BNP facility, with BNPP, on behalf of itself and as agent for BNP Paribas, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International, Ltd. and BNPP PB, Inc., or, collectively, the BNPP Entities. On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000. The BNP facility was effected through a committed facility agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, or the committed facility agreement, a U.S. PB agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, and a special custody and pledge agreement by and among Burholme Funding, BNPP and State Street, as custodian, each dated as of October 17, 2014, and which are collectively referred to herein as the BNP financing agreements.

We may contribute securities to Burholme Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the committed facility agreement, and will retain a residual interest in any securities contributed through our ownership of Burholme Funding or will receive fair market value for any securities sold to Burholme Funding. Burholme Funding may purchase additional securities from various sources. Burholme Funding has appointed us to manage its portfolio of securities pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Burholme Funding's obligations to BNPP under the BNP facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Burholme Funding, including its portfolio of securities. Such pledged portfolio of securities is held in a segregated custody account with State Street. The value of securities required to be pledged by Burholme Funding is determined in accordance with the margin requirements described in the BNP financing agreements. The obligations of Burholme Funding under the BNP facility are non-recourse to us, and our exposure under the BNP facility is limited to the value of our investment in Burholme Funding.

Borrowings under the BNP facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum. Interest is payable monthly in arrears. Burholme Funding will be required to pay a non-usage fee of 0.55% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the BNP facility has not been utilized. Burholme Funding may terminate the committed facility agreement upon 270 days' notice. Absent a default or facility termination event (or the ratings decline described in the following sentence), BNPP is required to provide Burholme Funding with 270 days' notice prior to terminating or materially amending the committed facility agreement. BNPP has a cancellation right if BNP Paribas' long-term credit rating declines three or more notches below its highest rating by any of S&P, Moody's or Fitch Ratings, Inc., during the term of the BNP facility. Upon any such termination, BNPP is required to pay Burholme Funding a fee equal to 0.50% of the maximum amount of financing available on the termination date. Burholme Funding paid an arrangement fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the BNP facility.

In connection with the BNP facility, Burholme Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The BNP financing agreements contain the following customary events of default and termination events, among others: (a) the occurrence of a default or similar condition under certain third-party contracts of ours or Burholme Funding; (b) any change in BNPP's interpretation of applicable law that, in the reasonable opinion of counsel to BNPP, has the effect of impeding or prohibiting the BNP facility; (c) certain events of insolvency or bankruptcy by us or Burholme Funding; (d) specified material reductions in our or Burholme Funding's net asset value; (e) any change in our fundamental or material investment policies; and (f) the termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement or if FSIC III Advisor otherwise ceases to act as our investment adviser and is not immediately replaced by an affiliate or other investment adviser acceptable to BNPP.

Under the terms of the BNP financing agreements, BNPP has the ability to borrow a portion of the pledged collateral, or collectively, the rehypothecated securities, subject to certain limits. Burholme Funding will receive a fee from BNPP in connection with any rehypothecated securities. Burholme Funding may designate any security within the pledged collateral as ineligible to be a rehypothecated security, provided there are eligible securities within the segregated custody account in an amount equal to the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding to BNPP. Burholme Funding may recall any rehypothecated security at any time, and BNPP must return such security or equivalent security within a commercially reasonable period. In the event BNPP does not return the security, Burholme Funding will have the right to, among other things, apply and set off an amount equal to 100% of the then-current fair market value of such unreturned rehypothecated security against any outstanding borrowings owed to BNPP under the BNP financing agreements. Rehypothecated securities are marked-to-market daily and if the value of all rehypothecated securities exceeds 100% of the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding under the BNP financing agreements, BNPP may either reduce the amount of rehypothecated securities to eliminate such excess or deposit into the segregated custody account an amount of cash equal to such excess. Burholme Funding will continue to receive interest and the scheduled repayment of principal balances on rehypothecated securities.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, $155,755 and $87,100, respectively, was outstanding under the BNP facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the BNP facility approximates its fair value. We incurred costs of $300 in connection with obtaining the facility, which we have recorded as deferred financing costs on our consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of December 31, 2015, all of the deferred financing costs have been amortized to interest expense.

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the components of total interest expense for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Direct interest expense	$ 1,635	$ 106
Non-usage fees	382	66
Amortization of deferred financing costs	260	40
Total interest expense	$ 2,277	$ 212

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ 1,861	$ 59
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$ 112,589	$ 64,736
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.87%	1.42%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.77%	2.18%

(1) Interest under the BNP facility is payable monthly in arrears and commenced on November 18, 2014.

(2) Average borrowings for the year ended December 31, 2014 are calculated for the period since we commenced borrowings thereunder to December 31, 2014.

Borrowings of Burholme Funding will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Deutsche Bank Credit Facility

On December 2, 2014, our wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Dunlap Funding LLC, or Dunlap Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Deutsche Bank credit facility, with Deutsche Bank, as administrative agent, each of the lenders and other agents from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the collateral agent and collateral custodian under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings under the Deutsche Bank credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000, and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $200,000 from $150,000 on a committed basis. On September 22, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $250,000 from $200,000 on a committed basis and (ii) extend the term of the facility to September 22, 2019.

We may contribute assets to Dunlap Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through our ownership of Dunlap Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Dunlap Funding. Dunlap Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Dunlap Funding has appointed us to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Dunlap Funding's obligations to Deutsche Bank under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Dunlap Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Dunlap Funding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are non-recourse to us, and our exposure under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is limited to the value of our investment in Dunlap Funding.

Pricing under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period (for each committed lender) or the commercial paper rate of each conduit lender, plus, in each case, a spread of 2.25% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Dunlap Funding will be subject to a non-usage fee of 0.50% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the Deutsche Bank credit facility has not been borrowed. In addition, Dunlap Funding is subject to (i) a make-whole fee on a quarterly basis effectively equal to a portion of the spread that would have been payable if the full amount under the Deutsche Bank credit facility had been borrowed, less the non-usage fee accrued during such quarter and (ii) an administration fee. Any amounts borrowed under the Deutsche Bank credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on September 22, 2019. Dunlap Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Deutsche Bank credit facility.

Borrowings under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base, and the amount of funds advanced to Dunlap Funding varies depending upon the types of assets in Dunlap Funding's portfolio.

The occurrence of certain events described as "Investment Manager Events of Default" in the loan financing and servicing agreement which governs the Deutsche Bank credit facility triggers (i) a requirement that Dunlap Funding obtain the consent of Deutsche Bank prior to entering into any transaction with respect to portfolio assets and (ii) the right of Deutsche Bank to direct Dunlap Funding to enter into transactions with respect to any portfolio assets, in each case in Deutsche Bank's sole discretion. Investment Manager Events of Default include non-performance of any obligation under the transaction documents by us, and other events with respect to Dunlap Funding, us or GDFM, that are adverse to Deutsche Bank and the other secured parties under the Deutsche Bank credit facility.

In connection with the Deutsche Bank credit facility, Dunlap Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Deutsche Bank credit facility contains events of default customary for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal or interest payments within two business days of when due; (b) the aggregate principal amount of the advances exceeds the borrowing base and is not cured within two business days; (c) the insolvency or bankruptcy of Dunlap Funding or us; (d) a change of control of Dunlap Funding; (e) the failure of Dunlap Funding to qualify as a bankruptcy-remote entity; and (f) the minimum equity condition contained in the Deutsche Bank credit facility is not satisfied and such condition is not cured within two business days. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, Deutsche Bank may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Deutsche Bank credit facility immediately due and payable. During the continuation of an event of default, Dunlap Funding must pay interest at a default rate.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, $250,000 and $25,000, respectively, was outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility approximates its fair value. We incurred costs of $2,923 in connection with obtaining the facility, which we have recorded as deferred financing costs on our consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of December 31, 2015, $2,314 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the components of total interest expense for the Deutsche Bank credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Direct interest expense	$ 4,385	$ 27
Non-usage and make whole fees[(1)]	209	109
Amortization of deferred financing costs	586	23
Total interest expense	$ 5,180	$ 159

(1) Dunlap Funding was subject to a make whole fee for the year ended December 31, 2014 as a result of the level of its utilization of the Deutsche Bank credit facility during such period and, accordingly, Dunlap Funding accrued such fee. Due to increased utilization of the Deutsche Bank credit facility during the year ended December 31, 2015, Dunlap Funding was not subject to the make whole fee during such period and, as a result, the accrual of such fee was reversed during the period.

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Deutsche Bank credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ 3,282	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$ 153,833	$ 25,000
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage and administration fees)[(3)]	2.79%	4.98%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage and administration fees)[(3)]	2.95%	8.41%

(1) Interest under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on December 18, 2014.

(2) Average borrowings for the year ended December 31, 2014 are calculated for the period since we commenced borrowings thereunder to December 31, 2014.

(3) Excludes the effect of the make-whole fee. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we recorded a make-whole fee of $54.

Borrowings of Dunlap Funding will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

JPM Credit Facility

On May 8, 2015, our wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Jefferson Square Funding, entered into a senior-secured term loan credit facility, or the JPM credit facility, with JPM, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP as collateral administrator. On March 1, 2016, Jefferson Square Funding entered into an amendment with JPM to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of loans extended to Jefferson Square Funding under the JPM credit facility by $50,000 to $350,000, plus an option, with the consent of Jefferson Square Funding, JPM, as administrative agent, and the lenders at the time, to further increase the aggregate principal amount by an additional $50,000 prior to April 30, 2016 and (ii) increase the applicable interest rate from LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.50% to LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.6875%.

We may contribute cash, loans or bonds to Jefferson Square Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the JPM credit facility, and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through our ownership of Jefferson Square Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Jefferson Square Funding. Jefferson Square Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Jefferson Square Funding has appointed us to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Jefferson Square Funding's obligations to JPM under the JPM credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Jefferson Square Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Jefferson Square Funding under the JPM credit facility are non-recourse to us, and our exposure under the JPM credit facility is limited to the value of our investment in Jefferson Square Funding.

Borrowings under the JPM credit facility accrued interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 2.50% per annum as of December 31, 2015. Interest is payable in arrears beginning on October 25, 2015 and each quarter thereafter. Between September 8, 2015 and November 10, 2015, Jefferson Square Funding was subject to a non-usage fee of 1.00% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the JPM credit facility had not been borrowed. Any amounts borrowed under the JPM credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019.

Borrowings under the JPM credit facility are subject to a compliance condition which will be satisfied at any given time if the outstanding advances to Jefferson Square Funding by the lenders minus the amount of principal and certain interest proceeds in Jefferson Square Funding's accounts is less than or equal to fifty-five percent (55%) of the net asset value of Jefferson Square Funding's portfolio of assets.

In connection with the JPM credit facility, Jefferson Square Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The JPM credit facility contains customary events of default for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal payment when due or any other payments under the JPM credit facility within two business days of when due; (b) the insolvency or bankruptcy of Jefferson Square Funding or us; (c) a change of control of Jefferson Square Funding shall have occurred; (d) the transaction documents are amended in a manner materially adverse to JPM, as administrative agent, without JPM's consent; and (e) GDFM or an affiliate thereof ceases to be our investment sub-adviser. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, JPM may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the JPM credit facility immediately due and payable.

The occurrence of events of default (as described above) or events defined as "Coverage Events" in the loan agreement governing the JPM credit facility triggers (i) a requirement that Jefferson Square Funding obtain the consent of JPM prior to entering into any sale or disposition with respect to portfolio assets and (ii) certain rights of JPM to direct Jefferson Square Funding to enter into sales or dispositions with respect to any portfolio assets, in each case, in JPM's sole discretion.

As of December 31, 2015, $300,000 was outstanding under the JPM credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the JPM credit facility approximates its fair value. We incurred costs of $144 in connection with obtaining the JPM credit facility, which we have recorded as deferred financing costs on our consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the JPM credit facility. As of December 31, 2015, $125 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the JPM credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 3,597
Non-usage fees	124
Amortization of deferred financing costs	19
Total interest expense	$ 3,740

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the JPM credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ 1,947
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$ 194,103
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.82%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.90%

(1) Interest under the JPM credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on October 25, 2015.

(2) Average borrowings are calculated for the period since we commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2015.

Borrowings of Jefferson Square Funding will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Goldman Facility

On June 18, 2015, we, through two wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiaries, Germantown Funding and Society Hill Funding, entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman pursuant to which up to $300,000 is available to us. We elected to structure the financing in the manner described more fully below in order to, among other things, obtain such financing at a lower cost than would be available through alternative arrangements.

We may sell and/or contribute assets to Germantown Funding from time to time pursuant to an Amended and Restated Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between us and Germantown Funding, or the Sale and Contribution agreement. The assets held by Germantown Funding secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under Floating Rate Notes, or the Notes to be issued from time to time by Germantown Funding to Society Hill Funding pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of June 18, 2015, with Citibank, as trustee, or the Indenture. Pursuant to the Indenture, the aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time is $500,000. Society Hill Funding will purchase the Notes to be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time at a purchase price equal to their par value.

Interest on the Notes under the Indenture will accrue at three-month LIBOR plus a spread of 4.00% per annum. Principal and any unpaid interest on the Notes will be due and payable on the stated maturity date of October 15, 2027.

Society Hill Funding, in turn, has entered into a repurchase transaction with Goldman, pursuant to the terms of a master repurchase agreement and the related annex and master confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015 and effective as of July 15, 2015, or collectively, the Goldman facility. Pursuant to the Goldman facility, on one or more occasions beginning July 15, 2015 to, but excluding the date that is ten business days prior to, July 15, 2019, Goldman will purchase Notes held by Society Hill Funding for an aggregate purchase price equal to 60% of the principal amount of Notes purchased. Subject to certain conditions, the maximum principal amount of Notes that may be purchased under the Goldman facility is $500,000. Accordingly, the aggregate maximum amount payable to Society Hill Funding under the Goldman facility will not exceed $300,000.

Society Hill Funding will repurchase the Notes sold to Goldman under the Goldman facility no later than July 15, 2019. The repurchase price paid by Society Hill Funding to Goldman will be equal to the purchase price paid by Goldman for the repurchased Notes, plus financing fees accrued at the applicable pricing rate under the Goldman facility. Up until November 15, 2015, financing fees were accrued on the aggregate purchase price paid by Goldman for such Notes. Thereafter, financing fees have accrued, and will continue to accrue, on $300,000 (even if the aggregate purchase price paid for Notes purchased by Goldman at that time is less than that amount), unless and until the outstanding amount is reduced in accordance with the terms of the Goldman facility. If the Goldman facility is accelerated prior to July 15, 2019 due to an event of default or the failure of Germantown Funding to commit to sell any underlying assets that become defaulted obligations within 30 days, then Society Hill Funding must pay to Goldman a fee equal to the present value of the aggregate amount of the financing fees that would have been payable to Goldman from the date of acceleration through July 15, 2019 had the acceleration not occurred. The financing fee under the Goldman facility is equal to three-month LIBOR plus a spread of up to 2.50% per annum for the relevant period.

Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post cash collateral if the market value of the Notes (measured by reference to the market value of Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets), together with any posted cash collateral, is less than the required margin amount under the Goldman facility; provided, however, that Society Hill Funding will not be required to post cash collateral with Goldman until such market value has declined at least 10% from the initial market value of the Notes. In addition, if the market value of any underlying asset held in Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets is less than 70% of the initial market value of such underlying asset, Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post additional cash collateral in an amount equal to 15% of the outstanding principal balance of such underlying asset. In each such event, in order to satisfy these requirements, Society Hill Funding intends to borrow funds from us pursuant to an Uncommitted Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between Society Hill Funding, as borrower, and us, as lender, or the Revolving Credit Agreement. We may, in our sole discretion, make such loans from time to time to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the Revolving Credit Agreement. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Agreement may not exceed $300,000 and will accrue interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 0.75% per annum.

Under the Goldman facility, Society Hill Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar transactions. The Goldman facility contains events of default customary for similar financing transactions, including: (a) failure to transfer the Notes to Goldman on the applicable purchase date or repurchase the Notes from Goldman on the applicable repurchase date; (b) failure to pay certain fees and make-whole amounts when due; (c) failure to post cash collateral as required; (d) the occurrence of insolvency events with respect to Society Hill Funding; and (e) the admission by Society Hill Funding of its inability to, or its intention not to, perform any of its obligations under the Goldman facility.

In connection with the Notes and the Indenture, Germantown Funding also entered into (i) an Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement with us, as investment manager, dated as of June 18, 2015 (the "Management Agreement"), pursuant to which we will manage the assets of Germantown Funding; and (ii) a Collateral Administration Agreement with Virtus Group, LP or Virtus, as collateral administrator, dated as of June 18, 2015, pursuant to which Virtus will perform certain administrative services with respect to the assets of Germantown Funding.

As of December 31, 2015, Notes in an aggregate principal amount of $482,000 had been purchased by Society Hill Funding from Germantown Funding and subsequently sold to Goldman under the Goldman facility for aggregate proceeds of $289,200. Society Hill Funding intends to enter into additional repurchase transactions under the Goldman facility with respect to the remaining $18,000 in principal amount of Notes (assuming Germantown Funding issues the maximum amount of Notes). The carrying amount outstanding under the Goldman facility approximates its fair value. We funded each purchase of the Notes by Society Hill Funding through a capital contribution to Society Hill Funding. As of December 31, 2015, Society Hill Funding's liability under the Goldman facility was $289,200, plus $1,714 of accrued interest expense. The Notes issued by Germantown Funding and purchased by Society Hill Funding eliminate in consolidation on our financial statements.

As of December 31, 2015, the fair value of assets held by Germantown Funding was $570,514.

We incurred costs of $1,590 in connection with obtaining the Goldman facility, which we have recorded as deferred financing costs on our consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the Goldman facility. As of December 31, 2015, $1,408 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Goldman facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 1,714
Amortization of deferred financing costs	182
Total interest expense	$ 1,896

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Goldman facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$ 200,553
Effective interest rate on borrowings	2.87%
Weighted average interest rate	3.27%

(1) Interest under the Goldman facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on January 15, 2016.

(2) Average borrowings are calculated for the period since we commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2015.

Borrowings under the Goldman facility will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Capital One Credit Facility

On August 13, 2015, our wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, or Chestnut Hill Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Capital One credit facility, with Capital One, National Association, or Capital One, as administrative agent, hedge counterparty, lead arranger and sole bookrunner, each of the conduit lenders and institutional lenders from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent, account bank and collateral custodian under the Capital One credit facility. The Capital One credit facility provides for borrowings in an aggregate principal amount up to $150,000 on a committed basis.

We may contribute cash or loans to Chestnut Hill Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through our ownership of Chestnut Hill Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Chestnut Hill Funding. Chestnut Hill Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Chestnut Hill Funding has appointed us to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of a collateral management agreement. Chestnut Hill Funding's obligations to Capital One under the Capital One credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Chestnut Hill Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Chestnut Hill Funding under the Capital One credit facility are non-recourse to us, and our exposure under the Capital One credit facility is limited to the value of our investment in Chestnut Hill Funding.

Borrowings under the Capital One credit facility accrue interest at a rate equal to LIBOR for each 1-month, 2-month or 3-month interest period, as elected by Chestnut Hill Funding, in each case plus an applicable spread ranging between 1.75% and 2.50% per annum, depending on the composition of the portfolio of assets for the relevant period. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Chestnut Hill Funding will be subject to (a) a non-usage fee to the extent it has not borrowed the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One credit facility and (b) beginning February 13, 2016, a make-whole fee to the extent it has borrowed less than 60% of the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One credit facility. Any amounts borrowed under the Capital One credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on August 13, 2020.

Borrowings under the Capital One credit facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base, pursuant to which the amount of funds advanced to Chestnut Hill Funding varies depending upon the types of assets in Chestnut Hill Funding's portfolio.

In connection with the Capital One credit facility, Chestnut Hill Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Capital One credit facility contains customary events of default for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal, interest or other payments after any applicable grace period; (b) a cross-default to other indebtedness of Chestnut Hill Funding or us; (c) the occurrence of a bankruptcy event with respect to us, Chestnut Hill Funding, FSIC III Advisor or GDFM; (d) our failure to maintain an asset coverage ratio of greater than or equal to 2:1; (e) our failure to have a net asset value of at least $200,000; (f) a borrowing base deficiency that is not cured in accordance with the terms of the Capital One credit facility; (g) a change of control; (h) the resignation or removal of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or us as collateral manager; and (i) the failure of Chestnut Hill Funding to maintain a trailing six-months interest coverage ratio of at least 1.5:1. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, Capital One and/or the requisite lenders may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Capital One credit facility immediately due and payable. During the continuation of an event of default, Chestnut Hill Funding must pay interest at a default rate.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of certain events described as "Facility Amortization Events" in the loan and security agreement governing the Capital One credit facility, Capital One and/or the requisite lenders may elect to suspend Chestnut Hill Funding's right to borrow under the Capital One credit facility and apply all income on Chestnut Hill Funding's portfolio assets to prepay the outstanding principal amount under the Capital One credit facility.

As of December 31, 2015, $94,700 was outstanding under the Capital One credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Capital One credit facility approximates its fair value. We incurred costs of $1,382 in connection with obtaining the Capital One credit facility, which we have recorded as deferred financing costs on our consolidated balance sheets and amortize to interest expense over the life of the Capital One credit facility. As of December 31, 2015, $1,277 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Capital One credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 412
Non-usage fees	136
Amortization of deferred financing costs	105
Total interest expense	$ 653

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Capital One credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$ 53,034
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	3.13%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	4.00%

(1) Interest under the Capital One credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on January 15, 2016.

(2) Average borrowings are calculated for the period since we commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2015.

Borrowings of Chestnut Hill Funding will be considered borrowings by us for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

RIC Status and Distributions

We have elected to be subject to tax as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. In order to qualify as a RIC, we must, among other things, make distributions of an amount at least equal to 90% of our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deduction for distributions paid, each tax year. As long as the distributions are declared by the later of the fifteenth day of the ninth month following the close of a tax year or the due date of the tax return for such tax year, including extensions, distributions paid up to twelve months after the current tax year can be carried back to the prior tax year for determining the distributions paid in such tax year. We intend to make sufficient distributions to our stockholders to qualify for and maintain our RIC tax status each tax year. We are also subject to a 4% nondeductible federal excise taxes on certain undistributed income unless we make distributions in a timely manner to our stockholders generally of an amount at least equal to the sum of (1) 98% of our net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections) for the calendar year, (2) 98.2% of our capital gain net income, which is the excess of capital gains in excess of capital losses, or "capital gain net income" (adjusted for certain ordinary losses), for the one-year period ending October 31 of that calendar year and (3) any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for the preceding years that were not distributed during such years and on which we paid no U.S. federal income tax. Any distribution declared by us during October, November or December of any calendar year, payable to stockholders of record on a specified date in such a month and actually paid during January of the following calendar year, will be treated as if it had been paid by us, as well as received by our U.S. stockholders, on December 31 of the calendar year in which the distribution was declared. We can offer no assurance that we will achieve results that will permit us to pay any cash distributions. If we issue senior securities, we will be prohibited from making distributions if doing so causes us to fail to maintain the asset coverage ratios stipulated by the 1940 Act or if distributions are limited by the terms of any of our borrowings.

Our first distribution was declared for stockholders of record as of April 8, 2014. Subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors, we currently intend to declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. We will calculate each stockholder's specific distribution amount for the period using record and declaration dates and each stockholder's distributions will begin to accrue on the date we accept such stockholder's subscription for shares of our common stock. From time to time, we may also pay special interim distributions in the form of cash or shares of our common stock at the discretion of our board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of our board of directors.

During certain periods, our distributions may exceed our earnings. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions we make may represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from our investment activities and will be made after deducting the fees and expenses payable in connection with our continuous public offering, including any fees payable to FSIC III Advisor. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions will be mailed to our stockholders. No portion of the distributions paid during the tax years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 represented a return of capital.

We intend to continue to make our regular distributions in the form of cash, out of assets legally available for distribution, unless stockholders elect to receive their cash distributions in additional shares of our common stock under our distribution reinvestment plan. Any distributions reinvested under the plan will nevertheless remain taxable to a U.S. stockholder.

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that we declared and paid on our common stock during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Year Ended December 31,	**Per Share**	**Amount**
2014	$0.5249	$ 21,526
2015	$0.7000	$118,228

On November 9, 2015 and March 7, 2016, our board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for January 2016 through March 2016 and April 2016 through June 2016, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by our board of directors.

We have adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for our stockholders. As a result, if we make a cash distribution, our stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

Under the distribution reinvestment plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of our common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of what the public offering price per share would have been as of the date of issuance had we not closed the IBD Channel in February 2016 (which price is equal to the Institutional offering price on the date of issuance). Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in our distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of our shares of common stock.

We may fund our cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to us, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to us on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. We have not established limits on the amount of funds we may use from available sources to make distributions. There can be no assurance that we will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. For a period of time following commencement of our continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of our distributions have been, and may in the future, be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by us within three years. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on our investment performance, and can only be sustained if we achieve positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. Our future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings or its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. No portion of the distributions paid during the year ended December 31, 2015 was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings. For the year ended December 31, 2014, if Franklin Square Holdings had not reimbursed certain of our expenses, approximately 16% of the aggregate amount of distributions paid during such period would have been funded from offering proceeds or borrowings.

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that we have paid on our common stock during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2015		2014	
Source of Distribution	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage
Offering proceeds	$ —	—	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)(1)	118,228	100%	17,970	84%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	87	0%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—	3,469	16%
Total	$ 118,228	100%	$ 21,526	100%

(1) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, 94.1% and 98.3%, respectively, of our gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 4.4% and 1.7%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 1.5% and 0.0%, respectively, was attributable to PIK interest.

Our net investment income on a tax basis for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 was $127,179 and $21,439, respectively. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we had $8,951 and $0, respectively, of undistributed net investment income on a tax basis.

See Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this annual report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding our distributions for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

The difference between our GAAP-basis net investment income and our tax-basis net investment income is primarily due to the tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs incurred prior to the commencement of our investment operations, the reclassification of unamortized original issue discount and prepayment fees recognized upon prepayment of loans from income for GAAP purposes to realized gains for tax purposes, the reversal of non-deductible excise taxes, the inclusion of a portion of the periodic net settlement payments due on our TRS in tax-basis net investment income and the accretion of discount on the TRS.

The following table sets forth a reconciliation between GAAP-basis net investment income and tax-basis net investment income during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
GAAP-basis net investment income	$ 110,367	$ 18,994
Tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs	(17)	51
Reclassification of unamortized original issue discount and prepayment fees	(766)	(19)
Excise taxes	95	—
Tax-basis net investment income portion of total return swap payments	14,508	2,046
Accretion of discount on total return swap	1,645	359
Other miscellaneous differences	1,347	8
Tax-basis net investment income	$ 127,179	$ 21,439

We may make certain adjustments to the classification of stockholders' equity as a result of permanent book-to-tax differences. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we increased accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income by $14,689 and reduced capital in excess of par value and accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap by $115 and $14,574, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2014, we increased accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income by $2,035 and reduced capital in excess of par value and accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap by $8 and $2,027, respectively.

The determination of the tax attributes of our distributions is made annually as of the end of our fiscal year based upon our taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. The actual tax characteristics of distributions to stockholders are reported to stockholders annually on Form 1099-DIV.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the components of accumulated earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Distributable ordinary income (income and short-term capital gains)	$ 8,951	$ —
Unamortized organization costs	(223)	(240)
Capital loss carryover[1]	(24,037)	—
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap[2]	(218,419)	(28,611)
Total	$ (233,728)	$ (28,851)

(1) Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, net capital losses recognized for tax years beginning after December 22, 2010, may be carried forward indefinitely, and their character is retained as short-term or long-term losses. As of December 31, 2015, we had short-term and long-term capital loss carryforwards available to offset future realized capital gains of $22,515 and $1,522, respectively.

(2) As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the gross unrealized appreciation on our investments and TRS was $4,582 and $8,892, respectively. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the gross unrealized depreciation on our investments and TRS was $223,001 and $37,503, respectively.

The aggregate cost of our investments, including the accretion of discount on the TRS, for U.S. federal income tax purposes totaled $2,937,122 and $719,048 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The aggregate net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on a tax basis, including our TRS, was $(218,419) and $(28,611) as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Critical Accounting Policies

Our financial statements are prepared in conformity with GAAP, which requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Critical accounting policies are those that require the application of management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgments, often because of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain and that may change in subsequent periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. In preparing the financial statements, management has utilized available information, including our past history, industry standards and the current economic environment, among other factors, in forming its estimates and judgments, giving due consideration to materiality. Actual results may differ from these estimates. In addition, other companies may utilize different estimates, which may impact the comparability of our results of operations to those of companies in similar businesses. As we execute our operating plans, we will describe additional critical accounting policies in the notes to our future financial statements in addition to those discussed below.

Valuation of Portfolio Investments

We determine the net asset value of our investment portfolio each quarter. Securities are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors. In connection with that determination, FSIC III Advisor provides our board of directors with portfolio company valuations which are based on relevant inputs, including, but not limited to, indicative dealer quotes, values of like securities, recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts, and valuations prepared by independent third-party valuation services.

Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure*, or ASC Topic 820, issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, clarifies the definition of fair value and requires companies to expand their disclosure about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 also establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, which includes inputs such as quoted prices for similar securities in active markets and quoted prices for identical securities where there is little or no activity in the market; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs for which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, we undertake a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- our quarterly fair valuation process begins with FSIC III Advisor's management team reviewing and documenting valuations of each portfolio company or investment, which valuations may be obtained from an independent third-party valuation service, if applicable;
- FSIC III Advisor's management team then provides the valuation committee with the preliminary valuations for each portfolio company or investment;
- preliminary valuations are then discussed with the valuation committee;

- the valuation committee reviews the preliminary valuations and FSIC III Advisor's management team, together with our independent third-party valuation services, if applicable, supplement the preliminary valuations to reflect any comments provided by the valuation committee;
- following its review, the valuation committee will recommend that our board of directors approve our fair valuations; and
- our board of directors discusses the valuations and determines the fair value of each such investment in our portfolio in good faith based on various statistical and other factors, including the input and recommendation of FSIC III Advisor, the valuation committee and any independent third-party valuation services, if applicable.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, the notes to our consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations and any change in such valuations on our consolidated financial statements. In making its determination of fair value, our board of directors may use any approved independent third-party pricing or valuation services. However, our board of directors is not required to determine fair value in accordance with the valuation provided by any single source, and may use any relevant data, including information obtained from FSIC III Advisor or any approved independent third-party valuation or pricing service that our board of directors deems to be reliable in determining fair value under the circumstances. Below is a description of factors that FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may consider when determining the fair value of our investments.

Valuation of fixed income investments, such as loans and debt securities, depends upon a number of factors, including prevailing interest rates for like securities, expected volatility in future interest rates, call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt. For investments without readily available market prices, we may incorporate these factors into discounted cash flow models to arrive at fair value. Other factors that may be considered include the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, the fair market value of the borrower in relation to the face amount of its outstanding debt and the quality of collateral securing our debt investments.

For convertible debt securities, fair value generally approximates the fair value of the debt plus the fair value of an option to purchase the underlying security (i.e., the security into which the debt may convert) at the conversion price. To value such an option, a standard option pricing model may be used.

Our equity interests in portfolio companies for which there is no liquid public market are valued at fair value. Our board of directors, in its determination of fair value, may consider various factors, such as multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. All of these factors may be subject to adjustments based upon the particular circumstances of a portfolio company or our actual investment position. For example, adjustments to EBITDA may take into account compensation to previous owners or acquisition, recapitalization, restructuring or other related items.

FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may also consider private merger and acquisition statistics, public trading multiples discounted for illiquidity and other factors, valuations implied by third-party investments in the portfolio companies or industry practices in determining fair value. FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and our board of directors may also consider the size and scope of a portfolio company and its specific strengths and weaknesses, and may apply discounts or premiums, where and as appropriate, due to the higher (or lower) financial risk and/or the smaller size of portfolio companies relative to comparable firms, as well as such other factors as our board of directors, in consultation with FSIC III Advisor's management team and any approved independent third-party valuation services, if applicable, may consider relevant in assessing fair value. Generally, the value of our equity interests in public companies for which market quotations are readily available is based upon the most recent closing public market price. Portfolio securities that carry certain restrictions on sale are typically valued at a discount from the public market value of the security.

When we receive warrants or other equity securities at nominal or no additional cost in connection with an investment in a debt security, the cost basis in the investment will be allocated between the debt securities and any such warrants or other equity securities received at the time of origination. Our board of directors subsequently values these warrants or other equity securities received at their fair value.

The fair values of our investments are determined in good faith by our board of directors. Our board of directors is solely responsible for the valuation of our portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to our valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process. Our board of directors has delegated day-to-day responsibility for implementing our valuation policy to FSIC III Advisor's management team, and has authorized FSIC III Advisor's management team to utilize independent third-party valuation and pricing services that have been approved by our board of directors. The valuation committee is responsible for overseeing FSIC III Advisor's implementation of the valuation process.

Our investments as of December 31, 2015 consisted primarily of debt investments that were acquired directly from the issuer. Forty senior secured loan investments, two senior secured bond investments and seven subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. All of our equity/other investments were also valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Two senior secured loan investments, which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2015, were valued at cost, as our board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services.

Our investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of our equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost, as our board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, we valued our other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

We value the TRS in accordance with the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to us for review and testing. Our valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent our valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. See Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this annual report on Form 10-K for additional information on the TRS.

We periodically benchmark the bid and ask prices we receive from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of our management in purchasing and selling these investments, we believe that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), we believe that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. We may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which we cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where our board of directors otherwise determines that the use of such other methods is appropriate. We periodically benchmark the valuations provided by the independent valuation firms against the actual prices at which we purchase and sell our investments. The valuation committee and our board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with our valuation policy.

Revenue Recognition

Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date. We record interest income on an accrual basis to the extent that we expect to collect such amounts. We record dividend income on the ex-dividend date. We do not accrue as a receivable interest or dividends on loans and securities if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such income. Our policy is to place investments on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that interest income will be collected. We consider many factors relevant to an investment when placing it on or removing it from non-accrual status including, but not limited to, the delinquency status of the investment, economic and business conditions, the overall financial condition of the underlying investment, the value of the underlying collateral, bankruptcy status, if any, and any other facts or circumstances relevant to the investment. If there is reasonable doubt that we will receive any previously accrued interest, then the interest income will be written-off. Payments received on non-accrual investments may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon the collectability of the remaining principal and interest. Non-accrual investments may be restored to accrual status when principal and interest become current and are likely to remain current based on our judgment.

Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount are capitalized and we amortize such amounts as interest income over the respective term of the loan or security. Upon the prepayment of a loan or security, any unamortized loan origination fees and original issue discount are recorded as interest income. Structuring and other non-recurring upfront fees are recorded as fee income when earned. We record prepayment premiums on loans and securities as fee income when we receive such amounts.

Net Realized Gains or Losses, Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation and Net Change in Unrealized Gains or Losses on Foreign Currency

Gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated by using the specific identification method. We measure realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, but considering unamortized fees. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized. Net change in unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency reflects the change in the value of receivables or accruals during the reporting period due to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains (i.e., our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, we accrue for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, we include unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if our entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, we “look through” our TRS (which is described more fully in “Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources—Citibank Total Return Swap”) in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this “look through” methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by us pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to us had we held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this annual report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our “pre-incentive fee net investment income” for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, “adjusted capital” means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of our common stock (including proceeds from our distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to our share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once our pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a “catch-up” fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Organization Costs

Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to our organization. These costs are expensed as incurred. See also “—Related Party Transactions.”

Offering Costs

Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to our continuous public offering of shares of our common stock. We have charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheet. See also "—Related Party Transactions."

Uncertainty in Income Taxes

We evaluate our tax positions to determine if the tax positions taken meet the minimum recognition threshold in connection with accounting for uncertainties in income tax positions taken or expected to be taken for the purposes of measuring and recognizing tax benefits or liabilities in our consolidated financial statements. Recognition of a tax benefit or liability with respect to an uncertain tax position is required only when the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by taxing authorities. We recognize interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax liabilities as income tax expense in our consolidated statements of operations. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, we did not incur any interest or penalties.

Contractual Obligations

We have entered into an agreement with FSIC III Advisor to provide us with investment advisory and administrative services. Payments for investment advisory services under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement are equal to (a) an annual base management fee based on the average weekly value of our gross assets and (b) an incentive fee based on our performance. FSIC III Advisor, and to the extent it is required to provide such services, GDFM, are reimbursed for administrative expenses and/or organization and offering costs incurred on our behalf, as applicable. See Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements included herein and "—Related Party Transactions—Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager" for a discussion of this agreement and for the amount of fees and expenses accrued under this agreement during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, we incurred $39,493 and $6,323, respectively, in base management fees and $2,045 and $435, respectively, in administrative services expenses under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. In addition, FSIC III Advisor is eligible to receive incentive fees based on the performance of our portfolio. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, we accrued a subordinated incentive fee on income of $20,222 and $0, respectively, based on the performance of our portfolio. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we paid FSIC III Advisor $8,397 in subordinated incentive fee on income. As of December 31, 2015, a subordinated incentive fee on income of $11,825 was payable to FSIC III Advisor. For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, we did not accrue any capital gains incentive fees based on the performance of our portfolio, and we did not pay any capital gains incentive fees to FSIC III Advisor during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, we did not have any accrued capital gains incentive fees.

A summary of our significant contractual payment obligations related to the repayment of our outstanding indebtedness at December 31, 2015 is as follows:

	Payments Due By Period				
	Total	**Less than 1 year**	**1-3 years**	**3-5 years**	**More than 5 years**
BNP Facility[1]	$155,755	$ 155,755	—	—	—
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility[2]	$250,000	—	—	$250,000	—
JPM Credit Facility[3]	$300,000	—	—	$300,000	—
Goldman Facility[4]	$289,200	$ 289,200	—	—	—
Capital One Credit Facility[5]	$ 94,700	—	—	$ 94,700	—

(1) At December 31, 2015, $44,245 remained unused under the BNP facility. The BNP facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of December 31, 2015, neither Burholme Funding nor BNPP had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(2) At December 31, 2015, $0 remained unused under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. Amounts outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on September 22, 2019.

(3) At December 31, 2015, $0 remained unused under the JPM credit facility. Amounts outstanding under the JPM credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019.

(4) At December 31, 2015, $10,800 remained unused under the Goldman facility. Amounts outstanding under the Goldman facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on July 15, 2019.

(5) At December 31, 2015, $55,300 remained unused under the Capital One credit facility. Amounts outstanding under the Capital One credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on August 13, 2020.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We currently have no off-balance sheet arrangements, including any risk management of commodity pricing or other hedging practices.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-03, *Interest-Imputation of Interest,* or ASU 2015-03, to simplify the presentation of debt issuance costs in the financial statements. Under existing guidance, debt issuance costs are recognized as a deferred charge and presented as an asset on the balance sheet. The amendments to the guidance require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized liability for indebtedness be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that liability, consistent with debt discounts. In August 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-15, *Interest—Imputation of Interest*, or ASU 2015-15, to update the guidance to include SEC staff views regarding the presentation and subsequent measurement of debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements. Given the absence of authoritative guidance within ASU 2015-03 for debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements, the SEC has indicated that it would not object to an entity deferring and presenting debt issuance costs as an asset and subsequently amortizing the deferred debt issuance costs ratably over the term of the line-of-credit arrangement, regardless of whether there are any outstanding borrowings on the line-of-credit arrangement. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the amendments to the guidance. The amendments to the FASB codification guidance are to be applied retrospectively with applicable disclosures for a change in accounting principle upon transition. For public entities, the amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015. We are currently assessing the impact of this guidance on our consolidated financial statements.

Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of our gross assets and an incentive fee based on our performance. We commenced accruing fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement on April 2, 2014, upon commencement of our investment operations. Management fees are paid on a quarterly basis in arrears. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the IBD Channel closing, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of our average weekly gross assets.

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of our "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of our common stock (including proceeds from our distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to our share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this incentive fee for any quarter until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once our pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until our pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. This "catch-up" feature allows FSIC III Advisor to recoup the fees foregone as a result of the existence of the hurdle rate. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of our incentive fee capital gains (i.e., our realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. We accrue for the capital gains incentive fee, which, if earned, is paid annually. We accrue the capital gains incentive fee based on net realized and unrealized gains; however, under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on realized gains and no such fee is payable with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized. See "—Critical Accounting Policies—Capital Gains Incentive Fee" for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

We reimburse FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to our administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings, our sponsor and an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor, providing administrative services to us on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that we estimate we would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor allocates the cost of such services to us based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. Our board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to us and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among us and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. Our board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to us based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to us of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, our board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, our board of directors compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of our net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. We do not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, we, either directly or through reimbursement to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates, are responsible for our organization and offering costs in an amount up to 1.5% of gross proceeds raised in our continuous public offering. Organization and offering costs primarily include legal, accounting, printing and other expenses relating to our continuous public offering, including costs associated with technology integration between our systems and those of our selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of our affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing our common stock, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for us.

Prior to satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement and for a period of time thereafter, Franklin Square Holdings funded certain of our organization and offering costs. Following this period, we have paid certain of our organization and offering costs directly and reimbursed FSIC III Advisor for offering costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor on our behalf, including marketing expenses, salaries and other direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing our shares of common stock. Organization and offering costs funded directly by Franklin Square Holdings were recorded by us as a contribution to capital. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated financial statements and the organization costs were charged to expense as incurred by us. All other offering costs, including costs incurred directly by us, amounts reimbursed to FSIC III Advisor for ongoing offering costs and any reimbursements paid to Franklin Square Holdings for organization and offering costs previously funded, are recorded as a reduction of capital.

Since June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings funded $3,801 in offering and organization costs, all of which were reimbursed during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014. The reimbursements were recorded as a reduction of capital. During the year ended December 31, 2015, Franklin Square Holdings did not fund any of our offering and organization costs. As of December 31, 2015, no amounts remain reimbursable to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates under this arrangement.

The dealer manager for our continuous public offering is FS², which is one of our affiliates. Prior to the IBD Channel closing, the dealer manager was entitled to receive selling commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of common stock in our continuous public offering, all or a portion of which could be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers. Following the IBD Channel closing, the dealer manager has waived its right to receive any selling commissions or dealer manager fees in connection with shares of our common stock sold pursuant to our continuous public offering and, as a result, no selling commissions or dealer manager fees will be paid to the dealer manager from that date forward.

The following table describes the fees and expenses we accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager fees FS² received under the dealer manager agreement during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

			Year Ended December 31,	
Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**2015**	**2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee[(1)]	$39,493	$ 6,323
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income[(2)]	$20,222	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses[(3)]	$ 2,045	$ 435
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs[(4)]	$ 3,504	$ 2,494
FS²	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee[(5)]	$22,411	$16,845

(1) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, $598 and $2,559, respectively, in base management fees were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement") and $28,648 and $0, respectively, in net base management fees were paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of December 31, 2015, $14,011 in base management fees were payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, $8,397 and $0, respectively, of subordinated incentive fees on income were paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of December 31, 2015, a subordinated incentive fee on income of $11,825 was payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(3) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, $1,875 and $384, respectively, of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to us by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. We paid $1,493 and $232 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

(4) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, we incurred offering costs of $6,200, $4,479, $1,619, respectively, of which $3,504, $2,494 and $110, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing our shares of common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,993 and $1,808, respectively, of our organization and offering costs. During the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, we paid $3,801 and $0, respectively, to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(5) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS^2 and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains our investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, we sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $11,787 upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of March 1, 2016, we have issued an aggregate of 1,821,692 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $16,339 to members of our board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse us for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of our distributions to stockholders will be paid from our offering proceeds or borrowings. See "—Overview—Expense Reimbursement" for a detailed description of the expense reimbursement agreement.

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to us from Franklin Square Holdings. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we did not accrue any amounts for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by us to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of December 31, 2015, we had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to us by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by us in the future. During the year ended December 31, 2015, we accrued $3,469 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings of which $3,251 was paid. As of December 31, 2015, we had $218 of expense recoupments due to Franklin Square Holdings and no further amounts remain subject to repayment by us to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by our chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and its vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of our expenses in future quarters.

Potential Conflicts of Interest

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team is comprised of substantially the same personnel as the senior management teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC, the investment advisers to certain other BDCs and a closed-end management investment company sponsored by Franklin Square Holdings. As a result, such personnel provide investment advisory services to us and each of FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. While none of FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC or FS Global Advisor, LLC is currently making private corporate debt investments for clients other than us, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, respectively, any, or all, may do so in the future. In the event that FSIC III Advisor undertakes to provide investment advisory services to other clients in the future, it intends to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner consistent with our investment objectives and strategies, if necessary, so that we will not be disadvantaged in relation to any other client of FSIC III Advisor or its management team. In addition, even in the absence of FSIC III Advisor retaining additional clients, it is possible that some investment opportunities may be provided to FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and/or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund rather than to us.

See Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements contained in this annual report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding our related party transactions and relationships, including our exemptive relief order from the SEC.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. As of December 31, 2015, 76.8% of our portfolio investments (based on fair value) paid variable interest rates, 20.8% paid fixed interest rates and 2.4% were non-income producing equity or other investments. A rise in the general level of interest rates can be expected to lead to higher interest rates applicable to any variable rate investments we hold and to declines in the value of any fixed rate investments we hold. However, many of our variable rate investments provide for an interest rate floor, which may prevent our interest income from increasing until benchmark interest rates increase beyond a threshold amount. To the extent that a substantial portion of our investments may be in variable rate investments, an increase in interest rates beyond this threshold would make it easier for us to meet or exceed the hurdle rate applicable to the subordinated incentive fee on income, and may result in a substantial increase in our net investment income and to the amount of incentive fees payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to our increased pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Pursuant to the terms of the TRS between Center City Funding and Citibank, Center City Funding pays fees to Citibank at a floating rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS in exchange for the right to receive the economic benefit of a pool of loans having a maximum notional amount of $500,000. Pursuant to the terms of the BNP facility, Deutsche Bank credit facility, JPM credit facility, Goldman facility and the Capital One credit facility, borrowings are at a floating rate based on LIBOR. To the extent that any present or future credit facilities or other financing arrangements that we or any of our subsidiaries enter into are based on a floating interest rate, we will be subject to risks relating to changes in market interest rates. In periods of rising interest rates when we or our subsidiaries have such debt outstanding, or financing arrangements in effect, our interest expense would increase, which could reduce our net investment income, especially to the extent we hold fixed rate investments.

The following table shows the effect over a twelve-month period of changes in interest rates on our interest income, interest expense and net interest income, assuming no changes in the composition of our investment portfolio, including the accrual status of our investments, and our financing arrangements in effect as of December 31, 2015:

Basis Point Change in Interest Rates	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Income[1]	Increase (Decrease) in Interest Expense	Increase (Decrease) in Net Interest Income	Percentage Change in Net Interest Income
Down 60 basis points	$ 1,071	$ (6,233)	$ 7,304	2.7%
No change	—	—	—	—
Up 100 basis points	12,052	10,389	1,663	0.6%
Up 300 basis points	56,078	31,166	24,912	9.2%
Up 500 basis points	100,166	51,943	48,223	17.7%

(1) Assumes no defaults or prepayments by portfolio companies over the next twelve months. Includes the net effect of the change in interest rates on the unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on the TRS. Pursuant to the TRS, Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest payable in respect of the loans included in the TRS and pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. As of December 31, 2015, 96.3% of the loans underlying the TRS (based on fair value) paid variable interest rates.

We expect that our long-term investments will be financed primarily with equity and debt. If deemed prudent, we may use interest rate risk management techniques in an effort to minimize our exposure to interest rate fluctuations. These techniques may include various interest rate hedging activities to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act. Adverse developments resulting from changes in interest rates or hedging transactions could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, we did not engage in interest rate hedging activities.

In addition, we may have risk regarding portfolio valuation. See “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies—Valuation of Portfolio Investments.”

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Index to Financial Statements

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. In connection with the preparation of our annual financial statements, management has conducted an assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework set forth in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013 ("COSO"). Management's assessment included an evaluation of the design of our internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of those controls. Based on this evaluation, we have concluded that, as of December 31, 2015, our internal control over financial reporting was effective to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015 has been audited by our independent registered public accounting firm.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
FS Investment Corporation III
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

We have audited FS Investment Corporation III's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013. FS Investment Corporation III's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, FS Investment Corporation III maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of FS Investment Corporation III, including the consolidated schedules of investments as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2015, and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 and our report dated March 11, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion.

/s/ RSM US LLP

Blue Bell, Pennsylvania
March 11, 2016

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders
FS Investment Corporation III
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of FS Investment Corporation III (the "Company"), including the consolidated schedules of investments as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2015, and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 by correspondence with the custodians and brokers, or by other appropriate auditing procedures where replies from custodians and brokers were not received. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of FS Investment Corporation III as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the results of their operations, their cash flows and the changes in their net assets for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2015, and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), FS Investment Corporation III's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2015, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in 2013, and our report dated March 11, 2016 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of FS Investment Corporation III's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ RSM US LLP

Blue Bell, Pennsylvania
March 11, 2016

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	December 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Assets		
Investments, at fair value (amortized cost—$2,934,525 and $718,689, respectively)	$2,744,630	$ 695,805
Cash	142,393	204,480
Due from counterparty	118,000	85,500
Receivable for investments sold and repaid	3,696	13
Interest receivable	22,451	12,091
Receivable for common shares purchased	20,189	22,139
Reimbursement due from sponsor(1)	—	598
Deferred financing costs	5,124	1,230
Receivable due on total return swap(2)	1,830	1,410
Prepaid expenses and other assets	173	—
Total assets	$3,058,486	$1,023,266
Liabilities		
Unrealized depreciation on total return swap(2)	$ 25,927	$ 5,368
Payable for investments purchased	7,546	57,523
Repurchase agreement payable(3)	289,200	—
Credit facilities payable	800,455	112,100
Stockholder distributions payable	88	90
Management fees payable	14,011	3,764
Subordinated income incentive fees payable(4)	11,825	—
Expense recoupment payable to sponsor(1)	218	—
Administrative services expense payable	755	203
Interest payable	5,753	249
Directors' fees payable	207	154
Other accrued expenses and liabilities	7,459	1,238
Total liabilities	1,163,444	180,689
Commitments and contingencies ($0 and $3,469, respectively)(5)		
Stockholders' equity		
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value, 50,000,000 shares authorized, none issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value, 550,000,000 shares authorized, 241,270,590 and 97,578,402 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	241	98
Capital in excess of par value	2,128,529	871,330
Accumulated net realized losses on investments and total return swap(6)	(24,135)	—
Accumulated undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income(6)	6,229	(599)
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	(215,822)	(28,252)
Total stockholders' equity	1,895,042	842,577
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$3,058,486	$1,023,266
Net asset value per share of common stock at year end	$ 7.85	$ 8.63

(1) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(2) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(3) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's repurchase transaction.

(4) See Note 2 and Note 4 for a discussion of the methodology employed by the Company in calculating the subordinated income incentive fees.

(5) See Note 9 for a discussion of the Company's commitments and contingencies.

(6) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31, 2015	Year Ended December 31, 2014	Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013
Investment income			
Interest income	$ 160,967	$ 17,639	$ —
Fee income	34,227	7,416	—
Dividend income	55	—	—
Total investment income	195,249	25,055	—
Operating expenses			
Management fees	39,493	6,323	—
Subordinated income incentive fees[1]	20,222	—	—
Administrative services expenses	2,045	435	—
Stock transfer agent fees	1,532	522	—
Accounting and administrative fees	691	136	—
Organization costs	—	64	189
Interest expense	13,746	371	—
Directors' fees	822	305	—
Other general and administrative expenses	2,767	1,374	—
Operating expenses	81,318	9,530	189
Less: Expense reimbursement from sponsor[2]	—	(3,469)	—
Add: Expense recoupment to sponsor[2]	3,469	—	—
Total operating expenses	84,787	6,061	189
Net investment income (loss) before taxes	110,462	18,994	(189)
Excise taxes	95	—	—
Net investment income (loss)	110,367	18,994	(189)
Realized and unrealized gain/loss			
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	(24,122)	170	—
Net realized gain (loss) on total return swap[3]	14,561	1,944	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(167,011)	(22,884)	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap[3]	(20,559)	(5,368)	—
Total net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap	(197,131)	(26,138)	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (86,764)	$ (7,144)	$ (189)
Per share information—basic and diluted			
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations (Earnings per Share)	$ (0.51)	$ (0.23)	$ (8.51)
Weighted average shares outstanding	170,395,623	31,450,610	22,222

(1) See Note 2 and Note 4 for a discussion of the methodology employed by the Company in calculating the subordinated income incentive fees.

(2) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(3) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2015	Year Ended December 31, 2014	Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013
Operations			
Net investment income (loss)	$ 110,367	$ 18,994	$ (189)
Net realized gain (loss) on investments and total return swap[1]	(9,561)	2,114	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments	(167,011)	(22,884)	—
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap[1]	(20,559)	(5,368)	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(86,764)	(7,144)	(189)
Stockholder distributions[2]			
Distributions from net investment income	(118,228)	(21,439)	—
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	—	(87)	—
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(118,228)	(21,526)	—
Capital share transactions[3]			
Issuance of common stock	1,206,250	866,057	200
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	63,285	11,313	—
Repurchases of common stock	(5,878)	(36)	—
Offering costs	(6,200)	(4,479)	(1,619)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs[4]	—	(3,801)	—
Capital contributions of investment adviser	—	1,993	1,808
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	1,257,457	871,047	389
Total increase in net assets	1,052,465	842,377	200
Net assets at beginning of period	842,577	200	—
Net assets at end of period	$ 1,895,042	$ 842,577	$ 200
Accumulated undistributed (distributions in excess of) net investment income[2]	$ 6,229	$ (599)	$ (189)

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(2) See Note 5 for a discussion of the sources of distributions paid by the Company.

(3) See Note 3 for a discussion of the Company's capital share transactions.

(4) See Note 4 for a discussion of reimbursements payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31, 2015	Year Ended December 31, 2014	Period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (86,764)	$ (7,144)	$ —
Adjustments to reconcile net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operating activities:			
Purchases of investments	(2,647,079)	(797,312)	—
Paid-in-kind interest	(2,977)	(10)	—
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments	419,262	79,229	—
Net realized (gain) loss on investments	24,122	(170)	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on investments	167,011	22,884	—
Net change in unrealized (appreciation) depreciation on total return swap(1)	20,559	5,368	—
Accretion of discount	(9,164)	(426)	—
Organization costs	—	64	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs	1,152	63	—
(Increase) decrease in due from counterparty	(32,500)	(85,500)	—
(Increase) decrease in receivable for investments sold and repaid	(3,683)	(13)	—
(Increase) decrease in expense reimbursement due from sponsor(2)	598	(598)	—
(Increase) decrease in interest receivable	(10,360)	(12,091)	—
(Increase) decrease in receivable due on total return swap(1)	(420)	(1,410)	—
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other assets	(173)	—	—
Increase (decrease) in payable for investments purchased	(49,977)	57,523	—
Increase (decrease) in management fees payable	10,247	3,764	—
Increase (decrease) in expense recoupment payable to sponsor(2)	218	—	—
Increase (decrease) in subordinated income incentive fees payable	11,825	—	—
Increase (decrease) in administrative services expense payable	552	203	—
Increase (decrease) in interest payable	5,504	249	—
Increase (decrease) in directors' fees payable	53	154	—
Increase (decrease) in other accrued expenses and liabilities	6,221	1,238	—
Net cash used in operating activities	(2,175,773)	(733,935)	—
Cash flows from financing activities			
Issuance of common stock	1,208,200	843,918	200
Reinvestment of stockholder distributions	63,285	11,313	—
Repurchases of common stock	(5,878)	(36)	—
Offering costs	(6,200)	(2,550)	—
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs(3)	—	(3,801)	—
Stockholder distributions	(118,230)	(21,436)	—
Borrowings under credit facilities(4)	688,355	112,100	—
Borrowings under repurchase agreement(5)	289,200	—	—
Deferred financing costs paid	(5,046)	(1,293)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	2,113,686	938,215	200
Total increase (decrease) in cash	(62,087)	204,280	200
Cash at beginning of period	204,480	200	—
Cash at end of period	$ 142,393	$ 204,480	$ 200
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activities			
Offering and organization costs financed by capital contributions of investment adviser	$ —	$ 1,993	$ 1,808
Local taxes paid	$ 59	$ —	$ —

(1) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's total return swap agreement.

(2) See Note 4 for a discussion of expense reimbursements paid to the Company by its investment adviser and affiliates and recoupment of such amounts payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(3) See Note 4 for a discussion of reimbursements payable by the Company to its investment adviser and affiliates.

(4) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's credit facilities. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company paid $7,090 and $59, respectively, in interest expense on the credit facilities.

(5) See Note 8 for a discussion of the Company's repurchase transaction. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company paid $0 in interest expense pursuant to the repurchase agreement.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—99.1%								
5 Arch Income Fund 2, LLC	(j)(p)	Diversified Financials	10.5%		11/18/21	$ 8,343	$ 8,530	$ 8,342
5 Arch Income Fund 2, LLC	(j)(l)(p)	Diversified Financials	10.5%		11/18/21	124,657	124,657	124,657
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(i)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	27,664	26,775	27,387
Aeneas Buyer Corp.		Health Care Equipment & Services	L+500	1.0%	12/18/21	500	500	500
Aeneas Buyer Corp.	(l)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+500	1.0%	12/18/21	500	500	500
Aeneas Buyer Corp.	(f)(g)(h)(i)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+813	1.0%	12/18/21	133,500	133,500	133,500
Aeneas Buyer Corp.	(l)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+750	1.0%	12/18/21	26,700	26,700	26,700
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+789, 1.2% PIK (1.2% Max PIK)	1.0%	4/30/20	15,884	15,884	16,043
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	1,724	1,724	1,707
Altus Power America, Inc.	(l)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	1,401	1,401	1,387
AqGen Ascensus, Inc.	(h)	Diversified Financials	L+450	1.0%	12/5/22	4,706	4,425	4,424
AqGen Ascensus, Inc.	(h)(l)	Diversified Financials	L+450	1.0%	12/5/22	294	277	276
Aspect Software, Inc.	(h)(i)	Software & Services	L+550, 0.3% PIK (0.3% Max PIK)	1.8%	5/7/16	20,454	20,367	18,937
Atlas Aerospace LLC	(f)(g)	Capital Goods	L+807	1.0%	5/8/19	28,000	28,000	27,860
Atlas Aerospace LLC	(l)	Capital Goods	L+750	1.0%	5/8/19	10,667	10,667	10,613
ATX Networks Corp.	(h)(i)(j)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+600	1.0%	6/11/21	9,950	9,812	9,801
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(g)(h)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	34,650	34,650	34,304
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,727	12,727	12,600
Blue Coat Holdings, Inc.	(l)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+350	1.0%	5/22/20	2,045	2,045	1,919
Blueprint Sub, Inc.		Software & Services	L+450	1.0%	5/7/21	1,842	1,842	1,842
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(l)	Software & Services	L+450	1.0%	5/7/21	1,842	1,842	1,842
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(f)(g)(h)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	5/7/21	70,589	70,589	70,364
Blueprint Sub, Inc.	(l)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	5/7/21	9,211	9,211	9,181
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(l)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,250
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)(i)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	11,618	10,906	8,394
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(j)(m)	Consumer Services	5.2%		3/1/17	5,223	5,060	4,474
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(j)(m)	Consumer Services	6.0%		3/1/17	1,649	1,604	1,416
CEVA Group Plc	(j)(l)	Transportation	L+500		3/19/19	15,000	13,330	12,975
CITGO Holding, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/12/18	10,305	9,838	10,262
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,299	12,568	12,037

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Emerging Markets Communications, LLC	(g)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	1.0%	7/1/21	$ 16,915	$ 16,217	$ 15,942
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	(i)	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	5,405	4,890	4,360
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,722
Greystone Bridge Manager LLC	(j)	Diversified Financials	L+1050		5/1/20	47,140	47,379	46,197
Greystone Bridge Manager LLC	(j)(l)	Diversified Financials	L+1050		5/1/20	5,647	5,647	5,534
H.M. Dunn Co., Inc.	(f)	Capital Goods	L+809	1.0%	3/26/21	9,000	9,000	8,910
H.M. Dunn Co., Inc.	(l)	Capital Goods	L+725	1.0%	3/26/21	3,214	3,214	3,182
Harvey Industries, Inc.	(g)(h)	Capital Goods	L+800	1.0%	10/1/21	28,000	28,000	28,000
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286	6,314
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC	(g)	Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,977	6,977	6,907
JMC Acquisition Merger Corp.	(f)(g)(h)(i)	Capital Goods	L+858	1.0%	11/6/21	83,500	83,500	83,500
JMC Acquisition Merger Corp.	(l)	Capital Goods	L+750	1.0%	11/6/21	15,127	15,127	15,127
JSS Holdings, Inc.	(h)	Capital Goods	L+650	1.0%	8/31/21	11,850	11,120	11,198
Latham Pool Products, Inc.	(g)(h)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+775	1.0%	6/29/21	45,000	45,000	44,100
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(j)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	358	355	341
Murray Energy Corp.	(i)	Energy	L+650	1.0%	4/16/20	10,292	10,019	6,631
Navistar, Inc.	(j)(k)	Capital Goods	L+550	1.0%	8/7/20	6,000	5,230	5,315
Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.		Consumer Services	L+450	1.0%	4/27/20	3,634	3,634	3,634
Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.	(l)	Consumer Services	L+450	1.0%	4/27/20	7,547	7,547	7,547
Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.	(f)(g)(h)(i)	Consumer Services	L+845	1.0%	4/27/21	84,472	84,472	84,173
Panda Temple Power, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+625	1.0%	3/6/22	14,888	14,621	12,282
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	14,856	14,856	14,708
Pittsburgh Glass Works, LLC	(f)(g)(h)(i)	Automobiles & Components	L+916	1.0%	11/25/21	91,924	91,924	91,924
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)(i)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	19,299
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)(i)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	52,500	52,362	53,025
Propulsion Acquisition, LLC	(h)(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+600	1.0%	7/13/21	12,091	11,179	11,789
PSKW, LLC	(f)(g)(h)(i)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+842	1.0%	11/25/21	154,000	154,000	154,104
Reddy Ice Corp.	(i)	Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+550	1.3%	5/1/19	5,217	4,703	4,303
Roadrunner Intermediate Acquisition Co., LLC	(f)(g)(h)(i)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+800	1.0%	9/22/21	104,344	104,344	104,020
Rogue Wave Software, Inc.	(f)(g)(h)(i)	Software & Services	L+804	1.0%	9/25/21	116,900	116,900	115,439
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)(h)(i)(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+825		12/4/21	130,000	130,000	128,700

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	$ 1,476	$ 1,453	$ 1,409
ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,075
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	4,950	4,931	4,962
Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Retailing	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,270	1,069
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.	(h)(j)	Materials	L+550	1.0%	3/14/22	3,137	3,067	3,051
Stonewall Gas Gathering LLC	(h)(i)	Capital Goods	L+775	1.0%	1/28/22	13,521	12,925	13,488
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(l)	Software & Services	L+450		3/8/18	7,000	5,539	5,705
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)(h)(i)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	25,065	23,322	21,869
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	21,651	21,239	21,164
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(l)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	620	620	606
Transplace Texas, LP	(f)(g)(h)(i)	Transportation	L+747	1.0%	9/16/21	147,000	147,000	145,714
TTM Technologies, Inc.	(h)(j)(k)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+500	1.0%	5/31/21	2,500	2,316	2,269
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+1000, 0.0% PIK (1.5% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	13,309	13,309	13,309
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	758	755	522
Vertellus Performance Chemicals LLC	(f)(g)	Materials	L+950	1.0%	1/30/20	42,000	42,000	39,723
Warren Resources, Inc.	(g)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	5/22/20	29,675	29,675	24,185
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)(g)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,360	30,360	30,815
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(l)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,383
Weight Watchers International, Inc.	(i)(j)	Consumer Services	L+300		4/2/16	24,241	23,375	23,881
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+800	1.0%	11/17/20	2,871	2,871	2,814
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+850	1.0%	11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,382
Zeta Interactive Holdings Corp.	(g)(h)(i)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	7/9/21	50,394	50,394	50,333
Zeta Interactive Holdings Corp.	(l)	Software & Services	L+750	1.0%	7/9/21	10,892	10,892	10,879
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							2,176,032	2,146,328
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(267,776)	(267,776)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							1,908,256	1,878,552

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—14.0%								
AdvancePierre Foods, Inc.		Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+825	1.3%	10/10/17	$ 894	$ 904	$ 880
Alison US LLC	(j)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,162	5,191
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,583	156
Arena Energy, LP		Energy	L+1000	1.0%	1/24/21	15,000	15,000	13,812
Ascent Resources—Utica, LLC		Energy	L+950, 2.0% PIK (2.0% Max PIK)	1.5%	9/30/18	671	669	601
Atlas Resource Partners, L.P.	(g)	Energy	L+900	1.0%	2/23/20	33,000	32,150	26,395
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)(g)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,652	23,750
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.	(i)	Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,795	7,094
BRG Sports, Inc.	(g)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,563	3,543	3,277
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,267
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	(f)(j)	Media	L+825	1.0%	7/10/23	10,000	9,858	9,500
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	991	913	665
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(j)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,135	1,097
Compuware Corp.	(f)(g)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/15/22	17,000	15,408	15,385
Crossmark Holdings, Inc.		Media	L+750	1.3%	12/21/20	1,500	1,230	848
EagleView Technology Corp.	(i)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	7/14/23	15,385	15,162	14,750
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,542	2,427
Fieldwood Energy LLC		Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	5,835	4,254	931
Gruden Acquisition, Inc.	(i)	Transportation	L+850	1.0%	8/18/23	10,000	9,516	9,525
Inmar, Inc.	(h)	Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,733
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,008	1,798
Jonah Energy LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/12/21	3,739	3,363	2,374
MD America Energy, LLC	(i)	Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	8,298	7,975	6,942
National Surgical Hospitals, Inc.	(g)	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+900	1.0%	6/1/23	5,000	5,000	4,849
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	24,318	24,433	20,184
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	(g)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	5,558	5,482	5,475
Peak 10, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,896	11,100
Printpack Holdings, Inc.	(g)	Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,833	9,750
Spencer Gifts LLC	(g)(i)	Retailing	L+825	1.0%	6/29/22	27,000	26,882	27,135
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.	(h)(j)	Materials	L+950	1.0%	3/13/23	24,875	23,924	24,005
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,619	606

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Ultima US Holdings LLC	(j)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	12/31/20	$ 3,000	$ 2,980	$ 2,985
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	834
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,940
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							297,474	264,261
Senior Secured Bonds—4.0%								
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)(m)(n)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		12/30/20	2,788	2,022	397
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	22,645	21,097	18,597
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	36,124	30,644	12,373
Comstock Resources, Inc.	(e)(r)	Energy	10.0%		3/15/20	2,500	2,500	1,153
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(e)(j)	Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	12,550	11,851	9,915
iHeartCommunications, Inc.	(e)	Media	10.6%		3/15/23	3,500	3,500	2,428
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(j)	Energy	9.9%		6/15/19	5,377	5,376	4,489
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)	Consumer Services	4.0%, 10.5% PIK (10.5% Max PIK)		10/15/17	10,683	8,523	8,913
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	754	297
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)	Energy	8.8%		6/1/20	11,700	11,675	3,572
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(e)	Telecommunication Services	9.0%, 0.0% PIK (9.0% Max PIK)		10/31/20	11,820	11,407	11,044
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(j)(r)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	3,715	3,715	2,419
Total Senior Secured Bonds							113,064	75,597
Subordinated Debt—23.8%								
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(j)(r)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	11,100	9,435	4,346
Alta Mesa Holdings, LP	(e)	Energy	9.6%		10/15/18	950	697	334
Atlas Energy Holdings Operating Co., LLC	(e)	Energy	7.8%		1/15/21	1,000	728	200
Bellatrix Exploration Ltd.	(e)(j)	Energy	8.5%		5/15/20	10,000	9,821	6,737
Builders FirstSource, Inc.	(e)(j)	Capital Goods	10.8%		8/15/23	7,850	7,850	7,796
Calumet Specialty Products Partners, L.P.	(j)	Energy	7.8%		4/15/23	10,300	10,228	9,015
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(e)(j)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	20,300	20,112	18,372
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(r)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	28,184	27,774	26,810
Ceridian HCM Holding Inc.	(e)(r)	Commercial & Professional Services	11.0%		3/15/21	70,139	71,107	55,410
Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc.	(e)(j)(r)	Real Estate	8.3%		10/15/23	2,000	1,944	1,707
Eclipse Resources Corp.	(e)(j)	Energy	8.9%		7/15/23	9,175	8,990	4,415

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[b]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[c]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[d]
EV Energy Partners, L.P.		Energy	8.0%		4/15/19	$ 2,150	$ 1,901	$ 1,070
Genesis Energy, L.P.	(e)(j)	Energy	6.8%		8/1/22	7,250	7,155	6,099
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		1/30/25	635	635	635
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		4/30/25	4,030	4,030	4,030
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		9/3/25	828	828	828
Global Jet Capital Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	15.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		9/29/25	779	779	779
Global Jet Capital Inc.	(j)	Commercial & Professional Services	15.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		12/4/25	51,713	51,713	51,713
Global Jet Capital Inc.	(j)	Commercial & Professional Services	15.0% PIK (15.0% Max PIK)		12/9/25	8,458	8,458	8,458
Greatbatch Ltd.	(e)(j)	Health Care Equipment & Services	9.1%		11/1/23	1,900	1,900	1,883
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(j)(r)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	31,850	28,426	12,780
Kenan Advantage Group, Inc.	(e)	Transportation	7.9%		7/31/23	10,780	10,780	10,645
Legacy Reserves LP	(e)	Energy	6.6%		12/1/21	5,000	3,988	1,081
Legacy Reserves LP	(e)	Energy	8.0%		12/1/20	1,000	865	201
Navistar International Corp.	(e)(j)(r)	Capital Goods	8.3%		11/1/21	33,585	30,899	22,723
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(j)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	68,750	54,502	50,188
Northern Oil and Gas, Inc.	(e)(r)	Energy	8.0%		6/1/20	3,150	3,008	2,099
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(r)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	63,695	64,210	53,066
PriSo Acquisition Corp.	(e)(r)	Capital Goods	9.0%		5/15/23	30,050	29,934	28,848
Production Resource Group, LLC	(e)	Media	8.9%		5/1/19	22,740	18,853	16,970
Scientific Games International, Inc.	(e)(j)	Consumer Services	8.1%		9/15/18	6,163	4,850	4,554
Sorenson Communications, Inc.		Telecommunication Services	13.0%, 0.0% PIK (13.0% Max PIK)		10/31/21	8,983	9,432	9,345
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)(r)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	16,400	11,042	9,984
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	4,500	4,131	1,856
TI Group Automotive Systems, LLC	(e)(j)(r)	Automobiles & Components	8.8%		7/15/23	10,275	10,275	9,466
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	9,050	8,208	7,251
Total Subordinated Debt							539,488	451,694
Collateralized Securities—0.4%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(j)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	664
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class Subord. B	(j)	Diversified Financials	13.6%		1/25/27	8,310	7,497	6,943
Total Collateralized Securities							8,181	7,607

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2015
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[a]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[d]
Equity/Other—3.5%					
5 Arches, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(m)(o)	Diversified Financials	33,163	$ 875	$ 875
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(m)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	11,429	11	11
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(m)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	1,131,428	1,131	1,127
Altus Power America Holdings, LLC, Preferred Equity		Energy	574,759	573	1,063
Altus Power America Management, LLC, Class B Units	(m)(q)	Energy	83	—	—
Global Jet Capital Holdings, LP, Preferred Equity	(j)(m)	Commercial & Professional Services	27,956,962	27,957	27,957
Harvey Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(m)	Capital Goods	2,000,000	2,000	1,900
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(m)(o)	Materials	173,554	174	286
JMC Acquisition Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(m)	Capital Goods	8,068	8,068	8,068
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants, 11/4/2024	(j)(m)(s)	Diversified Financials	3,000,000	15,057	14,760
Sequential Brands Group, Inc., Common Equity	(j)(m)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	125,391	1,693	857
Sunnova Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(m)	Energy	93,041	2,166	2,559
Zeta Interactive Holdings Corp., Preferred Equity	(m)	Software & Services	1,051,348	8,357	8,686
Total Equity/Other				68,062	68,149
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment	(t)				(1,230)
Net Equity/Other					66,919
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—144.8%				$2,934,525	2,744,630
LIABILITIES IN EXCESS OF OTHER ASSETS—(44.8%)					(849,588)
NET ASSETS—100.0%					$1,895,042

Total Return Swap	Footnotes	Notional Amount	Unrealized Depreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(j)	$ 394,680	$ (25,927)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2015, the three-month London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, was 0.61% and the U.S. Prime Lending Rate, or Prime, was 3.50%.

(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).

(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding LLC, or Burholme Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., or BNPP. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8).

(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding LLC, or Dunlap Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, or Deutsche Bank (see Note 8).

(g) Security or portion thereof held within Jefferson Square Funding LLC, or Jefferson Square Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a term loan credit facility with JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, or JPM (see Note 8).

(h) Security or portion thereof held within Chestnut Hill Funding LLC, or Chestnut Hill Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Capital One, National Association (see Note 8).

(i) Security or portion thereof held within Germantown Funding LLC, or Germantown Funding, and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the notes issued to Society Hill Funding LLC, or Society Hill Funding, pursuant to an indenture with Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, as trustee (see Note 8).

(j) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of December 31, 2015, 83.6% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 80.7% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of December 31, 2015.

(k) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of December 31, 2015.

(l) Security is an unfunded commitment. The stated rate reflects the spread disclosed at the time of commitment and may not indicate the actual rate received upon funding.

(m) Security is non-income producing.

(n) Security was on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2015.

(o) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(p) Security held within IC III Arches Investments, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(q) Security held within IC III Altus Investments, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(r) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8). As of December 31, 2015 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $144,041.

(s) Includes 250,000 NewStar Financial, Inc., or NewStar, warrants, which is the maximum number of warrants that the Company will forfeit in the event that the Company declines to fund additional subordinated debt investments in NewStar in an amount not to exceed $6,250, upon the request of NewStar.

(t) Represents the maximum number of NewStar warrants that the Company will forfeit in the event that the Company declines to fund additional subordinated debt investments in NewStar in an amount not to exceed $6,250, upon the request of NewStar.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien—33.0%								
Acision Finance LLC	(f)(g)(h)	Software & Services	L+975	1.0%	12/15/18	$ 29,120	$ 27,955	$ 28,829
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/23/21	2,102	2,097	2,085
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1425	1.0%	12/14/17	644	719	794
Allen Systems Group, Inc.		Software & Services	L+1625	1.0%	12/14/17	15,419	17,212	19,010
Altus Power America, Inc.		Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	762	762	762
Altus Power America, Inc.	(i)	Energy	L+750	1.5%	10/10/21	2,363	2,363	2,363
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	35,000	35,000	35,000
BenefitMall Holdings, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+725	1.0%	11/24/20	12,728	12,728	12,728
BMC Software Finance, Inc.	(i)	Software & Services	L+400		9/10/18	10,000	10,000	9,250
Cactus Wellhead, LLC	(f)	Energy	L+600	1.0%	7/31/20	9,726	9,543	7,902
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	5,223	4,948	4,582
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.	(f)(g)	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	1,649	1,574	1,449
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	12,992	13,344	12,927
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.		Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	2,735	2,372	2,352
Fox Head, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	1,714	1,714	1,714
Hybrid Promotions, LLC	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+850	1.0%	12/19/20	6,286	6,286	6,286
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC		Materials	L+800	1.3%	5/31/20	6,947	6,947	6,947
Mood Media Corp.	(f)(g)	Media	L+600	1.0%	5/1/19	361	358	355
PHRC License, LLC	(f)	Consumer Services	L+900	1.5%	8/14/20	15,000	15,000	14,850
Polymer Additives, Inc.	(f)	Materials	L+838	1.0%	12/20/21	18,920	18,920	18,920
Production Resource Group, LLC	(f)	Media	L+750	1.0%	7/23/19	20,000	20,000	20,100
Sable International Finance Ltd.	(g)(h)	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	5,133	5,056	5,120
Serena Software, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	2,000	1,964	1,991
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	(h)(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325		7/1/19	2,500	2,500	2,439
Sorenson Communications, Inc.	(f)	Telecommunication Services	L+575	2.3%	4/30/20	5,000	4,977	5,050
Southcross Holdings Borrower LP	(f)	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/4/21	316	314	283
The Sports Authority, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+600	1.5%	11/16/17	3,263	3,274	2,896
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,230	2,853	2,893
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC		Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	5,410	5,410	5,410
Sunnova Asset Portfolio 5 Holdings, LLC	(i)	Energy	12.0% PIK (12.0% Max PIK)		11/14/21	9,600	9,600	9,600
The Telx Group, Inc.	(f)	Software & Services	L+350	1.0%	4/9/20	2,488	2,476	2,425
U.S. Xpress Enterprises, Inc.	(f)	Transportation	L+850, 1.5% PIK (1.5% Max PIK)	1.5%	5/30/19	14,963	14,963	14,963
UTEX Industries, Inc.	(f)	Energy	L+400	1.0%	5/21/21	765	762	708
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(f)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	30,667	30,667	30,667
Waste Pro USA, Inc.	(i)	Commercial & Professional Services	L+750	1.0%	10/15/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Winchester Electronics Corp.		Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+750		11/17/20	21,818	21,818	21,818
Winchester Electronics Corp.	(i)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	Prime+700		11/17/20	7,268	7,268	7,268
Total Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							327,077	326,069
Unfunded Loan Commitments							(47,792)	(47,792)
Net Senior Secured Loans—First Lien							279,285	278,277

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien—20.3%								
Advantage Sales & Marketing Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	L+650	1.0%	7/25/22	$ 4,236	$ 4,206	$ 4,203
Affordable Care, Inc.		Health Care Equipment & Services	L+925	1.3%	12/26/19	2,216	2,230	2,194
Alison US LLC	(g)	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	6,389	6,142	5,982
American Energy—Marcellus, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	8/4/21	6,667	6,572	6,133
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	(f)	Automobiles & Components	L+875	1.0%	11/3/22	25,000	23,523	23,875
BlackBrush Oil & Gas, L.P.		Energy	L+650	1.0%	7/30/21	8,850	8,786	7,345
BRG Sports, Inc.		Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+925	1.0%	4/15/22	3,563	3,540	3,589
Byrider Finance, LLC		Automobiles & Components	L+1000	1.3%	8/22/20	3,333	3,333	3,333
Chief Exploration & Development LLC		Energy	L+650	1.0%	5/16/21	1,129	1,119	1,022
ColourOz Investment 2 LLC	(g)	Materials	L+725	1.0%	9/5/22	1,143	1,134	1,086
Compuware Corp.	(f)(h)	Software & Services	L+825	1.0%	12/9/22	10,000	8,700	9,250
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC		Materials	L+675	1.0%	8/1/22	2,553	2,541	2,489
Fieldwood Energy LLC	(h)	Energy	L+713	1.3%	9/30/20	4,000	3,040	2,953
Inmar, Inc.		Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	5,008	5,003	4,902
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	1,998	2,009	1,956
MD America Energy, LLC		Energy	L+850	1.0%	8/4/19	12,500	11,920	12,000
Neff Rental LLC	(f)	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	24,084	24,259	24,189
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC		Consumer Services	L+925	1.0%	8/15/21	5,000	4,929	4,925
Peak 10, Inc.		Software & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/17/22	12,000	11,885	11,640
Pelican Products, Inc.		Capital Goods	L+825	1.0%	4/9/21	188	186	185
Printpack Holdings, Inc.		Materials	L+875	1.0%	5/28/21	10,000	9,812	9,950
Sequential Brands Group, Inc.	(f)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+800	1.0%	8/15/20	15,000	15,000	15,000
Templar Energy LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	11/25/20	5,000	4,561	3,615
UTEX Industries, Inc.		Energy	L+725	1.0%	5/20/22	1,273	1,267	1,152
Vantage Energy II, LLC		Energy	L+750	1.0%	5/8/17	2,000	2,000	1,990
Vouvray US Finance LLC	(g)	Transportation	L+750	1.0%	12/27/21	5,714	5,660	5,557
Total Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien							173,357	170,515
Senior Secured Bonds—5.1%								
Aspect Software, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	10.6%		5/15/17	2,000	1,993	1,900
Avaya Inc.	(e)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.5%		3/1/21	14,550	12,189	12,549
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)	Consumer Services	8.0%		10/1/20	5,000	5,187	4,925
Caesars Entertainment Resort Properties, LLC	(e)(h)	Consumer Services	11.0%		10/1/21	4,000	3,551	3,660
Global A&T Electronics Ltd.	(g)	Technology Hardware & Equipment	10.0%		2/1/19	5,000	4,548	4,510
Logan's Roadhouse, Inc.	(e)(f)(h)(l)	Consumer Services	10.8%		10/15/17	9,150	6,828	6,783
Modular Space Corp.	(e)	Capital Goods	10.3%		1/31/19	740	757	644
Tembec Industries Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Materials	9.0%		12/15/19	8,200	8,200	8,118
Total Senior Secured Bonds							43,253	43,089

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Rate[(b)]	Floor	Maturity	Principal Amount[(c)]	Amortized Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Subordinated Debt—21.4%								
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	(e)	Consumer Services	7.8%		10/1/22	$ 6,000	$ 6,000	$ 6,090
Algeco Scotsman Global Finance Plc	(e)(g)	Commercial & Professional Services	10.8%		10/15/19	5,000	4,306	4,329
American Energy—Woodford, LLC	(e)	Energy	9.0%		9/15/22	3,750	3,599	2,358
Armored AutoGroup Inc.	(e)(l)	Household & Personal Products	9.3%		11/1/18	5,022	5,192	5,047
BWAY Holding Co.	(e)	Materials	9.1%		8/15/21	6,250	6,212	6,281
Canbriam Energy Inc.	(g)	Energy	9.8%		11/15/19	9,800	9,221	9,261
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	8.0%		2/15/22	8,000	7,655	7,800
Elizabeth Arden, Inc.	(e)(g)(l)	Household & Personal Products	7.4%		3/15/21	4,540	3,991	4,199
FLY Leasing Ltd.	(e)(g)	Capital Goods	6.4%		10/15/21	2,700	2,700	2,659
Global Jet Capital, Inc.		Commercial & Professional Services	8.0% PIK (8.0% Max PIK)		1/30/15	313	313	313
Jupiter Resources Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.5%		10/1/22	17,400	16,259	13,050
Kindred Healthcare, Inc.	(e)(g)	Health Care Equipment & Services	8.0%		1/15/20	2,500	2,500	2,637
Lightstream Resources Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.6%		2/1/20	4,200	3,467	2,960
NewStar Financial, Inc.	(f)(g)	Diversified Financials	8.3%, 0.0% PIK (8.8% Max PIK)		12/4/24	50,000	34,997	37,500
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	(e)(l)	Consumer Services	10.3%		6/30/20	31,915	32,440	32,075
RKI Exploration & Production, LLC	(e)	Energy	8.5%		8/1/21	1,700	1,506	1,386
RSP Permian, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.6%		10/1/22	2,500	2,500	2,347
Samson Investment Co.	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/20	14,877	12,410	6,248
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		3/15/21	3,150	1,940	2,044
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(g)	Energy	7.5%		2/15/23	430	259	275
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.1%		10/15/22	3,940	3,260	2,591
SandRidge Energy, Inc.	(e)(g)	Energy	8.8%		1/5/20	10,409	9,576	7,104
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	(e)	Software & Services	8.8%		4/1/22	6,000	4,256	3,570
Talos Production LLC	(e)	Energy	9.8%		2/15/18	1,500	1,364	1,357
Teine Energy Ltd.	(e)(g)	Energy	6.9%		9/30/22	8,950	8,882	7,149
Warren Resources, Inc.	(e)	Energy	9.0%		8/1/22	8,800	8,404	5,500
York Risk Services Holding Corp.	(e)	Insurance	8.5%		10/1/22	4,050	4,050	4,048
Total Subordinated Debt							197,259	180,178
Collateralized Securities—1.0%								
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Class D	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	L+435		1/25/27	730	684	684
NewStar Clarendon 2014-1A Sub B	(g)(h)	Diversified Financials	12.5%		1/25/27	8,310	8,223	8,223
Total Collateralized Securities							8,907	8,907

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

FS Investment Corporation III

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (continued)
As of December 31, 2014
(in thousands, except share amounts)

Portfolio Company[(a)]	Footnotes	Industry	Number of Shares	Cost	Fair Value[(d)]
Equity/Other—1.8%					
ACP FH Holdings GP, LLC, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	11,429	$ 12	$ 12
ACP FH Holdings, LP, Common Equity	(j)	Consumer Durables & Apparel	1,131,428	1,131	1,131
Altus Power America Holdings, Inc., Preferred Equity	(j)	Energy	253,925	254	254
Industrial Group Intermediate Holdings, LLC, Common Equity	(j)(k)	Materials	173,554	174	243
NewStar Financial, Inc., Warrants	(g)(j)	Diversified Financials	2,375,000	15,057	15,674
Total Equity/Other				16,628	17,314
Unfunded Contingent Warrant Commitment					(2,475)
Net Equity/Other					14,839
TOTAL INVESTMENTS—82.6%				$718,689	695,805
OTHER ASSETS IN EXCESS OF LIABILITIES—17.4%					146,772
NET ASSETS—100.0%					$842,577

Total Return Swap		Notional Amount	Unrealized Depreciation
Citibank TRS Facility (Note 8)	(g)	$ 292,409	$ (5,368)

(a) Security may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(b) Certain variable rate securities in the Company's portfolio bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly-disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, three-month LIBOR was 0.26% and Prime was 3.25%.

(c) Denominated in U.S. dollars unless otherwise noted.

(d) Fair value determined by the Company's board of directors (see Note 7).

(e) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under the prime brokerage facility with BNPP. Securities held within Burholme Funding may be rehypothecated from time to time as permitted under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8).

(f) Security or portion thereof held within Dunlap Funding and is pledged as collateral supporting the amounts outstanding under a revolving credit facility with Deutsche Bank (see Note 8).

(g) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A business development company may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets. As of December 31, 2014, 81.8% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets. In addition, as described in Note 8, the Company also calculates its compliance with the qualifying asset test on a "look through" basis by disregarding the value of the Company's total return swap and treating each loan underlying the total return swap as either a qualifying asset or non-qualifying asset based on whether the obligor is an eligible portfolio company. On this basis, 77.0% of the Company's total assets represented qualifying assets as of December 31, 2014.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

(h) Position or portion thereof unsettled as of December 31, 2014.

(i) Security is an unfunded loan commitment.

(j) Security is non-income producing.

(k) Security held within FSIC III Investments, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

(l) Security or portion thereof held within Burholme Funding has been rehypothecated under Rule 15c-1(a)(1) of the Exchange Act, subject to the terms and conditions governing the prime brokerage facility with BNPP (see Note 8). As of December 31, 2014 the fair value of securities rehypothecated by BNPP was $32,934.

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

Note 1. Principal Business and Organization

FS Investment Corporation III, or the Company, was incorporated under the general corporation laws of the State of Maryland on June 7, 2013 and formally commenced investment operations on April 2, 2014 upon raising gross proceeds in excess of $2,500, or the minimum offering requirement, from sales of shares of its common stock in its continuous public offering to persons who were not affiliated with the Company or the Company's investment adviser, FSIC III Advisor, LLC, or FSIC III Advisor, a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, or the Advisers Act, and an affiliate of the Company. Prior to satisfying the minimum offering requirement, the Company had no operations except for matters relating to its organization.

The Company is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a business development company, or BDC, under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, the Company has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a regulated investment company, or RIC, as defined under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code. As of December 31, 2015, the Company had seven wholly-owned financing subsidiaries, two wholly-owned subsidiaries through which it holds an interest in non-controlled and non-affiliated portfolio companies and another wholly-owned subsidiary through which it may hold certain investments in portfolio companies from time to time. The consolidated financial statements include both the Company's accounts and the accounts of its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of December 31, 2015. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. One of the Company's consolidated subsidiaries is subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes.

The Company's investment objectives are to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in senior secured loans and second lien secured loans of private U.S. companies. The Company seeks to generate superior risk-adjusted returns by focusing on debt investments in a broad array of private U.S. companies, including middle market companies, which the Company defines as companies with annual revenues of $50 million to $2.5 billion at the time of investment. The Company may purchase interests in loans or make other debt investments, including investments in senior secured bonds, through secondary market transactions in the "over-the-counter" market or directly from the Company's target companies as primary market or directly originated investments. In connection with the Company's debt investments, the Company may on occasion receive equity interests such as warrants or options as additional consideration. The Company may also purchase or otherwise acquire minority interests in target companies, in the form of common or preferred equity or equity-related securities, such as rights and warrants that may be converted into or exchanged for common stock or other equity or the cash value of common stock or other equity. Any such minority interests are generally acquired in conjunction with one of the Company's debt investments or through a co-investment with a financial sponsor, such as an institutional investor or private equity firm. In addition, a portion of the Company's portfolio may be comprised of corporate bonds, collateralized loan obligations, or CLOs, other debt securities and derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation: The accompanying audited consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. The Company is considered an investment company under GAAP and follows the accounting and reporting guidance applicable to investment companies. The Company has evaluated the impact of subsequent events through the date the consolidated financial statements were issued and filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the audited consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Many of the amounts have been rounded, and all amounts are in thousands, except share and per share amounts.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The Company considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. All cash balances are maintained with high credit quality financial institutions, which are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Valuation of Portfolio Investments: The Company determines the net asset value of its investment portfolio each quarter. Securities are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors. In connection with that determination, FSIC III Advisor provides the Company's board of directors with portfolio company valuations which are based on relevant inputs, including, but not limited to, indicative dealer quotes, values of like securities, recent portfolio company financial statements and forecasts, and valuations prepared by independent third-party valuation services.

Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosure*, or ASC Topic 820, issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, clarifies the definition of fair value and requires companies to expand their disclosure about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. ASC Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC Topic 820 also establishes a three-tier fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value. These tiers include: Level 1, defined as observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets; Level 2, which includes inputs such as quoted prices for similar securities in active markets and quoted prices for identical securities where there is little or no activity in the market; and Level 3, defined as unobservable inputs for which little or no market data exists, therefore requiring an entity to develop its own assumptions.

With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available, the Company undertakes a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- the Company's quarterly fair valuation process begins with FSIC III Advisor's management team reviewing and documenting valuations of each portfolio company or investment, which valuations may be obtained from an independent third-party valuation service, if applicable;
- FSIC III Advisor's management team then provides the valuation committee with the preliminary valuations for each portfolio company or investment;
- preliminary valuations are then discussed with the valuation committee;
- the Company's valuation committee reviews the preliminary valuations and FSIC III Advisor's management team, together with its independent third-party valuation services, if applicable, supplement the preliminary valuations to reflect any comments provided by the valuation committee;
- following its review, the valuation committee will recommend that the Company's board of directors approve the fair valuations; and

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

- the Company's board of directors discusses the valuations and determines the fair value of each such investment in the Company's portfolio in good faith based on various statistical and other factors, including the input and recommendation of FSIC III Advisor, the valuation committee and any independent third-party valuation services, if applicable.

Determination of fair value involves subjective judgments and estimates. Accordingly, these notes to the Company's audited consolidated financial statements refer to the uncertainty with respect to the possible effect of such valuations and any change in such valuations on the Company's consolidated financial statements. In making its determination of fair value, the Company's board of directors may use any approved independent third-party pricing or valuation services. However, the Company's board of directors is not required to determine fair value in accordance with the valuation provided by any single source, and may use any relevant data, including information obtained from FSIC III Advisor or any approved independent third-party valuation or pricing service that the Company's board of directors deems to be reliable in determining fair value under the circumstances. Below is a description of factors that FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and the Company's board of directors may consider when determining the fair value of the Company's investments.

Valuation of fixed income investments, such as loans and debt securities, depends upon a number of factors, including prevailing interest rates for like securities, expected volatility in future interest rates, call features, put features and other relevant terms of the debt. For investments without readily available market prices, the Company may incorporate these factors into discounted cash flow models to arrive at fair value. Other factors that may be considered include the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, the fair market value of the borrower in relation to the face amount of its outstanding debt and the quality of collateral securing the Company's debt investments.

For convertible debt securities, fair value generally approximates the fair value of the debt plus the fair value of an option to purchase the underlying security (i.e., the security into which the debt may convert) at the conversion price. To value such an option, a standard option pricing model may be used.

The Company's equity interests in portfolio companies for which there is no liquid public market are valued at fair value. The Company's board of directors, in its determination of fair value, may consider various factors, such as multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. All of these factors may be subject to adjustments based upon the particular circumstances of a portfolio company or the Company's actual investment position. For example, adjustments to EBITDA may take into account compensation to previous owners or acquisition, recapitalization, restructuring or other related items.

FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and the Company's board of directors may also consider private merger and acquisition statistics, public trading multiples discounted for illiquidity and other factors, valuations implied by third-party investments in the portfolio companies or industry practices in determining fair value. FSIC III Advisor's management team, any approved independent third-party valuation services and the Company's board of directors may also consider the size and scope of a portfolio company and its specific strengths and weaknesses, and may apply discounts or premiums, where and as appropriate, due to the higher (or lower) financial risk and/or the smaller size of portfolio companies relative to comparable firms, as well as such other factors as the Company's board of

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

directors, in consultation with FSIC III Advisor's management team and any approved independent third-party valuation services, if applicable, may consider relevant in assessing fair value. Generally, the value of the Company's equity interests in public companies for which market quotations are readily available is based upon the most recent closing public market price. Portfolio securities that carry certain restrictions on sale are typically valued at a discount from the public market value of the security.

When the Company receives warrants or other equity securities at nominal or no additional cost in connection with an investment in a debt security, the cost basis in the investment will be allocated between the debt securities and any such warrants or other equity securities received at the time of origination. The Company's board of directors subsequently values these warrants or other equity securities received at their fair value.

The fair values of the Company's investments are determined in good faith by the Company's board of directors. The Company's board of directors is solely responsible for the valuation of the Company's portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith pursuant to the Company's valuation policy and consistently applied valuation process. The Company's board of directors has delegated day-to-day responsibility for implementing its valuation policy to FSIC III Advisor's management team, and has authorized FSIC III Advisor's management team to utilize independent third-party valuation and pricing services that have been approved by the Company's board of directors. The valuation committee is responsible for overseeing FSIC III Advisor's implementation of the valuation process.

The Company values its total return swap, or TRS, between its wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding LLC, or Center City, and Citibank, N.A., or Citibank, in accordance with the agreements between Center City and Citibank that collectively established the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to the Company for review and testing. The Company's valuation committee and board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent the Company's valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. See Note 8 for a discussion of the TRS.

Revenue Recognition: Security transactions are accounted for on the trade date. The Company records interest income on an accrual basis to the extent that it expects to collect such amounts. The Company records dividend income on the ex-dividend date. The Company does not accrue as a receivable interest or dividends on loans and securities if it has reason to doubt its ability to collect such income. The Company's policy is to place investments on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that interest income will be collected. The Company considers many factors relevant to an investment when placing it on or removing it from non-accrual status including, but not limited to, the delinquency status of the investment, economic and business conditions, the overall financial condition of the underlying investment, the value of the underlying collateral, bankruptcy status, if any, and any other facts or circumstances relevant to the investment. If there is reasonable doubt that the Company will receive any previously accrued interest, then the interest income will be written-off. Payments

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

received on non-accrual investments may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon the collectability of the remaining principal and interest. Non-accrual investments may be restored to accrual status when principal and interest become current and are likely to remain current based on the Company's judgment. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount are capitalized and the Company amortizes such amounts as interest income over the respective term of the loan or security. Upon the prepayment of a loan or security, any unamortized loan origination fees and original issue discount are recorded as interest income. Structuring and other non-recurring upfront fees are recorded as fee income when earned. The Company records prepayment premiums on loans and securities as fee income when it receives such amounts.

Net Realized Gains or Losses, Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation and Net Change in Unrealized Gains or Losses on Foreign Currency: Gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated by using the specific identification method. The Company measures realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, but considering unamortized fees. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized gains or losses when gains or losses are realized. Net change in unrealized gains or losses on foreign currency reflects the change in the value of receivables or accruals during the reporting period due to the impact of foreign currency fluctuations.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee: The Company entered into an investment advisory and administrative services agreement with FSIC III Advisor, dated as of December 20, 2013, which was amended and restated on August 6, 2014, and which, as amended and restated, is referred to herein as the investment advisory and administrative services agreement. Pursuant to the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the incentive fee on capital gains is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of such agreement). Such fee will equal 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. On a quarterly basis, the Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee by calculating such fee as if it were due and payable as of the end of such period.

While the investment advisory and administrative services agreement neither includes nor contemplates the inclusion of unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee, pursuant to an interpretation of an American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, or AICPA, Technical Practice Aid for investment companies, the Company includes unrealized gains in the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee expense and related accrued capital gains incentive fee. This accrual reflects the incentive fees that would be payable to FSIC III Advisor if the Company's entire portfolio was liquidated at its fair value as of the balance sheet date even though FSIC III Advisor is not entitled to an incentive fee with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized.

Based on an interpretation of the applicable language in the Advisers Act by the staff of the Division of Investment Management of the SEC, the Company "looks through" its TRS, in calculating the capital gains incentive fee. Under this "look through" methodology, the portion of the net settlement payments received by the Company pursuant to the TRS which would have represented net investment income to the Company had the Company held the loans underlying the TRS directly is treated as net investment income subject to the

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

subordinated incentive fee on income payable to FSIC III Advisor pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, rather than as realized capital gains in accordance with GAAP, and any unrealized depreciation on individual loans underlying the TRS further reduces the capital gains incentive fee payable to FSIC III Advisor with respect to realized gains. See Note 8 for a discussion of the TRS.

Subordinated Income Incentive Fee: Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor may also be entitled to receive a subordinated incentive fee on income. The subordinated incentive fee on income, which is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of the Company's common stock (including proceeds from its distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to the Company's share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this part of the incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375% of adjusted capital, or 9.375% annually. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

Income Taxes: The Company has elected to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and intends to qualify annually, as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. To qualify for and maintain qualification as a RIC, the Company must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements, as well as distribute to its stockholders, for each tax year, at least 90% of its "investment company taxable income," which is generally the Company's net ordinary income plus the excess, if any, of realized net short-term capital gains over realized net long-term capital losses, determined without regard to any deduction for distributions paid. As a RIC, the Company will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any income that it distributes to its stockholders. The Company intends to make distributions in an amount sufficient to qualify for and maintain its RIC tax status each tax year and to not pay any U.S. federal income taxes on income so distributed. The Company is also subject to nondeductible federal excise taxes if it does not distribute in respect of each calendar year an amount at least equal to the sum of 98% of net ordinary income, 98.2% of any capital gain net income, if any, and any recognized and undistributed income from prior years for which it paid no U.S. federal income taxes. The Company accrued $95 and $0 in estimated excise taxes payable in respect of income received during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company did not pay any amounts in excise taxes.

Uncertainty in Income Taxes: The Company evaluates its tax positions to determine if the tax positions taken meet the minimum recognition threshold in connection with accounting for uncertainties in income tax positions taken or expected to be taken for the purposes of measuring and recognizing tax benefits or liabilities in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Recognition of a tax benefit or liability with respect to an uncertain tax position is required only when the position is "more likely than not" to be sustained assuming examination by taxing authorities. The Company recognizes interest and penalties, if any, related to unrecognized tax liabilities as income tax expense in its consolidated statements of operations. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 the Company did not incur any interest or penalties.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Company has analyzed the tax positions taken on federal and state income tax returns for all open tax years, and has concluded that no provision for income tax for uncertain tax positions is required in the Company's financial statements. The Company's federal and state income and federal excise tax returns for tax years for which the applicable statutes of limitations have not expired are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and state departments of revenue.

Distributions: Distributions to the Company's stockholders are recorded as of the record date. Subject to the sole discretion of the Company's board of directors and applicable legal restrictions, the Company currently intends to declare regular cash distributions on a weekly or monthly basis and pay such distributions on a monthly basis. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed or deemed distributed at least annually.

Organization Costs: Organization costs include, among other things, the cost of incorporating, including the cost of legal services and other fees pertaining to the Company's organization. These costs are expensed as incurred (see Note 4).

Offering Costs: Offering costs primarily include, among other things, marketing expenses and printing, legal, and due diligence fees and other costs pertaining to the Company's continuous public offering of shares of its common stock. The Company has charged offering costs against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated balance sheets (see Note 4).

Reclassifications: Certain amounts in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 have been reclassified to conform to the classifications used to prepare the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2015. These reclassifications had no material impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows as previously reported.

Note 3. Share Transactions

Below is a summary of transactions with respect to shares of the Company's common stock during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2015		2014	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount
Gross Proceeds from Offering	137,078,118	$1,324,880	96,364,376	$954,837
Reinvestment of Distributions	7,283,080	63,285	1,195,854	11,313
Total Gross Proceeds	144,361,198	1,388,165	97,560,230	966,150
Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees	—	(118,630)	—	(88,780)
Net Proceeds to Company	144,361,198	1,269,535	97,560,230	877,370
Share Repurchase Program	(669,010)	(5,878)	(4,050)	(36)
Net Proceeds to Company from Share Transactions	143,692,188	$1,263,657	97,556,180	$877,334

Status of Continuous Public Offering

Since commencing its continuous public offering and through March 1, 2016, the Company has issued 256,536,930 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $2,479,905. As of March 1, 2016, the Company had

Note 3. Share Transactions (continued)

raised total gross proceeds of $2,491,892, including $200 of seed capital contributed by the principals of FSIC III Advisor in October 2013 and $11,787 in proceeds raised in a private placement completed in April 2014 from the principals of FSIC III Advisor, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC, or GDFM, the Company's investment sub-adviser (see Note 4).

During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company issued 144,361,198 and 97,560,230 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $1,388,165 and $966,150 at an average price per share of $9.62 and $9.90, respectively. The gross proceeds received during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, include reinvested stockholder distributions of $63,285 and $11,313 for which the Company issued 7,283,080 and 1,195,854 shares of common stock, respectively. During the period from January 1, 2016 to March 1, 2016, the Company issued 15,925,141 shares of common stock for gross proceeds of $137,377 at an average price per share of $8.63.

The proceeds from the issuance of common stock as presented on the Company's consolidated statements of changes in net assets and consolidated statements of cash flows are presented net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of $118,630 and $88,780 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

The Company is currently offering shares of its common stock pursuant to its continuous public offering only to persons who purchase through investment advisors whose contracts for investment advisory and related services include a fixed or "wrap" fee or other asset-based fee arrangement, who are collectively referred to herein as Advisors, and to certain affiliated investors who purchase through FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC, or FS^2, the Company's dealer manager. Sales of shares of the Company's common stock through Advisors is referred to herein as the Institutional Channel. In February 2016, the Company closed its continuous public offering to investors investing through the IBD Channel, or the IBD Channel closing. As used herein, the IBD Channel refers to sales of shares of the Company's common stock through broker-dealers that are members of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, or FINRA, and other properly licensed financial securities firms, who are collectively referred to herein as selected broker-dealers. Historically, sales through the IBD Channel have constituted the majority of shares sold in the Company's continuous public offering.

Prior to the IBD Channel closing, shares of the Company's common stock in its continuous public offering were subject to a sales load of up to 10.0% of the public offering price, which consisted of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of up to 7.0% and 3.0%, respectively, of the public offering price. Following the IBD Channel closing, shares of common stock in its continuous public offering have been sold at an Institutional offering price that does not include any selling commissions or dealer manager fees.

Share Repurchase Program

The Company intends to continue to conduct quarterly tender offers pursuant to its share repurchase program. The first such tender offer commenced in August 2014, and the repurchase occurred in connection with the Company's October 1, 2014 weekly closing. The Company's board of directors will consider the following factors, among others, in making its determination regarding whether to cause the Company to offer to repurchase shares and under what terms:

- the effect of such repurchases on the Company's qualification as a RIC (including the consequences of any necessary asset sales);

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 3. Share Transactions (continued)

- the liquidity of the Company's assets (including fees and costs associated with disposing of assets);
- the Company's investment plans and working capital requirements;
- the relative economies of scale with respect to the Company's size;
- the Company's history in repurchasing shares of common stock or portions thereof; and
- the condition of the securities markets.

The Company currently intends to limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased during any calendar year to the number of shares of common stock it can repurchase with the proceeds it receives from the issuance of shares of common stock under its distribution reinvestment plan. At the discretion of the Company's board of directors, the Company may also use cash on hand, cash available from borrowings and cash from the liquidation of securities investments as of the end of the applicable period to repurchase shares of common stock. In addition, the Company will limit the number of shares of common stock to be repurchased in any calendar year to 10% of the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding in the prior calendar year, or 2.5% in each calendar quarter, though the actual number of shares of common stock that the Company offers to repurchase may be less in light of the limitations noted above. The Company currently intends to offer to repurchase such shares of common stock on each date of repurchase at a price equal to 90% of what the public offering price would have been on the date of repurchase had the Company not closed the IBD Channel in February 2016 (which price is equal to the Institutional offering price on the date of repurchase). In months in which the Company repurchases shares of common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program, it expects to conduct repurchases on the same date that it holds its first weekly closing in such month for the sale of shares of common stock in its continuous public offering. The Company's board of directors may amend, suspend or terminate the share repurchase program at any time upon 30 days' notice.

The following table provides information concerning the Company's repurchases of shares of its common stock pursuant to its share repurchase program during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

For the Three Months Ended	Repurchase Date	Shares Repurchased	Percentage of Shares Tendered That Were Repurchased	Repurchase Price Per Share	Aggregate Consideration for Repurchased Shares
Fiscal 2014					
September 30, 2014	October 1, 2014	4,050	100%	$ 9.000	$ 36
Fiscal 2015					
December 31, 2014	January 7, 2015	16,692	100%	$ 8.865	$ 148
March 31, 2015	April 1, 2015	60,626	100%	$ 8.955	$ 543
June 30, 2015	July 8, 2015	316,818	100%	$ 8.955	$ 2,837
September 30, 2015	October 7, 2015	274,874	100%	$ 8.550	$ 2,350

On January 6, 2016, the Company repurchased 569,282 shares of common stock (representing 100% of the shares of common stock tendered for repurchase) at $8.145 per share for aggregate consideration totaling $4,637.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions

Compensation of the Investment Adviser and Dealer Manager

Pursuant to the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, FSIC III Advisor is entitled to an annual base management fee of 2.0% of the average weekly value of the Company's gross assets and an incentive fee based on the Company's performance. The Company commenced accruing fees under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement on April 2, 2014, upon commencement of the Company's investment operations. Management fees are paid on a quarterly basis in arrears. FSIC III Advisor has agreed, effective one year following the IBD Channel closing, to waive a portion of the base management fee so that the fee received equals 1.75% of the Company's average weekly gross assets.

The incentive fee consists of two parts. The first part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the subordinated incentive fee on income, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears, equals 20.0% of the Company's "pre-incentive fee net investment income" for the immediately preceding quarter and is subject to a hurdle rate, expressed as a rate of return on adjusted capital, equal to 1.875% per quarter, or an annualized hurdle rate of 7.5%. For purposes of this fee, "adjusted capital" means cumulative gross proceeds generated from sales of the Company's common stock (including proceeds from its distribution reinvestment plan) reduced for amounts paid for share repurchases pursuant to the Company's share repurchase program. As a result, FSIC III Advisor will not earn this incentive fee for any quarter until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter exceeds the hurdle rate of 1.875%. Once the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income in any quarter exceeds the hurdle rate, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to a "catch-up" fee equal to the amount of the pre-incentive fee net investment income in excess of the hurdle rate, until the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such quarter equals 2.34375%, or 9.375% annually, of adjusted capital. This "catch-up" feature allows FSIC III Advisor to recoup the fees foregone as a result of the existence of the hurdle rate. Thereafter, FSIC III Advisor will be entitled to receive 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income.

The second part of the incentive fee, which is referred to as the incentive fee on capital gains, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement). This fee equals 20.0% of the Company's incentive fee capital gains (i.e., the Company's realized capital gains on a cumulative basis from inception, calculated as of the end of the applicable period, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis), less the aggregate amount of any previously paid capital gains incentive fees. The Company accrues for the capital gains incentive fee, which, if earned, is paid annually. The Company accrues the capital gains incentive fee based on net realized and unrealized gains; however, under the terms of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the fee payable to FSIC III Advisor is based on realized gains and no such fee is payable with respect to unrealized gains unless and until such gains are actually realized. See Note 2 for a discussion of the treatment of the TRS with respect to the calculation of the capital gains incentive fee.

The Company reimburses FSIC III Advisor for expenses necessary to perform services related to the Company's administration and operations, including FSIC III Advisor's allocable portion of the compensation and related expenses of certain personnel of Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings, the Company's sponsor and an affiliate of FSIC III Advisor, providing administrative services to the Company on behalf of FSIC III Advisor. The amount of this reimbursement is set at the lesser of (1) FSIC III Advisor's actual costs incurred in providing such services and (2) the amount that the Company estimates it would be required to pay alternative service providers for comparable services in the same geographic location. FSIC III Advisor

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

allocates the cost of such services to the Company based on factors such as assets, revenues, time allocations and/or other reasonable metrics. The Company's board of directors reviews the methodology employed in determining how the expenses are allocated to the Company and the proposed allocation of administrative expenses among the Company and certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor. The Company's board of directors then assesses the reasonableness of such reimbursements for expenses allocated to the Company based on the breadth, depth and quality of such services as compared to the estimated cost to the Company of obtaining similar services from third-party service providers known to be available. In addition, the Company's board of directors considers whether any single third-party service provider would be capable of providing all such services at comparable cost and quality. Finally, the Company's board of directors compares the total amount paid to FSIC III Advisor for such services as a percentage of the Company's net assets to the same ratio as reported by other comparable BDCs. The Company does not reimburse FSIC III Advisor for any services for which it receives a separate fee, or for rent, depreciation, utilities, capital equipment or other administrative items allocated to a controlling person of FSIC III Advisor.

Under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement, the Company, either directly or through reimbursement to FSIC III Advisor or its affiliates, is responsible for its organization and offering costs in an amount up to 1.5% of gross proceeds raised in the Company's continuous public offering. Organization and offering costs primarily include legal, accounting, printing and other expenses relating to the Company's continuous public offering, including costs associated with technology integration between the Company's systems and those of its selected broker-dealers, marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel, employees of its affiliates and others while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's common stock, which includes the development of marketing materials and presentations, training and educational meetings, and generally coordinating the marketing process for the Company.

Prior to satisfaction of the minimum offering requirement and for a period of time thereafter, Franklin Square Holdings funded certain of the Company's organization and offering costs. Following this period, the Company has paid certain of its organization and offering costs directly and reimbursed FSIC III Advisor for offering costs incurred by FSIC III Advisor on the Company's behalf, including marketing expenses, salaries and other direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's personnel and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. Organization and offering costs funded directly by Franklin Square Holdings were recorded by the Company as a contribution to capital. The offering costs were offset against capital in excess of par value on the consolidated financial statements and the organization costs were charged to expense as incurred by the Company (see Note 2). All other offering costs, including costs incurred directly by the Company, amounts reimbursed to FSIC III Advisor for ongoing offering costs and any reimbursements paid to Franklin Square Holdings for organization and offering costs previously funded, are recorded as a reduction of capital.

Since June 7, 2013 (Inception) through December 31, 2014, Franklin Square Holdings funded $3,801 in offering and organization costs, all of which were reimbursed during the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014. The reimbursements were recorded as a reduction of capital. During the year ended December 31, 2015, Franklin Square Holdings did not fund any of the Company's offering and organization costs. As of December 31, 2015, no amounts remain reimbursable to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates under this arrangement.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The dealer manager for the Company's continuous public offering is FS[2], which is one of the Company's affiliates. Prior to the IBD Channel closing, the dealer manager was entitled under the dealer manager agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and among the Company, FSIC III Advisor and FS[2], or the dealer manager agreement, to receive selling commissions and dealer manager fees in connection with the sale of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering, all or a portion of which could be re-allowed to selected broker-dealers. Following the IBD Channel closing, the dealer manager has waived its right to receive any selling commissions or dealer manager fees in connection with shares of the Company's common stock sold pursuant to the Company's continuous public offering and, as a result, no selling commissions or dealer manager fees will be paid to the dealer manager from that date forward.

The following table describes the fees and expenses the Company accrued under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement and the dealer manager fees FS[2] received under the dealer manager agreement during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

			Year Ended December 31,	
Related Party	**Source Agreement**	**Description**	**2015**	**2014**
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Base Management Fee(1)	$39,493	$ 6,323
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Subordinated Incentive Fee on Income(2)	$20,222	$ —
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Administrative Services Expenses(3)	$ 2,045	$ 435
FSIC III Advisor	Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement	Offering Costs(4)	$ 3,504	$ 2,494
FS[2]	Dealer Manager Agreement	Dealer Manager Fee(5)	$22,411	$16,845

(1) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, $598 and $2,559, respectively, in base management fees were applied to offset the liability of Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement (see "—Expense Reimbursement" below) and $28,648 and $0, respectively, in net base management fees were paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of December 31, 2015, $14,011 in base management fees were payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(2) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, $8,397 and $0, respectively, of subordinated incentive fees on income were paid to FSIC III Advisor. As of December 31, 2015, a subordinated incentive fee on income of $11,825 was payable to FSIC III Advisor.

(3) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, $1,875 and $384, respectively, of the accrued administrative services expenses related to the allocation of costs of administrative personnel for services rendered to the Company by FSIC III Advisor and the remainder related to other reimbursable expenses. The Company paid $1,493 and $232 in administrative services expenses to FSIC III Advisor during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

(4) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, the Company incurred offering costs of $6,200, $4,479, $1,619, respectively, of which $3,504, $2,494 and $110, respectively, generally related to the reimbursement of marketing expenses, salaries and direct expenses of FSIC III Advisor's employees and employees of its affiliates while engaged in registering and marketing the Company's shares of common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates directly funded $1,993 and $1,808, respectively, of the Company's organization and offering costs. During the year ended December 31, 2014 and for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013, the Company paid $3,801 and $0, respectively, to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates for organization and offering costs previously funded.

(5) Represents aggregate dealer manager fees retained by FS² and not re-allowed to selected broker-dealers.

Capital Contributions by FSIC III Advisor and GDFM

In October 2013, pursuant to a private placement, Michael C. Forman and David J. Adelman, the principals of FSIC III Advisor, contributed an aggregate of $200, which was used in its entirety to purchase 22,222 shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser.

In April 2014, pursuant to a private placement, Messrs. Forman (through an affiliated entity) and Adelman purchased 111,111 additional shares of common stock at $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The principals will not tender these shares of common stock for repurchase as long as FSIC III Advisor remains the Company's investment adviser. In connection with the same private placement, certain members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor purchased 640,194 shares of common stock, and certain individuals and entities affiliated with GDFM purchased 558,334 shares of common stock, in each case at a price of $9.00 per share, which represented the initial public offering price of $10.00 per share, excluding selling commissions and dealer manager fees. In connection with the private placement, the Company sold an aggregate of 1,309,639 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $11,787 upon satisfying the minimum offering requirement on April 2, 2014. As of March 1, 2016, the Company has issued an aggregate of 1,821,692 shares of common stock for aggregate proceeds of $16,339 to members of the Company's board of directors and other individuals and entities affiliated with FSIC III Advisor and GDFM, including shares of common stock sold to Messrs. Forman and Adelman in October 2013 and shares sold in the private placement completed in April 2014.

Potential Conflicts of Interest

FSIC III Advisor's senior management team is comprised of substantially the same personnel as the senior management teams of FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC, FSIC IV Advisor, LLC and FS Global Advisor, LLC, the investment advisers to certain other BDCs and a closed-end management investment company sponsored by Franklin Square Holdings. As a result, such personnel provide investment advisory services to the Company and each of FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund. While none of FSIC III Advisor, FB Income Advisor, LLC, FS Investment Advisor, LLC, FSIC II Advisor, LLC,

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

FSIC IV Advisor, LLC or FS Global Advisor, LLC is currently making private corporate debt investments for clients other than the Company, FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund, respectively, any, or all, may do so in the future. In the event that FSIC III Advisor undertakes to provide investment advisory services to other clients in the future, it intends to allocate investment opportunities in a fair and equitable manner consistent with the Company's investment objectives and strategies, if necessary, so that the Company will not be disadvantaged in relation to any other client of FSIC III Advisor or its management team. In addition, even in the absence of FSIC III Advisor retaining additional clients, it is possible that some investment opportunities may be provided to FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and/or FS Global Credit Opportunities Fund rather than to the Company.

Exemptive Relief

As a BDC, the Company is subject to certain regulatory restrictions in making its investments. For example, BDCs generally are not permitted to co-invest with certain affiliated entities in transactions originated by the BDC or its affiliates in the absence of an exemptive order from the SEC. However, BDCs are permitted to, and may, simultaneously co-invest in transactions where price is the only negotiated point. In an order dated June 4, 2013, the SEC granted exemptive relief to affiliates of the Company, upon which the Company may rely, and which permits the Company, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, to co-invest in certain privately negotiated investment transactions with certain affiliates of FSIC III Advisor, including FS Investment Corporation, FS Energy and Power Fund, FS Investment Corporation II, FS Investment Corporation IV and any future BDCs that are advised by FSIC III Advisor or its affiliated investment advisers, or collectively the Company's co-investment affiliates. The Company believes this relief has and may continue to enhance its ability to further its investment objectives and strategies. The Company believes this relief may also increase favorable investment opportunities for it, in part, by allowing the Company to participate in larger investments, together with its co-investment affiliates, than would be available to the Company if such relief had not been obtained. Because the Company's affiliates did not seek exemptive relief to engage in co-investment transactions with GDFM and its affiliates, the Company is permitted to co-invest with GDFM and its affiliates only in accordance with existing regulatory guidance.

Expense Reimbursement

Pursuant to the expense support and conditional reimbursement agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between Franklin Square Holdings and the Company, or the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount that is sufficient to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from its offering proceeds or borrowings. However, because certain investments the Company may make, including preferred and common equity investments, may generate dividends and other distributions to the Company that are treated for tax purposes as a return of capital, a portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders may also be deemed to constitute a return of capital to the extent that the Company may use such dividends or other distribution proceeds to fund its distributions to stockholders. Under those circumstances, Franklin Square Holdings will not reimburse the Company for the portion of such distributions to stockholders that represent a return of capital, as the purpose of the expense reimbursement arrangement is not to prevent tax-advantaged distributions to stockholders.

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

Under the expense reimbursement agreement, Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse the Company for expenses in an amount equal to the difference between the Company's cumulative distributions paid to its stockholders in each quarter, less the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent such amounts are not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) in each quarter.

Pursuant to the expense reimbursement agreement, the Company has a conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for any amounts funded by Franklin Square Holdings under such agreement if (and only to the extent that), during any fiscal quarter occurring within three years of the date on which Franklin Square Holdings funded such amount, the sum of the Company's net investment company taxable income, net capital gains and the amount of any dividends and other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies (to the extent not included in net investment company taxable income or net capital gains) exceeds the regular cash distributions paid by the Company to its stockholders; provided, however, that (i) the Company will only reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings with respect to any calendar quarter to the extent that the payment of such reimbursement (together with any other reimbursement paid during such fiscal year) does not cause "other operating expenses" (as defined below) (on an annualized basis and net of any expense support payments received by the Company during such fiscal year) to exceed the lesser of (A) 1.75% of the Company's average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock for the fiscal year-to-date period after taking such payments into account and (B) the percentage of the Company's average net assets attributable to shares of its common stock represented by "other operating expenses" during the fiscal year in which such expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings was made (provided, however, that this clause (B) shall not apply to any reimbursement payment which relates to an expense support payment from Franklin Square Holdings made during the same fiscal year) and (ii) the Company will not reimburse Franklin Square Holdings for expense support payments made by Franklin Square Holdings for any calendar quarter if the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time of such reimbursement payment is less than the annualized rate of regular cash distributions declared by the Company at the time Franklin Square Holdings made the expense support payment to which such reimbursement payment relates. The Company is not obligated to pay interest on the reimbursements it is required to make to Franklin Square Holdings under the expense reimbursement agreement. "Other operating expenses" means the Company's total "operating expenses" (as defined below), excluding base management fees, incentive fees, offering and organization expenses, financing fees and costs, interest expense, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses. "Operating expenses" means all operating costs and expenses incurred, as determined in accordance with GAAP for investment companies.

The Company or Franklin Square Holdings may terminate the expense reimbursement agreement at any time. Franklin Square Holdings has indicated that it expects to continue such reimbursements until it deems that the Company has achieved economies of scale sufficient to ensure that it bears a reasonable level of expenses in relation to its income. The specific amount of expenses reimbursed by Franklin Square Holdings, if any, will be determined at the end of each quarter. Upon termination of the expense reimbursement agreement by Franklin Square Holdings, Franklin Square Holdings will be required to fund any amounts accrued thereunder as of the date of termination. Similarly, the Company's conditional obligation to reimburse Franklin Square Holdings pursuant to the terms of the expense reimbursement agreement shall survive the termination of such agreement by either party.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 4. Related Party Transactions (continued)

As of December 31, 2014, $598 of reimbursements were payable to the Company from Franklin Square Holdings. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company did not accrue any amounts for expense reimbursements that Franklin Square Holdings has agreed to pay. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company did not receive any cash reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings, but offset $598 in management fees payable by the Company to FSIC III Advisor under the investment advisory and administrative services agreement against reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings. As of December 31, 2015, the Company had no reimbursements due from Franklin Square Holdings.

As discussed above, under the expense reimbursement agreement, amounts reimbursed to the Company by Franklin Square Holdings may become subject to repayment by the Company in the future. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company accrued $3,469 for expense recoupments payable to Franklin Square Holdings of which $3,251 was paid. As of December 31, 2015, the Company had $218 of expense recoupments due to Franklin Square Holdings and no further amounts remain subject to repayment by the Company to Franklin Square Holdings in the future.

Franklin Square Holdings is controlled by the Company's chairman, president and chief executive officer, Michael C. Forman, and its vice-chairman, David J. Adelman. There can be no assurance that the expense reimbursement agreement will remain in effect or that Franklin Square Holdings will reimburse any portion of the Company's expenses in future quarters.

FS Benefit Trust

FS Benefit Trust, or FS Trust, was formed as a Delaware statutory trust for the purpose of awarding equity incentive compensation to employees of Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates. During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, FS Trust purchased $231 and $31, respectively, of the Company's shares at a purchase price equal to 90% of the offering price in effect on the applicable purchase date (which price included the maximum sales load of 10.0% that was historically imposed on sales of the Company's common stock in its continuous public offering through the IBD Channel before the IBD Channel closing).

Note 5. Distributions

The following table reflects the cash distributions per share that the Company declared and paid on its common stock during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Distribution	
For the Year Ended December 31,	**Per Share**	**Amount**
2014	$0.5249	$ 21,526
2015	$0.7000	$118,228

The Company currently declares regular cash distributions on a weekly basis and pays such distributions on a monthly basis. On November 9, 2015 and March 7, 2016, the Company's board of directors declared regular weekly cash distributions for January 2016 through March 2016 and April 2016 through June 2016, respectively, each in the amount of $0.013461 per share. These distributions have been or will be paid monthly to stockholders of record as of weekly record dates previously determined by the Company's board of directors. The timing and amount of any future distributions to stockholders are subject to applicable legal restrictions and the sole discretion of the Company's board of directors.

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

The Company has adopted an "opt in" distribution reinvestment plan for its stockholders. As a result, if the Company makes a cash distribution, its stockholders will receive the distribution in cash unless they specifically "opt in" to the distribution reinvestment plan so as to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock. However, certain state authorities or regulators may impose restrictions from time to time that may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to participate in the distribution reinvestment plan.

Under the distribution reinvestment plan, cash distributions to participating stockholders are reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock at a purchase price equal to 90% of what the public offering price per share would have been as of the date of issuance had the Company not closed the IBD Channel in February 2016 (which price is equal to the Institutional offering price on the date of issuance). Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, stockholders who elect to participate in the Company's distribution reinvestment plan will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Stockholders receiving distributions in the form of additional shares of common stock will be treated as receiving a distribution in the amount of the fair market value of the Company's shares of common stock.

The Company may fund its cash distributions to stockholders from any sources of funds legally available to it, including offering proceeds, borrowings, net investment income from operations, capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets, non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets and dividends or other distributions paid to the Company on account of preferred and common equity investments in portfolio companies and expense reimbursements from Franklin Square Holdings. The Company has not established limits on the amount of funds it may use from available sources to make distributions. During certain periods, the Company's distributions may exceed its earnings. As a result, it is possible that a portion of the distributions the Company makes may represent a return of capital. A return of capital generally is a return of a stockholder's investment rather than a return of earnings or gains derived from the Company's investment activities. Each year a statement on Form 1099-DIV identifying the sources of the distributions (i.e., paid from ordinary income, paid from net capital gains on the sale of securities, and/or a return of capital, which is a nontaxable distribution) will be mailed to the Company's stockholders. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to pay distributions at a specific rate or at all. No portion of the distributions paid during the tax years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 represented a return of capital.

For a period of time following commencement of the Company's continuous public offering, which time period may be significant, substantial portions of the Company's distributions have been, and may in the future, be funded through the reimbursement of certain expenses by Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees by FSIC III Advisor, that are subject to repayment by the Company within three years. The purpose of this arrangement is to ensure that no portion of the Company's distributions to stockholders will be paid from offering proceeds or borrowings. Any such distributions funded through expense reimbursements or waivers of advisory fees are not based on the Company's investment performance, and can only be sustained if the Company achieves positive investment performance in future periods and/or Franklin Square Holdings continues to make such reimbursements or waivers of such fees. The Company's future repayments of amounts reimbursed or waived by Franklin Square Holdings or its affiliates will reduce the distributions that stockholders would otherwise receive in the future. Franklin Square Holdings and its affiliates have no obligation to waive advisory fees or otherwise reimburse expenses in future periods. No portion of the distributions paid during the year ended December 31, 2015 was funded through the reimbursement of operating expenses by Franklin Square Holdings. For the year ended

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

December 31, 2014, if Franklin Square Holdings had not reimbursed certain of the Company's expenses, approximately 16% of the aggregate amount of distributions paid during such period would have been funded from offering proceeds or borrowings.

The following table reflects the sources of the cash distributions on a tax basis that the Company has paid on its common stock during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2015		2014	
Source of Distribution	Distribution Amount	Percentage	Distribution Amount	Percentage
Offering proceeds	$ —	—	$ —	—
Borrowings	—	—	—	—
Net investment income (prior to expense reimbursement)[1]	118,228	100%	17,970	84%
Short-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	87	0%
Long-term capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Non-capital gains proceeds from the sale of assets	—	—	—	—
Distributions on account of preferred and common equity	—	—	—	—
Expense reimbursement from sponsor	—	—	3,469	16%
Total	$ 118,228	100%	$ 21,526	100%

(1) During the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, 94.1% and 98.3%, respectively, of the Company's gross investment income was attributable to cash income earned, 4.4% and 1.7%, respectively, was attributable to non-cash accretion of discount and 1.5% and 0.0%, respectively, was attributable to paid-in-kind, or PIK, interest.

The Company's net investment income on a tax basis for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 was $127,179 and $21,439, respectively. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company had $8,951 and $0, respectively, of undistributed net investment income on a tax basis.

The difference between the Company's GAAP-basis net investment income and its tax-basis net investment income is primarily due to the tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs incurred prior to the commencement of the Company's investment operations, the reclassification of unamortized original issue discount and prepayment fees recognized upon prepayment of loans from income for GAAP purposes to realized gains for tax purposes, the reversal of non-deductible excise taxes, the inclusion of a portion of the periodic net settlement payments due on the Company's TRS in tax-basis net investment income and the accretion of discount on the TRS.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

The following table sets forth a reconciliation between GAAP-basis net investment income and tax-basis net investment income during the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
GAAP-basis net investment income	$ 110,367	$ 18,994
Tax-basis deferral and amortization of organization costs	(17)	51
Reclassification of unamortized original issue discount and prepayment fees	(766)	(19)
Excise taxes	95	—
Tax-basis net investment income portion of total return swap payments	14,508	2,046
Accretion of discount on total return swap	1,645	359
Other miscellaneous differences	1,347	8
Tax-basis net investment income	$ 127,179	$ 21,439

The Company may make certain adjustments to the classification of stockholders' equity as a result of permanent book-to-tax differences. During the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company increased accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income by $14,689, and reduced capital in excess of par value and accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap by $115 and $14,574, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company increased accumulated distributions in excess of net investment income by $2,035, and reduced capital in excess of par value and accumulated undistributed net realized gains on investments and total return swap by $8 and $2,027, respectively.

The determination of the tax attributes of the Company's distributions is made annually as of the end of the Company's fiscal year based upon the Company's taxable income for the full year and distributions paid for the full year. The actual tax characteristics of distributions to stockholders are reported to stockholders annually on Form 1099-DIV.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the components of accumulated earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Distributable ordinary income (income and short-term capital gains)	$ 8,951	$ —
Unamortized organization costs	(223)	(240)
Capital loss carryover[1]	(24,037)	—
Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap[2]	(218,419)	(28,611)
Total	$ (233,728)	$ (28,851)

(1) Under the Regulated Investment Company Modernization Act of 2010, net capital losses recognized for tax years beginning after December 22, 2010, may be carried forward indefinitely, and their character is retained as short-term or long-term losses. As of December 31, 2015, the Company had short-term and long-term capital loss carryforwards available to offset future realized capital gains of $22,515 and $1,522, respectively.

(2) As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the gross unrealized appreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $4,582 and $8,892, respectively. As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the gross unrealized depreciation on the Company's investments and TRS was $223,001 and $37,503, respectively.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 5. Distributions (continued)

The aggregate cost of the Company's investments, including the accretion of discount on the TRS, for U.S. federal income tax purposes totaled $2,937,122 and $719,048 as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The aggregate net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on a tax basis, including the Company's TRS, was $(218,419) and $(28,611) as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Note 6. Investment Portfolio

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$1,908,256	$1,878,552	68%	$279,285	$278,277	40%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	297,474	264,261	10%	173,357	170,515	25%
Senior Secured Bonds	113,064	75,597	3%	43,253	43,089	6%
Subordinated Debt	539,488	451,694	17%	197,259	180,178	26%
Collateralized Securities	8,181	7,607	0%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	68,062	66,919	2%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$2,934,525	$2,744,630	100%	$718,689	$695,805	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

The following table summarizes the composition of the Company's investment portfolio at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 to include, on a look-through basis, the investments underlying the TRS, as disclosed in Note 8. The investments underlying the TRS had a notional amount and market value of $394,680 and $365,214, respectively, as of December 31, 2015 and $292,409 and $285,847, respectively, as of December 31, 2014:

	December 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio	Amortized Cost(1)	Fair Value	Percentage of Portfolio
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$2,242,195	$2,186,548	70%	$ 544,214	$537,045	55%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	358,215	321,479	10%	200,837	197,594	20%
Senior Secured Bonds	113,064	75,597	3%	43,253	43,089	4%
Subordinated Debt	539,488	451,694	15%	197,259	180,178	18%
Collateralized Securities	8,181	7,607	0%	8,907	8,907	1%
Equity/Other	68,062	66,919	2%	16,628	14,839	2%
Total	$3,329,205	$3,109,844	100%	$1,011,098	$981,652	100%

(1) Amortized cost represents the original cost adjusted for the amortization of premiums and/or accretion of discounts, as applicable, on investments.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 6. Investment Portfolio (continued)

As of December 31, 2015, the Company did not "control" and was not an "affiliated person" of any of its portfolio companies, each as defined in the 1940 Act. In general, under the 1940 Act, the Company would be presumed to "control" a portfolio company if it owned 25% or more of its voting securities or it had the power to exercise control over the management or policies of such portfolio company, and would be an "affiliated person" of a portfolio company if it owned 5% or more of its voting securities.

The Company's investment portfolio may contain loans and other unfunded arrangements that are in the form of lines of credit, revolving credit facilities, delayed draw credit facilities or other investments, pursuant to which the Company may be required to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms of the underlying agreements. As of December 31, 2015, the Company had twenty-one unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $267,776 and two unfunded commitments to purchase up to $467 and $369, respectively, in shares of preferred stock of Altus Power America Holdings, LLC and common equity of Sunnova Holdings, LLC. As of December 31, 2014, the Company had seven unfunded debt investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of $47,792. The Company maintains sufficient cash on hand, available borrowings and liquid securities to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise. For additional details regarding the Company's unfunded debt and equity investments, see the Company's consolidated schedules of investments as of December 31, 2015 and 2014.

The table below describes investments by industry classification and enumerates the percentage, by fair value, of the total portfolio assets in such industries as of December 31, 2015 and 2014:

	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Industry Classification	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**	**Fair Value**	**Percentage of Portfolio**
Automobiles & Components	$ 128,407	5%	$ 27,208	4%
Capital Goods	277,975	10%	35,615	5%
Commercial & Professional Services	274,662	10%	76,536	11%
Consumer Durables & Apparel	147,483	5%	30,628	4%
Consumer Services	237,666	9%	100,066	14%
Diversified Financials	131,049	5%	59,606	9%
Energy	224,961	8%	115,159	16%
Food & Staples Retailing	4,360	0%	2,352	0%
Food, Beverage & Tobacco	5,183	0%	—	—
Health Care Equipment & Services	398,856	15%	4,831	1%
Household & Personal Products	—	—	9,246	1%
Insurance	7,251	0%	4,048	1%
Materials	108,964	4%	54,034	8%
Media	83,112	3%	25,575	4%
Real Estate	1,707	0%	—	—
Retailing	28,204	1%	—	—
Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment	9,915	0%	—	—
Software & Services	406,231	15%	86,454	12%
Technology Hardware & Equipment	48,513	2%	38,877	6%
Telecommunication Services	41,293	1%	5,050	1%
Transportation	178,838	7%	20,520	3%
Total	$2,744,630	100%	$695,805	100%

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Under existing accounting guidance, fair value is defined as the price that the Company would receive upon selling an investment or pay to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction to a market participant in the principal or most advantageous market for the investment. This accounting guidance emphasizes that valuation techniques maximize the use of observable market inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability developed based on the best information available in the circumstances.

The Company classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy as defined by current accounting guidance:

Level 1: Inputs that are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Inputs that are quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for an asset or liability.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the Company's investments and total return swap were categorized as follows in the fair value hierarchy:

	December 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
Valuation Inputs	**Investments**	**Total Return Swap**	**Investments**	**Total Return Swap**
Level 1—Price quotations in active markets	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Level 2—Significant other observable inputs	—	—	—	—
Level 3—Significant unobservable inputs	2,744,630	(25,927)	695,805	(5,368)
Total	$ 2,744,630	$ (25,927)	$ 695,805	$ (5,368)

The Company's investments as of December 31, 2015 consisted primarily of debt investments that were acquired directly from the issuer. Forty senior secured loan investments, two senior secured bond investments and seven subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. All of the Company's equity/other investments were also valued by independent valuation firms, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues, or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Two senior secured loan investments, which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2015, were valued at cost, as the Company's board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services.

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The Company's investments as of December 31, 2014 consisted primarily of debt investments that were traded on a private over-the-counter market for institutional investors. Twelve senior secured loan investments and two subordinated debt investments, for which broker quotes were not available, were valued by an independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, the borrower's ability to adequately service its debt, prevailing interest rates for like investments, expected cash flows, call features, anticipated prepayments and other relevant terms of the investments. Except as described below, all of the Company's equity/other investments were valued by the same independent valuation firm, which determined the fair value of such investments by considering, among other factors, contractual rights ascribed to such investments, as well as various income scenarios and multiples of EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues or, in limited instances, book value or liquidation value. Three senior secured loan investments, one collateralized security and one equity/other investment, each of which were newly issued and purchased near December 31, 2014, were valued at cost, as the Company's board of directors determined that the cost of each such investment was the best indication of its fair value. Except as described above, the Company valued its other investments by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by an independent third-party pricing service and screened for validity by such service.

The Company values the TRS in accordance with the agreements between Center City Funding and Citibank that collectively established the TRS, which agreements are collectively referred to herein as the TRS Agreement. Pursuant to the TRS Agreement, the value of the TRS is based on the increase or decrease in the value of the loans underlying the TRS, together with accrued interest income, interest expense and certain other expenses incurred under the TRS. The loans underlying the TRS are valued by Citibank. Citibank bases its valuation on the indicative bid prices provided by an independent third-party pricing service. Bid prices reflect the highest price that market participants may be willing to pay. These valuations are sent to the Company for review and testing. The valuation committee of the Company's board of directors, or the valuation committee, and the board of directors review and approve the value of the TRS, as well as the value of the loans underlying the TRS, on a quarterly basis as part of their quarterly determination of net asset value. To the extent the Company's valuation committee or board of directors has any questions or concerns regarding the valuation of the loans underlying the TRS, such valuation is discussed or challenged pursuant to the terms of the TRS Agreement. For additional information on the Company's TRS, see Note 8.

The Company periodically benchmarks the bid and ask prices it receives from the third-party pricing services and/or dealers, as applicable, against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. Based on the results of the benchmark analysis and the experience of the Company's management in purchasing and selling these investments, the Company believes that these prices are reliable indicators of fair value. However, because of the private nature of this marketplace (meaning actual transactions are not publicly reported), the Company believes that these valuation inputs are classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. The Company may also use other methods, including the use of an independent valuation firm, to determine fair value for securities for which it cannot obtain prevailing bid and ask prices through third-party pricing services or independent dealers, or where the Company's board of directors otherwise determines that the use of such other methods is appropriate. The Company periodically benchmarks the valuations provided by the independent valuation firms against the actual prices at which the Company purchases and sells its investments. The valuation committee of the Company's board of directors and the board of directors reviewed and approved the valuation determinations made with respect to these investments in a manner consistent with the Company's valuation policy.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following is a reconciliation for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 of investments for which significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were used in determining fair value:

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2015						
	Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	Senior Secured Bonds	Subordinated Debt	Collateralized Securities	Equity/ Other	Total
Fair value at beginning of period	$ 278,277	$ 170,515	$ 43,089	$ 180,178	$ 8,907	$14,839	$ 695,805
Accretion of discount (amortization of premium)	3,761	1,216	2,254	2,659	(726)	—	9,164
Net realized gain (loss)	4,790	(345)	(3,581)	(24,986)	—	—	(24,122)
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(28,696)	(30,371)	(37,302)	(70,713)	(574)	645	(167,011)
Purchases	1,748,636	196,803	111,984	537,531	—	52,125	2,647,079
Paid-in-kind interest	1,206	6	501	1,264	—	—	2,977
Sales and redemptions	(129,422)	(73,563)	(41,348)	(174,239)	—	(690)	(419,262)
Net transfers in or out of Level 3	—	—	—	—		—	—
Fair value at end of period	$ 1,878,552	$ 264,261	$ 75,597	$ 451,694	$ 7,607	$66,919	$2,744,630
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in changes in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to investments still held at the reporting date	$ (26,513)	$ (32,789)	$ (37,546)	$ (86,273)	$ (574)	$ 645	$ (183,050)

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2014						
	Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	Senior Secured Bonds	Subordinated Debt	Collateralized Securities	Equity/ Other	Total
Fair value at beginning of period	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Accretion of discount (amortization of premium)	(1)	138	84	205	—	—	426
Net realized gain (loss)	42	55	(24)	97	—	—	170
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)	(1,008)	(2,842)	(164)	(17,081)	—	(1,789)	(22,884)
Purchases	323,157	185,253	53,374	209,993	8,907	16,628	797,312
Paid-in-kind interest	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Sales and redemptions	(43,923)	(12,089)	(10,181)	(13,036)	—	—	(79,229)
Net transfers in or out of Level 3	—	—	—	—		—	—
Fair value at end of period	$ 278,277	$ 170,515	$ 43,089	$ 180,178	$ 8,907	$14,839	$695,805
The amount of total gains or losses for the period included in changes in net assets attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to investments still held at the reporting date	$ (1,008)	$ (2,842)	$ (164)	$ (17,081)	$ —	$ (1,789)	$ (22,884)

The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs used in recurring Level 3 fair value measurements as of December 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

Type of Investment	Fair Value at December 31, 2015[(1)]	Valuation Technique[(1)]	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 1,447,825	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	5.5% - 16.0%	9.9%
	8,342	Other[(2)]	Other[(2)]	N/A	N/A
	288,385	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	30.0% - 102.0%	93.8%
	134,000	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	50,864	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	10.5% - 19.9%	16.3%
	213,397	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	1.8% - 101.0%	92.0%
Senior Secured Bonds	13,402	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	16.0% - 31.5%	25.1%
			EBITDA Multiples (x)	7.0x - 7.5x	7.3x
	62,195	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	14.0% - 94.4%	68.7%
Subordinated Debt	50,187	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	13.3% - 13.8%	13.5%
	66,443	Other[(2)]	Other[(2)]	N/A	N/A
	335,064	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	19.9% - 104.1%	80.8%
Collateralized Securities	7,607	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	83.5% - 91.0%	84.2%
Equity/Other	29,401	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	5.8x - 14.3x	9.7x
			Capacity Multiple ($/kW)	$2,000.0 - $2,500.0	$ 2,250.0
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	40.0% - 72.5%	41.6%
	37,518	Other[(2)]	Other[(2)]	N/A	N/A
Total	$ 2,744,630				

(1) Investments using a market quotes valuation technique were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services. For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing a discounted cash flow valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the discount rate, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 7. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(2) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed corporate transactions or other various factors.

Type of Investment	Fair Value at December 31, 2014	Valuation Technique[(1)]	Unobservable Input	Range	Weighted Average
Senior Secured Loans—First Lien	$ 130,417	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.0% - 12.3%	9.4%
	26,920	Cost	Cost	100.0% - 100.0%	100.0%
	19,804	Other[(2)]	Other	N/A	N/A
	101,136	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	79.0% - 102.0%	96.5%
Senior Secured Loans—Second Lien	20,323	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	8.5% - 11.5%	9.3%
	150,192	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	71.6% - 101.3%	95.2%
Senior Secured Bonds	43,089	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	73.5% - 99.5%	89.4%
Subordinated Debt	37,500	Market Comparables	Market Yield (%)	12.5% - 13.0%	12.8%
	313	Other	Other	N/A	N/A
	142,365	Market Quotes	Indicative Dealer Quotes	41.5% - 106.0%	86.5%
Collateralized Securities	8,907	Cost	Cost	93.7% - 99.0%	98.6%
Equity/Other	13,696	Market Comparables	EBITDA Multiples (x)	6.8x - 10.5x	8.5x
		Option Valuation Model	Volatility (%)	37.5% - 40.0%	38.8%
	1,143	Cost	Cost	$1.00 - $1.00	$1.00
Total	$ 695,805				

(1) Investments using a market quotes valuation technique were valued by using the midpoint of the prevailing bid and ask prices from dealers on the date of the relevant period end, which were provided by independent third-party pricing services and screened for validity by such services. For investments utilizing a market comparables valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the market yield, in isolation, would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement, and a significant increase (decrease) in any of the valuation multiples, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. For investments utilizing an option valuation model valuation technique, a significant increase (decrease) in the volatility, in isolation, would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

(2) Fair value based on expected outcome of proposed restructuring of portfolio company.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements

The following table presents summary information with respect to the Company's outstanding financing arrangements as of December 31, 2015:

Arrangement	Type of Arrangement	Rate	Amount Outstanding	Amount Available	Maturity Date
Citibank Total Return Swap	Total Return Swap	L+1.50%	$ 394,680	$105,320	N/A[(1)]
BNP Facility	Prime Brokerage Facility	L+1.10%	$ 155,755	$ 44,245	September 26, 2016[(2)]
Deutsche Bank Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+2.25%	$ 250,000	$ —	September 22, 2019
JPM Credit Facility[(3)]	Term Loan Credit Facility	L+2.50%	$ 300,000	$ —	May 8, 2019
Goldman Facility	Repurchase Agreement	L+2.50%	$ 289,200	$ 10,800	July 15, 2019
Capital One Credit Facility	Revolving Credit Facility	L+1.75% to L+2.50%	$ 94,700	$ 55,300	August 13, 2020

(1) The TRS may be terminated by Center City Funding or by Citibank at any time on or after June 26, 2016, in each case, in whole or in part, upon prior written notice to the other party.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

(2) As described below, this facility generally is terminable upon 270 days' notice by either party. As of December 31, 2015, neither party to the facility had provided notice of its intent to terminate the facility.

(3) On March 1, 2016, Jefferson Square Funding entered into an amendment with JPM to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of loans extended to Jefferson Square Funding under this facility by $50,000 to $350,000, plus an option, subject to certain consents, to further increase the aggregate principal amount by an additional $50,000 prior to April 30, 2016, and (ii) increase the applicable interest rate from LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.50% to LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.6875%.

The Company's average borrowings and weighted average interest rate, including the effect of non-usage fees, for the year ended December 31, 2015 were $458,150 and 2.71%, respectively. As of December 31, 2015, the Company's weighted average effective interest rate on borrowings, including the effect of non-usage fees, was 2.72%.

Citibank Total Return Swap

On June 26, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned financing subsidiary, Center City Funding, entered into a TRS for a portfolio of primarily senior secured floating rate loans with Citibank. On August 25, 2014, Center City Funding entered into an amendment to the TRS to increase the maximum aggregate notional amount of the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS from $100,000 to $200,000, on September 29, 2014, Center City Funding entered into a second amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $200,000 to $300,000, on January 28, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a third amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $300,000 to $400,000 and on October 14, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fifth amendment to the TRS to increase this amount from $400,000 to $500,000. On June 26, 2015, Center City Funding entered into a fourth amendment to the TRS to (1) extend the date that Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2015 to any time on or after June 26, 2016; (2) increase the swap spread over one-month LIBOR Center City Funding pays to Citibank on the utilized notional amount under the TRS from 1.32% per annum to 1.50% per annum; (3) reduce the amount of initial cash collateral Center City Funding is required to post in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS (generally reduced from 25% to 20% of the notional amount of each loan that becomes subject to the TRS); and (4) decrease the threshold at which Center City Funding is required to post additional cash collateral in accordance with the margin requirements of the TRS in the event of depreciation in the value of the loans underlying the TRS.

A TRS is a contract in which one party agrees to make periodic payments to another party based on the change in the market value of the assets underlying the TRS, which may include a specified security, basket of securities or securities indices during a specified period, in return for periodic payments based on a fixed or variable interest rate. A TRS effectively adds leverage to a portfolio by providing investment exposure to a security or market without owning or taking physical custody of such security or investing directly in such market. Because of the unique structure of a TRS, a TRS often offers lower financing costs than are offered through more traditional borrowing arrangements.

The TRS with Citibank enables the Company, through its ownership of Center City Funding, to obtain the economic benefit of owning the loans subject to the TRS, without actually owning them, in return for an interest-type payment to Citibank. As such, the TRS is analogous to Center City Funding borrowing funds to acquire loans and incurring interest expense to a lender.

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

The obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS are non-recourse to the Company and its exposure under the TRS is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Center City Funding, which generally will equal the value of cash collateral provided by Center City Funding under the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select a portfolio of loans with a maximum aggregate notional amount (determined at the time each such loan becomes subject to the TRS) of $500,000. Center City Funding is required to initially cash collateralize a specified percentage of the notional amount of each loan (generally 20%) that becomes subject to the TRS in accordance with margin requirements described in the TRS Agreement. Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding has agreed not to draw upon, or post as collateral, such cash collateral in respect of other financings or operating requirements prior to the termination of the TRS. Neither the cash collateral required to be posted with Citibank nor any other assets of Center City Funding are available to pay the Company's debts.

Pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement that the Company has entered into with Center City Funding, the Company acts as the investment manager of the rights and obligations of Center City Funding under the TRS, including selecting the specific loans to be included in the portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Accordingly, the loans subject to the TRS are selected by the Company in accordance with the Company's investment objectives and strategy to generate current income and, to a lesser extent, long-term capital appreciation. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may select any loan or obligation available in the market to be included in the portfolio of loans that meets the obligation criteria set forth in the TRS Agreement.

Each individual loan, and the portfolio of loans taken as a whole, must meet criteria described in the TRS Agreement, including a requirement that substantially all of the loans underlying the TRS be rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., or Moody's, and Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, or S&P, and quoted by a nationally recognized pricing service. Under the terms of the TRS, Citibank, as calculation agent, determines whether there has been a failure to satisfy the portfolio criteria in the TRS. If such failure continues for 30 days following the delivery of notice thereof, then Citibank has the right, but not the obligation, to terminate the TRS. Center City Funding receives from Citibank all interest and fees payable in respect of the loans included in the portfolio. Center City Funding pays to Citibank interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus 1.50% per annum on the utilized notional amount of the loans subject to the TRS. In addition, upon the termination or repayment of any loan subject to the TRS, Center City Funding will either receive from Citibank the appreciation in the value of such loan or pay to Citibank any depreciation in the value of such loan.

Under the terms of the TRS, Center City Funding may be required to post additional cash collateral, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, in the event of depreciation in the value of the underlying loans after such value decreases below a specified amount. The limit on the additional collateral that Center City Funding may be required to post pursuant to the TRS is equal to the difference between the full notional amount of the loans underlying the TRS and the amount of cash collateral already posted by Center City Funding. The amount of collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding is determined primarily on the basis of the aggregate value of the underlying loans.

The Company has no contractual obligation to post any such additional collateral or to make any interest payments to Citibank. The Company may, but is not obligated to, increase its equity investment in Center City Funding for the purpose of funding any additional collateral or payment obligations for which Center City Funding may become obligated during the term of the TRS. If the Company does not make any such additional

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

investment in Center City Funding and Center City Funding fails to meet its obligations under the TRS, then Citibank will have the right to terminate the TRS and seize the cash collateral posted by Center City Funding under the TRS. In the event of an early termination of the TRS, Center City Funding would be required to pay an early termination fee.

Citibank may terminate the TRS from any time on or after June 26, 2016. Center City Funding may terminate the TRS at any time upon providing no more than 30 days, and no less than 10 days, prior notice to Citibank. Any termination prior to June 26, 2016 will result in payment of an early termination fee to Citibank based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS. Under the terms of the TRS, the early termination fee will equal the present value of a stream of monthly payments which would be owed by Center City Funding to Citibank for the period from the termination date through and including June 26, 2016. Such monthly payments equal the product of (x) 80%, multiplied by (y) the maximum notional amount of the TRS ($500,000), multiplied by (z) 1.50% per annum. If the TRS had been terminated as of December 31, 2015, Center City Funding would have been required to pay an early termination fee of approximately $2,440, based on the maximum notional amount of the TRS of $500,000 as of such date. Other than during the first 90 days and last 30 days of the term of the TRS, Center City Funding is required to pay a minimum usage fee if less than 80% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized and an unused fee on any amounts unutilized if greater than 80% but less than 100% of the maximum notional amount of the TRS is utilized.

The value of the TRS is based primarily on the valuation of the underlying portfolio of loans subject to the TRS. Pursuant to the terms of the TRS, on each business day, Citibank values each underlying loan in good faith on a mark-to-market basis by determining how much Citibank would receive on such date if it sold the loan in the open market. Citibank reports the mark-to-market values of the underlying loans to Center City Funding.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, the fair value of the TRS was $(25,927) and $(5,368), respectively. The net change in fair value of the TRS is reflected as unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The change in value of the TRS is reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of operations as net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on total return swap. As of December 31, 2015, Center City Funding had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $394,680 and posted $118,000 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $91,174 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2014, Center City Funding had selected 51 underlying loans with a total notional amount of $292,409 and posted $85,500 in cash collateral held by Citibank (of which only $77,272 was required to be posted), which is reflected in due from counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets.

For purposes of the asset coverage ratio test applicable to the Company as a BDC, the Company treats the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted by Center City Funding under the TRS, as a senior security for the life of that instrument. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

Further, for purposes of Section 55(a) under the 1940 Act, the Company treats each loan underlying the TRS as a qualifying asset if the obligor on such loan is an eligible portfolio company and as a non-qualifying asset if the obligor is not an eligible portfolio company. The Company may, however, accord different treatment to the TRS in the future in accordance with any applicable new rules or interpretations adopted by the staff of the SEC.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of December 31, 2015:

Underlying Loan[1]	Industry	Rate[2]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
AdvancePierre Foods, Inc.	Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+825	1.3%	10/10/17	$ 7,872	$ 7,616	$ (256)
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,338	7,240	(98)
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	1,969	(431)
Alliant Holdings Intermediate, LLC	Insurance	L+350	1.0%	8/12/22	5,877	5,737	(140)
AqGen Ascensus, Inc.	Diversified Financials	L+450	1.0%	12/5/22	13,270	13,129	(141)
AqGen Ascensus, Inc.[5]	Diversified Financials	L+450	1.0%	12/5/22	830	821	(9)
ATX Networks Corp.[3]	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+600	1.0%	6/11/21	4,900	4,875	(25)
Avaya Inc.	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+525	1.0%	5/29/20	9,713	6,850	(2,863)
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	7,781	7,854	73
Blue Coat Holdings, Inc.	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+350	1.0%	5/20/22	8,880	8,583	(297)
Brock Holdings III, Inc.	Energy	L+450	1.5%	3/16/17	1,865	1,855	(10)
Builders FirstSource, Inc.[3]	Capital Goods	L+500	1.0%	7/29/22	11,373	11,344	(29)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3][4]	Consumer Services	5.2%		3/1/17	9,628	9,094	(534)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3][4]	Consumer Services	6.0%		3/1/17	4,481	4,243	(238)
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.[3]	Media	L+400	1.0%	7/8/22	5,892	5,557	(335)
CDS U.S. Intermediate Holdings, Inc.[3]	Media	L+825	1.0%	7/10/23	9,850	9,400	(450)
Ceridian HCM Holding Inc.	Commercial & Professional Services	L+350	1.0%	9/15/20	11,879	11,938	59
Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc.[3]	Real Estate	L+400	1.0%	10/24/22	6,040	5,680	(360)
Compuware Corp.	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,286	10,999	(287)
Concordia Healthcare Corp.[3]	Pharmaceuticals, Biotechnology & Life Sciences	L+425	1.0%	10/21/21	8,537	8,656	119
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,284	5,965	(319)
Curo Health Services Holdings, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+550	1.0%	2/7/22	8,422	8,401	(21)
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.[3]	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,566	3,101	(3,465)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[3]	Real Estate	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,620	33
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	965	947	(18)
Expro Finservices Sarl[3]	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,383	4,304	(2,079)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	13,823	12,473	(1,350)
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	9,021	8,657	(364)
Inmar, Inc.	Software & Services	L+700	1.0%	1/27/22	3,439	3,220	(219)
IPC Corp.	Telecommunication Services	L+450	1.0%	8/6/21	9,953	9,586	(367)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	3,281	2,953	(328)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,512	2,200	(312)
Murray Energy Corp.	Energy	L+600	1.0%	4/17/17	6,058	4,681	(1,377)
Murray Energy Corp.	Energy	L+650	1.0%	4/16/20	9,983	6,524	(3,459)
National Surgical Hospitals, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+350	1.0%	6/1/22	6,930	6,721	(209)
Navistar, Inc.[3]	Capital Goods	L+550	1.0%	8/7/20	26,327	24,046	(2,281)
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	13,092	12,013	(1,079)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	12,766	12,756	(10)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	2,708	2,705	(3)
Panda Temple Power, LLC	Energy	L+625	1.0%	3/6/22	9,727	7,940	(1,787)
Payless Inc.	Retailing	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	2,647	1,551	(1,096)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,100	(112)
Physio-Control International, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+900	1.0%	6/5/23	4,900	4,513	(387)
Reddy Ice Corp.	Food, Beverage & Tobacco	L+550	1.3%	5/1/19	1,332	1,215	(117)
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	6,682	6,209	(473)
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+425	1.0%	7/16/21	16,606	16,077	(529)
SRAM, LLC	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+300	1.0%	4/10/20	1,655	1,643	(12)
Stardust Finance Holdings, Inc.[3]	Materials	L+550	1.0%	3/14/22	7,647	7,569	(78)
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,050	2,995	(55)
TTM Technologies, Inc.[3]	Technology Hardware & Equipment	L+500	1.0%	5/31/21	25,553	24,522	(1,031)
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,567	(310)
Total					$394,680	$365,214	(29,466)
						Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:	3,539
						Total TRS Fair Value:	$ (25,927)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2015, three-month LIBOR was 0.61%.

(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.

(4) Security is non-income producing.

(5) Security is an unfunded commitment.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

The following is a summary of the underlying loans subject to the TRS as of December 31, 2014:

Underlying Loan[1]	Industry	Rate[2]	Floor	Maturity	Notional Amount	Market Value	Unrealized Appreciation/ (Depreciation)
Acosta HoldCo, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+400	1.0%	9/26/21	$ 6,884	$ 6,927	$ 43
AECOM Technology Corp.[3]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+300	0.8%	10/15/21	5,517	5,541	24
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+450	1.0%	8/29/21	7,413	7,313	(100)
Alison US LLC[3]	Capital Goods	L+850	1.0%	8/29/22	2,400	2,306	(94)
Auris Luxembourg III Sarl[3]	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+450	1.0%	1/17/22	4,137	4,157	20
BBB Industries US Holdings, Inc.	Automobiles & Components	L+500	1.0%	11/3/21	12,740	12,870	130
BWAY Holding Co.	Materials	L+450	1.0%	8/14/20	3,694	3,713	19
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3]	Consumer Services	L+575		3/1/17	9,628	9,055	(573)
Caesars Entertainment Operating Co., Inc.[3]	Consumer Services	L+675		3/1/17	4,481	4,186	(295)
CEC Entertainment, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+300	1.0%	2/12/21	2,906	2,900	(6)
Chief Power Finance, LLC	Energy	L+475	1.0%	12/31/20	4,906	4,919	13
CITGO Petroleum Corp.	Energy	L+350	1.0%	7/29/21	1,872	1,875	3
Compuware Corp	Software & Services	L+525	1.0%	12/15/21	11,400	11,390	(10)
Corner Investment PropCo, LLC	Consumer Services	L+975	1.3%	11/2/19	6,639	6,431	(208)
CT Technologies Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	12/1/21	834	838	4
Dealer Tire, LLC	Automobiles & Components	L+450	1.0%	12/22/21	4,653	4,665	12
Drillships Ocean Ventures Inc.[3]	Transportation	L+450	1.0%	7/25/21	6,633	5,360	(1,273)
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[3]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+450	1.0%	11/4/21	7,338	7,370	32
DTZ U.S. Borrower, LLC[3]	Commercial & Professional Services	L+825	1.0%	11/4/22	9,587	9,612	25
Emerald Performance Materials, LLC	Materials	L+350	1.0%	7/30/21	992	973	(19)
Expro Finservices Sarl[3]	Energy	L+475	1.0%	9/2/21	6,448	5,335	(1,113)
Fairway Group Acquisition Co.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+400	1.0%	8/17/18	12,666	12,221	(445)
FHC Health Systems, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+400	1.0%	12/23/21	3,465	3,456	(9)
Green Energy Partners/Stonewall LLC	Energy	L+550	1.0%	11/13/21	1,650	1,654	4
Husky Injection Molding Systems Ltd.[3]	Capital Goods	L+325	1.0%	6/30/21	982	966	(16)
IBC Capital Ltd.[3]	Materials	L+375	1.0%	9/9/21	3,308	3,315	7
J. Crew Group, Inc.	Retailing	L+300	1.0%	3/5/21	9,384	9,001	(383)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+350	1.0%	6/19/21	5,147	5,099	(48)
Jazz Acquisition, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+675	1.0%	6/19/22	2,512	2,425	(87)
JELD-WEN, Inc.	Capital Goods	L+425	1.0%	10/15/21	10,909	10,876	(33)
Neff Rental LLC	Capital Goods	L+625	1.0%	6/9/21	5,892	5,831	(61)
Nielsen & Bainbridge, LLC	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	8/15/20	9,910	9,800	(110)
P.F. Chang's China Bistro, Inc.	Consumer Services	L+325	1.0%	6/22/19	12,674	12,471	(203)
Packaging Coordinators, Inc.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+425	1.0%	8/1/21	7,710	7,493	(217)
Packers Holdings, LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+400	1.0%	12/2/21	1,721	1,721	—
Payless Inc.	Consumer Durables & Apparel	L+400	1.0%	3/11/21	4,224	3,942	(282)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+375	1.0%	6/16/21	2,276	2,247	(29)
Phillips-Medisize Corp.	Health Care Equipment & Services	L+725	1.0%	6/16/22	2,212	2,189	(23)
Ranpak Corp.	Materials	L+375	1.0%	10/1/21	1,357	1,349	(8)
RGL Reservoir Operations Inc.[3]	Energy	L+500	1.0%	8/13/21	3,870	3,146	(724)
Roundy's Supermarkets, Inc.	Food & Staples Retailing	L+475	1.0%	3/3/21	2,725	2,728	3
Sable International Finance Ltd.[3]	Media	L+450	1.0%	11/25/16	8,556	8,578	22
Sable International Finance Ltd.[3]	Media	L+550	1.0%	11/25/16	3,152	3,184	32
Scientific Games International, Inc.[3]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	10/1/21	13,727	13,646	(81)
Serena Software, Inc.	Software & Services	L+650	1.0%	4/14/20	9,056	8,896	(160)
The ServiceMaster Co., LLC	Commercial & Professional Services	L+325	1.0%	7/1/21	7,822	7,735	(87)
Spencer Gifts LLC	Retailing	L+450	1.0%	7/16/21	7,763	7,729	(34)
SunGard Availability Services Capital, Inc.	Software & Services	L+500	1.0%	3/29/19	3,430	3,455	25
Travelport Finance (Luxembourg) Sarl[3]	Consumer Services	L+500	1.0%	9/2/21	4,748	4,791	43
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+375	1.0%	7/1/21	3,582	3,451	(131)
Winebow Holdings, Inc.	Retailing	L+750	1.0%	1/2/22	4,877	4,716	(161)
Total					$292,409	$285,847	(6,562)
						Total TRS Accrued Income and Liabilities:	1,194
						Total TRS Fair Value:	$ (5,368)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

(1) Loan may be an obligation of one or more entities affiliated with the named company.

(2) The variable rate securities underlying the TRS bear interest at a rate determined by a publicly-disclosed base rate plus a basis point spread. As of December 31, 2014, the three month LIBOR was 0.26%.

(3) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the 1940 Act. A BDC may not acquire any asset other than qualifying assets, unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the company's total assets.

BNP Facility

On October 17, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Burholme Funding, entered into a committed facility arrangement, or the BNP facility, with BNPP, on behalf of itself and as agent for BNP Paribas, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage International, Ltd. and BNPP PB, Inc., or, collectively, the BNPP Entities. On March 11, 2015, Burholme Funding entered into an amendment to the BNP facility to increase the maximum commitment financing available to Burholme Funding under the BNP facility to $200,000 from $100,000. The BNP facility was effected through a committed facility agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, or the committed facility agreement, a U.S. PB agreement by and between Burholme Funding and BNPP, and a special custody and pledge agreement by and among Burholme Funding, BNPP and State Street Bank and Trust Company, or State Street, as custodian, each dated as of October 17, 2014, and which are collectively referred to herein as the BNP financing agreements.

The Company may contribute securities to Burholme Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the committed facility agreement, and will retain a residual interest in any securities contributed through its ownership of Burholme Funding or will receive fair market value for any securities sold to Burholme Funding. Burholme Funding may purchase additional securities from various sources. Burholme Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of securities pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Burholme Funding's obligations to BNPP under the BNP facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Burholme Funding, including its portfolio of securities. Such pledged portfolio of securities is held in a segregated custody account with State Street. The value of securities required to be pledged by Burholme Funding is determined in accordance with the margin requirements described in the BNP financing agreements. The obligations of Burholme Funding under the BNP facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the BNP facility is limited to the value of its investment in Burholme Funding.

Borrowings under the BNP facility accrue interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 1.10% per annum. Interest is payable monthly in arrears. Burholme Funding will be required to pay a non-usage fee of 0.55% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the BNP facility has not been utilized. Burholme Funding may terminate the committed facility agreement upon 270 days' notice. Absent a default or facility termination event (or the ratings decline described in the following sentence), BNPP is required to provide Burholme Funding with 270 days' notice prior to terminating or materially amending the committed facility agreement. BNPP has a cancellation right if BNP Paribas' long-term credit rating declines three or more notches below its highest rating by any of S&P, Moody's or Fitch Ratings, Inc., during the term of the BNP facility. Upon any such termination, BNPP is required to pay Burholme Funding a fee equal to 0.50% of the maximum amount of financing available on the termination date. Burholme Funding paid an arrangement fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the BNP facility.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

In connection with the BNP facility, Burholme Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The BNP financing agreements contain the following customary events of default and termination events, among others: (a) the occurrence of a default or similar condition under certain third-party contracts of the Company or Burholme Funding; (b) any change in BNPP's interpretation of applicable law that, in the reasonable opinion of counsel to BNPP, has the effect of impeding or prohibiting the BNP facility; (c) certain events of insolvency or bankruptcy by the Company or Burholme Funding; (d) specified material reductions in the Company or Burholme Funding's net asset value; (e) any change in the Company's fundamental or material investment policies; and (f) the termination of the investment advisory and administrative services agreement or if FSIC III Advisor otherwise ceases to act as the Company's investment adviser and is not immediately replaced by an affiliate or other investment adviser acceptable to BNPP.

Under the terms of the BNP financing agreements, BNPP has the ability to borrow a portion of the pledged collateral, or collectively, the rehypothecated securities, subject to certain limits. Burholme Funding will receive a fee from BNPP in connection with any rehypothecated securities. Burholme Funding may designate any security within the pledged collateral as ineligible to be a rehypothecated security, provided there are eligible securities within the segregated custody account in an amount equal to the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding to BNPP. Burholme Funding may recall any rehypothecated security at any time, and BNPP must return such security or equivalent security within a commercially reasonable period. In the event BNPP does not return the security, Burholme Funding will have the right to, among other things, apply and set off an amount equal to 100% of the then-current fair market value of such unreturned rehypothecated security against any outstanding borrowings owed to BNPP under the BNP financing agreements. Rehypothecated securities are marked-to-market daily and if the value of all rehypothecated securities exceeds 100% of the outstanding borrowings owed by Burholme Funding under the BNP financing agreements, BNPP may either reduce the amount of rehypothecated securities to eliminate such excess or deposit into the segregated custody account an amount of cash equal to such excess. Burholme Funding will continue to receive interest and the scheduled repayment of principal balances on rehypothecated securities.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, $155,755 and $87,100, respectively, was outstanding under the BNP facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the BNP facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $300 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of December 31, 2015, all of the deferred financing costs have been amortized to interest expense.

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the components of total interest expense for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Direct interest expense	$ 1,635	$ 106
Non-usage fees	382	66
Amortization of deferred financing costs	260	40
Total interest expense	$ 2,277	$ 212

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the BNP facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ 1,861	$ 59
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$ 112,589	$ 64,736
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.87%	1.42%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	1.77%	2.18%

(1) Interest under the BNP facility is payable monthly in arrears and commenced on November 18, 2014.

(2) Average borrowings for the year ended December 31, 2014 are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowings thereunder to December 31, 2014.

Borrowings of Burholme Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Deutsche Bank Credit Facility

On December 2, 2014, the Company's wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiary, Dunlap Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Deutsche Bank credit facility, with Deutsche Bank, as administrative agent, each of the lenders and other agents from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the collateral agent and collateral custodian under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. On February 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings under the Deutsche Bank credit facility to $150,000 from $100,000, and on March 24, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $200,000 from $150,000 on a committed basis. On September 22, 2015, Dunlap Funding entered into an amendment to the Deutsche Bank credit facility to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of available borrowings to $250,000 from $200,000 on a committed basis and (ii) extend the term of the facility to September 22, 2019.

The Company may contribute assets to Dunlap Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Dunlap Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Dunlap Funding. Dunlap Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Dunlap Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Dunlap Funding's obligations to Deutsche Bank under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Dunlap Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Dunlap Funding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is limited to the value of its investment in Dunlap Funding.

Pricing under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is based on LIBOR for a three-month interest period (for each committed lender) or the commercial paper rate of each conduit lender, plus, in each case, a spread of 2.25% per annum. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Dunlap Funding will be subject to a non-usage fee of 0.50% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the Deutsche Bank credit facility

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

has not been borrowed. In addition, Dunlap Funding is subject to (i) a make-whole fee on a quarterly basis effectively equal to a portion of the spread that would have been payable if the full amount under the Deutsche Bank credit facility had been borrowed, less the non-usage fee accrued during such quarter and (ii) an administration fee. Any amounts borrowed under the Deutsche Bank credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on September 22, 2019. Dunlap Funding paid a structuring fee and incurred certain other customary costs and expenses in connection with obtaining the Deutsche Bank credit facility.

Borrowings under the Deutsche Bank credit facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base, and the amount of funds advanced to Dunlap Funding varies depending upon the types of assets in Dunlap Funding's portfolio.

The occurrence of certain events described as "Investment Manager Events of Default" in the loan financing and servicing agreement which governs the Deutsche Bank credit facility triggers (i) a requirement that Dunlap Funding obtain the consent of Deutsche Bank prior to entering into any transaction with respect to portfolio assets and (ii) the right of Deutsche Bank to direct Dunlap Funding to enter into transactions with respect to any portfolio assets, in each case in Deutsche Bank's sole discretion. Investment Manager Events of Default include non-performance of any obligation under the transaction documents by the Company, and other events with respect to Dunlap Funding, us or GDFM, that are adverse to Deutsche Bank and the other secured parties under the Deutsche Bank credit facility.

In connection with the Deutsche Bank credit facility, Dunlap Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Deutsche Bank credit facility contains events of default customary for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal or interest payments within two business days of when due; (b) the aggregate principal amount of the advances exceeds the borrowing base and is not cured within two business days; (c) the insolvency or bankruptcy of Dunlap Funding or us; (d) a change of control of Dunlap Funding; (e) the failure of Dunlap Funding to qualify as a bankruptcy-remote entity; and (f) the minimum equity condition contained in the Deutsche Bank credit facility is not satisfied and such condition is not cured within two business days. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, Deutsche Bank may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Deutsche Bank credit facility immediately due and payable. During the continuation of an event of default, Dunlap Funding must pay interest at a default rate.

As of December 31, 2015 and 2014, $250,000 and $25,000, respectively, was outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Deutsche Bank credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $2,923 in connection with obtaining the facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on the Company's consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the facility. As of December 31, 2015, $2,314 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the components of total interest expense for the Deutsche Bank credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Direct interest expense	$ 4,385	$ 27
Non-usage and make whole fees[(1)]	209	109
Amortization of deferred financing costs	586	23
Total interest expense	$ 5,180	$ 159

(1) Dunlap Funding was subject to a make whole fee for the year ended December 31, 2014 as a result of the level of its utilization of the Deutsche Bank credit facility during such period and, accordingly, Dunlap Funding accrued such fee. Due to increased utilization of the Deutsche Bank credit facility during the year ended December 31, 2015, Dunlap Funding was not subject to the make whole fee during such period and, as a result, the accrual of such fee was reversed during the period.

For the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Deutsche Bank credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ 3,282	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$ 153,833	$ 25,000
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage and administration fees)[(3)]	2.79%	4.98%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage and administration fees)[(3)]	2.95%	8.41%

(1) Interest under the Deutsche Bank credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on December 18, 2014.

(2) Average borrowings for the year ended December 31, 2014 are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowings thereunder to December 31, 2014.

(3) Excludes the effect of the make-whole fee. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recorded a make-whole fee of $54.

Borrowings of Dunlap Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

JPM Credit Facility

On May 8, 2015, the Company's wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Jefferson Square Funding, entered into a senior-secured term loan credit facility, or the JPM credit facility, with JPM, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, as collateral agent, and Virtus Group, LP as collateral administrator. On March 1, 2016, Jefferson Square Funding entered into an amendment

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

with JPM to (i) increase the aggregate principal amount of loans extended to Jefferson Square Funding under the JPM credit facility by $50,000 to $350,000, plus an option, with the consent of Jefferson Square Funding, JPM, as administrative agent, and the lenders at the time, to further increase the aggregate principal amount by an additional $50,000 prior to April 30, 2016 and (ii) increase the applicable interest rate from LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.50% to LIBOR for each three-month interest period plus 2.6875%.

The Company may contribute cash, loans or bonds to Jefferson Square Funding from time to time, subject to certain restrictions set forth in the JPM credit facility, and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Jefferson Square Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Jefferson Square Funding. Jefferson Square Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Jefferson Square Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of an investment management agreement. Jefferson Square Funding's obligations to JPM under the JPM credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Jefferson Square Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Jefferson Square Funding under the JPM credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the JPM credit facility is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Jefferson Square Funding.

Borrowings under the JPM credit facility accrued interest at a rate equal to three-month LIBOR plus 2.50% per annum as of December 31, 2015. Interest is payable in arrears beginning on October 25, 2015 and each quarter thereafter. Between September 8, 2015 and November 10, 2015, Jefferson Square Funding was subject to a non-usage fee of 1.00% per annum to the extent the aggregate principal amount available under the JPM credit facility had not been borrowed. Any amounts borrowed under the JPM credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on May 8, 2019.

Borrowings under the JPM credit facility are subject to a compliance condition which will be satisfied at any given time if the outstanding advances to Jefferson Square Funding by the lenders minus the amount of principal and certain interest proceeds in Jefferson Square Funding's accounts is less than or equal to fifty-five percent (55%) of the net asset value of Jefferson Square Funding's portfolio of assets.

In connection with the JPM credit facility, Jefferson Square Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The JPM credit facility contains customary events of default for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal payment when due or any other payments under the JPM credit facility within two business days of when due; (b) the insolvency or bankruptcy of Jefferson Square Funding or the Company; (c) a change of control of Jefferson Square Funding shall have occurred; (d) the transaction documents are amended in a manner materially adverse to JPM, as administrative agent, without JPM's consent; and (e) GDFM or an affiliate thereof ceases to be the Company's investment sub-adviser. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, JPM may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the JPM credit facility immediately due and payable.

The occurrence of events of default (as described above) or events defined as "Coverage Events" in the loan agreement governing the JPM credit facility triggers (i) a requirement that Jefferson Square Funding obtain the consent of JPM prior to entering into any sale or disposition with respect to portfolio assets and (ii) certain rights of JPM to direct Jefferson Square Funding to enter into sales or dispositions with respect to any portfolio assets, in each case, in JPM's sole discretion.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

As of December 31, 2015, $300,000 was outstanding under the JPM credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the JPM credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $144 in connection with obtaining the JPM credit facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on its consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the JPM credit facility. As of December 31, 2015, $125 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the JPM credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 3,597
Non-usage fees	124
Amortization of deferred financing costs	19
Total interest expense	$ 3,740

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the JPM credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ 1,947
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$ 194,103
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.82%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	2.90%

(1) Interest under the JPM credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on October 25, 2015.

(2) Average borrowings are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2015.

Borrowings of Jefferson Square Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Goldman Facility

On June 18, 2015, the Company, through its two wholly-owned, special-purpose financing subsidiaries, Germantown Funding and Society Hill Funding, entered into a debt financing arrangement with Goldman pursuant to which up to $300,000 is available to the Company. The Company elected to structure the financing in the manner described more fully below in order to, among other things, obtain such financing at a lower cost than would be available through alternative arrangements.

The Company may sell and/or contribute assets to Germantown Funding from time to time pursuant to an Amended and Restated Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between the Company and Germantown Funding, or the Sale and Contribution agreement. The assets held by Germantown Funding secure the obligations of Germantown Funding under Floating Rate Notes, or the Notes to be issued from time to time

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

by Germantown Funding to Society Hill Funding pursuant to an Indenture, dated as of June 18, 2015, with Citibank, as trustee, or the Indenture. Pursuant to the Indenture, the aggregate principal amount of Notes that may be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time is $500,000. Society Hill Funding will purchase the Notes to be issued by Germantown Funding from time to time at a purchase price equal to their par value.

Interest on the Notes under the Indenture will accrue at three-month LIBOR plus a spread of 4.00% per annum. Principal and any unpaid interest on the Notes will be due and payable on the stated maturity date of October 15, 2027.

Society Hill Funding, in turn, has entered into a repurchase transaction with Goldman, pursuant to the terms of a master repurchase agreement and the related annex and master confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015 and effective as of July 15, 2015, or collectively, the Goldman facility. Pursuant to the Goldman facility, on one or more occasions beginning July 15, 2015 to, but excluding the date that is ten business days prior to, July 15, 2019, Goldman will purchase Notes held by Society Hill Funding for an aggregate purchase price equal to 60% of the principal amount of Notes purchased. Subject to certain conditions, the maximum principal amount of Notes that may be purchased under the Goldman facility is $500,000. Accordingly, the aggregate maximum amount payable to Society Hill Funding under the Goldman facility will not exceed $300,000.

Society Hill Funding will repurchase the Notes sold to Goldman under the Goldman facility no later than July 15, 2019. The repurchase price paid by Society Hill Funding to Goldman will be equal to the purchase price paid by Goldman for the repurchased Notes, plus financing fees accrued at the applicable pricing rate under the Goldman facility. Up until November 15, 2015, financing fees were accrued on the aggregate purchase price paid by Goldman for such Notes. Thereafter, financing fees have accrued, and will continue to accrue, on $300,000 (even if the aggregate purchase price paid for Notes purchased by Goldman at that time is less than that amount), unless and until the outstanding amount is reduced in accordance with the terms of the Goldman facility. If the Goldman facility is accelerated prior to July 15, 2019 due to an event of default or the failure of Germantown Funding to commit to sell any underlying assets that become defaulted obligations within 30 days, then Society Hill Funding must pay to Goldman a fee equal to the present value of the aggregate amount of the financing fees that would have been payable to Goldman from the date of acceleration through July 15, 2019 had the acceleration not occurred. The financing fee under the Goldman facility is equal to three-month LIBOR plus a spread of up to 2.50% per annum for the relevant period.

Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post cash collateral if the market value of the Notes (measured by reference to the market value of Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets), together with any posted cash collateral, is less than the required margin amount under the Goldman facility; provided, however, that Society Hill Funding will not be required to post cash collateral with Goldman until such market value has declined at least 10% from the initial market value of the Notes. In addition, if the market value of any underlying asset held in Germantown Funding's portfolio of assets is less than 70% of the initial market value of such underlying asset, Goldman may require Society Hill Funding to post additional cash collateral in an amount equal to 15% of the outstanding principal balance of such underlying asset. In each such event, in order to satisfy these requirements, Society Hill Funding intends to borrow funds from the Company pursuant to an Uncommitted Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, between Society Hill Funding, as borrower, and the Company, as lender, or the Revolving Credit Agreement. The Company may, in its sole discretion, make such loans from time to time to Society Hill Funding pursuant to the terms of the Revolving

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Credit Agreement. Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Agreement may not exceed $300,000 and will accrue interest at a rate equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 0.75% per annum.

Under the Goldman facility, Society Hill Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar transactions. The Goldman facility contains events of default customary for similar financing transactions, including: (a) failure to transfer the Notes to Goldman on the applicable purchase date or repurchase the Notes from Goldman on the applicable repurchase date; (b) failure to pay certain fees and make-whole amounts when due; (c) failure to post cash collateral as required; (d) the occurrence of insolvency events with respect to Society Hill Funding; and (e) the admission by Society Hill Funding of its inability to, or its intention not to, perform any of its obligations under the Goldman facility.

In connection with the Notes and the Indenture, Germantown Funding also entered into (i) an Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement with the Company, as investment manager, dated as of June 18, 2015 (the “Management Agreement”), pursuant to which the Company will manage the assets of Germantown Funding; and (ii) a Collateral Administration Agreement with Virtus Group, LP or Virtus, as collateral administrator, dated as of June 18, 2015, pursuant to which Virtus will perform certain administrative services with respect to the assets of Germantown Funding.

As of December 31, 2015, Notes in an aggregate principal amount of $482,000 had been purchased by Society Hill Funding from Germantown Funding and subsequently sold to Goldman under the Goldman facility for aggregate proceeds of $289,200. Society Hill Funding intends to enter into additional repurchase transactions under the Goldman facility with respect to the remaining $18,000 in principal amount of Notes (assuming Germantown Funding issues the maximum amount of Notes). The carrying amount outstanding under the Goldman facility approximates its fair value. The Company funded each purchase of the Notes by Society Hill Funding through a capital contribution to Society Hill Funding. As of December 31, 2015, Society Hill Funding’s liability under the Goldman facility was $289,200, plus $1,714 of accrued interest expense. The Notes issued by Germantown Funding and purchased by Society Hill Funding eliminate in consolidation on the Company’s financial statements.

As of December 31, 2015, the fair value of assets held by Germantown Funding was $570,514.

The Company incurred costs of $1,590 in connection with obtaining the Goldman facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on its consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the Goldman facility. As of December 31, 2015, $1,408 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Goldman facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 1,714
Amortization of deferred financing costs	182
Total interest expense	$ 1,896

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Goldman facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense[(1)]	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility[(2)]	$ 200,553
Effective interest rate on borrowings	2.87%
Weighted average interest rate	3.27%

(1) Interest under the Goldman facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on January 15, 2016.

(2) Average borrowings are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2015.

Borrowings under the Goldman facility will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Capital One Credit Facility

On August 13, 2015, the Company's wholly-owned, special purpose financing subsidiary, Chestnut Hill Funding, entered into a revolving credit facility, or the Capital One credit facility, with Capital One, National Association, or Capital One, as administrative agent, hedge counterparty, lead arranger and sole bookrunner, each of the conduit lenders and institutional lenders from time to time party thereto, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent, account bank and collateral custodian under the Capital One credit facility. The Capital One credit facility provides for borrowings in an aggregate principal amount up to $150,000 on a committed basis.

The Company may contribute cash or loans to Chestnut Hill Funding from time to time and will retain a residual interest in any assets contributed through its ownership of Chestnut Hill Funding or will receive fair market value for any assets sold to Chestnut Hill Funding. Chestnut Hill Funding may purchase additional assets from various sources. Chestnut Hill Funding has appointed the Company to manage its portfolio of assets pursuant to the terms of a collateral management agreement. Chestnut Hill Funding's obligations to Capital One under the Capital One credit facility are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of the assets of Chestnut Hill Funding, including its portfolio of assets. The obligations of Chestnut Hill Funding under the Capital One credit facility are non-recourse to the Company, and the Company's exposure under the Capital One credit facility is limited to the value of the Company's investment in Chestnut Hill Funding.

Borrowings under the Capital One credit facility accrue interest at a rate equal to LIBOR for each 1-month, 2-month or 3-month interest period, as elected by Chestnut Hill Funding, in each case plus an applicable spread ranging between 1.75% and 2.50% per annum, depending on the composition of the portfolio of assets for the relevant period. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Chestnut Hill Funding will be subject to (a) a non-usage fee to the extent it has not borrowed the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One credit facility and (b) beginning February 13, 2016, a make-whole fee to the extent it has borrowed less than 60% of the aggregate principal amount available under the Capital One credit facility. Any amounts borrowed under the Capital One credit facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on August 13, 2020.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

Borrowings under the Capital One credit facility are subject to compliance with a borrowing base, pursuant to which the amount of funds advanced to Chestnut Hill Funding varies depending upon the types of assets in Chestnut Hill Funding's portfolio.

In connection with the Capital One credit facility, Chestnut Hill Funding has made certain representations and warranties and is required to comply with various covenants, reporting requirements and other customary requirements for similar facilities. The Capital One credit facility contains customary events of default for similar financing transactions, including: (a) the failure to make principal, interest or other payments after any applicable grace period; (b) a cross-default to other indebtedness of Chestnut Hill Funding or the Company; (c) the occurrence of a bankruptcy event with respect to the Company. Chestnut Hill Funding, FSIC III Advisor or GDFM; (d) the Company's failure to maintain an asset coverage ratio of greater than or equal to 2:1; (e) the Company's failure to have a net asset value of at least $200,000; (f) a borrowing base deficiency that is not cured in accordance with the terms of the Capital One credit facility; (g) a change of control; (h) the resignation or removal of FSIC III Advisor, GDFM or the Company as collateral manager; and (i) the failure of Chestnut Hill Funding to maintain a trailing six-months interest coverage ratio of at least 1.5:1. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default, Capital One and/or the requisite lenders may declare the outstanding advances and all other obligations under the Capital One credit facility immediately due and payable. During the continuation of an event of default, Chestnut Hill Funding must pay interest at a default rate.

Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of certain events described as "Facility Amortization Events" in the loan and security agreement governing the Capital One credit facility, Capital One and/or the requisite lenders may elect to suspend Chestnut Hill Funding's right to borrow under the Capital One credit facility and apply all income on Chestnut Hill Funding's portfolio assets to prepay the outstanding principal amount under the Capital One credit facility.

As of December 31, 2015, $94,700 was outstanding under the Capital One credit facility. The carrying amount outstanding under the Capital One credit facility approximates its fair value. The Company incurred costs of $1,382 in connection with obtaining the Capital One credit facility, which the Company has recorded as deferred financing costs on its consolidated balance sheets and amortizes to interest expense over the life of the Capital One credit facility. As of December 31, 2015, $1,277 of such deferred financing costs had yet to be amortized to interest expense.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the components of total interest expense for the Capital One credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Direct interest expense	$ 412
Non-usage fees	136
Amortization of deferred financing costs	105
Total interest expense	$ 653

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 8. Financing Arrangements (continued)

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the cash paid for interest expense, average borrowings, effective interest rate and weighted average interest rate for the Capital One credit facility were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Cash paid for interest expense(1)	$ —
Average borrowings under the facility(2)	$ 53,034
Effective interest rate on borrowings (including the effect of non-usage fees)	3.13%
Weighted average interest rate (including the effect of non-usage fees)	4.00%

(1) Interest under the Capital One credit facility is payable quarterly in arrears and commenced on January 15, 2016.

(2) Average borrowings are calculated for the period since the Company commenced borrowing thereunder to December 31, 2015.

Borrowings of Chestnut Hill Funding will be considered borrowings of the Company for purposes of complying with the asset coverage requirements applicable to BDCs under the 1940 Act.

Note 9. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company enters into contracts that contain a variety of indemnification provisions. The Company's maximum exposure under these arrangements is unknown; however, the Company has not had prior claims or losses pursuant to these contracts. Management of FSIC III Advisor has reviewed the Company's existing contracts and expects the risk of loss to the Company to be remote.

The Company is not currently subject to any material legal proceedings and, to the Company's knowledge, no material legal proceedings are threatened against the Company. From time to time, the Company may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of the Company's rights under contracts with its portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, the Company does not expect that any such proceedings will have a material effect upon its financial condition or results of operations.

See Note 4 for a discussion of the Company's commitments to FSIC III Advisor and its affiliates (including Franklin Square Holdings) and Note 6 for a discussion of the Company's unfunded commitments.

Note 10. Senior Securities Asset Coverage

Information about the Company's senior securities is shown in the table below for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014:

Year Ended December 31,	Total Amount Outstanding Exclusive of Treasury Securities(1)	Asset Coverage per Unit(2)	Involuntary Liquidation Preference per Unit(3)	Average Market Value per Unit(4) (Exclude Bank Loans)
2014	$ 327,237	3.58	—	N/A
2015	$1,393,161	2.36	—	N/A

Note 10. Senior Securities Asset Coverage (continued)

(1) Total amount of each class of senior securities outstanding at the end of the period presented. For purposes of the asset coverage test, the Company treats the outstanding notional amount of the TRS, less the initial amount of any cash collateral required to be posted, as a senior security.

(2) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of the Company's total consolidated assets, less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness.

(3) The amount to which such class of senior security would be entitled upon the voluntary liquidation of the Company in preference to any security junior to it. The "—" in this column indicates that the SEC expressly does not require this information to be disclosed for certain types of senior securities.

(4) Not applicable because senior securities are not registered for public trading on an exchange.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 11. Financial Highlights

The following is a schedule of financial highlights of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. The Company has omitted the financial highlights for the period from June 7, 2013 (Inception) to December 31, 2013 since the Company did not have investment operations as of December 31, 2013.

	Year Ended December 31, 2015	Year Ended December 31, 2014
Per Share Data:[1]		
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 8.63	$ 9.00
Results of operations[2]		
Net investment income	0.65	0.45
Net realized and unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and total return swap	(1.16)	(0.62)
Net decrease in net assets resulting from operations	(0.51)	(0.17)
Stockholder distributions[3]		
Distributions from net investment income	(0.70)	(0.52)
Distributions from net realized gain on investments	—	0.00
Net decrease in net assets resulting from stockholder distributions	(0.70)	(0.52)
Capital share transactions		
Issuance of common stock[4]	0.47	0.47
Offering costs[2]	(0.04)	(0.11)
Payments to investment adviser for offering and organization costs[2]	—	(0.09)
Capital contributions of investment adviser[2]	—	0.05
Net increase in net assets resulting from capital share transactions	0.43	0.32
Net asset value, end of period	$ 7.85	$ 8.63
Shares outstanding, end of period	241,270,590	97,578,402
Total return[5]	(0.93)%	1.67%
Ratio/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets, end of period	$ 1,895,042	$ 842,577
Ratio of net investment income to average net assets[6]	7.65%	5.10%
Ratio of operating expenses and excise taxes to average net assets[6]	5.65%	2.56%
Ratio of expenses reimbursed by sponsor to average net assets[6]	—	(0.93)%
Ratio of expense recoupment payable to sponsor to average net assets[6]	0.24%	—
Ratio of total operating expenses and excise taxes to average net assets[6]	5.89%	1.63%
Portfolio turnover	26.01%	31.24%
Total amount of senior securities outstanding, exclusive of treasury securities	$ 1,393,161	$ 327,237
Asset coverage per unit[7]	2.36	3.58

(1) Per share data may be rounded in order to recompute the ending net asset value per share.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 11. Financial Highlights (continued)

(2) The per share data was derived by using the weighted average shares outstanding during the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(3) The per share data for distributions reflects the actual amount of distributions paid per share during the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014.

(4) The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of shares of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering and pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of selling commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.

(5) The total return for each period presented was calculated by taking the net asset value per share as of the end of the applicable period, adding the cash distributions per share which were declared during the period and dividing the total by the net asset value per share at the beginning of the period. The total return does not consider the effect of any selling commissions or charges that may have been incurred in connection with the sale of shares of the Company's common stock. The total return includes the effect of the issuance of shares at a net offering price that is greater than net asset value per share, which causes an increase in net asset value per share. The historical calculation of total return should not be considered a representation of the Company's future total return, which may be greater or less than the return shown in the table due to a number of factors, including the Company's ability or inability to make investments in companies that meet its investment criteria, the interest rates payable on the debt securities the Company acquires, the level of the Company's expenses, variations in and the timing of the recognition of realized and unrealized gains or losses, the degree to which the Company encounters competition in its markets and general economic conditions. As a result of these factors, results for any previous period should not be relied upon as being indicative of performance in future periods. The total return calculations set forth above represent the total return on the Company's investment portfolio during the applicable period and do not represent an actual return to stockholders.

(6) Weighted average net assets during the year ended December 31, 2015 and the period from April 2, 2014 (Commencement of Operations) through December 31, 2014 are used for this calculation. The following is a schedule of supplemental ratios for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2015	2014
Ratio of subordinated income incentive fees to average net assets	1.40%	—
Ratio of interest expense to average net assets	0.95%	0.10%
Ratio of excise taxes to average net assets	0.01%	—

(7) Asset coverage per unit is the ratio of the carrying value of the Company's total consolidated assets, less liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to the aggregate amount of senior securities representing indebtedness.

(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

Note 12. Selected Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

The following are the quarterly results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. The following information reflects all normal recurring adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the information for the periods presented. The operating results for any quarter are not necessarily indicative of results for any future period.

	Quarter Ended			
	December 31, 2015	September 30, 2015	June 30, 2015	March 31, 2015
Investment income	$ 77,982	$ 53,756	$ 39,296	$ 24,215
Operating expenses				
Operating expenses and excise taxes	35,439	22,629	15,053	8,292
Add: Expense recoupment to sponsor	218	1,601	1,328	322
Total operating expenses and excise taxes	35,657	24,230	16,381	8,614
Net investment income	42,325	29,526	22,915	15,601
Realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(105,970)	(104,678)	1,351	12,166
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (63,645)	$ (75,152)	$ 24,266	$ 27,767
Per share information-basic and diluted				
Net investment income	$ 0.19	$ 0.16	$ 0.15	$ 0.14
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (0.28)	$ (0.40)	$ 0.16	$ 0.24
Weighted average shares outstanding	223,775,579	190,004,740	152,764,784	113,611,308

	Quarter Ended			
	December 31, 2014	September 30, 2014	June 30, 2014	March 31, 2014
Investment income	$ 16,486	$ 7,563	$ 1,006	$ —
Operating expenses				
Total operating expenses	5,683	2,499	1,284	64
Less: Expense reimbursement from sponsor	(598)	(1,760)	(1,111)	—
Net expenses	5,085	739	173	64
Net investment income	11,401	6,824	833	(64)
Realized and unrealized gain (loss)	(23,151)	(4,398)	1,411	—
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (11,750)	$ 2,426	$ 2,244	$ (64)
Per share information-basic and diluted				
Net investment income	$ 0.15	$ 0.18	$ 0.11	$ (2.88)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	$ (0.15)	$ 0.07	$ 0.29	$ (2.88)
Weighted average shares outstanding	77,380,901	37,199,253	7,648,067	22,222

Note 12. Selected Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited) (continued)

The sum of quarterly per share amounts does not necessarily equal per share amounts reported for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014. This is due to changes in the number of weighted-average shares outstanding and the effects of rounding for each period.

Note 13. Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In April 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or the FASB, issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-03, *Interest—Imputation of Interest,* or ASU 2015-03, to simplify the presentation of debt issuance costs in the financial statements. Under existing guidance, debt issuance costs are recognized as a deferred charge and presented as an asset on the balance sheet. The amendments to the guidance require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized liability for indebtedness be presented in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of that liability, consistent with debt discounts. In August 2015, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2015-15, *Interest—Imputation of Interest*, or ASU 2015-15, to update the guidance to include SEC staff views regarding the presentation and subsequent measurement of debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements. Given the absence of authoritative guidance within ASU 2015-03 for debt issuance costs related to line-of-credit arrangements, the SEC has indicated that it would not object to an entity deferring and presenting debt issuance costs as an asset and subsequently amortizing the deferred debt issuance costs ratably over the term of the line-of-credit arrangement, regardless of whether there are any outstanding borrowings on the line-of-credit arrangement. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs is not affected by the amendments to the guidance. The amendments to the FASB codification guidance are to be applied retrospectively with applicable disclosures for a change in accounting principle upon transition. For public entities, the amendments are effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2015. Management of the Company is currently assessing the impact of this guidance on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

As required by Exchange Act Rule 13(a)-15(b), we carried out an evaluation under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2015. Based on the foregoing, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were (a) designed to ensure that the information we are required to disclose in our reports under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed and reported in an accurate manner and on a timely basis and the information that we are required to disclose in our Exchange Act reports is accumulated and communicated to management to permit timely decisions with respect to required disclosure and (b) operating in an effective manner.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. As defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f), internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP.

Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

1. Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and the dispositions of our assets;

2. Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and board of directors; and

3. Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, a system of internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation and may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management's report on internal control over financial reporting is set forth above under the heading "Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting" in Item 8 of this annual report on Form 10-K.

Attestation Report of the Registered Public Accounting Firm

Our registered public accounting firm has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting. This report appears on page 114.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

During the fourth quarter of 2015, there was no change in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f)) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information.

None.

PART III

We will file a definitive Proxy Statement for our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders with the SEC, pursuant to Regulation 14A promulgated under the Exchange Act, not later than 120 days after the end of our fiscal year. Accordingly, certain information required by Part III has been omitted under General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K. Only those sections of our definitive Proxy Statement that specifically address the items set forth herein are incorporated by reference.

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The information required by Item 10 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

The information required by Item 11 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

The information required by Item 12 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

The information required by Item 13 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

The information required by Item 14 is hereby incorporated by reference from our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our 2016 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed with the SEC within 120 days following the end of our fiscal year.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.

a. Documents Filed as Part of this Report

The following financial statements are set forth in Item 8:

b. Exhibits.

Please note that the agreements included as exhibits to this annual report on Form 10-K are included to provide information regarding their terms and are not intended to provide any other factual or disclosure information about FS Investment Corporation III or the other parties to the agreements. The agreements contain representations and warranties by each of the parties to the applicable agreement that have been made solely for the benefit of the other parties to the applicable agreement and may not describe the actual state of affairs as of the date they were made or at any other time.

The following exhibits are filed as part of this annual report or hereby incorporated by reference to exhibits previously filed with the SEC:

3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on April 2, 2014.)*
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (b)(2) filed with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to FS Investment Corporation III's registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191925) filed on December 23, 2013.)*
4.1	Form of Subscription Agreement. *(Incorporated by reference to Appendix A filed with FS Investment Corporation III's final prospectus (File No. 333-191925) filed on February 6, 2015 pursuant to Rule 497 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.)*
4.2	Amended and Restated Distribution Reinvestment Plan of FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 6, 2015.)*

10.1 Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and FSIC III Advisor, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit (g)(1) filed with Pre-Effective Amendment No. 2 to FS Investment Corporation III's registration statement on Form N-2 (File No. 333-191925) filed on December 23, 2013.)*

10.2 Amended and Restated Investment Advisory and Administrative Services Agreement, dated as of August 6, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and FSIC III Advisor, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2014 filed on August 14, 2014.)*

10.3 Investment Sub-Advisory Agreement, dated as of January 2, 2014, by and between FSIC III Advisor, LLC and GSO / Blackstone Debt Funds Management LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.4 Dealer Manager Agreement, dated as of December 20, 2013, by and among FS Investment Corporation III, FSIC III Advisor, LLC and FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.5 Form of Selected Dealer Agreement (Included as Exhibit A to the Dealer Manager Agreement). *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.6 Custodian Agreement, dated as of January 6, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and State Street Bank and Trust Company. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.7 Escrow Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2014, by and among FS Investment Corporation III, UMB Bank, N.A. and FS^2 Capital Partners, LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to FS Investment Corporation III's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 filed on March 31, 2014.)*

10.8 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Center City Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.9 ISDA 2002 Master Agreement, together with the Schedule thereto and Credit Support Annex to such Schedule, each dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.10 Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2014.)*

10.11 Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of August 25, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 27, 2014.)*

10.12 Second Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of September 29, 2014, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 2, 2014.)*

10.13 Third Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of January 28, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 3, 2015.)*

10.14	Fourth Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of June 26, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 2, 2015.)*
10.15	Fifth Amended and Restated Confirmation Letter Agreement, dated as of October 14, 2015, by and between Center City Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 16, 2015.)*
10.16	Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*
10.17	U.S. PB Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*
10.18	Special Custody and Pledge Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and among Burholme Funding LLC, BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. and State Street Bank and Trust Company, as custodian. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*
10.19	Investment Management Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, by and between Burholme Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 23, 2014.)*
10.20	First Amendment Agreement, dated as of March 11, 2015, to the Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, between BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities and Burholme Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2015.)*
10.21*	Second Amendment Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2015, to the Committed Facility Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2014, between BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., on behalf of itself and as agent for the BNPP Entities and Burholme Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 13, 2015.)*
10.22	Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and among Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as collateral agent and collateral custodian, and the other lenders and lender agents from time to time party thereto. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*
10.23	Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and between FS Investment Corporation III, as seller, and Dunlap Funding LLC, as purchaser. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*
10.24	Investment Management Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and between Dunlap Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*
10.25*	Amendment No. 1 to Investment Management Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2015, by and between Dunlap Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager.
10.26	Securities Account Control Agreement, dated as of December 2, 2014, by and among Dunlap Funding LLC, as pledgor, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as secured party, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as securities intermediary. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2014.)*

10.27 Amendment No. 1 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of February 24, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 2, 2015.)*

10.28 Amendment No. 2 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 26, 2015.)*

10.29* Amendment No. 3 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of August 25, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent.

10.30 Amendment No. 4 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of September 22, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 24, 2015.)*

10.31* Amendment No. 5 to Loan Financing and Servicing Agreement, dated as of October 8, 2015, between Dunlap Funding LLC, as borrower, and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, as administrative agent.

10.32 Loan Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and among Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as borrower, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as collateral agent and securities intermediary and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*

10.33 Amendment No. 1 to Loan Agreement, dated as of September 8, 2015, between Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as borrower, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as collateral agent and securities intermediary and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 14, 2015.)*

10.34 Amendment No. 2 to Loan Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2016, between Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as borrower, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, each of the lenders from time to time party thereto, Citibank, N.A., as collateral agent and securities intermediary and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 7, 2016.)*

10.35 Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, between Jefferson Square Funding LLC, as purchaser, and FS Investment Corporation III, as seller. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*

10.36 Investment Management Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and between Jefferson Square Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*

10.37 Collateral Administration Agreement, dated as of May 8, 2015, by and among Jefferson Square Funding LLC, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, as administrative agent, FS Investment Corporation III, as investment manager and Virtus Group, LP, as collateral administrator. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 14, 2015.)*

10.38	Amended and Restated Sale and Contribution Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Germantown Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
10.39	Indenture, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between Germantown Funding LLC and Citibank, N.A., as trustee. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
10.40	Germantown Funding LLC Floating Rate Notes due 2027. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
10.41	September 1996 Version Master Repurchase Agreement between Goldman Sachs Bank USA and Society Hill Funding LLC, together with the related Annex and Master Confirmation thereto, each dated as of June 18, 2015. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
10.42	Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between FS Investment Corporation III and Society Hill Funding LLC. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
10.43	Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and between Germantown Funding LLC and FS Investment Corporation III. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
10.44	Collateral Administration Agreement, dated as of June 18, 2015, by and among Germantown Funding LLC, FS Investment Corporation III and Virtus Group, LP. *(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to FS Investment Corporation III's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 24, 2015.)*
21.1*	Subsidiaries of FS Investment Corporation III.
31.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
31.2*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
32.1*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 1350, Chapter 63 of Title 18, United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

* Filed herewith.

c. Financial statement schedules

No financial statement schedules are filed herewith because (1) such schedules are not required or (2) the information has been presented in the aforementioned financial statements.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this annual report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ MICHAEL C. FORMAN **Michael C. Forman** **President and Chief Executive Officer**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ MICHAEL C. FORMAN **Michael C. Forman** **President and Chief Executive Officer and Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ MICHAEL LAWSON **Michael Lawson** **Chief Financial Officer** **(Principal Accounting and Financial Officer)**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ DAVID J. ADELMAN **David J. Adelman** **Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ JAMES W. BROWN **James W. Brown** **Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ BRIAN R. FORD **Brian R. Ford** **Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ JEFFREY K. HARROW **Jeffrey K. Harrow** **Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ MICHAEL J. HELLER **Michael J. Heller** **Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ DANIEL J. HILFERTY III **Daniel J. Hilferty III** **Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ STEVEN D. IRWIN **Steven D. Irwin** **Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ ROBERT N.C. NIX, III **Robert N.C. Nix, III** **Director**
Date: March 11, 2016	/s/ PETER G. STANLEY **Peter G. Stanley** **Director**

FSIC III

FS INVESTMENT CORPORATION III

Supplement dated March 16, 2016
to
Prospectus dated April 30, 2015

This supplement contains information which amends, supplements or modifies certain information contained in the Prospectus of FS Investment Corporation III dated April 30, 2015, as previously supplemented and amended (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"). Capitalized terms used in this supplement have the same meanings as in the Prospectus, unless otherwise stated herein.

You should carefully consider the "Risk Factors" beginning on page 39 of the Prospectus (as supplemented and amended by this supplement) before you decide to invest in shares of our common stock.

Closing of Offering to Independent Broker-Dealer Network

We are currently offering shares of our common stock pursuant to our continuous public offering only to persons who purchase through investment advisors whose contracts for investment advisory and related services include a fixed or "wrap" fee or other asset-based fee arrangement, who we collectively refer to as Advisors, and to certain affiliated investors who purchase through the dealer manager for the offering. We refer to sales of shares of our common stock through Advisors as the Institutional Channel. In February 2016, we closed our continuous public offering to investors investing through other broker-dealers that are members of FINRA and other properly licensed financial securities firms, which we refer to as the IBD Channel. Historically, sales through the IBD Channel have constituted the majority of shares sold in our continuous public offering.

Prior to closing the IBD Channel, shares of our common stock in our continuous public offering were subject to a sales load of up to 10.0% of the public offering price, which consisted of selling commissions and dealer manager fees of up to 7.0% and 3.0%, respectively, of the public offering price. Following the IBD Channel closing, shares of common stock in our continuous public offering have been sold at an Institutional offering price that does not include any selling commissions or dealer manager fees.

Cover Page

This supplement supplements and amends the cover page of the Prospectus by replacing the second to last sentence of the third paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

The initial minimum permitted purchase is $25,000 in shares of our common stock, provided that the dealer manager may waive this requirement in its sole and absolute discretion.

Prospectus Summary

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Prospectus Summary—Plan of Distribution" by replacing the last sentence of the first paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

The initial minimum permitted purchase is $25,000, provided that the dealer manager may waive this requirement in its sole and absolute discretion.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Prospectus Summary—Plan of Distribution" by replacing the first sentence of the fourth paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

To purchase shares in this offering, you must complete and sign a subscription agreement (in the form attached to this prospectus as Appendix A) for a specific dollar amount equal to or greater than $25,000 (unless otherwise permitted by the dealer manager) and pay such amount at the time of subscription.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Prospectus Summary—How to Subscribe" by replacing the third bullet point thereof in its entirety with the following:

- Deliver a check for the full purchase price of the shares of our common stock being subscribed for, along with the completed subscription agreement, to the Advisor. You should make your check payable to "FS Investment Corporation III." The initial minimum permitted purchase is $25,000, provided that the dealer manager may waive this requirement in its sole and absolute discretion. After you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement, additional purchases must be made in increments of $500, except for purchases made pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.

Questions and Answers About This Offering

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Questions and Answers About This Offering—Q: Who can buy shares of common stock in this offering?" by replacing the first sentence of the second paragraph of the answer thereof in its entirety with the following:

Generally, you must purchase at least $25,000 in shares of our common stock, unless the dealer manager waives this minimum requirement in its sole and absolute discretion.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Questions and Answers About This Offering—Q: Is there any minimum initial investment required?" by replacing the second sentence of the answer thereof in its entirety with the following:

To purchase shares in this offering, you must make an initial purchase of at least $25,000, provided that the dealer manager may waive this requirement in its sole and absolute discretion.

Determination of Net Asset Value

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Determination of Net Asset Value—Determinations in Connection with Offerings" by replacing the second to last sentence of the first paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

The initial minimum permitted purchase is $25,000 in shares of our common stock, provided that the dealer manager may waive this requirement in its sole and absolute discretion.

Plan of Distribution

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Plan of Distribution—General" by replacing the third to last sentence of the first paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

The initial minimum permitted purchase is $25,000 in shares of our common stock, provided that the dealer manager may waive this requirement in its sole and absolute discretion.

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Plan of Distribution—General" by replacing the second sentence of the fourth paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

The initial minimum permitted purchase is $25,000 in shares of our common stock, provided that the dealer manager may waive this requirement in its sole and absolute discretion.

Suitability Standards

This supplement supplements and amends the section of the Prospectus entitled "Suitability Standards" by replacing the first sentence of the eighteenth paragraph thereof in its entirety with the following:

The initial minimum permitted purchase is $25,000 in shares of our common stock, provided that the dealer manager may waive this requirement in its sole and absolute discretion.

Form of Subscription Agreement

This supplement supplements and amends the Prospectus by replacing in its entirety the Form of Subscription Agreement found in Appendix A of the Prospectus with the Form of Subscription Agreement attached hereto as Appendix A.

FS Investment Corporation III

Institutional Subscription Agreement VI1.1

The undersigned hereby tenders this subscription and applies for the purchase of the dollar amount of shares of common stock (the "Shares") of FS Investment Corporation III, a Maryland corporation (sometimes referred to herein as the "Company"), set forth below.

RIA must designate a qualified custodian in Section 2

1. Investment (Mark initial or additional investment)

Subscription Amount $ ______

☐ Initial Investment ($25,000 minimum initial investment)*

☐ Additional Investment ($500 minimum additional investment)

*The Company may waive this minimum in its sole and absolute discretion.

2. Ownership (Select only one)

SINGLE OWNER
Please complete part A of Section 3

☐ Individual
To make a transfer on death ("TOD") designation, attach a completed TOD form. TOD forms can be found at www.franklinsquare.com.

MULTIPLE OWNERS

☐ Community Property

☐ Tenants in Common

☐ Joint Tenants with Rights of Survivorship
To make a TOD designation, attach a completed TOD form. TOD forms can be found at www.franklinsquare.com.

MINOR ACCOUNT

☐ UGMA: State of ______

☐ UTMA: State of ______

OTHER ACCOUNT
Please complete part B of Section 3

☐ Qualified Pension ☐ Profit-Sharing Plan ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust

☐ Corporation: S-Corp ☐ Keogh ☐ Estate ☐ Other ______

☐ Corporation: C-Corp

Please attach the pages of the trust or plan document (or corporate resolution) which list the names of the trust or plan, trustees, signatures and date. The FS Trustee Certification of Investment Powers Form for Trust Accounts may be completed in lieu of providing trust documents. You can obtain this form by visiting www.franklinsquare.com.

QUALIFIED PLAN ACCOUNT
Please complete part A of Section 3

☐ Traditional IRA ☐ Roth IRA ☐ Rollover IRA ☐ SIMPLE IRA ☐ SEP IRA ☐ Other ______

CUSTODIAL ARRANGEMENT (Please designate custodian)

Name of Custodian ______ Custodian Phone # ______

Mailing Address ______ (street) ______ (city/state) ______ (zip)

To be completed by custodian above

Custodian Tax ID # ______

Custodian Account # ______

Custodian Authorization: ______

3. Investor Information (Please print)

A Individual Owner/Beneficial Owner ______ (first, middle, last)

SSN ______ Date of Birth ______ (mm/dd/yyyy)

Joint Owner/Beneficial Owner ______ (first, middle, last)

SSN ______ Date of Birth ______ (mm/dd/yyyy)

Mailing Address ______
(You must include a permanent street address even if your mailing address is a P.O. Box) (city/state) (zip)

U.S. Street Address ______
(Leave blank if your U.S. street address and mailing address are the same) (city/state) (zip)

Phone # ______ E-mail Address ______

Country of Citizenship ______

In lieu of receiving documents by mail, you can enroll in the Franklin Square Paperless Green Program. Please visit www.franklinsquare.com, and click the "Investor Log-In" button. Follow this link to the E-Consent and fill out the required account information.

FSIC III

3. Investor Information (continued)

B Trust/Corp/Partnership/Other

SSN/Tax ID # | Date of Trust (mm/dd/yyyy)

Mailing Address
(You must include a permanent street address even if your mailing address is a P.O. Box) (city/state) (zip)

U.S. Street Address
(Leave blank if your U.S. street address and mailing address are the same) (city/state) (zip)

Trustee(s)/Authorized Person(s)

SSN | Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)

Trustee/Authorized Person U.S. Street Address
(city/state) (zip)

4. Distributions

If this election is not completed, the Company will default to sending the investor's cash distributions to the custodian indicated in Section 2.

I hereby elect the distribution option indicated below:

☐ I choose to participate in the Company's Distribution Reinvestment Plan.

The Company requires each investor who elects to have his or her distributions reinvested pursuant to the Company's Distribution Reinvestment Plan to notify the Company and the Registered Investment Adviser named in this Subscription Agreement in writing at any time there is a material change in his or her financial condition, including failure to meet the minimum gross income and net worth standards set forth in Section 5 below.

☐ I choose to have distributions sent to the Custodian of Record identified in Section 2.

5. Investor Representations (Initials required for letters a–d and any state suitability requirement that may apply)

Please carefully read and separately initial each of the representations below. In the case of joint investors, each investor must initial. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person power of attorney to make such representations on your behalf. In the case of sales to fiduciary accounts, these minimum standards shall be met by the beneficiary, the fiduciary account or by the donor or grantor who directly or indirectly supplies the funds to purchase the Shares if the donor or grantor is the fiduciary. In order to induce the Company to accept this subscription, I (we) hereby represent and warrant that:

	Owner (initials)	Joint Owner (initials)
a) I (we) have received a Prospectus for the Company relating to the Shares for which I am (we are) subscribing, wherein the terms and conditions of the offering are described.		
b) I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a net worth (not including home, furnishings, and personal automobiles) of at least $70,000 and an annual gross income of at least $70,000, or (2) a net worth (not including home, furnishings, and personal automobiles) of at least $250,000, or that I (we) meet the higher suitability requirements imposed by my (our) state of primary residence as set forth below and in the Prospectus for the Company relating to the Shares under "Suitability Standards."		
c) I am (we are) purchasing Shares for my (our) own account.		
d) I (we) acknowledge that the Shares are not liquid, there is no public market for the Shares, and I (we) may not be able to sell the Shares.		
e) If I am (we are) a resident of **Alabama**, I (we) certify that I (we) have a liquid net worth of at least ten (10) times my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and its affiliates. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
f) If I am (we are) a resident of **Idaho**, I (we) certify that I (we) will not invest in the aggregate, more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares. Liquid net worth is defined as that portion of net worth consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
g) If I am (we are) a resident of **Kansas**, I (we) acknowledge that it is recommended by the Office of the Securities Commissioner that I (we) limit my (our) aggregate investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
h) If I am (we are) a resident of **Kentucky**, I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a minimum annual gross income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth (as defined in the NASAA Omnibus Guidelines) of $85,000 or (2) a minimum net worth alone of $300,000. In addition, I (we) certify that I (we) will not invest more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's securities. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
i) If I am (we are) a resident of **Maine**, I (we) acknowledge that the Maine Office of Securities recommends that my (our) aggregate investment in this offering and similar offerings not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For this purpose, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
j) If I am (we are) a resident of **Massachusetts**, I (we) hereby acknowledge that I (we) should not invest, in the aggregate, more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares and in other non-traded direct participation programs. Liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of an investor's net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
k) If I am (we are) a resident of **Nebraska**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares will not exceed 10% of my (our) net worth. An investment in FS Investment Corporation III by a Nebraska investor who is an accredited investor as defined in 17 CFR 230.501 is not subject to the suitability limitation in this section (k).		
l) If I am (we are) a resident of **New Jersey**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and other direct participation programs may not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
m) If I am (we are) a resident of **New Mexico**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in non-traded business development companies, including my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares and in FS Investment Corporation III's affiliates, to a maximum of 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of my (our) net worth that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
n) If I am (we are) a resident of **North Dakota**, I (we) certify that I (we) have a net worth of at least ten (10) times my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III and I (we) meet the suitability standards described under (b) above.		
o) If I am (we are) a resident of **Ohio**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares, in FS Investment Corporation III's affiliates and in other non-traded business development companies to not more than 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. Liquid net worth is that portion of my (our) net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		
p) If I am (we are) a resident of **Oklahoma**, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III's Shares will not exceed 10% of my (our) net worth (excluding home, home furnishings and automobiles).		
q) If I am (we are) a resident of **Oregon**, I (we) certify that I (we) will limit my (our) investment in the offering to no more than 10% of my (our) net worth.		
r) If I am (we are) a resident of **Tennessee**, I (we) certify that I (we) have either (1) a minimum annual gross income of $85,000 and a minimum net worth of $85,000; or (2) a minimum net worth of $350,000 exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles. In addition, I (we) certify that my (our) investment in FS Investment Corporation III does not exceed 10% of my (our) liquid net worth. For these purposes, liquid net worth shall be defined as that portion of total net worth (total assets minus liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.		

6. Important Information (Rights, Certifications, Authorizations)

Substitute IRS Form W-9 Certification:

I (we) declare that the information supplied in this Subscription Agreement is true and correct and may be relied upon by the Company in connection with my (our) investment in the Company. Under penalties of perjury, I (we) certify that (1) the number shown in the Investor Social Security Number/Taxpayer Identification Number field in Section 3 of this Subscription Agreement is my correct Taxpayer Identification Number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); (2) I am not subject to backup withholding because (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and (3) I am a U.S. person (including a non-resident alien). **NOTE: You must cross out item (2) above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest or dividends on your tax return.**

By signing below, you hereby acknowledge receipt of the prospectus of the Company relating to the Shares for which you have subscribed, as supplemented and amended through the date hereof (as so supplemented and amended, the "Prospectus"), not less than five (5) business days prior to the signing of this Subscription Agreement. The Prospectus is available at www.sec.gov. You are encouraged to read the Prospectus carefully before making any investment decisions. You agree that if your subscription is accepted, it will be held, together with the accompanying payment, on the terms described in the Prospectus. You agree that subscriptions may be rejected in whole or in part by the Company at its sole and absolute discretion. You understand that you will receive a confirmation of your purchase, subject to acceptance by the Company, within fifteen (15) days from the date your subscription is received and accepted, and that the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement will not be effective until at least five (5) business days after the date you have received a final Prospectus. Upon the original sale of Shares, you will be admitted as a stockholder no later than the last day of the calendar month following the date your subscription is accepted by the Company. Subsequent subscriptions shall be accepted or rejected by the Company within thirty (30) days of their receipt; if rejected, all funds (without interest) will be returned to you without deduction for any expenses within ten (10) business days from the date the subscription is rejected.

By signing below, you also acknowledge that you have been advised that the assignability and transferability of the Shares is restricted and governed by the terms of the Prospectus; there are risks associated with an investment in the Shares; and you should not invest in the Shares unless you have an adequate means of providing for your current needs and personal contingencies and have no need for liquidity in this investment.

The Company is required by law to obtain, verify and record certain personal information from you or persons on your behalf in order to establish the account. Required information includes name, date of birth, permanent residential address and Social Security/Taxpayer Identification Number. The Company may also ask you to provide other identifying documents. If you do not provide the information, the Company may not be able to open your account. By signing the Subscription Agreement, you agree to provide this information and confirm that this information is true and correct. You further agree that the Company may discuss your personal information and your investment in the Shares at any time with your then current financial advisor. If the Company is unable to verify your identity, or that of another person(s) authorized to act on your behalf, or if the Company believes it has identified potentially criminal activity, the Company reserves the right to take action as the Company deems appropriate, which may include closing your account.

By signing below, you also acknowledge that:

An investment in the Shares is not suitable for you if you might need access to the money you invest in the foreseeable future.

- **You may not have access to the money you invest for an indefinite period of time.**
- **You should not expect to be able to sell your Shares regardless of how the Company performs. If you are unable to sell your Shares, you will be unable to reduce your exposure on any market downturn.**
- **The Company does not intend to list the Shares on any securities exchange during or for what may be a significant time after the offering period, and the Company does not expect a secondary market in the Shares to develop.**
- **The Company has implemented a share repurchase program, but only a limited number of Shares will be eligible for repurchase. In addition, any such repurchases will be at the current institutional offering price in effect on the date of repurchase, which price may be less than what you paid for the shares being repurchased.**
- **The Company's distributions may be funded from unlimited amounts of offering proceeds or borrowings, which may constitute a return of capital and reduce the amount of capital available to the Company for investment. Any capital returned to you through distributions will be distributed after payment of fees and expenses.**
- **The Company's previous distributions were funded in significant part from the reimbursement of certain expenses, including through the waiver of certain investment advisory fees, that are subject to repayment to the Company's affiliate Franklin Square Holdings, L.P., or Franklin Square Holdings, and the Company's future distributions may be funded from such waivers and reimbursements. Significant portions of these distributions may not be based on the Company's investment performance and such waivers and reimbursements by Franklin Square Holdings may not continue in the future. If Franklin Square Holdings does not agree to reimburse certain of the Company's expenses, including through the waiver of certain of its advisory fees, significant portions of these distributions may come from offering proceeds or borrowings. The repayment of any amounts owed to Franklin Square Holdings will reduce the future distributions to which you would otherwise be entitled.**

The IRS does not require your consent to any provision of this Subscription Agreement other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

Owner or Authorized Person Signature	Joint Owner or Authorized Person Signature
Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /	Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

7. Registered Investment Adviser

The undersigned confirm on behalf of the Registered Investment Adviser that (i) they are registered and/or properly licensed in the state in which the sale of the Shares to the investor executing this Subscription Agreement has been made and that the offering of the Shares is registered for sale in such state; (ii) they have reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (iii) they have discussed such investor's prospective purchase of Shares with such investor; (iv) they have advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the fundamental risks of the investment, including the lack of liquidity and marketability of the Shares; (v) they have delivered a current Prospectus, to such investor; (vi) they have reasonable grounds to believe that the investor is purchasing these Shares for his or her own account; (vii) they have reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of Shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that the undersigned will obtain and retain records relating to such investor's suitability for a period of six (6) years, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the Prospectus, if any, that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto and that such investor has an understanding of the fundamental risks of the investment, the background and qualifications of the persons managing the Company and the tax consequences of purchasing and owning Shares; and (viii) the purchase of Shares is in the best interests of the investor. The undersigned Registered Investment Adviser further represents and certifies that in connection with this subscription for Shares, he or she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures under his or her firm's existing Anti-Money Laundering Program and Customer Identification Program.

Registered Investment Adviser Firm Name

Registered Investment Adviser Name

(first, middle, last)

Mailing Address

(street) (city/state) (zip)

CRD Number Phone

E-mail Address Fax

Registered Investment Adviser Signature

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

Principal Signature (if applicable)

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) / /

8. Investment Instructions

Custodial Accounts

Forward Subscription Agreement to the custodian

By Mail

(Checks should be made payable to "FS Investment Corporation III" or "FSIC III")

FS Investment Corporation III
c/o DST Systems Inc.
(877) 628-8575

Regular Mail
P.O. Box 219095
Kansas City, MO 64121-9095

Express/Overnight Delivery
430 W. 7th Street
Kansas City, MO 64105

By Wire Transfer

UMB Bank, N.A., ABA Routing #101000695,
FS Investment Corporation III, Account #9872061616
Beneficial Owner(s) (include in memo field)

SA-IC3
RRDMAR16